This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

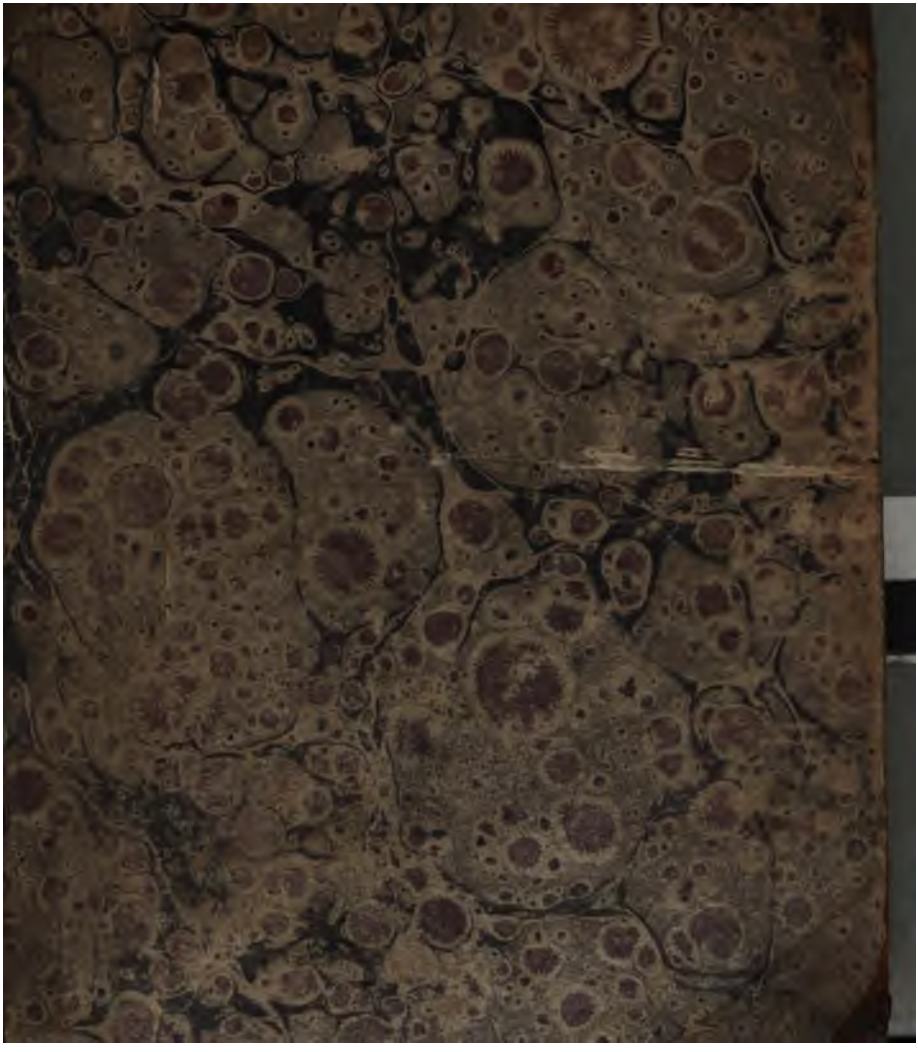
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`



1012

Indian Institute, Oxford.

THE MALAN LIBRARY

PRESENTED

BY THE REV. S. C. MALAN, D.D.,

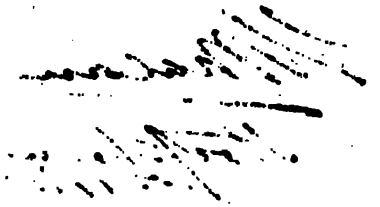
VICAR OF BROADWINDSOR,

January, 1885.

3039 f. 6

Swenskt och Engelskt

[illegible]and-Lexikon.



SWEDISH AND ENGLISH
POCKET-DICTIONARY,

eller

Swenſkt och Engelſkt
Hand-Lexikon,

af

CARL DELEEN.

Örebro,
Tryckt hos N. M. Lindh, 1829.
På eget Förlag.

BODLEIAN
- 8 JUN 1928
LIBRARY

Företal.

Det Swenska och Engelska Lexikon, som G. Widegren gaf år 1788 in 4:o, — men som nu mera är sällsynt i Bokhandeln — har legat till grund för denna duodes. Han hade lyckan att i tre män af Borgare-Ståndet, finna wälwilliga och rike Patroner, som understödde honom med förlag — jag deremot har lyckligtwis träffat en, af intet Stånd, som köpt handskriften till detta Lexikon, och på eget drygt förlag befordrat den till tryckets.

Jag kan icke med skäl säga att det blefwe förwidlyftigt att uppräkna förtjensterna af denna lilla hjelpreda för dem som händelsewis tänka på Swenska, men wilja yttra sig på Engelska: ty dessa förtjenster bestå endast deri, att nära 6000 ord göra denna Ordbok rikhaltigare än Widegrens, och att jag sökt göra den så litet kostsam som möjligt för både Förläggare och *Köpare*.

En förebråelse har jag likwäl att göra mig, nemligen den, att ifrån bokstafwen D ända till Ö hafwa glömt att före tryckningen rådfråga min Engelska och Swenska Ordbok, hwilket gjort att Tilläggen blifwit något digra; men Läsaren behagade för all del icke förbise dem, emedan de i Naturalhistorie och i synnerhet i Sjöwäsendet erbjuda ett rikt förråd.

Slutligen anser jag mig böra nämna, att Förläggaren af denna Handbok har äfwen benäget åtagit sig att befordra utgifwandet af mitt Tyska och Swenska Lexikon. Tryckningen deraf är längesedan börjad, och fortgår oafbrutet, så att jag hoppas kunna snart nog tillfredsställa de fåtalige, twehågsne men tillika tålmodige Prenumeranterne.

Stockholm den 1:sta December 1829.

Carl Deleen.

Swenſkt och Engelſkt
Hand-Lexikon.

A.

, Abbot, *m.* Abbot. ſdöme, , *f.* Hornbook. [*n.* Abbey. , *f.* Abbess.
, *m.* Perch. ſgrås, ſnafe, ſt nafe.
m. Accent.—Accentuera, *a.* ıccentuate, to accent.
, *m.* Acceptance.—Acceptant, ccepter. — Acceptera, *a.* To ɔt. ſcise-office.
m. Excise. ſkammare, Ex- , *n.* Bargain; agreement; ac- ; compact; contract. Jag ɔe ett dåligt a. I made a bargain; I had but a dull ain of it. Sluta a. to make rgain, to bargain, to make ntract, to clap up, to strike ell. to strike a bargain. Göſ t godt a. med en, to make l terms with one.—Accordes ı. To contract. To *enter in*- to a contract. To bargain, to agrew, to covenant, to compound. A. med ſina kreditorer, to compound with one's creditors. A. bort en ſyßla, to dispose of, ell. to sell a commission. A. ſig till en ſyßla, to agree for a commission.
Acht, *m.* Outlawry, ban.
Ack! *int.* Alas! Oh!
Addera, *a.* To add. — Addering, *f.* Addition, *m.* Addition.
Adel, *m.* Nobility, nobleness. — *Adj.* Noble. ſbref, Patent of nobility. ſman, *m.* Noblemen. ſfanan, *f.* A regiment that is to be raised and maintained at the expence of the swedish nobility upon occasion of a hostile invasion. ſkap, *n.* Nobility, nobleness.—Adelig, *adj.* Noble. Af a. ätt ell. ſtamma, nobly descended
A

ell. of a noble extraction. A. wederlike, one who is equal in dignity to a nobleman. Adeligt wapen, arms, coat of arms. — Adla, *a.* To ennoble, to nobilitate. A. en ell. upphöja i adeligt stånd, to confer the order of nobility on one. — Adlande, *n.* Ennoblement.

Aderton, *adj.* Eighteen. Den adertonde, the eighteenst.

Adjunkt, *m.* Substitute.

Adreß, *m.* Direction, superscription. — Adreßera, *a.* To direct. Laddningen är adreßerad till honom, The loading is consigned to him.

Advokat, *m.* Lawyer, attorney, advocate, barrister. Fiskal, *m.* Attorney general. — Advokatur, *m.* Advocacy, pleading in courts of judicature. — Advocera, *n.* To practice the law. A. för en, to plead one's cause.

Af *prep.* Of. Af silfwer, of silver. Af begynnelsen, from the beginning. Af den orsaken, upon that account. Af orsak, by reason that ell. Of. Af godt uppsåt, with a good intent. Af idel godhet, out of mere kindness. Af Gudi, from God. Göra af med sig, to make away with one's self, to make one's self away, to destroy one's self. Komma af sig, to go backward in business, to decay in trade *or* estate, to go down the wind. Han är affärskommen, he is broke, he has failed. En affärskommen köpman, a broken merchant. Komma af sig i talet, to be at a nonplus, to be at a stand. Han kom af sig, his memory failed him. Ni gör att jag kommer af mig, you put me out. Bli af med en sjukdom, to get rid of a distemper. Wara a. med en, to be rid of one, to be shut of one. Jag will göra mig af med all detta bekymmer, I will ease myself of all this trouble. När skall detta bli af? When is that to happen? When is that to take place? Den saken blir ingenting af, that business will come to nothing. Det blef intet mer af the motion fell. Det lär aldrig bli af, that will never come to pass *or* happen, that will never be the cause. — Af och an, af och till, *adv.* To and fro. Gå af, to break. Käppen är af, the stick is broke.

Afarbeta, *a.* o. *n.* To clear by working, to work away.

Afbalka, *a.* To partition.

Afbarka, *a.* To bark.

Afbedja, *a.* To deprecate, to beg off.

Afberga, *a.* To make harvest, to harvest, to get in harvest. A. en äng, to make hay in a meadow. Denna äng är afbergad they have got in the hay of this meadow.

Afbeta, *a.* To eat the grass close to depasture

Afbetala, *a.* To pay off. — Afbetalning, *m.* Jag fick säd i a., I got corn as part payment.

Afbetſla, *a.* To take off the bridle.
Afbida, *a.* To wait for, to stay for, to attend, to expect, to abide. A. ſlut i ſaken, to attend the issue.—**Afbidan**, *ſ.* **Afbidande**, *n.* Expectation, abiding.
Afbila, *a.* To hew, to lop.
Afbild, *ſ.* Image, copy.—**Afbilda**, *a.* To draw, to paint, to delineate, to picture, to portray, to portrait, to adumbrate, to take off, to copy, to form.
Afbinda, *a.* To unbind, to separate.
Afbita, *a.* To bite off; to graze. —**Afbiten**, *adj.* (Bot.) Præmorse.
Afblåſa, *a.* o. *n.* To blow off ell. away. A. en Riksdag, to proclaim the end of a diet by sound of trumpet.
Afbläda, *a.* To pick off the leaves, to disburden a tree.
Afbrinna, *n.* To burn down.—**Afbrinnande**, *n.* Burning, discharging, detonation. Jfr. Brinna.
Afbrott, *n.* Interruption, stop, contrast.—**Afbruten**, *adj.* Broke ell. broken, interrupted.—**Afbryta**, *a.* To break, to interrupt, to leave off. A. en ſak, to discontinue an affair. A. qwiſtar, to gather.
Afbräck, *n.* Annoyance, damage, abatement, abridgment. Göra en a., to annoy one, to injure one. Göra fienden a., to distress, to harass, to annoy the enemy.
Afbränna, *a.* To burn, to burn down. A. *itt fyrwerkeri, to play* off a firework. — **Afbränning**, *ſ* Decay, damage.
Afböja, *a.* To divert, to avert, to wave. A. *itt ſlag*, to ward off ell. to pary a blow.
Afbön, *ſ.* Deprecation.
Afbörda, *a.* To discharge, to exonerate. A. ſin pligt, to discharge one's duty, to acquit one's self well.
Afdagaſaga, *a.* To put to death
Afdanka, *a.* A. trupper, to disband to cashier, to discard, ell. to dismiss troops. En afdankad officer, a broken, a discarded officer —**Afdankning**, *ſ.* Dismissation, disbanding.
Afdela, *a.* To divide, to share.—**Afdelning**, *ſ.* Section, paragraph division; jfr. Delning.
Afdika, *a.* To dig off.
Afdrag, *n.* Subtraction, abstraction deduction, subtraction; åfw. copy, print, exemplar.—**Afdraga**, *a* To deduct, to subtract, to abstract to print; jfr. Draga.—**Afdragare** *m.* Flayer, hangman's servant.
Afdrifning, *ſ.* (Metall.) Putting to the test.—**Afdrift**, *m.* (Sjöf.) Lee way.—**Afdrifwa**, *a.* To drive away, to beat off, to beat back to turn away. (Metall.) To put to the test.
Afdroppa, *n.* To drop off, to trickle down
Afduka, *a.* To clear the table.
Afdunſta, *n.* To evaporate.
Afdånad, *adj.* Swooning, faint

Afdämma, *a.* To dam, to keep off by a dam.

Afdömma, *a.* To pronounce *or* to pass sentence, to judge, to decide. Jag will a. den saken, I will pass *or* give judgment upon that affair. Den twisten är längesedan afdömd, that controversy is long ago decided ell. determined. A. en proceß, to determine a lawsuit.

Affall, *n.* Revolt, desertion, defection. A. ifrån läran, apostasy. Wattnets a., declivity. Jfr. Afskräde. — Affalla, *n.* se falla af. Mitt hår är affallet, my hair is come off. Skabben är affallen, the scurf is peeled off. Fjällen a., the scales shell off. A. ifrån läran, to apostatize, to fall away from one's religion, to forsake one's religion. A. ell. bli mager, to fall away, to abate ell. to fall away in one's flesh.

Affatta, *a.* To lay down. A. en ort på karta, to lay down a place in a map.

Affektera, *a.* A. en särdeles min, to affect a particular mien. Affekterad gudaktighet, affected piety. På affecteradt sätt, affectedly. A. sig, to gesture, to gesticulate.

Affila, *a.* To file off.

Affinna sig, *v. r.* To agree with.

Affjälla, *a.* To scale.—Affjällning, *f.* Desquamation.

Affjupta, *n.* To flow off.

Affjutta, *a.* To remove.

Afflänga, se Flå.

Affordra, *a.* To demand, to ask thing as of right.

Afforma, *a.* To form, to mould.

Affällig, *adj.* Revolted, fallen away — Affällighet, *f.* Apostasy, rebelliousness. — Affälling, *m.* Revolter, fallen away. A. ifrån läran apostate, one that has forsake his religion, backslider in religion, turncoat, runagate, renegade, renegado.

Affänga, *a.* (Jäg.) To kill.

Affärd, *m.* Departure, dispatch death. Innan hans a., before h departure, before he set out. Ha fick en ömklig a., he had a sad catastrophe. — Affärda, *a.* To dispatch, to expedite, to return sharp answer. Han affärdade hon nom med korta swar, he took him up short, he was short with him

Afföda, *f.* Progeny, offspring, issue, brood, breed. [deliver

Affölja, *v. n.* Låta a., to send, t

Afföra, *a.* To carry away, to carr off. Den summan kommer att afföras i räkenskaperna, that sum wi be deducted, claired in the accounts. (Med.) To purge, t evacuate the body by stool. Afförande medel, purge, aperitiv physick, purging medicine.

Afgift, *m.* Duty, impost, excise

Afgifwa, *a.* To deliver up.

Afgjuta, *a.* To form, to cast.

Afgnaga, *a.* To gnaw off; jfr

Afgnida, se Gnida. [Gnaga

m. Abyss; pit; hell. Af-
lik, *adj.* Hellish, infernal.
. Idol. -beläte, *n.* Simu-
idol. -dyrkan, se Afguderi,
e, *m.* Idolater. -dyrker-
Idolatress. -swar, *n.* O-
- Afguda, *a.* To idolize.
uderi, *n.* Idolatry, the
p of idols.—Afgudisk, *adj.*
ous.
To go away, to depart.
t som skulle a. härifrån,
p that was to go from hen-
efwet afgick med posten, the
went away with the post.
d döden, to decease, to
, ell. to depart from life.
är i räkningen, it will be
ed in the accounts. — Af-
m. Decease, departure,
. En bod som har god a.,
well customed. Den wa-
r aldrig a., that commo-
ll never go off. En bok som
, a book that takes.
m. Rent.
a. To enclose, to close
fence in, to hedge in.
v. a. To dispatch. Hans
afgjord, hiss business is
ll. finished. A. en sak, to
business. Det är en af-
sak att han är en god
are, it is agreed on all
that he is a fine author.
oß taga för afgjordt, let
for granted. Med wärjan
wist, to try a *quarrel* by
dint of sword. — Afgörande, *n.*
Decision. — *Adj.* Decisive, positive. — *Adv.* Decisively.
Afhacka, *a.* Tu cut off.
Afhaka, *a,* To hook off.
Afhandla, *a.* To transact, to troat.
Det ämnet har han afhandlat i sin
bok, he has treated off ell. handled that subject in his book.—Af-
handling, *f.* Dissertation, treatise; transaction, negociation.
Afhemta, *a.* To fetch, to fetch away
Afhjelpa, *a.* To redress. [ell. off.
Afhugga, *a.* To cut off, to abscind,
to chop, to hew off, to amputate. A grenarne af ett träd, to
lop off the boughs of a tree. —
Afhuggning, *f.* Abscission.
Afhålla, *a.* To withhold, to hold
back, to restrain, to refrain. A.
folket, to keep off, to keep away,
to keep back the people. A. sig,
to forbear, to abstain. Jag skall
a. mig så länge som möjligt är,
I shall forbear as long as possible. Ni måste a. er ifrån win,
you must abstain from wine, you
must forbear drinking of wine.
A. sig ifrån tårar, to refrain from
tears. Jag kunde ej a. mig ifrån
skratt, I could not forbear ell. I
could not help laughing, I could
not keep from laughing. Ifr.
Afhållen, *adj.* Beloved. [Hålla af.
Afhålla, se Hålla.
Afhållig, se Slutt.
Afhända, *a.* To deprive off, to strip
off. A. en något, to bereave one

of a thing. A. en lifwet, to deprive one of life, to kill one, to shorten one's days. Spaniorern wille a. Engelsmännen Gibraltar, the Spaniards wanted to dispossess the English of Gibraltar. Han kan ej a. mig den magten, he can't divest me of that power. — Afhändelig, *adj.* Alienable.

Afhängig, *adj.* Dependant. — Afhängighet, *f.* Dependancy.

Afhärfla, se Afnysta.

Afhöfja, *a.* To uncover, to unveil.

Afhöra, *a.* To hear, to listen to. A. en predikan, to listen ell. to give attention to a sermon. A. wittnen, to hear, *or* to examine witnesses. — Afhörande, *n.* Examining, trial.

Afkamma, *a.* To comb off.

Afkanta, *a.* To cut off the corners.

Afkasta, *a.* To cast ell. to. through off; åfw. to profit; to yield. — Afkastning, *f.* Rent, revenue.

Afklippa, *a.* To pare off, to clip off, to shear off.

Afkläda, *a.* To undress, to uncloath, to strip. A. sig sin rätt to devest one's self of one's right. Jag är afklädd, my cloths are off.

Afknappa, *a.* To lessen, to curtail, to derogate.

Afknyta, *a.* To separate by a knot.

Afkoka, *a.* To boil.

Afkomling, *m.* Descendant. — Afkomma, *f.* Offspring.

Afkomst, se Afkastning.

Afkoppla, a. To untie the couple.

Afkorta, *a.* To abridge, to abbreviate; to curtail. A. ett tal, to shorten ell. to cut short a discourse. A. något på ens lön, to curtail one's wages. — Afkortning, *f.* Abridgment; se Förkortning.

Afkraffa, *a.* To scratch off.

Afkunna, *a.* To proclaim, to publish, to advertise, to denounce. A. lysning till äktenskap, to bid the bans, to publish ell. to ask the bans, to ask people in the church. A. dom, to pronounce sentence, to pass judgment.

Afkyla, *a.* To cool, to quench, to refresh.

Afla, *n.* To conceive. — *V. a.* To beget. A. barn, to beget ell. to get children. — Aflelse, *m.* Conception

Aflagd, se under Aflägga.

Aflaktera, *a.* To ablactate.

Aflasta, Aflasta, *a.* To unload, to disburden.

Aflat, *n.* Indulgences, the Pope's pardons. — Aflatsbref, *n.* Indulgences. skråmare, *m.* Pardon monger.

Afleda, *a.* To derive. A. watten ifrån en moße, to drain a moss. A. en ström, to divert a river from it's channel.

Aflefwerera, se Aflemna.

Aflefwor, *f. pl.* Relicks.

Aflemna, *a.* To deliver, to remit.

Aflida, *n.* To expire, to die, to decease. Den aflidne Konungen, the late King, the deceased King. Hennes aflidne man, her defunct husband.

Aflifwa, *a.* To execute, to put to death.

Aflinda, *a.* To unfold, to unwind, to untwist.

Aflinge, *n.* Acquisition, acquest.

Aflopp, *n.* Drain. A. för watten, descent for water. Afloppsdike, drain.

Afloßa, *a.* To untie, to relax; jfr.

Aflyfta, *a.* To lift off. [Afskjuta.

Aflysa, *a.* To abrogate. A. Rikesdagen, to give publick notice of the dissolution of a diet.

Aflång, *adj.* Oblong, oval.

Aflåta, *a.* To cease, to leave off, to forbear, to let. Han aflåter ej att yrka derpå, he does not give over urging it. Hon aflåt icke att bedja, she did not cease entreating. Han kan ej a. att förja sin moder, he can't leave mourning for his mother. Har han intet att a.? Has he nothing to spare?

Aflägga, *a.* To set aside, to lay aside ell. by. Han har aflagt den klädningen, he has thrown off that suit. A. sorgen, to leave mourning. Jag har aflagt en summa penningar, I have set aside ell. lay'd by a sum of money. A. sin uppwaktning, to pay one's duty ell. one's respect to one. A. sin ed, to take one's oath, to swear. A. ed på något, to take oath of a thing. — Afläggare, *m.* Layer. — Aflagd, *adj.* En a. summa penningar, a sum of money that is set aside. Den klädningen är a., that suit is thrown off. A sed, a custom out of use. A. ed an oath taken. Aflagda kläder cast off cloths, cast cloths. De är aflagdt, it is out of fashion Det modet är aflagdt, that is wor out of fashion, that fashion i wore out of use. Det är alldele aflagdt, it is entirely set aside

Aflägse, Aflägsen, *adv.* o. *adj.* Re mote, distant. A. hus, remot house, a house that stands ou of the way. — Aflägsenhet, *f.* Re moteness. — Aflägsna, *a.* To re mote.

Aflöna, *a.* To pay off. A. sitt foll to pay the servant's wages. - Aflöning, *f.* Pay, payment.

Aflöpa, *n.* To ebb, to run off, t fall out, to slide. Det aflöp icke till hans heder, it won't fa out to his honour ell. credi Hwem wet huru det will a.? Wh knows whath will be the issu ell. result of all this? Den sake aflopp lyckligt, that affair succeed ed eller terminated according t wish.

Aflösa, *a.* To absolve; jfr. Lösa A. en skiltwakt, to relieve a cen try. — Aflösning, *f.* Absolution relief, dismission of a sentin from his post.

Afmagra, *n.* To grow lean ell. thi

Afmarch, *m.* Marching off, depa ture. — Afmarchera, *n.* To marc to march off.

Afmasta, *a.* To unmast.

Afmatta, *a.* To enfeeble, to weaken, to enervate. A. ſig, to spend one's self. Låt dem a. ſig, suffer them to spend their forces. Afmattad af bekymmer, spent with cares.

Afmoßning, *f.* Emuscation.

Afmåla, *a.* To draw, to picture, to portray ell. portrait, to paint. Han afmålade er med de wårſta färger för denne, he set you out in the worst colours to her. Han är afmålad i kroppsſtorlek, he is drawn as big as his life. Hon är gånſka liſligen afmålad, she (her picture) is exactly drawn to the life. — Afmåling, *f.* Picture.

Afmåta, *a.* To mensure, to mete, to take the dimension. — Afmåtning, *f.* Mensuration. ſto nip.

Afnjupa, Afnypa, *a.* To pinch off,

Afnyſta, *a.* To reel off.

Afnämare, *m.* Customer. Han har mera goods än a., he has more goods than custom.

Afnöta, *a.* To wear away, to wear off; jfr. Nöta. — Afnöta, wore off. ſto unload.

Afpacka, *a.* To unpack, to unlade,

Afparera, *a.* To parry, to ward off.

Afpaßa, *a.* To adapt, to suit, to fit. A. det ena efter det andra, to square a thing by another. A. tiden, to time, to regulate as to time. En wål afpaßad ſak, a design well timed. Er foglighet bör wara blandad med en wål afpaßad iſwer, your moderation ought to be attended with a well tempered ardour. Afpaßad efter hans ſinne, accommodated to his humour.

Afplana, *a.* To blot out, to efface. Han har afplanat wåra ſynder, He has atoned for our iniquities.

Afplanka, *a.* To divide by a fence — Afplankning, *f.* Partition.

Afplocka, *a.* To gather, to pluck off

Afpricka, *a.* To point out, to distinguish by points.

Afpruta, *a.* To abate, to chaffer

Afputſa, *a.* To wipe off, to cleanse

Afpåla, *a.* To pale, to enclose with

Afqwiſta, *a.* To lop off. [pales

Afrad, *m.* Rent, tribute, aver-corn

Afraka, *a.* To shave off, to pare off with a razor.

Afreda, *a.* To thicken.

Afreſa, *n.* To depart, to set out — *F.* Departure, going away.

Afriſwa, *a.* To pull off, to tear off A. huden, to gall the skin. [off

Afrinna, *n.* To flow away to run

Afrita, *a.* To delineate, to draw. — Afritning, *f.* Delineation, draught

Afrulla, *a.* To roll down. [sketch

Afrunda, *a.* To round.

Afrycka, *a.* To pull off, to pluck off

Afråda, *a.* To dissuade, to dehort — Afrådande, *n.* Dissuasion.

Afräkna, *a.* To subtract, to deduct — Afräkning, *f.* Deduction. I a på ens ſkuld, in deduction ell. by way of deduction of one's debt

Afråte, *n.* Useless halm.

Afrätta, *a.* To execute, to put to death.—Afrättas, *v. n.* To suffer; jfr Inöfwa.—Afrättning, *f.* Execution. — Afrättsplats, *m.* Place of execution.

Afrödja, *a.* To remove. Afröjd mark, cleared ground.

Afröka, *n.* To evaporate.

Afrösa, *a.* To set bounds, to limit.

Afsaola, *a.* To unsaddle.

Afsagd, *part.* af Afsäga. A. fiende, sworn ennemy.

Afsaknad, *f.* Miss, want, loss. Jag känner ingen a., I am sensible of no loss, I miss nothing.

Afsats, *m.* Shelf, settle, broad step.

Afse, *a.* To aim at, to tend to.

Afseende, *n.* Respect, regard; intent, intension, purpose. I a. på honom, in ell. with respect to him. I a. derpå, in reference to that. I a. på detta, in consideration of this, upon this account. Han gjorde det i a. på eder, he did that on your account. Detta har a. på det föregående, this alludes tho the foregoing. Jfr. Afsigt.

Afsegla, *n.* To set sail, to sail off.

Afsela, *a.* To unharness.

Afsides, *adv.* Aside, apart, by. Huset ligger a., the house lies out of the way. Gå a., to retire. A. rum, place of privacy, retreat.

Afsigt, *m.* View, end, purpose, intention; design. Han hade sin egen a. dermed, he did it for his own ends. Jag wet icke hwad a. han har dermed, I don't *know what* may be his view with that, to what purpose he does that

Afsila, *a.* To strain off, to filt —Afsilning, *f.* Decantation, cretion. -kärl, *n.* Excretorys.

Afsina, *n.* To dry.

Afsjunga, *a.* To sing.

Afskaf, *n.* Shavings, parings.—Afskafning, *f.* Scraping. — Afskafwa, *a.* To scrape off.

Afskaffa, *a.* To abolish, to annu to abrogate, to repeal, to scind; to take off, to set asi A. bruket af något, to put do the use of a thing.—Afskaffan *n.* Afskaffning, *f.* Abrogation.

Afskaka, *a.* To shake off.

Afskala, *a.* To pare, to blanch, pe

Afsked, *n.* Discharge, dismissi Taga a. ur kronans tjenst, give up one's commission, lay down-to quit-to throw one's commission. Han har ta a., he has resigned his place, he has resigned. Taga a. af wän, to take leave ell. farew of a friend. Jag will taga a. honom, I shall bid him farew Han höll sin afskeds-predikan, made his valedictory serm ell. valediction. — Afskeda, *a.* discharge, to dismiss.

Afskeppa, se Utskeppa.

Afskicka, *a.* To dispatch, to se away, to detach; jfr. Skicka. Afskickning, *f.* Dismission, se ing away.

Afskildra ꝛc. se Afmåla ꝛc.

Afſkilja, *a.* To separate, to part. Han hade afſkilt ſig ifrån ſällſkapet, he had withdrawn from the company. Han lefwer afſkild ifrån werlden, he lives retired ell. secluded from the world. Afſkild lefnad, retirement.

Afſkjuta, *a.* A. ett ſkott, to discharge-to fire ell. to shoot ell. to let off a gun.

Afſkranka ꝛc. ſe Afſplanka.

Afſkrap, *n.* Scrapings; refuse; dregs; filth. — Afſkrapa, *a.* To scrape away.

Afſkrifning, *ſ.* Copying; deduction, remission. Få a. på utlagorna, to get remission of taxes. Afſkrift, *m.* Copy, transcript. Afſkrifwa, *a.* To copy, to transcribe, to write out. A. en poſt betalta penningar, to credit one's account for money paid.—Afſkrifware, *m.* Copier, transcriber.

Afſkrubba, *v. a.* To pull off.

Afſkrufwa, *a.* To unscrew.

Afſkräcka, *a.* To deter, to discourage from any thing.

Afſkräda, *a.* To cast away, to reject.

Afſkudda, *a.* To shake off. A. ſig träldomen, to unyoke one's self out of bondage ell. slavery. Han kan aldrig a. ſig den ſkammen, he can never clear himself of that disgrace.

Afſkum, *m.* Scum, froth. — Afſkumma, *a.* To skim off, to scum off, to fleet, to despumate. Afſkummad mjölk, Beetmilk.)

Afſkura, *a.* To scour off.

Afſky, *m*, Aversion, abhorrency ell. abhorrence, disgust. Hafwa a. för något, to be disgusted at a thing. Man har a. för honom, he is abhorred ell. loathed. ſwärd, *adj.* Abominable, detestable.

Afſkära, *a.* To cut off, to amputate. A. ſwanſen på en häſt, to dock, to cut off the tail of a horse, to dock a horse. A. öron ell. ſwanſen på en häſt, to crop a horse. A. ſäden, to mow ell. to cut down the corn. A. en återkomſten, to intercept one's return. Detta afſkar mig allt hopp, this deprived me of all hopes. Jfr. Skära. — Afſkärning, *ſ.* Amputation, abscission.

Afſköljа, *a.* To wahs away; jfr Skölja.

Afſlag, *n.* Denial, refusal. A. på priſet, abatement of the price. (I barnſäng) Lochia.

Afſlicka, *a.* To lick off.

Afſlipa, *a.* To furbish.

Afſlita, *a.* To break, to tear.

Afſluta, *a.* To determine. A. en räkning, to balance an account to make up-to settle-to even ell. to regulate an account. A. priſet, to agree upon the price. Giftermålet blef i går afſlutadt, the mariage was concluded yesterday.

Afſlå, *a.* To beat down, to break to cut off; to refuse, to deny to repulse. En afſlagen läpp,

broken stick. A. på en räkning, to abate ell. to bate in account. A. på priset, to abate, to bate ell. to sink the price. Han afslog tillbudet, he declined the offer. Jfr. Slå.

Afsmak, *m.* Disgust, distaste, dislike. Han fattade a. för mig, he took a disgust at me, he conceived a disrelish for me.

Afsmalna, *n.* To grow smaller.

Afsmula, *a.* To crumble off.

Afsmälla, *n.* To go off, to pop off.

Afsmälta, *a.* To melt off.

Afsneda, se Sneda.

Afsnåsa, *a.* To huff off.

Afsomna, *n.* To die, to expire.

Afsopa, *a.* To sweep off.

Afspetsa, *a.* To point, to sharpen.

Afspillra, *n.* To exfoliate.

Afspinna, *a.* To spin off.

Afspisa, *a.* A. en med fagra ord, to put ell. to shift ell. to fob one off with fair words. Ni må ej tro att jag will så låta a. mig, you must not think to put me

Afspola, *a.* To unspool. [off so.

Afspricka, *n.* To burst off.

Afspringa, *n.* To break.

Afsprång, *n.* Leap. göra ett a. (om hästar), to start aside. Hon gjorde ett a., she made a slip. [out.

Afsprätta, *a.* To pick out, to rip

Afspänna, *a.* To unharness, to unbuckle.

Afstanna, *n.* To cease, to stop, to cease to go forward. All handel är afstannad, there is a *total stagnation* in trade, there's no t de stirring. Blod som afstann blood that stagnates. Regnet afstannadt., the rain is over. ken afstannade, the business sto at a stay. Werket är afstanna the work is at a stand, the w stands. Uret är afstannadt, watch stands ell. does not Komma en sak att a., to pu stop to a business. Den saken långesedan afstannad, that af is over long ago.

Afsteg, *n.* Slip, digression.

Afsticka, *a.* To point, to pitch

Afstiga, *n.* (af hästen) To mount, to alight.

Afstraffa, *a.* To punish, to ch tise, to inflict punishment. Afstraffning, *f.* Punishment, fliction imposed.

Afstryka, *v. a.* To wipe off.

Afstympa, *a.* To mutilate, to mang to main, to curtail. A. ett t to cut short a discourse, shorten a discourse. Utan att någon del af historien, with sinking any part of the sto Ni afstympar saken, you mi the matter.

Afstyra, *a.* To avert, to dive to turn aside, to turn off, prevent.

Afstyrka, *a.* To dissuade, to div Jag afstyrkte honom, I advised counsel'd him to the contrar

Afstå, *n.* To desist, to give up, quit, to yield up. A. från en

to desist from an underraking. — *V. a.* Tot surrender. A. sin talan, to give up, to quit one's point ell. claim, to disclaim one's pre-

Afstånd, *n.* Distance. [tension.

Afstånga, *a.* To separate, to seclude, to confine from, to exclude, to shut out. Han är afstängd ifrån alla menniskors sällskap, he is shut out ell. debarred from the society of men. — Afstängsel, *n.* Fence.

Afstöta, *a.* To thrust off. [Layer.

Affuga, se Affaktera. — Affugare, *m*

Affwala, *a.* To cool. Se Swala.

Affwimmad, *adj.* Fainted.

Affwärja, *a.* To abjure. Affwuren fiende, sworen enemy. — Affwärjelse, *m.* Abjuration.

Affåga, *a.* To saw off.

Affåga, *a.* To abdicate, to resign, to renounce. A. dom, to give, judgment, to pronounce sentence. — Affågelse, *m.* Abdication, renunciation.

Affålja, se Sålja. — Affåljning, *f.* Sale, vendition. [away.

Affända, *a.* To dispatch, to send

Affänka, *a.* (Bergw.) To sink a shaft. (Trädg.) Se Affägga.

Affätta, *a.* To degrade; to depose; to dethrone. A. en ifrån sitt embete, to remove one from his place, to turn one out of his office ell. commission. A. en präst, to degrade eller suspend ell. silence a clergyman. A. en officer, *to supersede an officer* of the army; to break an officer. En affatt officer, a broken officer. A. waror, to vend ell. to utter wares. A. en wara, to put off ell. to dispose of a commodity. — Affättande, *n.* Deprivation suspension. — Affättning, *f.* Vent, sale. (Kir.) Amputation. En wara som har god a., commodity that sells well, ell. goes off well. Detta skall förskaffa oß en god a. på wåra waror, this will procure us a good market for our commodities.

Afföndra, *a.* To separate, to disunite, to part. Han afföndrade sig ifrån deras sällskap, he parted with eller from their company. — Afföndring, *f.* Separation, segregation. [to break up.

Aftacka, *a.* To dismiss, to disband,

Aftackla, *a.* To unrig.

Aftaga, *n.* To decrease, to decay, to grow less, to waste, to decline, to wear away; (om månen) to wane. Hans kredit börjar a., his credit begins to decline, to run low. Wattnet börjar a., the water begins to fall ell. to ebb. Hettan begynner a., the heat begins to abate. Månen aftager, the moon wanes ell. is in the wane. — *V. a.* To take off, to remove. Han har låtit a. sig i koppar, he has caused himself to be engraved in copper. Som af hans skrift står att a., as may be perceived by his writ-

ing. Aftagande år, declining age. — Aftagande, *n.* Decline; wane. Han är i a., he is wearing low. Hans lycka är i a., his fortune is upon the ebb. Goda seders a., declension of manners. Månen är i a., se under Aftaga.

Aftal, *n.* Agreement, stipulation. Wi giorde a. om saken, we fixed the business. Wi gjorde a. att begifwa oß på resan dagen derpå, we agrred on setting out ell. to set out the next day.

Aftappa, *a.* To draw off, to tap, to empty, to decant. A. wattnet af en ång, to drain a meadow. A. ett orhufwud win på buteller, to bottle a hogshead of wine.

Aftjena, *a.* A. en skuld, to work out a debt. Jag will med arbete a. min öfwerresa till Amsterdam, I will work for my passage to Amsterdam. Jag wet ej huru jag skall a. all den godhet han gjort mig, I don't know what returns to make for all his kindness.

Afton, *m.* Evening, Even. I aftons, last night. I a., to night. Han blef qwar till a., he stayed supper. -dagg, *m.* Night-dew. -flod, *m.* Evening-tide. -musik, *f.* Night-music, serenade. -mål-tid, *m.* Supper. Hålla a., to sup. Utan a., Supperless. -ringning, *f.* Curfew. -rodnad, *f.* Redness at sunset. -stjerna, *f.* Evening-star, vesper. -sång, *m.* Even-ing-service, even-service. -vard *m.* Nunchion.

Aftorka, *a.* To wipe off, to dry up

Aftroppa, se Afmärchera.

Aftruga, se Aftwinga.

Aftryck, *n.* Impression, impress stamp, mark, copy, print — Af tryckа, *a.* To impress, to im print, to stamp. A. något, t take an impression of a thing Femtio ark äro aftryckta, fift sheets are printed off.

Aftråda, *n.* To retire, to withdraw — *V. a.* To resign. A. sin rät åt en annan, to make over one' right to another. A. tjensten å en, to give up one's place t one. — Aftrådande, *n.* Givin up, abdication, surrendering. — Aftråde, *n.* Privy, necessar house, place of retirement, ne cessary, little house, house o office. Taga a., se Aftråda, *n.*

Aftwinga, *a.* To extort, to forc from ell. away. A. något ifrå en, to extort, to wring ell. t wrest a thing from one.

Aftwå, aftwätta, *a.* To wash awa off ell. out. Det är en skamfläc han aldrig kan aftwå, that is stain ell. blemish he can neve wash out, that is a slip he ca never recover. — Aftwående, Ablution.

Aftyna, *n.* To languish, to gre feeble, to pine away, to deca to dwindle ell. to wear away.

Aftåg, *n.* Retreat. Blåsa till

to sound the retreat. — Aftåga, *n.* To retreat, to troop off.

Aftäcka, *a.* To uncover.

Afund, *m.* Envy, grudge. — Afundsfull, -sam ell. -sjuk, *adj.* Envious. -sjuka, *f.* Envy, enviousness. — Afunda, *a.* To envy, to grudge, to repine (at). Han afundar honom maten, he grudges him his victuals.—Afundas, *v. d.* A. på ens lycka, to envy ell. to grudge one's happiness, to repine at one's good fortune.

Afwakta, *a.* To wait. — Afwaktan, *f.* Expectation, waiting.

Afweckla, *a.* To unfold, to unwind.

Afwel, *m.* Breed; stock ell. stock of cattle. Boskap af wår egen a., cattle of our own rearing. -sam, *adj.* Prolifick- fruitful. -samhet, *f.* Fecundity, fruitfulness, fertility.—Afwelsgård, *m.* Farm, tenement, dairy.

Afwenbok, *f.* Hornbeam.

Afwerka, *a.* To consume, to use, to employ.—Afwerkning, *f.* Consumption.

Afwig, *adj.* Inside out; averse, cross, wrong, surly, sullen, disinclined. Wända afwigt, to turn inside out. Afwiga sjöar, the reverse, the wrong side. Föra a. sköld, to bear arms, to rise up in arms against one's own country; to rise in opposition against lawful authority. Ingenting bör göra oss afwiga emot wår nästa, *nothing ought to disaffect us* against our fellow-creatures. — Afwigan, se Afwiga sidan under Afwig. — Afwighet, *f.* Averseness, disaffection.

Afwika, *n.* To deviate, to digress, to stray, to go astray, to decline. Han afwek ifrån wägen, he rov ed out of the way, he strayed from the road. (Rymma) To run away, to elope. — Afwikning, *f* Fold; deviation. Magnetnålens a., the variation of the compass, the deviation of the magnetik needle.

Afwisa, *a.* To turn off ell. away

Afwita, *adj.* Mad, lunatick.

Afwittra, *a.* A. sina barn, to deliver up the patrimony of one's children. A. allmänningar, to divide, to part, to share.

Afwodills-rot, *f.* Asphodel.

Afwog ell. Afwug, se Afwig.

Afwäg, *m.* Byway, bypath; il course. Jag tog en a., I wen out of the way.

Afwäga, *a.* To weigh, to poize A. en sluttning, to measure declivity.

Afwälta, *a.* To roll off ell. away

Afwäna, Afwänja, *a.* To wean; t disuse. A. en ifrån wanart, t break one of his tricks. A. sig, t disaccustom one's self. A. ett barn to wean a child. Nyss afwandt bar ell. kreatur, a weanel ell. weanling

Afwända, *a.* To avert, to tur aside, to wave; to detach. Mi na ögon blefwo a. genom ett an

nat föremål, my eyes were called off by another object.
Afwäpna, *a.* To disarm.
Afwärja, *a.* To keep off, to put by, to ward off, to avert.
Afyttra, *v. a.* To sell, to dispose
Äta, *v.* To eat off. [off.
Aga, *f.* Correction, castigation, chastisement, discipline. — Agelös, *adj.* Licentious, lose. (Ordspr.) Den a. lefwer han ärelös dör, he that lives without law, dies by the law. — *V. a.* To correct, to castigate, to chastise. Aga tråd, to lop.
Agat, *m.* Agate.
Agent, *m.* Agent.
Agerfi ke, se Spikwallmo.
Agera, *a.* To act, to play, to personate.
Agg, *n.* Grudge, spite, rancour; pricking, sting. Bära a. till en, to bear one a grudge. Fatta a. till en, to take a spleen against one. Hafwa a. till en, to have an aking tooth at one, to have a spite against one. — Agga, *a. v. n.* To pain.
Agio, se Uppgäld.
Agn, *n.* Bait. Sätta a. på en krok, to bait a hook. — Agnar, *m pl.* Chaff, awn, awnes.
Ah, se Ack.
Aj, *int.* Oh! Oh dear!
Akja, *f.* Lappish sledge.
Akleja, *f.* Columbine.
Akt, *m.* Care, intent, purpose; (Lagf.) Outlawry, ban; *judicial* act; (i skådespel) act. Gifwa på något, to take notice of thing, to take heed to a thi Gif a. på hwad han bar för hå der, mark what he is about. G a. på hwad jag säger, take he to ell. give attention to ell. mi what I say. Gif a. på Guds o attent unto ell. yield attenti to the word of God. Gifwa på sin lärmästare, to observe to mind one's master. Taga ti fället i a., to watch one's o portunity. Taga sig i a., to ha a care. — Akter, se Handlings
Akta, *a.* To mind, to care, estime, to value, to respect, regard. Han aktar ingen, he res for nobody. Han aktar hwad folk säger, he does not m ter, not regard what the peo says. Han aktas icke stort, he little minded. Ringa a. en, to n ke nothing of one. Fästa a. ting, to set light by-, to ma slight (light) of-, to make lit account of a thing. Han ak mig ej mer än om .., he min me no more than if .. A. el to take care of the fire. A. elden, to attend ell. to tend fire. A. sin helsa, to take ca of one's health. A. boskapen, tend the cattle. Han aktade gen fara, he did not stick at a danger. — Akta sig, *v. r.* To ta care of one's self. A. er hw ni gör, take care ell. take

what you do. Han aktar sig för all försummelse i sin syssla, he guards himself against all neglect in the discharge of his duty. A. sig för, to beware of. — Akta, (*intendere*) To design, to propose. Han aktar att så göra, he intends so to do. A. på, to observe. De aktade på honom, they had ell. kept an eye upon him. Som bör aktas på, fit to be observed. — A. om, to care. — Aktning, *f.* Esteem, respect, regard, deference. — Aktsam, *adj.* Attentive, mindful, heedful, careful. -het, *f.* Carefulness, mindfulness, heedfulness. -ligen, *adv.* Carefully.

Akter, *m.* (Skepp.) Abaft. Skeppet som ligger a. om oss, the ship riding astern of us. Sacka a. ut, to drop astern. -blysa, *f.* (Skepp) Poop-lantern. -spantor, *f. pl.* (Skepp) Afterbody. -spegel, *m.* Stern, sternage. -stäf, *m.* Sternpost.

Aktie, *m.* Action, stock. -ägare, *m.* Actionist.

Aktionera, *a.* To inform against, to prosecute.

Aktor, *m.* Accuser, impeacher.

Aktuarie, *m.* Recorder, actuary, clerk.

Aktris, *f.* Actress.

Aktör, *m.* Actor, performer, stageplayer.

Al, *f.* Alder.

Alabaster, *m.* Alabaster.

Alarm, *n.* Alarm, noise, din, tumult. Blåsa a., to sound the *alarm*, ell. the charge.

Aldrig, *adv.* Never, at no time.

Alen, se Alfågel.

Alf, *m.* Tufa.

Alfabet, *n.* Alphabet.

Alfit, se Skärsläcka.

Alfågel, *m.* Longtailed duck, *Anas hiemalis et glacialis.*

Algrås, se Elggrås. -gubbe, se -fågel.

Alka, se Torda.

Alkali, *n.* Alcali. — Alkalinisk, *adj.* Alcaline.

Alkrok, se Hafstjäder.

Alkof, *m.* Alcove.

Alkufwa, Alkutta, *f.* se Badd.

All, Allt, Alla, *adj.* All, every body, every one. En gång för alla, once for all. Han gjorde likwäl allt hwad han kunde, för att gifwa sin son en god uppfostran, he however made a shift to give his son a good education. För all ting, by all means. — Wär kost blef all, our provisions fell short, ell. failed us. Qwartalet är allt, the quarter is expired. Hans pengar äro alla, his money is gone ell. spent. Tiden är all, the time is out, ell. expired. Tunnan är all, the cask is out. Allt ifrån min ungdom, from my youth up. Draga med alla krafter, to pull amain. — Alldaglig, *adj.* Daily, every day.

Allahanda, *adj.* Various, several. A. slag, all sorts.

Allaredan, *adv.* Already.

Alldeles, *adv.* Entirely, quite, to all intents and purposes, for good and all, wholly, altogether. A.

emot min wilja, full sore against my will. Jag är a. deremot, I'm clear against it, I'm utterly ell. wholly against it. A. galen, stark mad. A. icke, not at all.

Alldenstund, *adv.* Seeing, seeing that, whereas, because, in as much, considering, since.

Alle, *m.* (Fågel) The little auk, small, black and white diver, Greenland dove.

Allena, *adv.* Alone. Hel a., all alone. — Allenast, *adv.* Only, solely, but, provided, purely, that. Mig fattas a. en, så är jag ute, I want but one of up. Det är ingenting, a. hon älskar mig, that's nothing, so she loves me.

Aller, gamm. *gen.* af All. Den Allrahögste, the most high. Detta är den allrasäkraste utväg, this is much the securest way.

Allestädes, *adv.* Every where.

Allfarasväg, *m.* Great road, highway.

Allhelgonadag, *m.* All-Saints day.

Allmagt, *f.* Omnipotence, almightiness.

Allmoge, *m.* Peasantry, country-people.

Allmän, *adj.* Publick, common, popular, vulgar, trivial. Allmänt möte, œcumenical council. A. sjukdom, epidemical disease, popular distemper. A. väg, highway, great road. Det allmänna, the publick. — Allmänhet, *f.* Publick. Allmänheten, the publick, the people. — Allmännelig, *adj.* Universal, general. — Allmänligen, *adv.* Universally, generally. — Allmänning, *m.* Common. Rätt till bete på en a., common, right of feeding on common.

Allo, Allone, till ex. nu blir han med a., now he will stay there for good and all.

Allom, gamm. *dat.* Han är allt i hos honom, he is all in all with him.

Allra, The most, by much the most. [See All

Allrådande, *adj.* Arbitrary, omnipotent, despotical, despotick

Alls, *adv.* At all. A. om a., one with the other.

Allsende, *adj.* All-seeing.

Allshårjartina, *n.* Diet.

Allsingen, *adj.* None at all. Allsintet, not at all, nothing at all

Allsköns, *adj.* A. lycka, all manner of happiness, every kind of happiness.

Allsmägtig, *adj.* Omnipotent, mighty. — Allsmägtighet, se Allmagt.

Allswäldig, se Allsmägtig.

Allt, *adj.* A. efter som tiden medgifwer, according as time serves. A. fort, continually. A. jemt, cessantly. A. hårtills, all along til now. A. sedan ell. ifrån, ever since. A. igenom, quite through altogether. Alltihop, altogether. A. öfwer, allover. Öfwer a., over. A. sedan den tiden, ever since that time, from that

forward. A. ſtilla, a. ſtändigt, continually, Perpetually, always. A. för ett, perpetually, without intermission.

Alltför, *adv.* A. mycket, too much, overmuch. A. ſtor, too big.

Alltid, *adv.* Always, perpetually.

Alltſammans, *adv.* Altogether.

Alltſedan, *adv.* Ever since.

Alltſå, *adv.* Thus, so.

Allvar, *n.* Earnest, seriousness. Alla ſom med a. ſöka ſanningen, all sober inquirers into truth. — **Allvarlig, Allvarſam**, *adj.* Grave, serious, earnest, sober. En a. qwinna, a motherly ell. grave woman. — **Allvarſamhet**, *f.* Earnestness, seriousness, gravity.

Allvetande, *adj.* All-knowing, omniscient.

Allvis, *adj.* All-wise.

Alm, *f.* Elm, elmtree.

Almanack, *f.* Almanach, calender.

Almoſa, *f.* Alms, charity. — **Almoſehjon**, *n.* Almsman. **-föreſtåndare**, *m.* Almoner.

Aln, *f.* Ell. Engelſk a., yard. Hwad koſtar det a.? what is it an ell? **-tals**, *adv.* By the ell.

Aloe, *m.* Aloes.

Alpari, *adj.* Kurſen är a., the exchange is at par ell. upon a par.

Alpſten, *m.* Belemnites.

Alrun, *m.* Alruna, *f.* Mandrake.

Alſter, *m.* Spindle tree. — *N.* Breed, offspring, production. — **Alſtra**, *a.* To breed.

Alt, *m.* The second string of a fiddle. **-fiol**, *m.* Baseviol with four strings. **-röſt, -ſtämma**, *f.* Altiſt, *m.* Counter tenor.

Altan, *m.* Balcony.

Altare, *n.* Altar. Altarens Sakrament, the Lord's supper. **-diſk**, *m.* Communion-table. **-duk**, *n* Altar-cloth. **-gods**, *n.* Altarage **-gång**, *m.* Communion. **-penning**, *pl.* Altarage. **-tafla**, *f.* Altar-print.

Altéört, *f.* Marsh-mallow.

Altta, *f.* Wine-tapper, longtailed titmouse.

Alun, *m.* Alum. **-brott**, *n.* Alum pit. **-hältig**, *adj.* Aluminous. **-ſtifter**, Aluminous chistus.

Alwarſten, *m.* Limestone of Clank

Amb, *m.* Ambe.

Ambaſſad, *m.* Ambassy, Ambassage — **Ambaſſadör**, *m.* Ambassador **Ambaſſadris**, *f.* Ambassadress.

Ambra, *f.* Ambergris.

Ametiſt, *m.* Amethyst.

Amiant, *m.* Amianth, asbestos.

Amiral, *m.* Admiral. — **Amiralitet** *n.* Admiralty.

Amma, *f.* Nurse — *V. a.* To nurse Sätta bort att ammas upp, to put out to nurse.

Amper, *adj.* Bitter, sharp. — **Amperhet**, *f* Bitterness, sharpness.

Amſel, se Koltraſt.

Amt, *n.* Bailiwick. **-man**, *m.* Bailiff **manſkap**, *n.* Bailiwick, jurisdiction of a bailif.

Amur, se Milliegräs.

An, *adv.* Det gick ej an, it did not take effect. Det går aldrig an

it will never do, ell. answer. Det går an, so so, pretty well. Det är icke af bästa slaget, men det går an, it is none of the best, but it is passable for all that. Låta komma an på krigslyckan, to put it to the fortune of war. Hans wälfärd kommer an på utgången deraf, his welfare turns upon that event. Låta komma an på omröstning, to put it to the vote. Det skall icke komma an på 5 eller 6 pund, så framt ni har allwar med handeln, five or six pounds shall break no squares, provided you are earnest in the bargain. Det kommer derpå an om så är eller icke, 'tis an even lay, whether it be so or no. Jag will låta det komma derpå an, I'll put it upon that issue. Han är illa der an, he is hard put to it, he is but ill off, he is but poorly off. Sedermera kom det an på att ... then the point was, to ... Jfr. Angifwa. — (Hand.) An 8 alnar kläde, to eight ells of cloth.

Ana, *a.* To foreknow, to forebode. Det anar mig, my mind ell my heart misgives me. — **Aning**, *f.* Impulse, foreboding, presage, abodement, gaingiving.

Anamma, *a.* To receive, to take. —**Anammelse**, *m.* Reception. Guds mandoms a., the incarnation of God.

Ananas, *m.* Ananas, pine-apple.

Anatomi, *f.* Anatomy, *dissection*. —**Anatomisera**, *a.* To anatomi to dissect. —**Anatomisk**, *adj.* A tomical.

Anbefalla, *a.* To recommend. någon en sak, to charge one w a business, to commit a thi to one's charge.

Anbjuda, se Tillbjuda. sig

Anblick, *m.* Look, view, aspe

Anbud, *n.* Offer, proffer.

And, *f.* Wild duck. =drake, Dra mallard. =mat, *m.* Fen-lent duckmeat, duckweed. =un duckling. sa

And, *f.* Harvest; jfr. Hö=and, Skö

Andakt, *m.* Devotion. Bedja u a., to be intent at prayer. Andak öfningar, religious exercises. Andäktig, *adj.* Devout.

Anda, **Ande**, *m.* (andedrägt) Brea gasp. Uppgifwa andan, to yi up the ghost, to expire, breathe out one's last, to g up the ghost, to be at ell. give the last gasp. — Andas', To breathe, to respire, to ga —**Andedrag**, *n.* Aspiration. =drä *f.* Respiration. =lös, *adj.* Brea less, lifeless, inanimate. =r *adj.* Pious, devout, edifyi — **Andfådd**, se =truten. =hål, Breathing-hole, event, ve hole, spiracle. =rum, *n.* Sp to breathe in; breathing-tim respite, pause, delay. =tag, Breath, gasp. =truten, *adj.* C of breath, anhelose. =täppa, Shortness of breath, asth =täppt, *adj.* Asthmatick.

Ande, *m.* Ghost, spirit; spright, mind; zeal, ecstasy, inspiration. Den Helige A., the holy Ghost. Anden faller på mig, the spirit moveth me. -sådare, *m.* Visionary. -syn, *f.* Apparition, vision. —Andelig, *adj.* Ghostly, spiritual, religious. Andelig bok, book of divinity. A. person, a divine, an ecclesiastick, a churchman. Andeliga Ståndet, the clergy, the holy order. — Andeligen, *adv.* Spiritually.

Andel, *m.* Portion, share, lot. Påstå sin a., to insist upon one's share, to put in for a snack.

Andorn, *m.* (hwit) Common white horehound, *Marrubium vulgare;* (swart) Black horehound, *Ballota nigra.* Jfr. Swinknyler.

Andra, se Andre.

Andraga, *a.* To allege, to assign. A. klag-mål emot en, to prefer one's complaints against one. Jfr. Anföra. — Andragande, *n.* Quotation; allegation.

Andre (i ordningen), The next, the second. A. huset härifrån, the next house but one. Han bor i a. huset ifrån kyrkan, he lives within two doors of the church. På a. sidan, on the opposite side. — *Adj.* Others. Alla de a. gingo bort, all the rest went away. På a. sidan om floden, beyond the river.

Andreas-kors, *n.* (ört) St. Andrew's cross, Common ascyrum.

Anfall, *n.* Onset, attack, charge —Anfalla, *a.* To to fall upon. A. fienden h give the enemy a round A. på nytt, to give a fres to return to the charge. anfallen af en sjukdom, taken ill. Jfr. Angripa.— winkel, *m.* Angle of in swis, *adv.* Offensively.

Anfordran, *f.* Demand. A upon demand.

Anfukta, *a.* To moisten, t

Anfägta, *a.* To plague, to —A. sig, To gesticulate, antick tricks, to bustl fägtning, *f.* Affliction, v

Anföra, *a.* To conduct, mand, to guide; äfw. to to cite, to quote, to in to relate. A. en armé, mand, ell. to head an Han kan icke a. orsaken, account for it, he can' the cause. — Anförande, duct, guidance; allegatic förare, *m.* Leader; chie mander, captain general,

Anförtro, *a.* To trust, to with. A. en något, to c thing to one's charge, t one with a business, to in trust with a thing, to one with a thing. — Anfö *adj.* Trusted. A. syssla,

Anförwandt, *m.* Kinsman. wandter, kinsfolk, re kindred.

Angel, *m.* Angle; se Winkel

, *f.* Angelica.
n, *adj.* Important, of con-
ice, of moment. Angelä-
l, a material point. Wa-
m något, to be solicitous
ll. for a thing. — Angelä-
f. Importance, business
it concern. Det är ingen
, it is no great matter.
, *adj.* Agreable, pleasant,
ful. A. tidning, welcome
Jfr. Behaglig.
a. To design, to give no-
to denounce, to inform
. A. för domaren, to give
information. A. water, to
A.-en ton, to set the tu-
intone. — Angifwande, *n.*
, denunciation, intona-
A. af brottslighet, infor-
. — Angifware, *m.* Inform-
nouncer.
n. Grasp, handle, attack.
ripa, *a.* To attack, to
, to fall upon, to set upon,
ıken, to debilitate; (om
o corrode, to eat away.
ef hastigt angripen af en
n, he was seized with a
ı distemper. A. en sak, to
upon a business, to take a
in hand. — Angripare, *m.*
ter, attacker, aggressor
nde, *adj.* Adjoining, con-
s, bordering upon, ad-

To concern. Det angår
t, that *is ill. it makes* no-
thing to me, that does not concern me, it is none of my concern. Någonting som angår hans egendom, something relating to his fortune. Det angår icke den saken, it does not respect that affair. Hwad religion angår, as for what belongs to religion. Hwad det angår, as to that. Hwad mig angår, as for me, as to me. Boken angår krig, the book is about war. Det angår er, it touches you. Allt som på något sätt angår kronoinkomsterna, all that has any relation to the finances. — Angående, *part.* o. *prep.* Touching, relating, concerning. Jag kom till honom a. hans dotter, I came to him about his daughter.

Anhang, *n.* Party. Djefwulen och allt hans a., the devil and all his agents. Han är en af deras a., he is one of their gang, of their adherents.

Anhålla, *a.* To detain, to stop; to arrest; äfw. to solicit, to implore, to beseech, to entreat, to sue, to ask. A. hos en om något, to solicit one tl. to sue to one for a thing. — Anhållan, *f.* Suit. Det gäller ingen a. hos honom, there's no entreating of him.

Anhängare, *m.* Adherent, follower. — Anhängig, *adj.* Depending in court.

Anhörig, *adj.* o. *s.* Kindred, relations.

Anis, *m.* Anise.

Anka, *f.* Duck; jfr. And-

Ankar, Ankare, *n.* Anchor. A. i murar. Holdfast, cramp-iron. Kasta ell. fälla a., se Ankra. Ligga för a., to ride a. to lie at anchor. Ankaret draggar med, the anchor comes home. -boj, *m.* Buoy. -fly, *n.* The flook of an anchor. -grund, *m.* Anchor-ground, -hold. -klor, *pl.* Palms. -kors, *n.* Crown of an anchor. -lägg, *m.* Shank of an anchor. -spenningar, *pl.* Anchorage. -störing, *m.* Puddning. -spel, *n.* Capstan, capstern. -stek, *m.* (Sjöf.) Clinch. -stock, *m.* Stock of an anchor. Jfr. Succaries-bröd. -ställe, *n.* Anchorage. -tåg, *n.* Cable. — Ankare, *m.* (ett wåtwarumått) Anchor, firkin. — Ankra, *n.* To cast ell. to drop anchor, to come to an anchor, to moor.

Ankel, se Fotknöl.

Anklaga, *a.* To accuse, to impeach, to arraign, A. en för ett brott, to accuse one of ell. for a crime. — Anklagan, *f.* Accusation, impeachment, arraignment. — Anklagare, *m.* Accuser, impeacher. — Anklagning, se Anklagan.

Ankomma, *n.* To arrive. Ankommen, Arrived; (om matwaror) Tainted. Jfr. Komma. — Ankomst, *m.* Arrival.

Anlag, *n.* Disposition.

Anledning, *f.* Hint, occasion; reason, ground.

Anlete, n. Face, countenance, visage. *I sitt anletes swett, with* the sweet of his brows. — Anletsdrag, *n.* Lineament, feature

Anlita, *a.* To solicit. A. en or något, to solicit one for a thing A. en om hjelp, to solicit one' assistance, to apply one's self ell to make one's application to on

Anlopp, *n.* Assault. [for aid

Anlägga, *a.* To lay, to plan, t scheme, to concert, to contrive to design, to devise. A. ett hu to build a house. A. en stad, t found a city. A. en ny gata, t lay out, to open a new stree A. en trädgård, to plan, ell. t lay out a garden. En väl anlag sak, a design well timed ell. wel laid. — Anläggare, *m.* Founder contriver; se Tillställare, — An läggning, *f.* Plot, design, scheme contrivance.

Anlända, *n.* To arrive.

Anlöpa, *n.* (om guld o. d.) To los his brightness, to rust, to grov blue. — *V. a.* To blue, to rust — Anlöpning, *f.* Blue colouring

Anmana, *a.* To summon, to exhort — Anmaning, *f.* Challenge, ex hortation.

Anmoda, *a.* To request, to desire to ask, to solicit. Han anmoda de mig om hjelp, he asked ell crawed my assistance. A. en on något, to solicit one for a thing —Anmodan, *f.* Request, desire solicitation.

Anmäla, *a.* To announce, to usher in, to introduce. Anmäl mit

namn, give in my name. Anmäl min helsning till honom, remember me to him, remember my service to him, present my respects to him, give my service to him. Sedan jag anmält mitt ärende för honom, after having mentioned, introduced ell. broke my business to him. — Anmälan, *f.* Annunciation, introduction, presentation.

Anmärka, *a.* To observe, to remark, to note. Han har anmärkt ett ställe i Cicero, he has taken notice of a passage in Tully. — Anmärkning, *f.* Observation, remark. Jag gjorde a. derwid förr än ni, I took notice of it before you.

Annaler, *m. pl.* Annals, chronicle.

Annalkas, se Nalkas. — Annalkande, *n.* Approach, approximation. — *Adj.* Approaching.

Annan, *pron.* Annat, *pl.* Andre. En a. man, another man. Ingen a., no other, no body else. En a. gång, another time. Jag wet icke annat, I know no otherwise, I know nothing to the contrary. Hon gör intet annat än gråter, she does nothing but cry. En eller a., some body or other, some one or other. Ingen a. än ni, no body but you. Hwar a. dag, every other day. Trodde du annat? did you think otherwise? Älska hwarannan, to love one another. Det är en osanning, och hela hans tal består af stort annat 'tis a lie and his whole discourse is composed of little else. Detta är ej annat än en skenbar förewändning, this is at best but a specious pretence, this is at best no more than a pretence, this is nothing better than a pretence. Ty blir der igen a. råd, så kan hon rymma bort, for at the worst she can make her elopement.

Annars, *adv.* Otherwise, else.

Annex, *n.* Chapel of ease.

Annorledes, ell. -lunda, *adv.* Otherwise, in another manner. -städes, *adv.* Elsewhere. A. ifrån from another place. Någon a. somewhere else. Ingen a., nowhere else.

Anor, *f. pl.* Ancestry, descent. Han har fyra adeliga a. he is noble by four descents. — Anorlig, *adj.* Proud in one's ancestry. -herre, *m.* Grand-sire.

Anordna, *a.* To order, to regulate, to assign, to appoint. — Anordning, *f.* Order for money.

Anqwicka, *a.* To amalgamate.

Anropa, *a.* To invoke, to implore, A. Herren, to cry unto the Lord, to call upon God. (Sjöf.) Ropa an. Jfr. Preja.

Anrycka, se Rycka an.

Anställa, *a.* To prepare, to dispose. — Anställning, *f.* Course, service.

Ans, *m.* Looking after. Jfr. Se

ſel. — Anſa, *a.* To look after, to dress, to nurse; fr. Bereda.

Anſats, *m.* Onset, disposition.

Anſe, *a.* To regard, to respect, to look upon, to take. Han anſer det illa, he takes it ill. Hwad han gör, anſer jag för godt, I approve of what he does. Hwem anſer ni mig före? what d'ye take me to be? — Anſedd, *part. p. adj.* Regarded, creditable, of note. — Anſeende, *n.* Sight, appearance; account, reputation, credit; respect, regard. A. till perſonen, respect of persons. Han är i ſtort a., he is much regarded. En man af godt a., a good likely man. Efter allt a., seemingly. I a, till, in regard of, in respect of, by reason of, in consideration of. I a. till honom, in relation ell. with respect to him. — Anſenlig, *adj.* Considerable, conspicuous, eminent, notable. En a. man, a man of note ell. of great account. En lång a. man, a personable man, a proper man. En a. ſumma penningar, a considerable sum of money, a round sum. En a. köpman, a lopping merchant. — Anſenligen, *adv.* Considerably, largely.

Anſigte, *n.* Face, countenance, visage. (Ordſpr.) Fagert a. är half hemgift, a fair face is half a portion.

Anſiovis, *m.* Anchovy.

Anſkaffa, *a.* To procure, to get, to provide, to purvey. — ſkaffande, *n.* Purveyance.

Anſkjuta, *n.* To crystallize.

Anſkri, *n.* Outcry, scream, c

Anſkrifwen, *adj.* Credited ell credited, accounted.

Anſlag, *n.* Project, design, sch measures; affix, a bill p up. A. på en böſſa, butt A. till en komedi, play-b

Anſlå, *a.* To post up; to a to allot, to appropriate, to le, to destinate. Anſlå buſtr wiß lifränta, to settle on make a woman a jointure.

Anſols, *adv.* Against the sun

Anſpann, *n.* Putting to, set of h

Anſpråk, *n.* Challenge, claim ra a. på något, to put up a to a thing, to claim a thin set up a pretension to a, t

Anſpänna, ſe Anſpann.

Anſtalt, *m.* Disposition, order, paration, provision, meas Göra a. till en reſa, to pr for-to provide for-to make perations for-to fit every for a journey. — Anſtalta, order, to regulate, to dis to adjust.

Anſticka, *v. a.* To taint, to i — Anſtickare, *m.* Piercer.

Anſtifta, *a.* To devise, to con to machinate, to raise. A. tr to raise ell. to breed qua Han anſtiftar alltid något ond is always breeding ell. hat some mischief. En ſom anſ

n

abettor of murder. — Anf. *f.* Devise, machination, ance. — Anfiffare, *m.* Decontriver.

a. To lay on a colour, t, to daub.

ing, *f.* Effort, straining.

To become, to befit, to , so suit, to please. Man a a. med den saken, that ught to be put off for a — Anstånd, *n.* Respite, put off. Han har haft a. g tills nu, he has bore e till now. A. med en fån ttning, hafwa a. med dödsto reprieve. Låt det hafs t a., let it stay a little dermed tills jag kommer, th that till I come, delay er that till I come.

a. To order, to enter to contrive. Han ämnar a. till sjös, he intends to oyage. — Anställare, se Anställare.

, *adj.* Decent, becoming, , seemly, beseeming. Det anständigt för er att göra is not proper ell. fitting to do so. — Anständighet, ency, decorum. En ting med a. kan nämnas, a not fit to be named. — igt, *adv.* Decently.

Fit, touch, percussion, ick. — Anstöta, se Stöta -Anstötlig, *adj.* Scandalous, reflecting, injurious, offensive, abusive. — Anstötlighet, *f.* Scandal. — Anstötning, *f.* Percussion.

Answar, *n.* Answerableness, account, trust. Det skall bli på ert a., you shall be answerable ell. accountable for it. Så lärt eder är att undwika a., as you'll answer the contrary at your peril. Ställa till a., to call to an account. Stå till a., to be accountable. — Answara, *n.* To answer ell. to account for. — Answarig, *adj.* Answerable, accountable. Will ni wara a. för skulden? will you answer the debt? — Answarighet, *f.* Answerableness.

Anfätta, *a.* To set upon, to charge, to attack, to engage. A. fienden kärt, to give the enemy a round charge. Han blef anfatt af en häftig sjukdom, he was taken with a violent distemper; jfr. Anfalla. — Anfättare, *m.* Ramrod, drifvingbolt.

Anföka, *a.* To beseech, to sue for, to solicit. — Anfökning, *f.* Address, suit, petition, request, entreaty, application. Göra a. om något hos en, to make suit to one for something, to make one's address to one about a thing. Göra a. hos Konungen, to address the King.

Antaga, *a.* To receive, to assume, to adopt, to embrace, to take up, to admit of, to suppose. A.

en urſäkt, to admit of ell. to allow of an excuse, to receive an excuse. Från detta ögonblick antager jag er i min tjenſt, from this moment I entertain you. Han har antagit ſig min ſak, he has espoused my case. Han antog anbudet, he closed with the proposal. Han vägrade att a. mitt tillbud, he declined my offer. Han antog det för en regel, he laid it down as a rule. — Antagande, *n.* Reception, supposition, acceptation, adoption. — Antaglig, *adj.* Acceptable.

Antal, *n.* Number, quantity. Ringa a., few. ſell. upon.

Antaſta, *a.* To fall upon, to set on

Anteckna, *a.* To note, to set down, to minute down. A. i böckerna, to enter in the books, to book ell. to book down. A. med krita, to chalk up, to scure up with a piece of chalk. — Antecknig, *f.* Annotation, note.

Antingen, *conj.* Whether, either.

Anträda, *a.* To enter upon; jfr. Tillträda. — Anträde, *n.* Accession.

Anträffa, *a.* To meet with.

Antwarda, *a.* To commit, to deliver in trust. — Antwardning, ſe

Antwerpen, *n. pr.* Antorf. [Förwar.

Antyda, *a.* To ſignify, to make known. A. en arreſt, to serve a warrant upon one. Han antydde honom att infinna ſig, he order'd him to appear ell. to make his appearance. — Antydan, *f.* Order.

Antåg, *n.* Fienden är i a., the enemy is upon the march t

proaching. — Antåga, *n.* proach, to move onward

tågan, *f.* Antåganbe, *n* ſ

Antända, *a.* To light, to fire, to kindle, to inflai ett hus, to set a house to set fire to a house. eldar, to light bonfires. mina, to spring ell. t mine. — Antändlig, *adj.* mable. — Antändning, *f.* mation.

Anwiſa, *a.* To assign, to d

Anwiſande, *adj.* Indica

Anwiſning, *f.* Assignme rection, indication. Han a. på det ſtället att bo, been directed ell. he has rection to that place for lo

Anwuren, *adj.* Hidebound, shrunk, staring-coat.

Anwända, *a.* To bestow, to to apply, to use. A. ſin do one's endeavour, to d best, to exert one's sel har anwändt all möjlig n have taken all pains p Jag har anwändt koſtnad, been at charges. Illa misemploy. A. en ting n put a thing to good use. tid wäl, to husband one well. A. alla ſina krafter, t every nerve. — Anwändni Employment, application wändbar, ſe Brukbar, Tje

Anwärfning, *f.* Levy. — Anv

a. To levy.

f. Ape, monkey, drill. — el, *n.* Mimickry, mockry, ning-stock. — Apa efter, se apa.
n. Apple-tree. -grå ell. ska- *adj.* Pied, piebald.
, *m.* Sweet orange, China- , se Apa. [orange.
ift, *m.* Arithmetician.
, *m.* Apostle. — Apoſtlasem- *n.* Apostleship. -gerningars the acts. — Apoſtoliſk, *adj.* tolical.
k, *n.* Apothecary's shop. s och hus-a.) Dispensary. — hekare, *m.* Apothecary, phar- opolist. -konſt, *f.* Pharma- gy. [call.
se Wad. (Trumſlag) *m.* The t, *m.* Appetite, stomach. — titlig, *adj.* Appetible, desi- e.
s, *m.* Apricot, apricock.
m. April. Narra A., to ma- pril-fool. -ärende, *n.* Slee- s ell. foolish errand.
, *a.* o. *n.* To work, to la- , to toil, to drudge, to ble. A. ett klepp upp i wins to board it up, to turn to lward. (Om vin) To work, et. Vin som arbetar, wine is upon the fret. A. af, to r by working. A. emot, to ose, to contrary. A. ihop, to by working; äfw. to knead. ell. på, to work on ell. at. g till, to *get by working.* A. sig igenom ell. ut, to work one's self off. A. sig upp, to work upwards. A. upp sig, to work one's self up. A. undan, to work away. A. ut sig, to enervate one's self. I stället för att arbeta, stämmer han andras arbete, instead of doing work, he makes work. — Arbetad, *adj.* Wrought. A. silfwer, wrought silver. A. silke, manufactured silk. — Wäl a., well wrought, workmanlike, workmanly. — Arbetare, *m.* Workman, worker. A. i handaslöjder, handicraftsman, manufacturer. — Arbete, *n.* Work, performance, task, labour; äfw. fermentation, fret. Bröd löst a., an unprofitable job. — Arbetsdag, *m.* Working day. -fogde, se Pådrifware. -folk, *n.* Labouring people. -hus, *n.* Workhouse, workinghouse. -häst, *m.* Drayhorse. -karl, *m.* Labourer. -lön, *f.* Wages, pay. — Arbetsam, *adj.* Laborious, industrious. En a. hjerna, a working brain.
Arbus, *m.* Citrul.
Ard, se Wrakfågel.
Ardackers (ört) Hop-aiss, *Lathyrus tuberosus.*
Archiater, *m.* Archiator.
Archiv, *n.* Office of records, archives. — Archivarie, *m.* Recorder.
Area, *f.* Surface, area.
Arf, *n.* Inheritance, patrimony. -del, se lott. -delning, se -skifte. -fiende, *m.* Hereditary enemy.

sförening, *f.* Agreement concerning a succession. sförlåning, se slån. sfurste ell. sförste, *m.* Hereditary prince. sfurstinna, *f.* Hereditary princess. sgods, *n.* ell. jord, *f.* Inheritance. slott, *m.* Inheritance, part of an inheritance, portion. slån, *n.* Heraditary fief. slös, *adj.* Disinherited, without inheritance. Göra a., to disinherit. Han gjorde honom helt och hållet a., he cut him off with a shilling, länder, *n. pl.* Hereditary dominions. srike, *n.* Hereditary kingdom. sränta, *f.* Quitrent, white rent. srätt, *m.* Right of inheritance, heirship. sskifte, *n.* Division of patrimony. ssynd, Original sin. stagare, se Arfvinge. stägt, *m.* Appropriation of an inheritance. — Arfvinge, *m.* Heir, inheritor; *f.* Heiress, inheritrix. Dö utan arfvingar, to die without issue, to die issueless. Göra en till a. af all sin egendom, to settle one's estate upon one.

Arfvde, *m.* Fee. [*gallis* L.

Arfwe, *m.* (ört) Pimpernel, *Ana-*

Arg, *adj.* Angry, passionate, bitter, shrewd, vehement. En arg kona, a bitter ell. illconditioned woman, a shrew. Ett argt streck, a shrewd turn, a deceitful trick, a deep fetch. Vara a. på en, to be angry with one. En arg hund, *dim.* en arg skälm, a sad dog. *En arg uppsyn, an angry,* crabbed ell. sullen look. sliftig Crafty, cunning. sliftigh Craftiness, knavery. sint Wrathful, testy. sinthe Wrathfulness. — Arghet, *f.* passion, malice, craftin Argt, *adv.* Maliciously, c shrewdly, vehemently.

Argumentera, *n.* To argue.

Aria, *f.* Air.

Ark, *m.* Ark. — *n.* Sheet. *adv.* Sheet by sheet.

Arkebusera, *a.* To execute by

Arkli, *n.* Gun-room. smästa Gunner's mate, quartergu

Arla, *adj.* o. *adv.* Early in the ing. sregn, *n.* Morning-ra

Arm, *adj.* Poor, indigent, sitous. sbössa, se Fattigb

Armling, *m.* A poor fell

Armod, *n.* Poverty, poc need, necessity.

Arm, *m.* Arm. A. på en wing. sband, *n.* Bracelet. *n.* Crossbow. sborrstjott, *m.* bowman. sböge, *m.* Elbow. fa någon med a., to elbo shåla, *f.* Armhole, axilla. *m.* Sleevebutton. slinni Wristband. spipa, *f.* Arr Stora a., the biggest bon lilla a., the exterior bone forearm. sspjell, *n.* Gusset. ell. sstyf, *adj.* Strong in the

Armé, *f.* Army. — Armera, arm. — Armering, *f.* Arma

Aronsört, *f.* Cuckoo-pint ell.

Arre, se Grind. [*Ar*

or, *m.* Farmer. — Arrende, m-rent. Han har det un- he holds it by paying ıfgift, *m.* ſumma, *f.* Farm- hemman, *n.* Farm. — Ar- , *a.* To farm, to take a f, to take in lease, to y paying rent, to take to A. bort, to farm out, to im lease, to give to farm, by lease, to lease out, to t, to set.

. Prison, arrest, imprison- confinement. Sätta en i clap one up in prison, one in prison, to confi- nan to prison, to cast one rison, to put one in a sto- blet. Belägga ſkepp och gods , to lay an embargo upon nd goods. — Arreſtant, *m.* er. — Arreſtera, *a.* To ar- o imprison, to take into , to commit one to the y ell. to prison.

Arse, breech, backside. r, *f. pl.* Buttocks. ſpryga, g on the buttocks.

ſe Tyghus. ſall. *m.* Arsenick. Gul a., hart- ort, kind, race, fashion, r, nature, quality; genius. r ej af rätta arten, he is f a right kidney. Det är en i honom, there is a noble n him, there are good in- rinciples in him. Han ſat- a. i honom, *he principled* him well, he instilled good prin- ciples into his mind. — Arta ſig, *v. r.* To turn, to succeed. Goſ- ſen artar ſig väl, he is a hope- ful ell. promising boy. — Artad, *adj.* t. ex. väl a., towardly ell. wellprincipled. — Artas, ſe Ar- ta ſig.

Artig, *adj.* Clever, quaint, plea- sant, En a. goße, a clever fellow, a fine lad. Han är a. ſällſkaps- karl, he is good company. — Ar- tighet, *f.* Address, pleasantness. A. i uppförande, good breeding, good manners. — Artigt, *adv.* Featly, cleverly.

Artikel, *m.* Article, head, clause.

Artilleri, *n.* Artillery. Wi ſpelade på fienden med märt a., our can- non played upon the enemy. ſgård, *m.* Artillery-yard. ſhandt- langare, *m.* Matross. ſkonſt, *f.* Gunnery. — Artilleriſt, *m.* Man of artillery.

Arun, *m.* ſe Tuſengyllen.

Ås, *n.* Carrion, carcass; (ſkällsord) idle drown. ſhwal, ſe Narhwal. ſſtekel, *m.* (inſekt) Ichneumon- wasp, sphex.

Åsa, *v. n.* To slide down.

Aſk, *m.* Box. — *S. f.* (träd) Ash, ashtree. ſfrö, *n.* Ashkey.

Aſka, *f.* Ashes. Säck och a., sack- cloth and ashes. — Aſkbläſare, *m.* Ashdrawer, tourmaline. ſmörja, *f.* Embers. ſonsdag, *m.* Ashwed- nesday. ſört, *f.* Fleawort, ragwort, *Cineraria* L.

Asp, *m.* (fisk) A kind of carp, *Cyprinus Aspius.* — (träd) Aspentree.

Ass, *n.* The five hundred fiftythird part of an ounce.

Assecurans, *m.* Ensurance. **sconsor**, *n.* Ensurance-office. — **Assecurera**, *a.* To ensure.

Assistanscontor, *n.* Lombard, publick pawning-house.

Assmickel, (hampa) Ground-toes.

Atramentsten, *m.* Inkstone.

Att, *nota infin.* To. — *Conj.* That. Att icke, lest.

Attest, *m.* Certificate, testimony, attest, attestation. — **Attestera**, *a.* To attest, to certify.

Auditör, *m.* Judge of a regiment.

Augusti, *m.* August, the month of August. **snäppa**, *f.* Grey sandpiper, *Tringa Squatarola.*

Auktion, *f.* Auction, publick sale. Sätta på a., to put up at auction. **skammare**, *m.* Auction-office. — **Auktionera**, *a.* To auction, to sell by auction. — **Auktionist**, *m.* Auctionist.

Aukor, Autor, *m.* Author, penman, writer.

Averi, *n.* Average.

Avisa, *f.* Gazette, news-paper. **Avisskrifware**, *m.* Gazetteer, newswriter.

Ax, *n.* Ear, spike. (på en nyckel) Bit of a key. Gå i ax, to ear, to shoot into ears. Plocka ax, to glean. **plockare**, *m.* Gleaner.

Axel, *m.* *Axle, axletree*, axis; **åfw.** shoulder. Gewär på a., sh your musket. Se en öfwer look big upon one, to look upon one with scorn, to look one. **stycke** på en s neck-gusset. Det långa shoulderstrap. **bred**, *adj.* shouldered. — **Axla sig**, *v.* shrug.

B.

Babian, *m.* Baboon.

Babord, *n.* Larboard. Rod b., port the helm. **halsa** board tacks.

Back, *m.* (Sjöf.) Forecastle. **gastar**, forecastle-crew ell. — (att åta ur) Bowl. **B** *n.* Mess. — *Adv.* Braßa

Backa, *v. a.* To back the **spira**, *f.* (Skepp.) Outrig guesswarp. — **Backstagswin** (Sjöf.) Quarter-wind. **swi** On the quarter.

Backe, *m.* Hill. A raising g Descent. Ascent. (uppför clivity. Uppför b., uphill ell. utföre b., downhill. **f** före, b. utföre, up and hill. Hjelpa en laßet uppfö ken, to help one at a de Stupa i backen, to fall descent. Kasta ell. slå en ken, to throw one on bring one to the ground

ört) Brook-lime, *Veroni-*
:abunga. :hafre, *m.* Soft
vena pubescens. :humla,
mon milfoil. :klint, *m.*
llweed, flowk-wort, com-
napweed, black centau-
taurea Jacea. :knalle, *m.*
. :ros, *f.* white dogrose,
roensis. :lippa, *f.* Wind-
:stuga, *f.* Cottage, hut.
n. Cottager. :swala, se
swala. timian, *m.* Creep-
wild thyme, mother of
me, *Thymus Serpyllum.*
ig, *adj.* Hilly, hillocky,
us.

Bath, washing. :gäst, *m.*
sits a bath. :hus, *n.* Ba-
athing-house. :hustru, *f.*
-woman. :kar, *n.* Bathing-
ver. :stuga, *f.* Bagnio,
-stove, balneary. — Ba:
:. o. *n.* To bathe. — Ba:
. Bagnio-keeper.
a. To bathe, to foment,
. B. på någon, to trash
. *n.* To heat (om solen).
to soak in. — Baddning,
entation. — Baddare, *m.*
m. Waggon.
Baggage, luggage. :waan,
m. Baker. :bod, *m.* Ba-
op. :gosse, *m.* Baker's man.
f. Bageri, *n.* Bakehouse.
se Babord.
Ram.
f. Baldmony, bitterwort,
t, gentian.

Baj, se Fy; isr. Hafswik.
Bajonet, *m.* Bayonet.
Bak, *n.* Batch, baking. :hus, *n.* Bakehouse. :spade, *m.* Peel, oven-peel. :tråg, *n.* Kneading-trough. :ugn, *m.* Oven. :wed, *m.* Wood for heating an oven. :werk, se Bakelse. — Baka, *v. a.* To bake, to make bread. — Bakning, *f.* se Bak, *n.*
Bak, *m.* Back. Han sparkade honom b., he kicked his arse. Lasta en på baken, se Baktala. Rida på baken, to ride behind. Laga sak på b., to take guilt upon himself. — Bak, *præp.* o. *adv.* Behind, Fram och b., before and behind. arf, *n.* Inheritance in ascendent line. :ben, *n.* Hindleg. :binda, *v. a.* To tie one's hands behind his back. :bod, *f.* Back-shop. :bog, *m.* Hindquarter. :böjd, *adj.* Bent back. :danta, *v. a.* To backbite, to censure, to reproach the absent. :dantare, *m.* Backbiter. del, *m.* Hinderpart, hindpart. :dräkt, se wagn. :dörr, *f.* Backdoor. :efter, *adv.* o. *præp.* Behind. :fjerding, *m.* Hindquarter. :flod, se :ström. :fot, *m.* Hindfoot. :fram, *adv.* Preposterously, the wrong end foremost, awkwardly. :för, se :på, still. :gata, *f.* Backstreet. :grund, *m.* Deepning. :gård, *m.* Backyard. :hjul, *n.* Hinderwheel. :huswud, *n.* Occiput, :hål, *n.* Ambush, ambuscade. :hår, *n.* Backhair. :ifrån,

adv. From behind. *igenom. adv.* Behing through. *klo, m.* Hind-claw, hindtalon, spur. *kälke, m.* Hindsledge. Wara på bakkälken, to be behind hand in the world. *lås, n.* Det är i b., the lock is overstrained. Det går i b. för honom, his affairs are unhinged, ell. are off the hings. *läder, n.* Quarters of a shoe. *länges, adv.* Backward, backwards; jfr. *fram. som, præp.* o. *adv.* Behind. *port, m.* Backdoor. *på, pr.* o. *adv.* Behind, on the back, on the reverse. *resa,* se Återresa. *räkning, f.* Komma, wara på b., to be short of one's reckoning. Hålla b. med en, to overhale one's accounts. *ränta, f.* Arrearage. *sida, f.* Back, reverse. *skepp,* se *skam. sko, m.* Horseshoe for the hindfoot. — *V. a.* To shoe the hindfoots. *struf, m.* Breech of a gun. *stört, n.* Hindskirt. *slag, n.* Backstroke, backblow. *slug, adj.* Crafty, cunning, subtle. *språng, n.* A leap backwards. *spår, n.* Countertrack. *stag, n.* Backstav. *stam, m.* Poop. *steg, n.* Backstep. *ström, m.* Countercurrent. *stuß, m.* Startback, rebound; jfr. Stuß. *stycke, n.* Backpiece. *ståndare, m.* Ploughtail, ploughhandle. *säte, n.* Backseat. *tal, n.* Backbiting, aspersion. *tala, v. a.* To backbite, to rail at one *behind his back. talare, m.* Backbiter. *tass, m.* Hindpaw. *adv.* Backward. *ut, adv.* C to kick; jfr. *sät. uti, ad* hind, back in. *wagn, m.* Hi riage. *watten,* se ström. *wi* Overweight backwards. *m.* Backwall. *wänd, adj.* Pre terous, awkward. *sät, pre adv.* Behind, back. *sänd* Hindpart; posteriors, b backside.

Baksnas, se Barnas.

Bal, *m.* Bale. En bal papper reams of paper. (dans) Hålla en bal, to make ell. t a ball. Wara med på alla to make one at every ball Näste.

Balans, *m.* Balance. — Bala *v. a.* o. *n.* To balance. — feringsspant, *n.* (Skepp) frame. — Balansstång, Balast, se Barlast. Lancing

Baldrian, *m.* (ört) Stolt b., ger, *Valeriana Phu.*

Bale, *m.* Nest.

Balg, Balj, *m.* Pod, shell. *n.* (insekt) Caterpillar - ichneumon-fly.

Balja, *f.* Sheath, scabbard; jfr. Balg. — Baljlik, *adj.* Vaginant.

Balk, *m.* Beam, balk; (a partition; (i lagen) chapt law; jfr. Balk. wägare (Skepp.) Clamps. — Balka Afbalka.

Balsam, *m.* Balm. *dofa, f*

ox. — Balſamera, *v. a.* To lm. — Balſamiſk, *adj.* Bal- al, balsamick. Balſamin, Balsamine, gardenbalsam, rtal eagleflower.

, Bamburör, *n.* Bamboo.

l. Bana, *f.* Path, walk, way. Åka b., to slide on e. Gifwa ſina tankar fri och b., to give one's fancy ee range. Han bringar all- got ondt på banen, he is s hatching some mischief, her. Det är ett förſlag på there is a design on foot, is a scheme on the anvil. a å bane, to set on foot. ar något å bane, there was hing going forward. Det ȝot på banen, (i ond men.) is something brewing. — *v. a.* To clear, to pave prepare the way. Han ba- ȝågen för dem alla, he broke e for them all. B. wägen underhandling, to set on negotiation. B. ſig wäg ȝot, to make one's way to hing. Banad wäg, beaten ſtråd, *n.* Banana. [path.

. Tie; fetter; ribbon, ri- tape, band, string, sling; ny, gang; volume; (på en ind, cover; (på färil) hoop; aint, bridle, confinement, ion. Slå banden af ett fat, oop a cask. Riddare af blå pe) *bandet, a knight of the* garter. ȝhund, *m.* Mastiff, yard- dog, bandog. ȝkniſ, *m.* Drawing- knife. maſk, *m.* Tapeworn. ȝroſ, *f.* Cockade. ȝſtol, *m.* Riband- weavers loom. ȝwäfware, *m.* Ri- band-weaver. — Banda, *v. a.* (färil) To hoop. B. wax, to roll the wax. Bandad pelare, *m.* Torsel.

Bandit, *m.* Banditto.

Bane, *m.* Bane, death. ȝman, *m.* Murderer, manslayer. ȝſår, *n.* Mortal wound, deathwound; ſyn. Ban.

Baner, *n.* Banner, standard.

Bank, *m.* Bank. Hålla b., to keep the bank. ȝlån, *n.* Loan in the bank. ȝmynt, *n.* Bankmoney. ȝſe- del, *m.* Bank-bill. bank-note. — (Sjöf.) Shelf. B. för inloppet af en hamn, Bar. — Banko, ſe Bank. — Bankrutt, *m.* Bankrupt- cy, failure. Spela b., to turn ell. become bankrupt, to break, to fail. — *Adj.* Han är b., he is bank- rupt ell. insolvent, he is broke. ȝſpelare, *m.* Bankrupt, a broken ell. a crackt merchant. — Bank- rutera, ſe Spela bankrutt, ofwanf. — Bankruttör, ſe Bankruttſpela- re. — Bankör, *m.* Banker.

Banka, *v. a.* To knock, to pum- mel, to bang.

Bann, *n.* Excommunication. ȝlyſa, *v. a.* To excommunicate.

Banna, *v. a.* To chide, to reprehend, to reprove; to rate, to tax. B. upp en, to take one to task. — Bannas, *v. d.* To ban,

to curse. — Bannor, *f. pl.* Reproof, reprehension.
Bantler, *n.* Bandoleer.
Bar, *adj.* Bare, naked. Hon går med b. hals, she goes with her neck uncover'd. Taget å b. gerning, taken in the fact. Det är bara allwar, it is in good earnest. Det är bara argbet, it is pure malice. ſbaka, *adv.* Rida b., to ride barebackt. ſbent, *adj.* Barelegged, o. ſ. w. ſſliten, *adj.* Worn.
Bara, *adv.* Only, but. B. han icke gör mig någon ſkada, so he do me no hurt. Kom b., do but come.
Barack, *f.* Barrack.
Barbar, *m.* Barbarian. — Barbari, *n.* Barbarism. — Barbariſk, *adj.* Barbarous.
Barber, Barberare, *m.* Barber. ſſtuga, *f.* Barber's shop. — Barbera, *v. a.* To barb, to shave.
Barbiſſk, *m.* Barble.
Bard, *m.* Bard. — Bardaleſ, *m.* Fight, battle. ſſång, *m.* Military ſong.
Barder, *m. pl.* Beards.
Bardiſan, *m.* Partisan.
Bardun, *m.* (Sjöf.) Back-stay.
Bark, *m.* Bark, rind. ſagtig, *adj.* Cortical, barky. ſſaka, *f.* (Garfw.) Peat, ball of tanningbark. ſſlag, *m.* Tannage. ſſlik, ſe ſagtig. ſſträngo, *adj.* (om tran) Hidebound. — Barka, *v. a.* To tan; iſr. Afbarka. — Barkare, *m.* Tanner. — Barkig, *adj.* Barky, corticated.
Barkaſſ, *m. Long-boat.*
Barlaſt, *m.* Ballast. Komma b., to come in ballast. ſ *m.* Dead freight. ſkläde, ſ ſegel. — Barlaſta, *v. a.* To l
Barm, *m.* Bosom. ſhertig, *ad* ciful, compassionate, cha ſhertighet, *f.* Mercy, m ness, charity.
Barn, *n.* Child, *pl.* childre fant. Hon är med b., she child, she is bigbellied ell nant. † The barn is full. jas med b., to be in labo labour with child, to be vail, to labour. Få b., t forth a child, to be bro bed of a child. Erkänna barnfader, to father a child ta b., bastard, child bo of wedlock. ſarf, *n.* Pat of children. ſbarn, *n.* children, ſdom, *m.* Chil infancy. ſdop, *n.* Christe a child. ſflicka, ſe ſpiga. ſſa, *f.* Childbedwoman, l woman. ſförloßare, *m.* midwife. ſförloßning, *f.* l ance. ſhus, *n.* Orphan ſkammare, *m.* Nursery. *pl.* Clothes of a child. ſf Friend of children, ver ell. a great faddler of ch ſlek, *m.* Bawble, gewgaw *f.* Pedagogy, catechism. *m.* Pedagogue, catechise *adj.* Childless, issueless. *n.* Killing of infants, mu a child, infanticide. ſmo

wife. -mördare, *m.* Murderer
child. -mörderska, *f.* A wo-
that kills a kind. Barns-
, *m.* Childbearing. -nöd, *m.*
our, childbirth, travail. -wär-
pl. Throes ell. pangs of a
an in labour. -sår, *n.* Child-
l. -söl, *n.* Entertainment at
istening. Barnpiga, *f.* Maid
hildren. Barnskap, *n.* Adop-
. Barnskallra, *f.* Coral. -skor,
hoes for children. Trampa
, to leave off childishness,
e past a child ell. the spoon.
, *f.* School for children.
, *m.* Childbed, lying in.
har haft tio barnsängar, she
had ten lyings in ell. ten
t bellies. Falla i b., to be
ght to bed, to fall to pieces.
s hustru lär snart komma i
is wife will soon be brought
d, his wife is ready to cry
Ligga i b., to lie in, to be
hildbed, to be lying in, to
n the straw. -hus, *n.* Lying-
hospital. — Barnslig, *adj.*
lish, boyish; filial.
n. Leaves of fir or pin.
, se Idegran. -träd, Fir,
&c.
adj. Stern; isr. Bister.
m. Base. (på en pelare) Pe-
al. -stol, *m.* Bassviol. -röst,
ase. — Basist, *m.* Who sing
plays the base. — *N.* Whip-
, beating, flagging. — Basa,
To *baste, to whip, to beat,*
g, to lash. (Sjöf.) *To stove.*
— *V. n.* se Badda. — Basback, *m.*
-panna, *f.* Stove, boiler, kiln
to supple the planks.
Basalt, *m.* Basaltes.
Basilika, *f.* Basil.
Basiliksalva, *f.* Basilick, basilicon.
Basilisk, *m.* Basilisk, cockatrice.
Baßong, *m.* Bassoon.
Bast, *n.* (tyg) Bombasine, fustian.
— (på träd) Bast. Af b., basten.
Basta och binda, *v. a.* To shackle,
Bastebom, se Bast (tyg). [to bind.
Basun, *m.* Trumpet. — Basuna, *v.*
a. To sound the trumpet.
Batalj, *m.* Battle. — Bataljon, *m.*
Batteri, *n.* Battery. [Battalion.
Bautasten, *m.* Gravestone.
Bavian, se Babian.
Baxa, *v. a.* Baxas, *v. d.* To box.
Barnas, To shrink for sear, to
startle. B. wid något, to startle
at athing.
Bearbeta, *v. a.* To work, to ma-
nage. — Bearbetande, *n.* Working,
management.
Beblanda sig, *v. r.* To enter upon,
to engage; åfw. to have carnal
knowledge of a woman. — Be-
blandelse, *m.* Engaging; carnal
knowledge.
Bebo, *v. a.* To inhabit, to dwell
in, to occupy, to tenant. Ett
hus som ej kan bebos, a house
not fit to live in, ell. not fit, to
be tenanted. Som kan bebos, ha-
bitable, tenantable.
Bebygga, *v. a.* To build upon; to
cultivate, to people.
Bebåda, *v. a.* To announce, to bod-

to portend. — Bebådare, *m.* Announcer. — Bebådelſe, *f.* Announciation, presage.

Beck, *n.* Pisch. ſagtig, *adj.* Bituminous, pitchy. ſblende, *n.* Ironblende. ſbytta, *f.* Pitch-hut. ſkrans, *m.* Pitched hoop, garland. ſlufwa, *f.* Pitch-cap. plåſter, *n.* Depilatory plaister. ſqwaſt Pitch-mop. ſſöm, *m.* Shoemaker's seam. ſtråd, *m.* Shoemaker's end ell. thread. — Becka, *v. a.* To pitch. — Becket, (hos barn) Meconium. — Beckig, *adj.* Pitchy.

Beckaſin, ſe Snäppa.

Bedagad, *adj.* Aged.

Bedara, *v. n.* (Sjöf.) To becalm, to clear up, to lull.

Bedja, *v. a.* To pray, to beseech, to intreat. B. Gud, to pray to God. B. något af en, to ask, to request ell. to beg for a thing. Nu beder han mig om hjelp, now he courts my assistance. Jag ber er om den godheten, I desire that kindness of you. B. ödmjukligen om något, to petition for a thing, to beg for a thing. B. högligen om hjelp, to implore one's assistance. Jag bad honom göra det för mig, I desired ell. willed him to do that for me. Jag beder er, gif noga akt på detta, let me bespeak your most serious regard to those things. Bedja (göra bön), to pray, to say prayers.

Bedraga, *v. a.* To deceive, to cheat, to defraud, to impose trepan, to trap, to e cozen, to delude, to b guile, to trick, to bite, to cheat at play, to play. B. en i en ſak, tc the goby in a busine cumvent ell. to over in an affair. Jag ſkall ſwika er, I shan't fail en, to impose upon o a cheat on one, to ta — Bedraga ſig, *v. r.* T to lie ell. to be under to be in the wrong b wrong, to be on the of the hedge, to be ror, to cheat one's se ei bedrager mig, if I b taken, if I don't decei ell. impose upon m misstake myself. B. hopp, to fall short of o B. ſig i ſin uträkning short of one's design gare, *m.* Cheat, impos ver, sharper, bite. — ri, *n.* Deceit, decepti imposition, impostur ge, cheat, delusion. — *adj.* Deceitful, fraudu sory.

Bedrift, *m.* Achieveme

Bedrifwa, *v. a.* To perp commit. B. en ſak, t ell. to forward ell. a business.

Bedröflig, *adj.* Mournfu

rowful, baleful, dismal, doleful, deplorable, grievous, tragical, woful. — **Bedröfwa**, *v. a.* To afflict, to grieve, to sadden, to trouble. — **Bedröfwad**, *adj.* Sad, grieved, afflicted, melancholy, sorrowful. **Se b. ut**, to look dull, cloudy, downcast ell. dejected. — **Bedröfwelse**, *m.* Sadness, melancholy, grief, affliction, trouble.

Bedyra, *v. n.* To assever, to asseverate, to protest, to vow to

Bedåra, *v. a.* To infatuate. [God.

Bedömma, *v. a.* To judge, to decide. — **Bedömmande**, *n.* Judging.

Bedyga, *v. a.* To confirm with oath.

Befalla, *v. a.* To order, to command, to bid, to charge, to enjoin, to direct. **Ni har icke att b. mig**, I am not at your disposal; jfr. **Anbefalla. B. fram**, in ell. **upp**, to call forth, in ell. up. — **Befallande**, *adj.* Commanding, imperious. **På ett b. sätt**, imperiously. — **Befallning**, *f.* Order, command, call, charge, commission. **Utfärda en skriftlig b.**, to issue out a writ. — **Befallningshafwande**, *m.* Commander, chief. **Konungens B.**, governour. **-man**, *m.* Bailiff; jfr. **Gårdsfogde**.

Befara, *v. a.* To pass, to cross, to navigate; äfw. to fear, to apprehend, to dread. **B. någon olycka**, to be apprehensive of a danger.

Befatta sig med, *v. r.* To meddle with, to *concern one's self with*, **Jag will icke b. mig med honom**, I will not be concerned with him. — **Befattning**, *f.* Business; jfr. **Ärende**.

Befinna, *v. a.* To find, to perceive; jfr. **Finna**. — **B. sig**, *v. r.* To find one's self, to dwell. **Om det befinnes sant som ni säger**, if what you say prove true. **Han befanns wara en stor skälm**, he proved a great rogue. — **Befinnande**, *n.* Estate, condition; jfr. **Godtycke**. **Omständighet**. — **Befintlig**, *adj.* Found, to be found; **till er. af** the goods that was to be found in the ship, was spoiled.

Befläta sig om, *v. r.* To endeavour, to study, to make it one's business, to exert one's self. **Han befläter sig om att lära hwad han bör**, he takes care to learn what he should know. **Jag befläter mig mycket att behaga honom**, I am very studious to please him.

Besudla, *v. a.* To defile, to maculate, to stain, to taint, to pollute **B. ens goda namn**, to stain, to sully ell. to slur one's reputation, to cast a slur upon one's reputation.

Befogad, *adj.* Competent. **Han war ej b. att göra det**, he had no warrant ell. he had no authority for so doing, he had no title to do that. **Jag finner mig dertill b.**, I find I have a right to it.

Befolka, *v. a.* To people, to stock with inhabitants. — **Befolkning**, *f.* Peopling, population.

Beforderlig, *adj.* Furthering.—Befordra, *v. a.* To advance, to prefer, to encourage, to raise to preferment, to promote, to raise, to forward, to further, to speed. —Befordran, *f.* (om personer) Advancement, preferment, promotion. (om saker) Furtherance. —Befordrare, *m.* Promoter, advancer, furtherer, forwarder. —Befordring, se Befordran.

Befragta, *v. a.* To freight, to charter. —Befragtare, *m.* Freighter, charterer. —Befragtning, *f.* Freight, affreightment. Han är under b., he is under a charter-party. -bref, se Fragtsedel.

Befreda, se Freda.

Befria, *v. a.* To deliver, to save, to free, to clear, to exempt, to ease. B. en ifrån alla sina besvär, to rid ell. to ease one of all his troubles. —Befriare, *m.* Deliverer.—Befrielse, *m.* Deliverance, release, riddance. -dom, *m.* Absolutory, absolvatory.

Befrukta, *v. a.* To fecundify; ifr. Befara. —Befruktning, *f.* Fecundation. (Bot.) Adoscolation.

Befrynda sig, *v. r.* To ally.

Befråga, se Förfråga.

Befrämja, se Befordra.

Befröda, se Befrukta.

Befukta, se Fukta.

Befullmägtiga, *v. a.* To authorize, to empower, to commission, to warrant. B. en att uträtta en sak, *to vest one with authority* to transact a business.—Befu tigad, *adj.* o. *s. m.* Auth subdelegate, attorney.

Befäl, *n.* Command, conduct ware, *m.* Commander, chi

Befängd, *adj.* Obsessed, pos with the devil; mad.

Befästa, *v. a.* To fortify; to borate, to fasten, to stren

Begabb, se Begabberi. —Be *v. a.* To deride, to mo scoff at, to ridicule. —Be re. *m.* Scoffer, mocker, d —Begabberi, *n.* Derision, ry, scoff.

Begagna, *v. a.* B. sig af e to profit by a thing.

Begge, *adj. pl.* Both, eithe

Begifwa sig, *v. r.* To set resort, to go on. B. sig ort, to resort ell. to repa place. De begäfwo sig på they betook themselves to B. sig undan, to withdra retire. Ifr. Afstå, San Tilldraga sig. —Begifwan Complying, condescendi

Begifwen (på), *adj.* Ad prone, given, inclined,

Begine-rå, *f.* Cross-jackya

Begirig, *adj.* Eager. B. på eager upon a thing. [ir

Begjuta, *v. a.* To pour up

Begrafning, *f.* Burial, inte funeral, sepulture. -pl Burying-place.—Begrafw To bury, to commit to th to inter.

, *n.* Notion, idea; appre-
n, judgment; sense; com-
conception, perception,
ehension. Kort b., com-
um, abridgment. I b. att,
to.—Begripa, *v. a.* To com-
nd, to conceive, to appre-
to understand, to gather;
o comprise; se Inbegripa.
begripen i sina böner, to
sy at prayers.—Begriplig,
Intelligible, conceivable,
as, comprehensible.—Be-
ghet, *f.* Conceivableness,
icuity.
da, *v. a.* To meditate, to
er, to muse. B. något, to
ler of a thing, to rumina-
to deliberate, ell. to re-
ll. make reflections, ell. to
upon a thing.—Begrun-
Begrundning, *f.* Meditation,
mplation, reflection.
, *v. a.* To bewail, to be-
, to mourn for, to deplore,
nent, to weep for.
sa, *v. a.* To limit, to confine.
a, *v. a.* o. *n.* To begin, to
ience, to enter upon. B. en
med en, to pick a quarrel
one. B. fälttåget, to open
aign. B. hålla bod, to set
shop. Wid den tiden begyn-
först skrifwa aviser i Swe-
news-papers took their
it this time in Sweden. Min
begynte göra caprioler, my
fell to capering. B. att be-
se, to fall to work, to fall to
one's business. B. att berätta
något, to launch out into the
recital ell. history of something.
Han har begynt att supa, he has
taken to drinking. Sedan Chri-
stendomen begynte, since Christi-
anity came up.—Begynnare, *m.*
Beginner.—Begynnelse, *m.* Com-
mencement, beginning.

Begå, *v. a.* To commit; to cele-
brate, to commemorate; to ma-
nage. B. Herrans Nattward, to
receive the communion; to com-
municate, to receive ell. to ce-
lebrate the Lord's supper.—Be-
gå sig, *v. r.* To be well to pass,
to make a shift to live. Han be-
går sig illa, he is put to his shifts,
he is but ill ell. poorly off. Jag
kan ej b. mig emot honom, I can't
agree ell. square with him.—Be-
gående, *n.* Perpetration, cele-
bration.

Begåfwa, *v. a.* To bestow, to pre-
sent, to grace, to endow.—Be-
gåfwad, *adj.* Gifted.

Begångelse, *m.* Celebration.

Begär, *n.* Desire, appetite; re-
quest. B. efter ära, thirst of glo-
ry. B. efter rikedom, thirst after
gold.—Begära, *v. a.* To request,
to crave, to ask; to covet. B.
ens hjelp, to crave a man's help,
to court one's assistance. B.
med ödmjukhet, to beg, to make
a request. B. med myndighet, to
demand. Jag begär intet derefter,

I don't desire ell. covet praise, I am not covetous of praise. B. qvarter (ssonsmål), to cry ell. to call for quarter. — Begäran, *f.* Request, entreaty, petition, desire, demand. Willfara ens trägna b., to gratify, a man's importunity. — Begärelse, *m.* Desire, appetite, longing, lust, carnal desire, concupiscence. — Begärig, *adj.* Desirous, fond, greedy, covetous. — Begärlig, *adj.* Coveted. — Begärlighet, *f.* Demand.

Begårdning, *f.* Border; jfr. Bräm.

Behag, *n.* Will, pleasure, delight; grace; relish. Göra en till b., to humour one. Swår att göra till b., hard to be pleased. ssjuk, *adj.* Coquet. ssjuka, *f.* Coquetry. — Behaga, *v. n.* To please, to charm. Behagar ni dricka? will you please ell. do you choose to drink. Han låter sig allting b., any thing will go down with him. Ni måste låta er behaga att göra det, you must be content to do it. Som ni sjelf behagar, as you like yourself. — Behaglig, *adj.* Agreeable, grateful, acceptable, proper, pleasant, pleasing, delightful; entertaining, engaging. Ett wackert uppförande gör er b. hos alla, a genteel carriage will endear you to all. Det är något särdeles behagligt i hans ögon, he *has something* very taking in his *looks.* — Behaglighet, *f.* Grace, pleasantness, delightful sweetness.

Behandla, *v. a.* To treat, t jfr. Handtera. — Behandli Usage, treatment.

Behedra, se Hedra.

Behemot, *m.* Hippopotamus.

Beherrsa, *v. a.* To rule, to to reign. — Beherrskande, mination, sway. — Beherr *m.* Commander.

Behjelpa sig, *v. r.* To make B. sig med något, to make with a thing — Behjelplig Aiding, assisting, helping. war mig b. i min ansökn backed me in my applic Han war b. i den tjufnad was accessary to that thef

Behjerta, *v. a.* To mind, to to compassionate — Behj *adj.* Stouthearted, resolut rageous. — Behjertande, *n.* passion, consideration.

Behof, *n.* Want, necessity, use. Jag har icke b. att gö I have no occasion ell. n to do it. — Behöflig, *adj.* sary, needful. — Behöfwa To need, to want, to hav of. B. något, to stand in of something, to have a n a thing. Hans arbete är att det ej behöfwer någon se, his performance is su admit of no correction. H höfde blott befalla, så blef lydd, he had only to con

der to be obeyed. Om in-
er behöfwes att ſtälla er till-
if this be all required for
contentment. Det behöfde
ke göra, that I had no oc-
on to do. Han är ſnäll när
e behöfs, he is willing when
is no call for it. Man be-
r blott ropa ſå kommer han,
as but to call for him and
omes. — Behöfwande, *adj.*
y, wanting, indigent. — Be-
s, ſe Fordras.
rd, *adj.* Cornute.
a, *v. a.* To hew, to lop.
en, ſe Belåten.
n. Reserve. Wara i b., to
reserve ell. in safety. Han
ödf b., he is in safety, he
e, he is well provided for.
inge jag har wettet i b., as
as I keep in my right wits,
ig as I have my wits about
- Behålla, *v. a.* To retain,
ep. Om jag får b. helſan,
ontinue in my health, if I
in health, if I keep well.
ngelſke behöllo ſegern, the
sh came off victorious, ell.
d the day, ell. got the vic-
B. fältet, to keep ell. to
he field, to be ell. to re-
master of the field. B. en
man wid deß beſtällning,
ntinue an officer in his em-
nent. — Behållen, *adj.* Safe,
antial. En wäl b. man, a
sufficient *man, a substan-*
tial man, a man well lined with
money. Han är wäl b., he is in
good case, he is well to pass,
he is forward in the world. En
b. wara, a stanch commodity.
— Behållning, *f.* Residue, re-
mainder, balance. ſred.
Behäftad, *adj.* Aflected, incumbe-
Behändig, *adj.* Handy, dexterous,
clever. — Behändighet, *f.* Dex-
terity, handiness, nimbleness.
Behänga, *v. a.* To hang.
Behöflig ꝛc., ſe under Behof.
Behörig, *adj.* Due, just, fit, pro-
per, competent; respective, qua-
lified. — Behörigen, *adv.* Duly,
properly. — Behörighet, *f.* Com-
petency.
Beifra, *v. a.* To vindicate, to re-
sent. B. ett mål, to vindicate a
cause, to stand up for a cause.
— Beifran, *f.* Resentment, vin-
dication. — Beifrare, *m.* Vindi-
cator, resenter.
Bejaka, *v. a.* To affirm, to consent.
B. en ting, to give one's consent
to a thing, to consent to a thing,
to affirm a thing. — Bejakande,
adj. Affirmative. — *S. n.* Bejak-
ning, *f.* Affirmation, consent.
Bekajad, *adj.* Embarrassed, dis-
tressed, entangled. Han är b. med
en ſwår ſjukdom, he is troubled
with, he lingers ell. languishes
with eller labours under a bad
distemper. Han är illa b., he is
but ill ell. poorly off.
Bekajare, ſe Nedhalare.

Bekant, *adj.* Acquainted, familiar, known. En gammal b., an old acquaintance ell. crony. B. för sin lärdom, renown'd, celebrated ell. known for his learning. — Bekantskap, *m.* Acquaintance, familiarity.

Bekika, se Kora.

Beklaga, *v. a.* To bemoan, to complain, to pity, to deplore, to lament, to bewail. B. sorgen, to condole with one. Jag beklagar hwad som händt, I am sorry for what has happened. — Beklagan, *f.* Beklagande, *n.* Bemoaning, condolence. — Beklagansvärd, Beklaglig, *adj.* Lamentable, pitiful, deplorable. — Beklagligen, *adv.* Unhappily.

Beklä da, *v. a.* To clothe, to dress, to hang. B. ett embete, to fill ell. to bear an office ell. a place. — Beklädning, *f.* Clothing, lining; covering; hanging.

Beklämd, *adj.* Oppressed. — Beklämning, *f.* Anxiety.

Bekomma, *v. a.* To get, to receive, to obtain. Väl bekomme Eder, much good may it do you. Det bekommer er icke väl, that will do you no good. Den maten bekom honom illa, that meat did not agree with him. Han låter det i b. sig, he takes no notice of it.

Bekosta, *v. a.* To bestow cost upon. — Bekostnad, *m.* Cost, expense, charge.

Bekramla, *v. a.* To cramp.

Bekrig, *v. a.* To make war upon.

Bekräfta, *v. a.* To confirm, roborate, to affirm, to as to assever. — Bekräftand Confirmatory. — *S. n.* Be se, *m.* Confirmation, cor

Bekröna, se Krona.

Bekymmer, *n.* Care, concer siness, trouble, solicitud ety. sfull, se sam och Be slös, *adj.* Careless, h sam, *adj.* Sad; i r. Bes — Bekymra, *v. a.* To tro molest. B. sig, to care concern one's self. B. don't busy yourself. B. wer något, to concern o for a thing, to be anxiou a thing, to trouble on ell. to be concerned fo thing. B. er om ert eget, with your own business icke derom, take you no c that, rest yourself satisfie that. Hwad bekymrar jag om? what care I? — Be *adj.* Anxious, concerned sy, solicitous, disturbed. b. för något, to be trou uneasy abouth a thing. b. öfwer honom, I am i for him.

Bekänna, *v. a.* To confess, to acknowledge. B. sig to plead guilty. Hon bek en annan, she fathers he upon another man. B. Christna läran, to profe tianity. — Bekännare, *m*

, professor. — Bekännelſe, nfession.
ſe Förtala. — Belackare, *m.* rer, detractor.
ng, *f.* (Skepp.) Lumber.
v. a. To charge, to load, Utſkratta. [to burden.
la, *v. a.* To accompany, to , to conduct, to guide. — agande, *n.* Conduct, guidan- Beledſagare, *m.* Attender, cter, companion, guard.
, *v. a.* To decide, to de- to resolve. En ſådan ſtorm g aldrig beſefwat, such a I never endured, I never ered out such a ſtorm.)fwerſefwa.
d, *adj.* Wellbred, civil, nisant, polite. — Beſefwens Politeness, good breeding.
t, ſe Alpſten.
Bälg.
, *v. a.* To belie.
, ♣ (ört) Dwale, deadly hade, *Atropa Belladonna.*
n. Amount, sum-total, pro-

Belura, *v. a.* To over- to outwit, to circumvent.
, *adj.* Served, contented. d är jag ej b., that won't my turn. Hwad är jag b. ins krus? what is all his ng to me?
, *adj.* Situated, seated, . Det huſet är wäl beläget ouse stands *well.* — Belä- genhet, *f.* Situation. Wara i en ſwår b., to be in a sad condition ell. in a sad pickle.
Beläggа, *v. a.* To impose. B. med böter, to fine one, to lay ell. set a fine upon, to mulct one. B. en med ſtraff, to inflict ell. to lay an punishment upon one. B. waror med tull, to charge commodities with duty ell. to levy taxes upon commodities. B. med ſtål, to overlay with steel. B. en ſtad, to invest a town. B. på alla ſidor, to beset on all sides (Sjöf.) To belay.
Belägra, *v. a.* To besiege, to lay siege to, to beleaguer. — Be- lägring, *f.* Siege.
Belåna, *v. a.* To enfeoff, to invest. — Belåning, *f.* Investiture, enfeoffing.
Beläſen, *adj.* Litterate, well read, versed in books. — Beläſenhet, *f.* Erudition. — Beläſt, ſe Beläſen.
Beläte, *n.* Image, statue. -dyrkan, *f.* Worship of images. -formare, *m.* Iconoclast, breaker of images.
Belöna, *v. a.* To reward, to recompense, to requite. — Belönare, *m.* Remunerator. — Belöning, *f.* Recompense, reward, premium, requital, renumeration.
Belöpa ſig, *v. r.* To amount.
Bemanna, *v. a.* B. ett ſkepp, to man a ship. — Bemanna ſig, *v. r.* To take courage, to arm one's self, to take heart, to pluck up one's spirits ell. a heart.

Bemantla, *v. a.* To palliate, to colour, to cloak, to varnish over, to smooth. — **Bemantlande**, *n.* Palliation, disguise.

Bemedla, *v. a.* To mediate; ifr. **Bilägga**. — **Bemedling**, *f.* Mediation, accommodation.

Bemedlad, *adj.* Rich, moneyed.

Bemägta ſig, *v. r.* To make one's self master of, to seize, to usurp, to possess one's self of; to gain. — **Bemägtigande**, *n.* Prise, seizure.

Bemält, *adj.* Mentioned. Som b. (ſår, as aforesaid

Bemänga, *v. a.* To mingle, to mix.

Bemärka, *v. a.* To observe, to remark, to denote, to signify, to mean. — **Bemärkelſe**, *m.* Signification, meaning, sense.

Bemäſtra ſig, ſe **Bemägtiga ſig**.

Bemöda ſig, *v. r.* To strive, to endeavour, to try. **Jag will b. mig på allt upptänkligt ſätt, att** — I will take all pains imaginable, to — — I shall leave no stone unturned, to — — **Han bemödar ſig på det ytterſta att få den ſyſſlan**, he lays about, in order to get that office. **Han lär b. ſig på allt ſätt**, he will strain every nerve, he will stretch a point, he will exert himself to the utmost he will strain himself. **B. ſig med en ting**, to take pains about a thing, to bestow pains upon a thing. **Han bemödar ſig derom**, he makes it his study. — **Bemödande**, *n.* *Endeavour.* **Utan mins ſta b.**, without the least ell. exertion.

Bemöta, *v. a.* To receiv use. **Han bemötte mig med** he has been abusive to me. **mötande**, *n.* Usage, receptio

Ben, *n.* Leg, bone. **In på ba nen**, tho the very bones. **har ſtött ſig på benet**, he broke his skin. **Hafwa en på benen**, to have an arm foot. **Sätta en armé på** to levy ell. to raise an **Jag måſte binda ſkadan wid ben**, I must take up ell. p with that loss. **Hjelpa en p nen**, to make one, to giv a lift. — **Benagtig**, **-artad** Bony. **-aſka**, *f.* Boneashes, *n.* Fracture. **-brottsſter**, *m.* C colla. **-brytare**, **-bräkare**, *m* gel) Osprey, grosbeak, *ossifragus.* **-buk**, *m.* (fiſk) lebag. **-foganing**, *f.* Articula juncture ell. joint of bones. *n.* Caries, cariosity, ulc the bone **-harneſk**, *n.* Cu greaves, giambeux. **-hinn** Periosteum. **-hus**, *n.* Ch house, ossuary. **-kaſſe**, **-ka** The calf of the leg. **-kläde** Breeches, drawers. **-knap** (Anat.) Boneknot. **-knota**, *f* tuberance, knob ell. head bone. **-knöl**, *m.* Exostosis. *n.* Bonebinder, boneglue. *f.* (Kir.) Cradle. **-pipa**, *f.* bone of the leg. **-ſtagel**, *n.* S

nel. -röta, se -frat. -stärf-
linter ell. shiver of a
amp, *m.* Spina-vento-
m. T enspined ell. les-
leback, *Gasterosteus*
. -wed, *m.* Bloody twig,
-tree, wild cornel; jfr.
Bena, *f.* Furrow of the
. *a.* B. fisk, to bone.
o part. — Benig, *adj.*
g.) Nice, ticklish.
enjamin, benjoin, asa-
atten, *n.* Virginal-milk.
a. To pardon, to grant.
ing, *f.* Pardon, grant.
dj. Prone, condescend-
ed, disposed, apt, given
ed, favorable, benign,
l, benevolent, ready,
enägne läsare, courteous
Benägenhet, *f.* Benig-
lness, condescension,
e, propensity, incli-
oclivity.
, *a* To name, to call.
d, *adj.* Aforesaid, na-
ämning, *f.* Denomina-
sell. content.
v. r. To be satisfied
a. To order, to direct,
nd.
To praise, to applaud.
., se Pröfwa ꝛc.
j. Fit, convenient, apt,
qualified, easy. — Be-
. To engage, to win,
le. — B. sig, *v. r.* To
d, to yield, to comply.

Han will ej b. sig till det, he won't comply with it; he won't yield ell. submit to it. — Beqwämlig, *adj.* Convenient, opportune, seasonable, commodious; jfr. Beqwäm. — Beqwämlighet, *f.* Convenience, conveniency, ease, commodiousness. När det med b. kan ske, when it can be done conveniently. Nyttja sin b., to indulge one's ease. De lunkade på efter b., they jogged leisurely on.

Berama, *a.* To appoint, to fix.

Berberis, *m.* Berberry.

Bereda, *a.* To prepare, to make ready. B. läder, to dress leather. B. sig till döden, to prepare for death. B. sig på, to lay one's account with.—Beredare, *m.* Furrier, skinner.—Beredd, *adj.* Prepared, ready. Han war b. på swar, he was provided for answer. Det war jag b. på, that I layd my account with.—Beredelse, *m.* Preparation, premeditation. — Beredning, *f.* (af skinn) Dressing. (stadsärendens) Committee.—Beredskap, *f.* Readiness.—Beredwillig, *adj.* Ready, willing.—Beredwillighet, *f.* Readiness, willingness.

Berest, *adj.* Great traveller.

Berg, *n.* Mountain, hill, mount. Han flög öfwer berg och dalar, there was no ground could hold him. -agtig, *adj.* Mountainous. -art, *m.* Mineral, fossil. -beck, *n.*

Fossil pitch, asphaltum, jew's pitch. ſblått, *n.* Mountain blue, azure stone. ſbo, *m.* Mountaineer, highlander. ſbruk, *n.* Mining. ſbygd, *m.* Highland, mountainous region. ſCollegium, *n.* Mineral court, the council of mines. ſdoſta, ſe Doſta. ſfall, ſe ſras. ſfin, *adj.* Refined. ſfjun, ſe ſlin. ſfogde, *m.* Bailiff of mines. ſgliſ, ſe Aferlevkoja. ſgröe, *m.* Wire-grass, creeping ell. flatstalked meadowgrass, *Poa compressa.* ſgrönt, *n.* Mountain green, green ochre of copper. ſgult, ſe Ockra. ſharts, *n.* Bitumen. ſhauptman, *m.* Intendant of mines. ſhult, *m.* (Skepp) Wale, chainwale ell. walls. ſklint, *m.* Crag. ſklyfta, *f.* Cleft ell. fissure of a mountain. ſknapp, *m.* (örl) Stonecrop, *Sedum* L. ſkork, *m.* Fossil ell. mountain cork. ſkriſtall, *m.* Mountain chrystall, flintglass. ſkulle, *m.* Hillock. ſkunnig, *adj.* Mineralist. ſkunſkap, ſe ſwetenſkap. ſkurra, *f.* (fiſk) Molebat, molebute, *Tetrodon Mola.* ſlag, *m.* A region abounding in mines. ſlakrike, *m.* (örl) Purple mountain milk-vetch, *Astragalus arenarius.* ſlin, *n.* Earthflax, asbest, salamander's wool. ſlånke, *m.* (Bot.) Common maidenhair, *Asplenium Trichomanes.* ſlädet, *n.* Mountain leather. ſman, *m.* Partowner of a mine, mountaineer. ſmjölk, *f.* Chalk. ſmynta, *f.* Wild basil. ſmäſtare, *m.* Minemaste *f.* Rockoil, petrol, pet oil of petre. ſpoleja, Mountain germander, *Teucrium Polium.* ſras, ling down of a hill ell. o ſreſwa, ſe ſklyfta. ſrygg, ge ell. chain of mounta *n.* Hobgoblin. ſråd, *n.* lor of mines. ſrör, W *Arundo epigejos.* ſrörelſe ſſalt, *n.* Rocksalt, gem neral-salt ſſinn, ſe ſlädc ba, *f.* (örl) Globedaisy laria. ſſtreſwa, ſe ſklyft ſe Norrqwint. ſſtad, *n* in the neighbourhood o mountain town. ſſyra, Sheep's sorrel, *Rume selln.* ſſåpa, *f.* Argil so ſting, *n.* Berghmot. ſ Barbadoes tar. ſtrakt, ſtroll, ſe rå. ſudd, ſudde montory. ſwaß, ſe ſrör. Mine. ſwetenſkap, *f.* Me mining. ſwigt, *m.* W mines. ſwärdi, *m.* Priz tals. ſwäſen, ſe ſbruk ſkap. ſås, ſe ſrygg.—Be Mountainous, hilly.

Berga, *a.* To reap, to mak to harvest. B. hö, to r B. in säden, to house get harvest in, to inn (rymma) To contain, to carry. — (ſådda) To ſegel, to shorten the s bergar väg, he can mal

ar mig, I make shift to
Han bergar sig wäl, he
to pass. Han kunde ej b.
rät, he could not help
he could not stiffle his
olen bergas, the sun sets.
are, *m.* Saver. -lön, *f.*
money. — Bergning, *f.*
; salvage; jfr. Utkomst.
, *m* Bergamot, burgamot.
. To break. En wäl beri-
, a horse well broke el.
Dragonerne äro icke wäl
the dragoons are not
ounted. — Beridare, *m.*
eaker, riding-master.
. (tyg) Barracan.
å, *adj.* Prussian blue.
Barme.
m. Yellow amber.
To depend, to rely. Hans
beror på utgången deraf,
are turns upon that event.
or på godtycke, 'tis ac-
to fancy. Det beror på
stands upon me. Hans
beror på en annans gunst,
are is built, ell. depends
s upon the favour of an-
Jag beror af ingen utom
am independent but on
Beroende, *n.* Dependance.
g, *v. r.* B. sig på ens
o challenge one's pro-
B. sig på wittnen, to call
evidence of a witness.
par mig på det föregåen-
ll in the evidence of ell.
I appeal to the foregoing. Jfr.
Åveropa. [the north.
Berserkar, *m. pl.* Champions of
Bertelsmeßa, *f.* The feast of Saint
Bartholomew.
Bertram, *m.* (ört) Bertram, *Anthemis Pyrethrum.*
Berustad, *adj.* Berustadt säteri,
demain bound to furnish a
trooper.
Berygta, *v. a.* To defame, to traduce.—Berygtad, *adj.* Notorious,
famous, traduced. Illa b., ill
spoken of, infamous.
Beryll, *m.* Beryl.
Beråd, *n.* Deliberation. Efter mog-
nare b. är jag af annan mening,
upon second thoughts, I am of
another mind. Wara i b., to
have a mind, to be inclined
ell. deliberating, to be about.
Med godt ell. moget b., upon due
consideration, upon mature de-
liberation. — Berådt, *adj.* Med
b. mod, wilfully. Mord som sker
med b. mod, wilful murder.
Beräkna, *v. a.* To account for, to
reckon. B. en till godo alla om-
kostningar, to allow one all char-
ges. Det han förut betalt, kom-
mer att beräknas honom till godo,
allowance must be made for
what he has paid before. — Be-
räkning, *f.* Calculation.
Beränna, *v. a* B. en stad, to in-
vest ell. to block up a town.
Berätta, *v. a.* To tell, to report,
to recount, to relate. Mig blefjust

nu berättat, word was brought me just now. Det berättas, it is said ell. reported. — Berättelſe, *m.* Account, relation, narration, narrative, report.

Berättiga, *v. a.* To entitle, to give a claim ell. a right ell. a title to, to authorize. — Berättigande, *n.* Authorization.

Beröfwa, *v. a.* To deprive, to bereave. Han beröfwade mig allt hopp, he cut me off from all hopes. Ni beröfwar mig allt tålamod, you throw me out of all patience. Will ni beröfwa mig det? will you rob me of that? De rike beröfwade de fattiga deras gårdar, the rich dispossessed the poor of their lands. B. en hans egendom, to spoil one of his estate. — Beröfwande, *n.* Privation, deprivation.

Beröm, *n.* Praise, commendation; applause. ſwärd, Berömlig, *adj.* Laudable, praiseworthy, commendable, eminent. — Berömd, *adj.* Praised, famous, celebrious. — Berömma, *v. a.* To praise, to commend, to celebrate; to applaud. — B. ſig ſelf, *v. r.* To preach one's self up, to stand the trumpeter of one's own praise, to stand one's own trumpeter, to speak a good word for one's self. Han berömde ſig af ſin lärdom, he plumed ell. he valued himself upon his learning. *Han berömmer ſin bror öfwer allt,* he trumpets forth his br praise. — Berömmelſe, ſe Beröm. — Berömmelſe, ſe Widöra. — Berö ſagd, ſe Bemält.

Beſan, ſe Meſan.

Beſanna, *v. a.* To verify, to tain, to affirm. Detta ſy min dröm, this seems to my dream. — Beſannande, rifying, confirmation.

Beſatt, *adj.* Obsessed, pos B. med ädla ſtenar, beset riched with diamonds. J ſätta. visit,

Beſe, *v. a.* To view, to surv

Beſegla, *v. a.* To seal. B. blod, to seal ell. to confir one's blood. — B. To s wiſa farwatten, to ply b certain places. Ett wäl ladt fartyg, a good sailing

Beſegra, *v. a.* To vanqui overcome.

Beſigtiga, *v. a.* To surv examine. — Beſigtning, *f.* S ſman, *m.* Surveyor.

Beſinna, *v. a.* To consid weigh, to deliberate. — *v. r.* To recollect one's alter ell. to change one's B. ſig på något, to consi something. — Beſinnande, sideration, recollection.

Beſitta, *v. a.* To possess, cupy. Han beſatt den egen he was possessed, ell. he possession of that estate re. Hon beſitter alla ſtör

he is mistress of all sub-
ccomplishments. Beſitt:
Possession. Taga en ting
take possession ell. to
one's self of a thing.
n i b. af en egendom, to
one with an estate. rätt,
t of possession. ſbrate.
, v. a. To sing, to cele-
. Bitter. ört, ſe Baggſö-
ſſa, Beſkhet, f. Bitterness.
v. n. To grow bitter.
v. n. Jag will ej. haſwa
tt b. med den mannen,
ve nothing to do with
low, I will have no bu-
ll. no dealings with that
Beſkaffad, adj. Disposed,
d, circumstanced. Sam
ſer ſaken wara b., as I
e the case to stand. —
nhet, f. Quality, qualifi-
turn, nature, disposition.
klig ſinnes b., an unhap-
of mind.
v. a. To assess, to tax,
taxes, to cess. B. en ſtad,
town under contribution.
ning, f. Assessment. Läg-
t under b., to levy ell.
ose taxes upon the people.
. Account. Göra b. för
give an account of one's
jag kan icke giſwa eder b.
ſaken, I can give you no
in that point. Göra b.
eslag), to pledge. Göra
ned b., to do a thing to
some purpose. Det är intet b.
med honom, he has no conduct,
there's no conduct in him, he is
good for nothing. — Certificate.
Giſwa ett tienſtehjon årligt b., to
give a servant a good character.
Beſkedlig, adj. Good, sober, dis-
creet, moderate. — Beſkedlighet,
f. Discretion, moderation.
Beſkicka, v. a. To depute. (Myntw.)
To allay. — Beſkickning, f, Send-
ing, deputation, embassage, em-
bassy (Myntw.) Allaying.
Beſkjuta, v. a. To fire ell. to shoot
upon, to cannonade. B. med ſpe-
ken, to batter with ordinance.
Staden kan beſkjutas ifrån ſlottet,
the citadel commands the city.
Ett ſtälle ſom kan beſkjutas, a
place within gunshot ell. within
reach of gunshot.
Beſkrifning, f. Description, ac-
count, detail. — Beſkrifwa, v. a.
To describe, to define, to give
an account of, to set forth a
thing. B. folk ſådana de äro,
to give the true character of
people. B. en till ſina rätta dyg-
der (ſkämt), to set one out in
his colours ell. in proper co-
lours. Hwem kan b. hans till-
ſtånd? who can speak his con-
dition? Beſkrif mig hwad ſjälen
är, give me the definition of the
soul. Hans jemmer kan icke be-
ſkrifwas, his misery is past all
ell. is beyond all description.
B. omſtändeligen, to detail, to

particularize. Beſkrifven lag, written law.

Beſkydd, *n.* Protection, shelter, patronage, safeguard, auspice. — Beſkydda, *v. a.* To protect, to shelter, to safeguard, to defend, to preserve, to conserve, to shade. — Beſkyddare, *m.* Protector.

Beſkygga, *v. a.* To shade, to shadow, to overshade, to overshadow.

Beſkylla, *v. a.* To charge, to accuse, to arraign, to blame. B. för ett fel, to charge with a fault. B. en för något, to lay a thing to one's charge, to charge one with a thing. B. en för tjufnad, to accuse one of th. for a theft. B. en för ett brott, to charge a crime upon one. De b. hvarandra, they cast the fault upon one another. — Beſkyllning *f.* Accusation, charge, inputation, arraignment. Att undvika b. af egenkärlek, to avoid the censure of self-love.

Beſkymfa, *v. a.* To disgrace, to bring a reproach upon, to shame, to reflect upon, to cast reflection on, to affront.

Beſkåda, *v. a.* To view, to survey, to behold, to contemplate. Han beſkådade det noga, he took a narrow view of it. — Beſkådande, *n.* View, contemplation.

Beſkäftig, *adj.* Officious, busy.

Beſkällare, *m.* Stallion; ſe Hingſt.

Beſkänka, ſe Begåfva, — Beſkänkt, *adj.* Fuddled, tipsy, cup-Wara b., to be in liquor: be half seas over. Wara li to be a little in drink.

Beſkära, *v. a.* To destine; a cut off, to lop, to dwarf. häſt, to geld th. to cut a h

Beſkärm, ſe Beſkydd. — Beſkä *v. a* To protect. B. ſig, to tal

Beſkönja, *v.* a. B. en ſak, to gloss upon a thing.

Beſlag, *n.* Plate, boss, spangl på en piſtol, o. d. the mount B. på en piſta, o. d. Plate: på gods, seizure. B. på ett embargo. -ſkarl, *m.* Excise--ſeſſing, *m.* (Sjöf.) Gask

Beſlagen, *adj.* Bound, mou studded with. B. med caught in a lie, convicted lie. — Beſlå, *v. a.* B. en to shoe a horse. B. ett to put on the strakes of a w B botten på ett ſkepp med par, to sheath the bottom ship with copper. B. en med järn, to have a chess bound. B. wäggar med b to wainscot walls, to line with boards. B. en med lög catch th. to take th. to tra in a lie. Hans egna ord b honom, his own words t evidence against him, th. trayed him. B. en med ett to pick a hole in one's B. ſeglen, to hand th. to the sails.

, *n.* Decree, ordinance, re-
ion, determination, conclu-
Taga ett wißt b., to fix on a
ve, ell. upon a resolution.
ens b., the pope's decrees
ecretals.—Besluta, *v. a.* To
lude, to decide, to deter-
, to decree, to resolve, to
own. B. en sak, to fix a
ness. Jag måste b. något, I
resolve upon something. B.
sig sjelf, to set down with
self. Han har fullt och fast
it det, he is stiffly bent on
ndteligen blef det beslutit att
was carried at last, that - -
itsam, *adj.* Resolute. -sam-
f. Resoluteness.
se under Beslag. [Slägt.
ad, *adj.* Relate, allied to; jfr.
n, *n.* Steelyard, trone.
ta, *v. a.* To contaminate, to
t, to taint.—Besmittelse, *m.*
amination, infection.
ka, *v. a.* To adorn, to set
o set out.
ja, *v. a.* To besmear, to
wb. [trap, to entangle.
ja, *v. a.* To insnare, to in-
a, *v. a.* B. en qwinna, to lie
ell. to debauch a woman.
, *v. a.* To give salary, to
soldiers their pay.—Besold-
f. Salary, pay.
a, *v. a.* To spare, to save.
sparing, *f.* Saving.
, *v. a.* To spy out. — Be-
re, *m.* Spy. [account with.
a sig, *v. r.* (på) To lay one's

Bespisa, *v. a.* To feed.
Bespotta, *v. a.* To mock, to deride, to scoff at. Bespottare, *m.* Mocker, scoffer. — Bespottelse, *m.* Mockery.
Bespringa, *v. a.* Låta b. ett sto, to horse a mare, to have a mare covered. Hästen bespringer stoet, The horse covers the mare.
Besprutta, *v. a.* To squirt upon, to besprinkle.—Besprutning, *f.* Aspersion, irrigation, squirting.
Bespränga, *v. a.* To besprinkle. B. med färger, to variegate, to stain with different colours, to sprinkle with colours.
Best, *m.* Beast, brute. -agtig, *adj.* Beastly, brutish. -agtighet, Beastliness, brutishness, brutality.
Bestalla, se Belägra.
Bestick, *n.* Göra b. i sjökort, to mark off the place of a ship on a chart.
Besticka, *v. a.* To corrupt, to bribe, to fee, to gain by bribes, to grease the fist. B. en, to tip one's hand, to touch one, se ofwan.
Bestiga, *v. a.* To ascend, to mount; jfr. Bespringa. — B. sig till, to amount; to come.
Bestjäla, *v. a.* To rob; to pick.
Bestorma, *v. a.* To storm. — Bestormning, *f.* Assault, storming.
Bestraffa, *v. a.* To chide, to reprove, to rebuke, to reprehend, to check, to rate, to censure, to reprimand. — Bestraffning, *f.* Check, reproof, rebuke, reprehension, censure, reprimand.

Beſtrida, *v. a.* To dispute, to oppose, to contradict, to gainsay; to controvert, to object against, to combat. — B. (en ſyßla, o. d.) to manage, to perform, to administer ell. to execute an office. — B. (koſtnader) to defray. Jag kan icke b. omkoſtningarna, I can't afford to be at the expenses, I can't afford to bear ell. defray the expenses. — Beſtridande, *n.* Combating, opposing; administration; defraying.

Beſtryka, *v. a.* To rub ell. to daub over (Om kanoner) To command.

Beſtråla, *v. a.* To irradiate.

Beſtrö, *v. a.* To bestrew, to strow over, to sprinkle over. B. med ſalt, to powder ell. to sprinkle with salt. B. med grus, to gravel.

Beſtycka, *v. a.* To mount with guns. — Beſtyckning, *ſ.* Ordinance.

Beſtyr, *n.* Care, management, disposal. — Beſtyra, *v. a.* To conduct, to dispose, to order, to regulate, to manage, to direct. Haſwa att b. om en ting, to have the charge of a thing, to have a thing under one's care. Jag lemnade honom att b. derom, I left it at his disposal.

Beſtyrka, *v. a.* To confirm, to corroborate. — Beſtyrkande, *n* Testimony, evidence, proof. Till b. hwaraf, in testimony whereof.

Beſtå, *v. n.* To consist; to subsist. Kroppen beſtår af flera delar, the *body is made* up of sundry parts. Häri beſtår wår lyckſaligbet, lies our happiness. Laga a ena kan b. med det andra, concile one thing to an Hans tal beſtod i blotta or discourse was nothing but cel of empty words. Denn beſtod af 9000 man, this was composed of 9000 m af ſig ſjelf, to be indepe to stand upon one's ow ell. bottom. Den ſaken k länge b., that affair can long. Ingen kan b. inför no man can stand befor En ande beſtår hwarken a ten, eld, luft ell. jord, a has no dependance on or fire, or air, or earth. En b. mot ſå många, one can' head ell. bear up against so B. wid, to persevere, to p — *V. a.* To allow. Jag honom reſan, I'll bear ell. the expenses of his your Beſtående, *n.* Defraying. ſtånd, *n.* Stability; lastin duration, durableness, c vation. Det äger intet b. not likely to last, it will stand the touch. Ha b. ſjelf, to depend of one's s be independent. Äga b., t Så länge ſom det har b., as that endures. Adel, *m.* stituent part, essential p Beſtändande, *adj.* Constan Beſtälla, *v. a.* To do, to pe Haſwa mycket att b., to be

ess. Jag har dermed inf't , I have nothing to do with is none of my concerns, I ot concerned with it, ell. a- it. Jag will med honom in- afwa att b., I will have ng to do with him, I will er meddle nor make with I will have no dealings with Skaffa en att b., to cut out ne, to find one work. Jag). om det, I shall take order it, I will take order for shall take a course for that. m sitt hus, to regulate ell ttle one's affairs ell. con- . Ett wäl beſtäldt hus, a ordered house. B. ett par to bespeak a pair of shoes. ir beſtäldt med honom, it is with him, his business is — Beſtällning, *f.* Business, d, affair; office, post, place, oy, employment, commis- —Beſtällſam, *adj.* Busy, of- s, meddling; laborious. — llſamhet, *f.* Officiousness. na, *v. a.* To appoint, to fix, termine. B. ett möte, to int a meeting, to make a ezvous ell. an assignation. ir beſtämd för mig, she is des- for me. — Beſtämmelſe, *m.* mination, destination.

g, *adj.* Constant, firm, con- l, steadfast, stable, lasting, le. — Beſtändighet, *f.* Con- y, steadfastness, firmness, ness, stability.

Beſtänka, *v. a.* To besprinkle, to bespatter. — Beſtänkning, *f.* Aspersion, besprinkling.

Beſtört, *adj.* Astonished, amazed, confounded. — Beſtörtning, *f.* Consternation, astonishment, amazement.

Beſudla, *v. a.* To befoul, to dirty, to defile, to pollute, to soil, to imbrue.

Beſupa, *v. a.* To fuddle.

Beſutten, *adj.* Landed, possessed.

Beſwara, *v. a.* To answer, to reply. — Beſwarande, *n.* Answer, reply.

Beſwika, *v. a.* To deceive, to disappoint, to delude, to defeat of expectation, to fail, to frustrate, to overreach, to outwit. Han kief beſwiken i ſin förwäntan, he was defeated ell. he came ell. fell short of his expectation.

Beſwägrad, *adj.* Allied by marriage.

Beſwär, *n.* Trouble, difficulty, uneasiness, pain. Göra en b., to molest one. (Lagf.) Complaint, grievance. — Beſwära, *v. a.* To molest, to trouble, to importune, to charge, to burden; to incommode; to clog, to incumber, to grieve, to offend. Denna mat beſwärar magen, this meat is a clog ell. sticks to my stomach, this meat clogs my stomach. B. ſig, to take pains about a thing (Lagf.) To complain, to prefer one's grievances. — Beſwärlig, *adj.* Troublesome, burdensome, tiresome, grievous,

difficult, hard.—Beſwärlighet, *ſ.* Difficulty, inconvenience.

Beſwärja, *v. a.* To conjure. (med ed fästa) To swear to. B. andar, to exorcise. — Beſwärjare, *m.* Conjurer, exorcist, exorciser. — Beſwärjelſe, *m.* Beſwärjning, *f.* Conjuration, exorcism. Framkalla andar genom b., to conjure to conjure up spirits. Förbrifwa andar genom b., to conjure down spirits.

Beſynnerlig, *adj.* Particular, singular; odd; extraordinary, strange; unaccountable; jfr. Synnerlig.—Beſynnerligen, *adv.* Especially, specially; ſe Beſynnerlig. — Beſynnerlighet, *ſ.* Singularity, strangeness.

Beſå, *v. a.* To sow.

Beſätta, *v. a.* To beset. B. en wäg med trän, to plant ell. to hedge a way with trees. B. en ö med folk, to people on island. B. ett ſkepp med folk, ſe Bemanna. B. en ſyßla, to supply a vacant employment. B. en fäſtning, to garrison.—Beſättning, *ſ.* Garrison. B. på ett ſkepp, a ship's, company, crew of a ship.

Beſök, *n.* Visit.—Beſöka, *v. a.* To visit. B. en wän, to call upon a friend. Ofta b., to frequent, to use. Detta quarter af ſtaden är mycket beſökt, this part of the town is much frequented ell resorted to.—Beſökare, *m.* Custom-officer, searcher. — Beſökelſe, *m.* Marie *wäg, the visitation of* the blessed virgin Mary, the visitation o our lady.

Beſöla, ſe Beſudla.

Beſörja, *v. a.* To take care of, t provide for.

Bet, *m.* (i ſpel) Beast, Bliſwa b. to beast.—*S. n.* ſe Bete.

Beta, *f.* (ört) Beet; jfr. Bit. B. för hudar, maceration, soaking Skinnet ligger i betan, the ski lies in the limepit.—*V. a.* o. *n* B. ſkinn, to tan. Jfr. Bete, *n.*

Betacka ſig, *v. r.* Jag betackar mig I had rather be excused ell. ex cuse myself ell. be exempt fron ell. dispensed with that affair.

Betaga, *v. a.* To deprive; to be reave; to cut off, to intercept B. en ſin rätt, to debat one o his rights. Detta betager mig al willrädighet, this clears ell. clear up all my doubts, this eases m of all doubts. Jag will b. er de wanan, I'll break this custom o yours, — B. (intaga), to take to overcome, to struck with a mazement. — Betagen, *adj.* Ta ken, struck, overcome. Wara b af kärlek, to be smitten with passion, to be in love.

Betala, *v. a.* To pay, to discharge to requite, to satisfy, to refund to recompense, to retaliate. B foſtnaden, to defray the charges ell. expenses. Få äro i ſtånd at b. ſå dyrt, few people can g to the price of it. Det ſkall ni f b., you shall smart for it. B. e

ıa mynt, to turn the
n one. B. med lika
ender ell. to give like
B. hälften mot en an-
halves with one in
o bear half the charges.
, *m.* Paymaster. — Be-
Due, payment.
t Behöfwa.
rnertooth, fang, tusk.
sture, grazing; (för fä
sgröt, *m.* (gräs) Com-
ough-stalked meadow-
trivialis. shage, *m.* En-
ture-ground. smark, *m.*
ound ell. land.—Beta,
To bait; to graze.
To show, to manifest.
, *v. r.* To behave, to
conduct ell. to behave

a. To signify, to de-
token.—Betecknande, *n.*
notation, signification.
(Sjöf.) Bit. sbult, *m.*
ag, *n.* Bitter.
Condition, agreement.
et på b., to do a thing
ain terms ell. with ett
Göra b., to make terms.
, *v. a.* To make terms
tions; to agree for ell.
Betingning, *f.* Agree-
idit on.
Tituleras.
r. To attend, to serve,
pon. B. en med något,
ber a thing to one, to
help one to a thing.—B. sig, *v. r.* B. sig af en ting, to improve ell. to take advantage of a thing. B. sig af en lägenhet, to lay hold of an oppertuuity. Jag kan icke b. mig deraf, I can't avail my self of it. B. sig af obrukliga ord, to make use of obsolete words Han betjente sig af detta till att swärta hans goda namn, he made a handle of this to blacken his character.—Betjening, *f.* Attendance, service; officers. — Betjent, *m.* Servant; officer.

Betla, se Tigga.

Betonika, *f.* (ört) Betony.

Betrakta, *v. a.* To contemplate, to observe, to consider, to ponder, to reflect, to meditate. B. sig sielf, to reflect upon one's self. Betraktande, *n.* Comtemplation, consideration. — Betraktare, *m.* Contemplator, observator.—Betraktelse, *m.* Meditation, reflexion.

Betro, *v. a.* To trust, to credit, to give credit. B. en något, to trust one with a thing, to commit a thing to one's trust. — Betrodd, *adj.* Put in one's trust, credited, trusted.

Betryck, *n.* Oppression, grievance, misery affliction.—Betryckt, *adj.* Oppressed.

Beträda, *v. a.* To tread on; åfw. to convict. B. en med ett brott, to take ell. to catch eller to detect one in a crime.

Beträffa, *v. a.* To concern, to

touch. Hwad den saken beträffar, concerning ell. touching that affair, as to ell. as for that affair.

Bетрångd, *adj.* Distressed.

Bетsa, *v. a.* To stain.

Bетsel, *n.* Bridle. -stång, *m.* Branches of a bridle. -tyg, *n.* Harness, gear. — Bетsla, *v. a.* To bit, to bridle. B. af, to take off the bridle.

Bett, *n.* Bite, (på betsel) Bit ell. mouthpiece of a bridle. Knifwen har godt b., the knive cuts well. -ord, *n.* Cutting word, dry bob, nip, sarcasm, taunt, gibe.

Bетta, *v. a.* To crumble, to break into small pieces.

Bетunga, *v. a.* To burden, to charge. —Bетungande, *n.* Burdening, oppression. — *Adj.* Burdensome, oppressive. [duce.

Bетwinga, *v. a.* To subdue, to re-

Bетyda, *v. a.* To signify, to portend, to betoken, to bode, to mean. — (wara af wigt) To be of consequence. — Bетydande, *adj.* Considerable. En b. man, a man of great account.—Bетydelse, *m.* Signification, sense. — Bетydenshet, *f.* Importance, consequence. En saf af ingen b., a thing of no consequence, an affair of no weight ell. of no moment.—Bетydlig, *adj.* Considerable, important, of consequence, signal.

Bетyg, *n.* Certificate, testimony.—Bетyga, *v. a.* To profess, to declare, to express; to attest, to *certify, to protest.* B. inför ell. wid Gud, to declare ell. to vow to God. — Bетygande, *n.* Bетygelse, *m.* Profession, protestation, declaration, demonstration

Bетäcka, *v. a.* To cover, to shelter, to veil, to screen, to shield, t overspread; (para) to cover. Lå ta b. ett sto, to have a mare co vered ell. horsed. B. sina fötte (Bibl.) to ease one's belly, t cover one's feet.—Bетäckning, Covering; escort.

Bетäma, se Anstå.

Bетänka, *v. a.* To consider, to me ditate, to ponder, to reflect, t deliberate, to ruminate.—B. sig *v. r.* To consider, to advise wit one's self. Han har bетänkt sig, h has changed ell. altered his mind — Bетänkande, *n.* Consideration deliberation; scruple, hesitation opinion. Hafwa b. wid något, t be scrupulous about a thing, t scruple at something, to boggl at a thing. Han drog intet b. der wid, he made no scruple ell. n bones of it. Stå ell. draga i b. to be in suspension. — Bетänketid, *m.* Time for reflection, tim to consider ell. to deliberate. - Bетänklig, *adj.* Doubtful, hazar dous, dangerous.—Bетänklighet *f.* Hesitation, doubt. Den utwägen har någon b. med sig, that ex pedient is rather doubtful ell. i attended with some danger ell risk. — Bетänksam, *adj.* Delibe rate, considerate.—Bетänksamhet

onsiderateness. — Betänkt, Wara b. på, to be resolved . Det är illa b., that's ill ed.

a, *v. a.* To admire. — Be- in, *f.* Admiration. — Beun- , *m.* Admirer.

, *v. a.* To guard, to take of, to watch, to keep, to ve, to mind. — Bewakande, ard; care suit. — Bewak- *f.* Custody, keeping, escort, .

rad, *adj.* Versed, exercised.

, *v. a.* To preserve, to save. gon för olycka, to secure ell. ard ell. to keep one from rtune. Bevare Gud! God l.

, *v. a.* To affect, to move, uch pathetically, to stir pas- to soften. Han bewekтes af 3 tal, he relented at her h, he melted at her dis- e, her discourse melted him. låter icke b. sig, he is not to evailed on, ell. to be en- ed, he is inflexible. Mitt ade så wida bewekt honom, iscourse had gained so far m. Ingenting kan b. mig o det, nothing can induce o believe that. Hwad bewek- r dertill? what put you upon what prompted ell. moved ged you to that? — Bewe- , *adj.* Touching. B. skäl, t reason, inducement, mo- Bewekelse, *m.*, Motion. — Beweklig, *adj.* Moving, pathetick, pathetical, touching. — Bewekligket, *f.* Patheticalness.

Bewilja, *v. a.* To grant, to allow, to assent, to vote.

Bewilning, *f.* Grant, royal aid.

Bewis, *n.* Proof, evidence, testimony; certificate, attest; confirmation; pledge, voucher. — Bewisa, *v. a.* To prove, to demonstrate, to evince, to evidence, to make appear; to speak; to make out; to exert; to show; jfr. Wisa. — Bewisande, *adj.* Demonstrative, probatory. — Bewisslig, *adj.* Demonstrable, evincible, capable of proof. Det är ej bewisligt, it is beyond proof, it is not to be proved, it is not demonstrable ell. to be made out. — Bewisligen, *adv.* Demonstratively, evidently. — Bewisning, *f.* Demonstration.

Bewisa, se Biwissa.

Bewittna, *v. a.* To testify, to witness, to bear witness of, to give evidence of any point. — Bewittnande, *f.* Attestation, testifying.

Bewåg, *n.* På eget b., at one's own risk, of one's own head, by one's own advice.

Bewågen, *adj.* Kind, favourable, propitious, benign. — Bewågenhet, *f.* Kindness, favour.

Bewändt, *adj.* Det är ej b. med den saken, that affair is of no moment. Det är icke b. med den karlen, that fellow is not worth much ell. is good for nought.

Bewápna, *v. a.* To arm. B. ſig, to arm. to take arms, ell. to fortify one's self.—Bewápnande, *n.* Armament.

Bewäpna, *v. a.* To arm, to equip, to furnish with arms.—Bewäpning, *f.* Arming, equipment; arms, armature.

Bewärdiga, *v. a.* To deign, to vouchsafe, to condescend.

Bewäxt, *adj.* Covered, overgrown.

Bezoar, *m.* Bezoard. Töft b., ſe Tyre. ſget, *f.* Common ell. bezoar-antilope.

Bi, *n.* Bee. ſkupa, *f.* Bee-hive made in form of a cone. ſſötſel, *m.* Keeping ell. rearing of bees. ſſtock, *m.* Bee-hive. ſſwärm, *m.* Bee-swarm. ſfrätare, ſhök, *m.* Bee-eater, eatbee, *Merops Apiaster.*

Bi, *part.* Stå bi, to stand by. — *Adv.* (Sjöf.) Ligga bi, to lie a-try, to be trying, to try, to hull-to, to be lying-to.

Biaffigt, *m.* By-view.

Biarbete, *n.* By-yob, by-work.

B.behålla, *v. a.* To maintain, to preserve, to continue. B. wid helſan, to preserve ell. to keep in health.—Bibehållande, *n.* Maintenance, conservation.

Bibel, *m.* Bible. ſfaſt, *adj.* Textuary, versed in the Bible ell. holy scripture. — Bibliſk, *adj.* Scriptural.

Bibliotek, *n.* Library. — Bibliotekarie, *f.* Librarian.

Bibringa, *v. a.* To insinuate, to impart, to suggest; to initiat to convey.

Bida, *v. n.* To stay, to tarry, wait, to stop, to attend. B. mi stay ell. wait for me.

Bidewind, *m.* Side-wind. Hålla b., keep close to the wind. Gi med ſienden b., to engage an en my upon a wind. Hafwa ſegl braſſade ſkarpt b., to be clos hauled.

Bidraga, *v. a.* To contribute, conduce; to conspire.

Bifall, *n.* Consent, assent, appla se, audience, approbation. ſrc *n.* Acclamation. — Bifalla, *v.* To consent, to grant, to agre to approve, to yield to. B. t begäran, to consent to a reque to comply with a request.

Bifoga, *v. a.* To adjoin, to join t to annex, to add. — Bifogan Adjoining, annexing, addition

Bigerning, ſe Begärdning.

Bihang, *n.* Appendix, suppleme

Bikt, *m.* Confession. ſfader, Father confessor. ſpenninga Shrovemoney, confessor's fe ſſtol, *m.* Confessional. — Bik *v. a.* To confess.

Bila, *f.* Axe.

Bilaga, *f.* Appendage to a writin instrument annexed.

Bild, *m.* Image, statue, figure. B derbibel, *m.* Bible with prin ſhuggare, *m.* Sculptor, statua carver. ſhuggeri, *m.* Sculptur chiſelwork. ſnidarekonſt, *f.* P

erk, *n.* Carving, figures
-Bilda, *v. a.* To form, to
o fashion, to mould, to
Bildning, *f.* Make, for-
shape, fashion.
. Billiards. -boll, *m.* -kula,
d-bill. -stång, *m.* Billiard-
Billet; ticket. [stick.
loughshare.
. Equitable, reasonable,
; equal. — Billiga, *v. a.*
ove of, to pass appro-
o give into. — Billighet,
, reason, justness. Rea-
ness.
j. Outlawed.
. Nuptials.
. *a.* To accommodate, to
reconcile. B. en tråta,
up ell. to take up a quar-
:commodate ell. to adjust
mpound ell. to make up
nce, to put an end to a
; jfr. Bifoga. — Biläggan-
ccommodation, recon-
agreement.
n. Interloper.
t. By-name, surname.
r- To bind, to tie, to
to oblige. B. händerna
bind ell. confine ell. se-
's hands. B. för ögonen
hoodwink one, to bind
es, to blindfold one, to
r one's eyes. B. en vid
tie one down to so-
B. vingarna på fåglar,
nbirds. Bassa och b., to
shackle. B. nät, to knit a net.
B. kransar, to make garlands.
B. något om en vara, to lap ell. to
wrap something about a commo-
dity. — Bindande, *adj.* B. skäl, con-
vincing reason, home argument.
Binda, *f.* se Winde-ört.
Bindel, *m.* Bandage, fillet.
Bindenäfva, *f.* (ört) Bearbind, *Po-
lygonum Convolvulus.*
Bindmössa *f.* A cap to tie behind.
Binge, *m.* Heap.
Bingelgräs, *n.* Mercure, allgood,
Mercurialis perennis l. *annua.*
Binka, *f.* (ört) Flea-bane, erigeron.
Binnenhamn, *m.* (Sjöf.) Basin.
Binnet, *n*, Tenesmus, a vain desire
to go often to stool.
Binnikebänd, *m.* Inkle tap. -mask,
m. Tape-worm, gourd-worm.
Birfilare, *m.* Alehouse-fiddler.
Birå, *m.* Bureau.
Bisak, *f.* By-concernment.
Biskop, *m.* Bishop.
Bisittare, *m.* Assessor.
Biskop, *m.* Bishop. -döme, *n.* -stift,
n. Bishoprick, see, episcopate,
diocese. -hatt, *m.* -kåpa, *f.* Pall,
mantle of a bishop. -mössa, *f.*
A bishops mitre. -staf, *m.* Cro-
sier, bat. (ört) Barrenwort, *Epi-
medium alpinum.* -ört, *f.* Fin-
gerflower, fingerherb, foxeglowe,
Digitalis L.
Bismak, *m.* Aftertaste.
Bisp, se Biskop.
Bispringa, *v. a.* To succour, to as-
sist, to relieve, to aid.

Bifter, *adj.* Fierce, angry, furious; bitter, terrible, boisterous. Det ſer biſterr ut, it carries an aspect of horrour, it looks very bad. — *M.* (färg) Woodsoot.

Biſtå, *v. a.* To assist, to aid, to support, to back, to second. B. en, to stand by one. — Biſtånd, *n.* Assistance, succour, aid, help, support. — Biſtåndig, *adj.* Assisting, aiding.

Biſyſſla, ſe Bigarbete.

Biſätta, *v. a.* To deposite a corpse. — Biſättning, *f.* Depositing of a corpse.

Bit, *m.* Bit, morsel. Icke en b., never a bit, not a whit, never a whit. Glaſet gick ſönder i bitar, the glass went to pieces. Bitstals, piece-meal.

Bita, *v. a.* To bite. Hon har bitit huſwudet af ſkammen, she is lost to all sense of shame and modesty, she is past shame, she has shaken hands with all modesty. Jag gaf honom ord att b. på, I nipped him by the by. Knifwen biter icke, the knife does not cut, the knife has no edge. — *V. n.* B. i gräſet, to go to pot, to be knockt on the head, to be killed ell. defeated. Regnet biter in, the rain beats in. B. in ell. igenom, to soak through. Roſt biter ſig in i jern, rust eats iron. Färgen biter ei på klädet, the die does not attach itself to the cloth, the die won't penetrate the stuff, the *die won't enter* into the cloth, the stuff won't take the d cloth does not imbibe th the stuff won't receive t Det biter ingenting på hono thing makes any impressio nothing moves ell. affects hi biter intet godt på honom thing will reclaim him. B. (med owett) To snarl at p —Bitande, *adj.* Biting, sa cal, sarcastick, smart, nip

Bitas, *v. d.* To bite one ar

Bitare, *m.* (inſekt) Mordella Sanding, snakefish, *Ophia*

Bidråda, *v. a.* To assist, to help; åfw. to accede. B. bund, to accede to a confed — Bidråde, *n.* Concurren sistance, aid; åfw. accessi

Bitter, *adj.* Bitter, sharp; nipping; hostile, angry. ſe Jungfrutwål. ſmandel, *m.* almond. ſalt, *n.* Bittersalt. *m.* Calci-murite, martial m spar. ſört, *f.* Madwort, *A* L. — Bitterhet, *f.* Bitte sharpness; hatred.

Bittida, *adv.* Early, betimes

Biwerk, *n.* By-work. [pres

Biwiſta, *v. a.* To assist ell

Biwäg, *m.* By-way, by-pat walk.

Bjebba, *v. n.* To yelp.

Bjeſe, *n.* Trumpery.

Bjelke, *m.* Beam. ſband, *n.* ſlag, *n.* Floor.

Bjellra, *f.* Small bell.

Bjert, *adj.* Bright.

Bjeße, *m.* A stout fellow, bravado.
Bjuda, *v. a.* To bid, to command, to order, to enjoin. Hafwa att b. öfwer en, to bear sway over one.—Bjuda, to offer, to proffer, to bid, to invite, to tender. Han har budi ära och redlighet farwäl, he has shaken hands with all honesty. B. en eden, to tender him the oath. B. på wid en auktion, to bid up at an auction. Det bjuder emot, it goes against me ell. against the grain ell. against the stomach. B. till, to attempt, to try, to offer. Bjud ej till att wara qwick, don't pretend to be witty. Bjud till att göra det, endeavour to do that. B. ut till salu, to set to sale. B. öfwer, to outbid, to bid a higher price. B. ut någon på wärja, to challenge one to fight eller to meet him sword in hand. — Bjudare, *m.* Inviter. — Bjudning, *f.* Invitation.
Bjugg, *n.* Barley. -bit, se Ängsnärpa.
Björk, *f.* Birch. -laf, *m.* Inflated lichen, *Lichen physodes.* -lake, *m.* Sap of birch. -lera, *f.* White clay. -trast, *m.* Misseltrush. -wed, *m.* Birchwood.
Björn, *m.* Bear. (borgenär) Dun. -bitare, se -hund. -brodd, *m.* (ört) Scottish asphodel, *Anthericum calyculatum.* -bär, *n.* Common bramble, blackberry, wheatberry, dewberry, *Rubus fruticosus.* -dill, *m.* Bawdmoney, spignel, *Æthusa Meum.* -floka, *f.* (ört) Bearwort, cow's parsnip, *Heracleum Sphondylium.* -hund, *m.* Beardog. -hwitrik, se brodd. -klo, *m.* (ört) Bear's breech, acanthus; jfr. Käringtänder. -loka, *f.* (ört) Wild angelica. -moßa, *f.* Goldylocks, great golden maidenhair, hairmoss, *Polytrichum*, L. -stut, se -loka. -waktaren, *m.* (Astr.) Bootes. -öra, *n.* (ört) Arctotis; auricula.—Björninna, *f.* She-bear.
Black, *m.* Gyves, shackles, chains for the legs, bilboes. Slå en i b., to put one in irons, to shackle one.
Black, *adj.* Grayish, whitish.
Blad, *n.* Leaf. Bladet är omwändt, the tables are turned, the scene is changed. Taga bladet ifrån munnen, to declare roundly. B. på en åra, såg, o. d. Blade. -bakelse, *m.* Puffpaste. -fjäll, *n.* (Bot.) Leafscales. -guld, *n.* Goldleaf, leafgold, goldfoil. -lus, *f.* Woodlouse, *Aphis* L. -lös, *adj.* Leafless. -moßa, se Laf. -rik, *adj.* Leafy, full of leaves. -silfwer, *n.* Silverleaf. -skaft, *n.* (Bot.) Leafstalk. -sput, se lus. waß, se Strandrör.
Blaggarn, *n.* Yard spun of hurds. -wäf, *m.* Cloth made of hurds.
Bland, se Ibland.
Blanda, *v. a.* To mix, to blend, to mingle. B. kort, to shuffle cards. På bedrägligt sätt b. kort, to pack the cards. B. om hwartannat, to throw together promiscuouly, to confound. B. t

läkmedel, to make up ell. to prepare a medicine. B. sig i en sak, to engage one's self in a business, to engage in an affair. B. sig i andras ärenden, to interfere ell. to meddle with the concerns of other people. Blandad regering, medley government. Blandade ämnen, miscellaneous subjects.—Blandning, *f.* Medly, allaying.—Blandfoder, *n.* Mixt provender of hay and straw. -säd, *f.* Meslin, mestlin, mastlin, (rättast miscellane) mixed corn, dredge.

Blank, *adj* Bright, shining, glittering, clear. Blankt swärd, naked sword. -sej, se Lyrblek.—Blanka, se Glatta, Glansa, Polera. — Blankhet, *f.* Brightness.

Blankett, *m.* Blankbond. [Tinman.

Bleck, *n.* Tin, latten. -slagare, *m.*

Blecka, (fisk) Blay.

Blek, *adj.* Pale, wan, bleak. -agtig, *adj.* Palish. -blå, *adj.* Pale blue, faint blue. -gul, *adj.* White yellow. -lagd ell. -lett, Palefaced. -röd, Pale red, fallow. -sot, *m.* Green sickness, chlorosis.—Bleka, *v. a.* To bleach. — Blekare, *m.* Bleacher, whitener. — Bleke, *n.* Bleaching-yard ell. place. Wäfwen ligger på bleket, the linen is a bleaching. — Blekhet, *f.* Paleness.—Blekna, *n.* To grow pale. — Blekning, *f.* Bleaching.

Blemma, *f.* Pimple, wheal, pustule, bile. [jack, mockore.

Blende, *n.* Blende, mocklead, black

Blesand, se Bläsklocka.

Blick, *m.* Look, twinkling. -fyr, *m.* (S öf.) False fires. — Blicka, *v. n.* To look, to view, to glance. (Metall.) To shine; jfr. Blixtra.

Blid, *adj.* Mild, gentle, kind, soft, propitious, favourable, indulgent, tender, bland; prosperous, good. Lyckan är honom b., fortune smiles upon him, he is befriended by fortune, fortune stands his friend. Lyckan är honom icke b., fortune frowns upon him ell. is averse to him. -wäder, *n.* Mild weather.—Blidhet, *f.* Kindness, indulgence, mildness, gentleness, softness. — Blidka, *v. a.* To appease, to pacify, to quiet, to mitigate, to assuage, to mollify, to soften.

Blifwa, *v. n.* To be, to become. B. sjuk, to fall sick. B. fattig, to grow ell. to fall poor. B. mager, to grow thin ell. lean, to fall away eller to fall away in one's flesh. Jag blir yr i hufwudet, my head turns giddy. B. prest, to be admitted into holy orders. B. köpman, to turn merchant. B. frisk igen, to recover, to grow well from a disease, to get well again. B. kunnigt, to get abroad. Han blef mig för stark, he proved to many for me. B. med barn, to prove with child. Han blef en förträfflig man, he proved an excellent man. Han har blifwit galen, he is run mad

tracted. Hwar är er bror ? what is become of your r? — Blifwa, to stay, to to remain, to abide, to ue. B. hos en, to abide me. Ni mäste b. hemma, ust keep home ell. keep ie ell. within doors. Låt rbear. Låt b. det tills mmer, forbear doing of ll I come. Låt b. denna trå- ve off this wrangling. Han ta d. om han så will, let loose whether he will or t blir honom, let him alo- n't meddle with him. Låt choose then.—B. af, t. e. ffall b. af det? what will of it? Den saken blir intet it will never be, that busi- ron't take place ell. comes hing. Bli af med sina wa- o get a went ell. to have cu.tom for one's goods. in icke bli af dermed, he get shut ell. rid of it. Han ter, he was left behind. et blef borta, the ship was Det blir derwid, it will be s. B. illa wid, to be start- 3. wid sitt löfte, to stand 's promise. Det blef intet ll. öfwer, there was nothing ere remained nothing over. rse, to perceive by the eye, ceive, to get sight of, to er, to spy out. B. till in- come to nothing.

Bliga, *v. n.* To gaze, to stare.

Blind, *adj.* Blind; effaced. B. tro, implicit faith. B. alarm, false alarm. -bock, *m.* Hidman's-blind, blindman's buff. -fönster, *n.* Blind, false ell. sham window. -fnagg, *m.* (insekt) Hornetfly, *Asilus* L. -lykta, *f.* Glim. -mask, *m.* Hag, *Myxine* L. -nässla, *f.* Blind ell. dead nettle. -rote, *m.* Passvolant. -skär, *n.* Lurking rock. -storm, *m.* Blindgut. -wis, *adv.* Blindly, at random.—Blindhet, *f.* Blindness.

Blinda, *f.* (Skepp.) Spritsail.

Blink, *m.* Twinkling. I blinken, Instantly, in an instant. — Blinka, *v. n.* To blink, to twinkle.

Blinkerstål, se Blåsstål

Blixt, *m.* Lightening, flash of lightening. I en b. ell. på blixten, in ell. at an instant.—Blixtra, *v. n.* To lighten, to flash.

Block, *n.* Block; (af bly, tenn o. d.) pig, sow. -hus, *n.* Blockhouse, fortin- -såg, *m.* Pitsaw. — Blockad, *m.* Blockade. — Blockera, *v. a.* To block up.

Blod, *m.* o. *n.* Blood. B. är tjockare än wattnet, close its my shirt, but closer is my skin. -bad, *n.* Massacre, butchery, bloodshedding. -band, *n.* Tie of blood, consanguinity. -böld, *m.* Bloody sore, furuncle. -dom, *m.* Bloody sentence, sentence of death. -fana, *f.* Red banner. -fink, se Domherre. -flöd, *n.* Hemorrhagy, eruption of blood. -ständ, *m.* Relation by blood. -full, adj. San-

guineous, sanguine, abounding with blood; äfw. bloodshot ell. bloodshotten. -fullhet, *f.* Plethora. -färg, *m.* Bloodcolour. -förwandt, se frände. -förwandtskap, *m.* Consanguinity, -girig, *adj* Bloody, bloody minded, bloodthirsty. -gång, *m.* Issue of blood. -hostning, se -spottning -hund, *m.* Bloodhound, bulldog, sloth ell. slough hound. -hämnd, *m.* Bloody avengement. -igel, *m.* Bloodsucker, leech. -klimp, *m.* Clod of blood. -korf, *m* Blackpudding, bloodpudding. -kärl, *n.* Bloodvessel. -lefwer, *m.* Gore, goreblood; jfr. -klimp. -lut, *m.* Lixivium of blood. -lutssyra, *f.* Prussic acid. -lös, *adj.* Bloodless. -mot (Anat.), se Fallucka. -penningar, *pl.* Bloodwit. -piß, *m.* Pissing of blood. -renande, *adj.* Purgative. -rot, *f.* Tormentil, septfoil -rör, se kärl. -skam, *m.* Incest. -skuld, *m.* Guilt of blood. -skändare, *m.* Incestuous person. -sot, se Rödsot. -spatt, *m.* Farcy, farcin, malanders. -spillan, *f.* Effusion of blood, bloodshed. -spottning, *f.* Spitting of blood. -sprängd *adj.* Bloodsprinkled ell. bloodboltered. -stallning, se piß. -sten, *m.* Hæmatick, bloodstone. -stillande, *adj.* Bloodstopping. -stinn, se -full. -störtning, *f.* Hemorrhagy, a violent flux ell. vomiting of blood. -sugare, se igel. -sår, *n.* *Bloodywound* -toppor (ört) Great burnet, *Sanguisorba officinalis.* -träd, *n.* Bloodwood -törst, *m.* Bloodthirst. -törstig, se girig. -war, *n.* Ichor. watten, *n.* Lymph. -wite, se -sår. Slå en b., to draw blood of one -åder, *f.* Vein. -ört, se -rot. — Bloda, *v. a.* To blood.—Blodig, *adj.* Bloody, stained with blood; sanguinary.

Blomma, *f.* Flower. Blommor på trän, blossoms of trees. Träden stå i b., the trees are in blossom Säden står i b., the corn is in bloom. B. af adeln, the prime ell. the flower of nobility. Blomax *n.* Spike of flowers. -blad, *n* Petal. -bägare, *m.* Calix, cup -flock, *m.* Umbel. -fly, *n.* Chermes -foder (på gräs) Glume; se bägare. -fäste, *n.* Receptacle. -holk *m.* Perianth, flowercup. -hölster *n.* Spathe. -knippe, *n.* Cyma. -knopp *m.* Bud of flower. -krona, *f.* Campanula, corolla. -kruka, *f.* Flowerpot. -kål, Cauliflower. -laf *m.* Cupthong, *Lichen floridus* -potta, se -kruka. -qwast, *m.* Nosegay, (Bot.) Corymbus. -ruska *f.* Panicle. -skaft, *n.* Peduncle -spira, *f.* Pointal; se -qwast. -stam *m.* Scapus. -waß, *m.* Flowering rush, *Butomus umbellatus.* -werk *n.* Festoon, garland of flowers —*V. n.* To blossom, to bloom to blow, to flower.—Blommera *v. a.* To flower.—Blommig, *adj* Flowered.—Blommist, *m.* Florist

mning, *f.* Efflorescency. — ter, *n.* Flower. ⸗almanack, lendar of flowers. ⸗band, *n.* on, garland. ⸗fält, *n.* Flow- ld. ⸗gudinna, *f.* Goddess of s, Flora. ⸗gård, *m.* Flower- n. ⸗krans, *m.* Crown, gar- ⸗kännare, *m.* Florist, bota- ök, *m.* Bulb. ⸗moßa, Splach- ⸗månad, *m.* Flowermonth *m.*, Nosegay. ⸗rik, *adj.* ry, bloomy, flourishing. n. Flower-season. ⸗ur, *n.* ick watch. ⸗sirat, se Blom⸗ -Blomstra, *v. n.* Blomstras, To blossom, to flourish, to th blossoms.—Blomstring, mning.

, *m. pl.* Blond-laces.

Link, torch. — Bloßa, *v.* blaze, to flame.

t Offra.

dj. Bare, naked, uncovered, alone, mere. B. ell. blot⸗ penningar, destitute ell. f money. — *Adv.* Merely, but, barely. ⸗ställa, *v. a.* To .—Blotta, *v. a.* To unco- bare, to strip. B. wärjan, heat ell. to draw the sword. ottade honom på penningar, ined him of his substance, drained his purse; he ell. drained his pockets. ottade sig för mycket, he mself too open.

n. Wink. — Blunda, *v. n.* it the eyes.

Lead. ⸗arbete, *n.* Plumbe- ry. ⸗arbetare, *m.* Plumber. ⸗aska, *f.* Lead-ashes, calx of lead. ⸗erts, *m.* Blacklead. ⸗ertspenna, *f.* Black-lead-pencil, crayon. ⸗glans, *m.* Leadglance, blue potter's ore, galena. ⸗glas, *n.* Leadglass. ⸗gult, *n.* Yellow lead, sandix ⸗hwitt, *n.* White lead, ceruse, ceruss. ⸗lod, *n.* Plumb, plummet. ⸗malm, *m.* Lead-ore. ⸗ockra, *f.* Lead-ochre, native ceruse. ⸗rot, *f.* Lead-wort, *Plumbago europæa.* ⸗sla⸗gare, *m.* Plumber. ⸗socker, *n.* Sugar of lead. ⸗spat, Leadspar. ⸗stift, se ⸗ertspenna. ⸗stålmalm, *m.* Steel-grained lead. ⸗stöpare, *m.* Plumber. ⸗sweif, *m.* Lead-trail; jfr. glans. sätta, se Blya. ⸗tacka, *f.* Pig of lead. ⸗wind, Drawing machine to draw the lead for windows. — Blya, *v. a.* To lead.

Blyg, *adj.* Bashful, shy, shamefaced, coy. — Blygas, *v. d.* To be bashful ell. ashamed, to blush. B. för någon, to be bashful before one, to be ashamed of one. Blygd, *m.* Shame, ignominy, disgrace; äfw. privities.—Blyghet, *f.* Bashfulness, shamefacedness.— Blygsam, *adj.* Bashful, modest. Blygsamhet, *f.* Modesty, bashfulness.—Blygsel, *m.* Shame. ⸗ben, *n.* Sharebone

Blysa, *f.* (Skepp.) Poop-lantern.

Blå, *adj.* Blue. (af en stöt) black, blue. Slå blå dunst för ögonen på en, to cast a mist before one's eyes, to bam. ⸗agtig, *adj.* Bluish. ⸗binkegräs, se Wägwärde. ⸗bär,

n. Bilberry, blueberry. **-staff**, *m* Henharm, henharrier, *Falco cyaneus*. **-fot** *m.* [fågel] Osprey. **-färg**, *m* Blue colour, blue starch, smalt **färga**, se **Blå-**. **-bära** [-], *m.* Bluedier- **-bär**, *n.* Blackberry. **-bärs-**[-] [-] [-] [

huff a man at draughts: blåste igen, the wind blew r to. Han har mycket att e has an ill crow to pluck. ett instrument, to wind ument. Maten blåser upp e meat puffs ell. swells me på pipa, to pipe. B. ut dag, to proclaim a diet by of trumpet. B. upp, to p, to raise ell. to swell eath. — Blåsare, *m.* Blow- v. finfish. — Blåsig, *adj.* f blisters; ifr. Stormig. , *m.* Wind, blowing wea-

Ink. -fisk, *m.* Cuttlefish, h, calamary. -fläck, *m.* ink. -horn, *n.* Inkhorn. Wedge-shell, *Donax* L. , Blot with ink. -pulver, *n.* r-ink.—Bläcka, *v. a.* To ith ink.

a. To thin plants; ifr. a, *v. a.* [der.

f. Bubble, blister, blad- *v. a.* To turn over the of a book.

e Gåddnate.

k, *n.* Illusion, fascination. , *n.* To stare at.

, *n.* To shine, to glitter, en. — Blänkfyr, *m.* Blue-

Bläsa, *f.* Shim, white ll. forehead of a horse.

Bläsklocka; ifr. Bl s

Bläsbälj. -ugn, *m.* Blast-

Blöda, *v. n.* To bleed, to run with blood. B. näsblod, to bleed at the nose.

Blödig, *adj.* Tender, soft, tender-hearted. Blifwa b., to relent. — Blödighet, *f.* Tenderness.

Blöja, *f.* Swaddling-cloth.

Blöt, *adj.* Soft, yielding, pulpous, pulpy, mollient. Blött jern, ductile iron. Lägga i b., to soak, to steep. Lägga sitt hufwud i b. om något, to beat one's brains about a thing. -fisk, *m.* Soaked fish. — Blöta, *v. a.* To soak, to steep, to macerate, to sop. B. sig, to wet one's self. B. sorgen, to drink down sorrow, to drink away care.—Blöthet, *f.* Softness. —Blötna, *v. n.* To soften, to melt, to relent.—Blötning, *f.* Soaking, maceration, steeping.

Bo, *m.* t. e. Stockholms-bo, inhabitant of Stockholm.

Bo, *n.* Place of abode, habitation, dwelling, abode; domestick state, housekeeping; goods and chattel, inheritance, estate. Bo i handel, stock. (fåglars) Nest. Bo och bohag, house and moveables, Flytta bo, to remove, to move. -drägt, *m.* embezzlement of goods or money commited by one partner to the prejudice of the other. -fast, *adj.* A landed man, one who has his own house. -flyttning, *f.* Removal, changing ell. removing of place. -fällig, *adj.* Decayed. -fällighet, *f.* Decay.

...s..., ...n. Household-stuff, ...s..., ...s...

...n. Division of an estate, ...n. Separation of the goods, ...n. Dismissal, ...n. Settling, ...n. Settlement, ...s..., ...n. Disposition of a succession.—...v. To ..., to provide, to supply, to lodge, ... to put in order, to ... to put in order, to ... to sound one's mind, to ... to sound one, to sift one, to pump a thing out of one.

Bödá, ... Cowhorn, buccinum, buccinator.

Bödn, *m.* Bodkin.

Bock, *n.* He-goat; ... Knee-joint, *Compositum ex genuum* ... Wagon-bolster, seat, *f.* Barrel-stave, small timber, *Tympanum la staves* ... *n.* Buck-skin, goat-skin, ...skin, *n.* ... Goat's leap.

Bocka fá, ... *v.* To bow, to make ...

Bod, *f.* Shop, storehouse, magazine, ... *m.* Shopkeeper's clerk, ...n, *n.* Shopman, servant in a shop, ...gt, Shopkeeper's *pronun.* ...ndt, *n.* Shop-keeping, ...ort, *f.* Shoprent.

Bödmer, *n.* Bottomry, ...ef, Bottomry-bond, ...ft, *n.* ... vance of bottomry-money, ... *m.* Taker of ...

Bö... *n.* Sogn, village, ...ft, *a* ... ...n, ...ogn, ...ft, *n.* ... ...ogn, ...ann, ...ann, rogue, ... Cravish, ...

Bodn, *m.* Bodkin, ...fisch

Bodt, *m.* Parbuckle, ... *gardon* ...

Bodt, ... Devil, Dis, ... Sheepscamper, ...mtáng, ... *m* Lashing of the shrouds to ... ha... ...ing, ... Pitch roy... ...n, ... Great ma... ...ch, ... Mizzen ... ...gallant mast sail, ...gt, ... Under-rise low ...ftáng, Spritsail-topgallant sail, ...ft... ...ftegl, *n.* Mizen spindle-stave

Bog, *m.* Shoulder, ... Bo... ...n, a boat bow, ...n *m.* Headpiece, ...dt, ...ng, ... Gunwale ... ...

Bo... ... *v.* To bow.—**Bogfer** ... Prowess.—**Bogfelina**, *f.* La... ... breadth.

Bo... ... **Bogwe**... ...n, ... Bulgroo... **Bo**, ... Bo... ...beechwh... **Bo**, *n.* Bo... ... *v.* Bu... ...ne.—**B...** ... **B...** ... ...n, to bow up a cal... **Bo...** ... Boat, *m.* Fetters, iron... **Bo...** ... Beech, ...ere, ...ere, ...allon, ... Beechmast... ..., ...ecken.

ker, *pl.* Book. En häf= book unbound ell. only hålla i med boken, to con- s studies. Föra t ll boks, o book down, to enter er into a book. Det ll boks, it makes a bad En bok papper, a quire Hålla bok med nagon, ccount with one. =bin= ookbinder. =förare, *m.* r. =föring, *f.* *m.* Book- guld. se Bladguld. B.k= Booktrade. =handlare, ller. =hylla, Bookshelf. *n.* Book-keeper, clerk. =föring. Italienskt b., ing by double entry. *m.* Library. =låda, *f.* r's shop. =lärd, se Be= l, *m.* Bookworm. =preß, ress. =samling, *f.* Li- ip, *n.* Book-case, repo- ooks. =slut, *n.* Balance. . Hook on a book. =staf. Efter bokstafwen, lite- ra bokstäfwer, Capitals. *adj.* Literal. =synt, se tryckare, *m.* Printer, ty- . =goße, *m.* Prentice- reß, *m.* Printingpress. . Printing ink. =trycke= rimery, printinghouse; f printing, typography. andt, *m.* Yourneyman wett. Literature, learn- m, *m.* Bookworm. — *dj.* Bokliga konster, li- letters.

Boka, *v. a.* To break ell. to beat the ore small. — Bokare, *m.* Knocker. — Bokhammare, *m.* Knocker's hammer. =stamp, *m.* ell. =werk, *n.* Stamping mill, poolwork.

Boken, *adj.* Half rotten. — Bokna, *v. n.* To grow soft ell. rotten.

Bola, *v. n.* To bugger. — Bolare, *m.* Buggerer, sodomite — Boleri, *n.* Fornication, buggery.

Bolag, *n.* Partnership. Gå i b., to join in partnership with one. =man *m.* Partner, copartner, associate.

Bolby, *m.* Principal estate.

Bolde, se Böld.

Bolin, *m.* (Skepp.) Bowline, bo- ling. =spruta, *f.* Bridle, Bowline- bridle.

Boll, *m.* Ball. (Boktr.) Pompet. Spe= la b., to play at tennis. =hus, *n.* Tennis-court. =spel, *n.* Tennis. =spik, *m.* (Boktr.) Cloutnails.

Bolmört, *f.* Henbane.

Bolster, *n.* Bed. =war, *n.* Ticking, ticken, tick.

Bolwerk, *n.* Bulwark.

Bom, *m.* Bar. (Skepp.) Boom. B. i en wäfstol. (för w rpen) Cane- roll; (för wäfwen) Kneeroll. Slå bom, to miss, to mistake. Han slog b. i räkningen, he made a blunder in his account. Slå bom i käglespel, not to hit. Ni slår b., you miss the mark, you are wide of the mark. Sätta b. för en sak, to thwart a business. =täg, *n.* Guestrope. — Bomma före, *v. a.* To bar, to bolt.

Bomb, *m.* Bomb. -fri, *adj* Bomb-proof. -kaſtning, *f.* Casting of bombes. -kits, *m.* Bombketch, bombvessel. — Bombardera, *v. a.* To bombard, to attack with bombes. — Bombardering, *f.* Bombardment.

Bombaſt, *m.* Fustian.

Bomolja, *f.* Oil of olives, olive-oil.

Bomull, *f.* Cotton. -garn, *n.* cotton-thread ell. yarn. -klärft, *n.* Cotton, cloth made of cotton. -tråd, *n.* Cottontree. -tyg, *n.* Cottoncloth. -wadd, *n.* Wadding of cotton.

Bomärke, *n.* Paraphe.

Bona, *v. a.* To polish with wax, to rub.—Bonare, *m.* Rubber.

Bonde, *m* Farmer, peasant, countryman, husbandman. B. uti ſchack, pawn at chess- -aktig, *adj.* Rustick, clownish, boorish. -bo, *m.* Village. -böna, ſe Åkerböna. -dräng, *m.* A farmer's man, young peasant ell. country-fellow. -flicka, *f.* Countrygirl. -gård, *m.* Farmhouse. -hemman, *m.* Copyhold, farm -hund, *m.* Mastiff. -huſtru, *f.* Country-woman, a farmer's wife. -högfärd, *m.* Clownish pride. -koja, *f.* Cottage. -kurk, -lymmel, *m.* Churl, clown, bumpkin, lout, lob -piga, *f.* Peasant's maid. -prål, ſe Glitter. -ſtånd, *n.* Farmers, the collective body of the farmers. -tro *f.* Implicit faith.— Bondſka, *f.* Country dialect. — *Adv.* Boorishly.

Boning, f. Habitation, abode, mansion, dwelling.

Bonnett, *m.* (Sjöf.) Bo Läſegel.

Bonäßla, *f.* Cardiaca, m *Leonurus Cardiaca.*

Borax, *m.* Borax.

Bord, *n.* Table. Duka bo the cloth ell. the tabl bords, to say grace b Guds ell. Herrans b., supper ell. table.—(Om b., on board, abo b., to embark, to go ell. on shipboard, to ping. Föra om bord, to put on shipboard wer b., to cast, to thr ell. to heave over boar mycket inom b., there of cunning at the bot ell. lurking in him. F to run a long side. F bord med någan, to co self with one. Lägg med honom, don't c quaintance, have n with him, don't emb business with him.—B *m.* Tabletalk, conv meals. -duk, *m.* Tabl *m.* Leg of a table. Tablefellow. -läcka, *f* a table. -lägga, *v. a* the outside of a ship. *f.* Birthing, outside a ship. -lera, *f.* Gra *n.* Tableplate. -ſkifw a table. -ſköp, *n.* Cupl ſkap, *n.* Table. -wän, friend, parasite.

j. Bore.
lastle, fort. (Se'epp.) Pre-
Gud åf min faſta b., God
feguard. Inom Konun-
within the verge of the
å-dſet, ſe ſtåg. -dreurep,
tve. -gård, *m.* Palace-
åſtare, *m.* Burgomester,
rått, The board of green
lace-court. -ſtåg, *n.* Pre-
-want-ſtåg, *n.* Swifter
a. To take upon trust ell.
un on score, to give up-
, to sell upon credit. B.
nd out. B. något af en,
w something of one. Ma-
ar icke, an hungry belly
ears. — Borgen, *m.* Bail,
surety. Gå i b. för en,
il for one, to bail one,
ne bound for one, to
for another. Taga nå-
to take something upon
go upon trust. Den ſom
går i ſorgen, he that
rowing goes sorrowing.
år, *m.* Creditor. —Bor-
m. Surety, bondsman.
n. Burgher, citizen. -mäs-
As a citizen. -ed, *m.* Bur-
h. -rått, *m.* Burghership,
of a burgher. -ſtånd, *n.*
e ell. body of burghers.
. Trainbands. -wis, *adv.*
ke.—Borgerlig, *adj.* Ci-
tunga, the duties of a
— Borgerſkap, *n.* Bur-
, commonalty of citizens,
ſman, ſe Borgare.

Borr, *m.* Auger, gimlet. -blick, *n.* Clave. -fiſk, *m.* Shellfish, diodon. -gräs, *n.* Cenchrus. -mjöl, -ſpån, *n.* Borings. — Borra, *v. a.* To bore. -om häſtar) To wrench ell. dislocate the foot. — Borren, *m.* Dislocation in the foot.

Borſt, *m.* Bristle. Sätta b. på, to bristle. -ax, -gräs, *n.* Matgrass, *Nardus stricta.* -ſtifſtel, *m.* English soft gentle thistle, *Carduus* l. *Cnicus heterophyllus.* -tåg, *n.* Goosecorn, gooserush, mossrush, *Juncus squarrosus.* -wallmo, ſe Spikwallmo. — Borſte, *m.* Brush. B. ſig, to bristle; åſw. to give one's self airs. — Borſtig, *adj.* Bristly. Borſtbindare, *m.* Brush-maker.—Borſta, *v. a.* To brush.

Bort, *adv.* Away, hence, avaunt. Gå ell. gack b., go away hence, away. B. med er, get you away. Gack b. ſatan, avoid satan. Köra b. en, to send one packing, to turn away. Långt b., far off, far distant. Gifwa b. ſin dotter, to dispose of one's daughter in marriage. Tio mil bort, ten miles off. B. åt, thither; almost, much about. Och ſå widare b. åt ell. b.-åre, and so all the way on. Hela tiden b. åt, all along. Han bor b. om det berget, he lives beyond that hill. -arrendera, *v. a.* To lease. -bjuda, *v. a.* To invit. -byta, *v. a.* to change, to exchange. -byting af ett barn, supposition. -domna, *v. n.* To grow numb. -dunſta, *v. a.* To evaporate. -dö na, *v. n.* To faint,

to swoon. -dödande, *n.* Extinction, death, annihilation. -flytta, *v. n.* To draw away. -föra, *v. a.* To carry away. -gå ſta, *v. a.* To marry. -giſwa, *v. a.* To give away, to confer. -giſwande, *n.* Giving away, gift, donary; conferring. -gång, *m.* Departure, going away; exit, decease. -kaſta, *v. a.* To throw ell. to cast ell. to fling away. -loſwa, *v. a.* To promise. -lägga, *v. a.* To lay by, to put away, to put from one. -reſa, *f.* Departure. -ryckа, *v. a.* To pull off, to carry off. -ſtaffa, *v. a.* To get away, to remove. -ſnappa, *v. a.* To snatch away. -ſtagen, *adj.* Paralytick, paralytical, palsied. -ſtagenhet, Palsy.

Borta, *adv.* Away, absent, abroad. Bräfwet blef borta, the letter miscarried. Här är något b., something is missing here. Han är b., he is gone, he is away ell. off. Skeppet hade ſå når blifwit b., the ship was like to be lost, the ship miscarried. Der b., yonder. Hemma och b., at home and abroad.

Boſkap, *m.* Cattle. Tio boſkapskreatur, ten heads of cattle, ten beeves. -läkare, *m.* Veterinarian, farrier. -peſt, *m.* Epizooty, murrain. -ſkötſel, *m.* Cattle-breeding, raising of cattle.

Boſ, *n.* Chaff.

Bot, *m.* Remedy, cure; penance; ſyn. Botum. -medel, *n.* Remedy, help. -färdig, *adj.* Penitent, repentant, contrite for -dighet, *f.* Repentance, -predikan, *m.* Sermon tance. -predikant, *m.* ry, exhorter. -pſalm, *f* tial-psalm. -öfning, *f* of penitence. — Botlig, rable, reparable. — B To heal, to remedy, t repair, to mend. B. t repair, to make up a los de *n.* Healing, amend paration.

Botanik, *f.* Botany. — *v. n.* To go a simplin n.ſt, *adj.* Botanical. — *m.* Botanist.

Botten, *m.* Bottom; åſn ry. B. i en tunna, th cask. Dricka i b., to d off. Han känner den he knows the long anc of that business. Jag nom i b., I have the his foot to a hair. ground, groundwork. -flor. -ſlipa, *v. n.* T the bottom. -lös, *adj* less. -mus, *f.* (fiſk) Ar head, pogge, *Cottus cus.* — Bottna, *v. n.* D icke, that suffices not, enough ell. sufficient.

Botum, *n.* Fine, mulct,

Bourgogne-vin, *n.* Burgu

Bobrt, *f.* Groundsel, *Se*

Bra, *adj.* Good, well. — home. Han går b. på,

pace, he goes a great pace. b. för mig, he is a man purpose, he will serve n.

f. Brackor, *pl.* Breeches.

Bra.

n. Exploit, action.

Crack, bounce. *swed, m.* erry-bearing alder.—Bra:. To track, to bounce. B. burst out, to break loose, open.

l, *n.* Topgallant sail. *stång,* gallant mast.

n. Brand, firebrand; con- on, fire. Sätta i b., to set . B. (sjukdom) Inflamma- fr. Kallbrand. B. på säd, g of corn. *försäkra, v. a.* ure against the fire. *förs-, f.* Ensurance. *gul, adj.* -coloured, fulvid. *gås,* eldrake, slygoose, *Anas a. hake, m.* Firehook, m. *hjort, m.* Horse-stag. . Andiron. *kaßa, f.* Fire- orn, *n.* Blighted corn. *ku-* Fireball. *luft, m.* Empy- *ráf, m.* Coalfox, brand- r, *n.* Firepipe, funnel, fu- tel, *n.* Firesail. *stada, f.* Fi- age. *skatt, m.* Contribution n of fire. *skepp,* se Brän- *spruta, f.* Fire-engine. *m.* Firestick. *stege, m.* lder. *stod, m.* Subsidy nage from fire. *syn, m.* -of the hearths or chim- *suggla, f. Short-eared* owl, *Strix brachyura.* *vakt, m.* Watchman, watch.

Brandare, se Brännare.

Brant, *adj.* Steep. B. uppför, acclivous. — *S. m.* Precipice.—Branthet, *f.* Precipice, declivity, steepness.

Braſa, *f.* Fire—*V. n.* To flame.

Braſlietråd, se Breſilja.

Braſta, *v. n.* To rustle, to bustle. (Fig.) To carry it high.—Braſtande, *n.* Pomp, shew, ostentation, display.

Braß, *m.* Brace. *skänkling, m.* Pendant for ell. of braces.—Traßa, *v. a.* To brace. B. förkant, to square the yards.

Braut, se Brant.

Braxen, *m.* Bream. *blad, n.* Quillwort, *Isoëtes lacustris.*

Bred, *adj.* Broad, wide; deep. Göra sig stor och b., to look big, to give one's self great airs. *klaf, m.* Common blue curled ell. pearled lichen, *Lichen perlatus.* *nabba,* se Skedgås.—Bredd, *f.* Breadth, wideness; depth; (pole höjd) latitude. Gå i b. med någon, to go abreast ell. to rank with one.

Breda, *v. a.* To spread, to extend. B. smör på bröd, to butter bread, to spread bread with butter. B. upp en säng, to make a bed.

Bredvid, *adv.* Near, nigh, beside, by, at the side of another. Han bor b. oß, he lives next door to us, he lives hard by us.

Bref, *n.* Letter, epistle. Lägga ihop ett b., to fold up, to close up, to make up ell. to do up a letter. Öppet b., letter patent. En som fått öppet b., patentee. -bok, *m.* Letter-copybook. -bärare, -bragare, *m.* Letter-carrier, postman. -dufwa, *f.* Carrier. -ställare, *m.* Letterwriter, letterbook. -wexla, *v. n.* To keep correspondence. -wexling, *f.* Correspondence by letters. -wäska, *f.* Lettercase.

Brefilja, *f.* Brazil. Gul b., geelhaut.

Bricka, *f.* Man.

Bridong, *m.* Bradoon, bridon.

Brigg, *m.* Brig.

Brillant, *m.* Brilliant.

Brlumma, *v. a.* (Skepp.) To bream.

Bringa, *f.* Breast, brisket. Taga en i bringan, to collar one, to seize one by the collar.

Bringa, *v. a.* To bring, to fetch, to convey, to carry. Bringa en sak på bane, to set a thing on foot. B. en om lifwet, to deprive one of life, to make an end of one, to cut one off, to make one away, to put one to death. Kunde jag blott b. så mycket pengar till wägs, were I but able to raise ell. to muster up so much money. B. en sak högt, to advance a thing to great perfection. B. under sig, to enslave. to reduce to servitude. Han bragte honom att göra det, he induced him *to do it, he made him* do it.

Brink, *m* Descent of a hill. *m.* Trigger.

Brinna, *v. n.* To burn, to fire. B. ut, to burn out. är utbrunnet, the candle B. (om hö o. d.) To h ferment.—Brinnande, *adj* ing; ardent.

Brisa, *f.* (Sjöf.) Cat's p

Brist, *m.* Want, need, lack city, deficience, defect, d cy; failure, failing, defau b. på penningar, to be s money, to be scarce ell. of money. I b. af, for v -fäll a, *adj.* Run to decay tered.—Brista, *v. n.* To lack, to want. B. i sin p fail in one's duty. B. uti te, to fail of one's word mise. Han brast i bewis, short of proofs, he was proofs.

Brista, *v. n.* (gå sönder) To to part in two, to burs sin wrede b. ut, to vent passion, to give one's vent. B. ut i wrede, to to fall into a passion. glad d, to break out into

Brists löf, se Ramslök.

Brits, *m.* Bedboard.

Bro, *f.* Bridge. -byggnad, *f* ing of bridges. -fogde, vevor of bridges. -hwalf, of a bridge. -kista, *f.* Pi pile of a bridge. -lägga, -penningar, *pl.* Pontage.

ɔnce of a bridge. ſtull, *m.* -toll. — Broa, *v. a. c. n.* idge.
ſl, ſe Windſpole.
m. Frostnail. B. på ſåd, the first shoots of corn.—
ɔ, *v. a.* To furnish shoes rostnails.
Bror, *m.* Brother. Köttſlig ɔr, *pl.* Brothers by father ɔther. ſbarn, *n.* Child of ɔrother. ſdotter, *f.* Niece. *n.* Fratricide. ſmördare, *m.* rer of a brother. ſſkap, herhood, fellowship, conion; fraternity.
, *v. a.* To embroider — i, *n.* Embroidery.
(Skepp.) Breeching; ſfr. *m.* Brocade. [Preſenning.
adj. Party-coloured, variepied. — Brokighet, *f.* Di- of colours, piedness, vaon. — Brokigt, *adv.* Con- , ſe Björnbär. [fusedly.
m. Horsefly, breeze (Hoſſ.) , clack-goose. ſkula, *f.* etle, œstrus.
m. Brass, braze, bronze. ſera, *v. a.* To braze.
Broder.
Cartilage, gristle. ſaglig, gineous, gristly. ſhinna, chondrium.
. Fracture, breach, rupſſukdom) Falling sickness, ıy; (miſsgerning) Crime, ıs, offence, *transgression*, ſfälling, *m.* One who is troubled with the falling sickness. ſmål, *n.* Criminal cause ell. action, crime. — Brottslig, *adj.* Criminal, guilty.—Brottsling, *m.* Criminal, delinquent.
Brottare, *m.* Wrestler.—Brottas, *v. d.* To wrestle.
Brotwindare, ſe Driſwarebom.
Brud, *f.* Bride. ſbarſte, ſe Borſttiſtel. ſbröd, *n.* Common dropwort, filipendula. ſfolk, ſe ſpar. ſfråma, *f.* Bridemaid. ſgåfwa, *f.* Sponsal present. ſklädning, *f.* Wedding-gown. ſkrans, *m.* Bridal garland. ſledare, *m.* Paranymph. ſpar, *n.* A new married couple. ſpiga, ſe fråma. ſriddare, *m.* Bride attender, brideguard. ſſkatt, *m.* Dowry. ſſkrift, *f.* Epithalamium. ſſkrud, *m.* Nuptial ornament, a bride's fairing. ſſpitor, ſe ſbröd. ſſven, *m.* Brideman. ſſång, *f.* Bridebed. ſåta, ſe ſfråma. ſwisſel, *m.* Wedding. ſtal, *n.* Wedding oration. ſwiſa, *f.* Wedding song.
Bruk, *n.* Custom, fashion, practice, use, usage. Komma ur b., to wear out ell. to grow out of use ell. of fashion.—Bruk, t. ex. Jernbruk o. d., Work, forge. B. f. e. murbruk, mortar; (jordbruk) culture, cultivation; tillage; ſfr. Häfd. — Bruka, *v. a.* To use, to make use of; to employ; to till, to cultivate. B. ſutt allwar, to be in good earnest. Man brukar

nu icke annat, they wear nothing else now, it is all the wear now. B. munnen på en, to ring one a peal, to scold at one.—*V. n.* To use, to be wont. Han brukar göra så, he uses to do so, he is used, wont ell. accustomed to do so. — Brukbar, *adj.* To be used ell. wore. Denna klädning är ännu b., this suit may still be wore, ell. is not yet past wearing.—Brukbarhet, *f.* Usefulness, aptness. — Bruklig, *adj.* Usual, common, customary, modern. — Brukning, *f.* Usage; culture. — Brukspatron, *m.* Proprietor of a work.

Brumma, *v. n.* To hum, to buzz, to growl, to snarl, to gnar, to gnarl.

Brun, *adj.* Brown. Basa en b. och blå, to beat one black and blue, to beat one into all the colours of the rainbow. -aktig, *adj.* Brownish. -kål, *m.* Blue cabbage. -lett, se -aktig. -snacke, *m.* (fågel) Morillon, *Anas Glaucion.* -ockra, *f.* Brown ochre. -spåra, *f.* Waterhemp-agrimony, bur marigold, *Bidens tripartita.* -spat, *m.* Siderocalcit. -sten, *m.* Manganese.

Brunell, *m.* Prunel; ifr Skogsbumle.

Brunn, *m.* Well, spring. Dricka b., to drink the waters. -dricknings, *f.* Drinking of waters. -gäst, *m.* Drinker of mineral waters. -hål, *n.* Wellmouth. -kar, *n.* Kerbstone. -lock, *n.* Wellcover. -mästare, *m* Master of the wells. -ten, *n.* Wellwater.

Brunst, *m.* Rut. -stem, *m.* (ho Hippomanes. — Brunstig, Ruttish; (om ston) Horsin

Brusa, *v. n.* To roar. Ett b de haf, a raging sea, a te tuous ell. rough sea.

Brushane, *m.* Ruff, *Tringa pu* Honan kallas Reeve och Re

Brust, se Bröst.

Bruttowigt, *m.* Grossweigh

Bry, *v. a.* To puzzle, to tr to perplex, to tease, to ve sin hjerna med något, to be break ell. to study one's about a thing. B. en med to break a jest upon on brydde honom för hans lån sa, we bantered him abo long nose. Jag bryr mig i om, I don't concern ell. t myself about it, I pass n it. Jag bryr mig icke om hjelp, I don't desire his B. ni er icke om det, tak no care for that. Bry d ditt eget, mind ell. meddl your own business. Inge sig om att taga mig i förs one will interest himself t tect me. Han brydde sig ej dant lappri, he dit not upon such trifles. Wara illa to be at one's wit's end, in the suds, to be in a pl to be out to one's shifts one's last shifts.

i, *n* Puzzle, perplexity, em-
assment, trouble. göra en b.,
ut one to a puzzle.
:m, *adj.* Troublesome, vexa-
m. Brewing. [tious.
t, *f.* Bridge.
t, *v. a* To brew.—Brygga-
n. Brewer. — Bryggeri, *n.*
house.—Bryggerska, *f.* A wo-
brewer. — Brygghus, se
ggeri. -kar, *n.* Brewing-tub.
l, *m.* ell. -panna, *f.* Cop-
n a brewhouse, brewkettle.
yggning, *f.* Brew, brewing.
g, *m.* Second cousin, cousin
removed.
n. Brim, edge, surface.
, *v. a.* To toast, to burn.
t ost, toasted cheese, a welch
t.—B. ell. hwäßa, to whet,
t. — Brynsten, *m.* Hone,
stone.
se Brynsten.
:, se Pansar.
v. a. o. *n.* To break; to
d. B. sönder, to break asun-
ll. in pieces. B. sig ur fän-
t, to break out of prison,
reak prison. Han bröt sin
he sprained his foot. Hon
foten ur led, she dislocated
oot, she put her foot out
int. B. ut en tand o. d., to
a tooth. Han bryter sig ig-
he forces his way through.
g igenom fiendens flotta, to
ell. to force through the
y's fleet. Sjukdomen bryter
sig, the distemper is come to a
crisis. B. ut sig på någon, to in-
sult one, to fly in one's face, to
offer violence to one. B. sitt
löfte, to break-to fail of-to for-
feit ell. to be worse than one's
words. B. upp ifrån en ort, to
decamp, to move off. Hwad har
jag brutit? What offence am I
guilty off, ell. have I given? B.
på Tyska, to have a german ac-
cent. Sadeln bryter hästen, the
saddle galls the horse. B. (ser-
veter) to fold, to plait. B. (strå-
lar), to refract. B. (t. ex. hög-
mod), to check. B. sig, to turn,
to change. B. emot, to trans-
gress, to violate, to offend, to
abuse. B. fram, to be forth, to
appear. B. upp (om sår), to
chap.. Bruten Swenska, Broken
Swedish. Brytning, *f.* Fraction,
breaking; (af froßa) Touch of
the ague, stretching; (strålars),
refraction; (i uttalet), strange
accent.

Brå, *v. n.* To take after, to re-
semble. Han brår på sin fader,
he takes after-he resembles ell.
he is like his father. Det brås
på honom, it runs in his blood.

Bråck, *n.* Rupture, hernia. In-
snärdt b., incarcerated rupture,
irreducible hernia. -band, *n.* Sus-
pensory, Truss, bandage -skära-
re, *m.* Operator. -ört, se Wägört.

Bråd, *adj.* Hot, eager, keen in
desire, early, premature, hasty.

B. skillnad, recounter. Hafwa brådtom, to be in a hurry. Hwad ni har brådtom, what haste you are in. Låtsa hafwa brådtom, to pretend business. Det är icke så brådtom, there's no hurry. Det sker icke så b., that won't be so soon done. -kastet, t. ex. det sker icke i b., it won't be so soon done. -mogen, *adj.* Premature, precocious, ripe to soon. -rik, *adj.* Rich to soon. -skillnad, se ofwanf. -spel, *n.* (Skepp.) Windlass. -störta, *v. a.* To precipitate, to throw headlong. -ärter, *f. pl.* Early-pease. Brådska, *f.* Hurry, precipitation. — *V. n.* To hurry.

Brådjup, *n.* Precipice, abyss, gulf. —*Adj.* Precipitately deep. -död, *m.* Sudden death.—*Adj.* Suddenly dead.

Bråk, *n.* Beating of the brains, difficulties. -(Räkensk.) Fraction. — Bråka, *f.* Brake.

Bråka, *v. a.* To break. B. sitt hufwud, to break ell. to beat one's head about a thing. Han bråkar och skrifwer, he puzzles himself with writing.—Bråksam, se Brydsam.

Brånad, *m.* Ardour, concupiscence, lust; inflammation.

Brås, se Brå.

Bråte, *m.* Lumber, luggage, trash. Hela bråten, the whole riffraff.

Bräck, *m.* Crack, breach.

Bräcka, *f.* Crack, flaw. (Sjöf.) bräck *in* fockskot, flat in your fore-sheet. *skot, flat in your fore*-sheet.

Bräcka, *v. a.* To crack, to B. på glöd, to broil.

Bräcklig, *adj.* Brittle, fragi firm. Bräcklighet, *f.* Britt infirmity.

Brädd, *m.* Brim, margin, edge; marge, margent. S på grafwens b., he is on t borders of the grave, he i ding over his grave, he the confines of death. B flod, river-side. -full, *adj* full, full to the top ell. b

Brädda, *v. a.* To fill to th

Bräde, *n.* Board, deal; tabl la b., to play at draughts chess. Slå en ur b., to b to surpass one. -beklädn Panelning. -lapp, *m.* Pie board. -skjul, *n.* Shed. *a.* To wainscot, to board. with boards. -spel, *n.* D board. -såg, *f.* Sawmill. *f.* Board partition.

Bräka, *v. n.* To bleat.

Bräken, *m.* o. *n.* Fern, Polypodium. -rams, (Bot. fern, *Acrostichum* (*W ilvense.*

Bräm, *m.* o. *n.* Border, ed örter) Limb.—Bräma, *v.* border, to border with

Bränna, *v. a.* To burn, to me ell. to wound with fi roast, to scorch. B. l dagen, to burn daylight. B win, to distill brandy. nåßlor, to nettle, to stir

nettles. B. botten på ett ſkerp, to bream the bottom of a ship. **Brännare**, *m.* Fireship; fusee. — **Brännbar**, *adj.* Combustible, inflammable, phlogistick. **-hus**, ſe **Bränneri**. **-medel**, *n.* Cautery, caustick. **-märka**, *v. a.* To brand. **-märke**, *n.* Brand, stigma, mark of infamy. **-näßla**, *f.* Nettle. **-offer**, *n.* Burnt offering. **-punkt**, *m.* Focus. **-ſjuka**, *f.* Continual ell. violent fever. **-ſkada**, *f.* Burnt wound. **-ſpegel**, *m.* Burning lens, glass, speculum ell. mirror. **-ſtål**, *n.* Annealed, cemented ell. burnt steel. **-ſår**, *n.* Burn. **-torf**, *m.* Turf for fewel. **-wabel**, ſe **Manet**. **-wed**, *m.* Fewel, firing. **-win**, *f.* Brandy. **-advokat**, *m.* Pettifogger. **-brännare**, *m.* Distiller of brandy. **-bränneri**, *n.* Stillhouse. **-panna**, *f.* Alembick, still. **-proſware**, *m.* Areometer. **Bränneri**, *n.* Stillhouse. **Bränning**, *f.* Burning. (Kir.) Cauterisation. **En b.**, An oven full. (Gjöf.) Breaker. **Bränſle**, *n.* ſe **Brännwed**.

Bröd, *n.* Bread; livelihood. **Fint b.**, fine bread. **Groft b.**, household bread, coarse bread. **Hårdt bröd**, hard bread, rausk. **Han kan få ſitt b. hwar han will**, he can live upon any ground in the world, he can get his bread any where. **Wara i ens b.**, to live with one as a servant. **B. ell. död**, life or death, win all or lose all. **-bit**, ſe **-ſtycke**. **-ſtruk**, *m.* Breadfruit. **-ſöda**, *f.* Bread livelihood. **-ſkant**, *m.* Crust of bread. **-ſkorpa**, *f.* Crust; biscuit **-ſtycke**, *n.* Luncheon of bread; livelihood. **-träd**, *n.* Bread-fruit-tree, jaca-tree, *Artocarpus communis.*

Bröder, *pl.* af **Broder**.

Bröllop, *n.* Wedding; nuptials, marriage.

Bröms, ſe **Broms**.

Brömſer, ſe **Brunſkär**.

Bröſt, *n.* Breast; bubby, pap. **Haſwa ondt i bröſtet**, to have a cold, to have a pain in one's breast. **Gifwa barnet bröſtet**, to give the child suck, to suckle the child. **B. på en bränwinspanna**, the upper end of a still. **-arf**, *n.* Patrimony. **-arfwing**, *m.* Ägta b., lawful issue. **-ben**, *n.* Breastbone, **-bild**, *m.* Bust. **-feber**, *m.* Pectoral fever. **-gångare**, *adv.* Short upon, in the front. **-harneſk**, *n.* Breastplate, pectoral. **-hinna**, *f.* Pleura. **-håla**, *f.* Cavity of the breast. **-kakor**, *f. pl.* Pectoral troches, lozenges. **-klämning**, *f.* Pressing pain in the breast. **-lapp**, *m.* Stomacher. **-medel**, *n.* Pectoral physick. **-ſjuka**, *f.* Pectoral distemper. **-ſköld**, *m.* Breastplate, plastron. **-ſocker**, *n.* Sugar-candy. **-té**, *n.* Pectoral tea. **-wärta**, *f.* Papnipple. **-wärk**, *m.* Cough, pain in the breast. **-wärn**, *n.* Breastwork, parapet. **-åder**, *f.* Thoracick vein. — **Bröſta ſig**, **-r**. To give one's self great air

to look big, to carry it high; åfw. to bridge up; to swell. Hon bröstade sig å wer sina kläder, she was priding herself in her clothes.

Bubbla, *f.* Bubble.

Bucka, se Bocka, Buga.

Buckla, *f.* Buckle, curl. **Bucklor i öronen**, earrings.—**Bucklera**, *v. a.* To curl.

Bud, *n.* Precept, commandment. **Bud på en wara**, Offer. Jfr. **Budskap**. **Det war mitt bud**, that was my offer, that was what I bid. **Göra bud på något**, to bid for a thing. **Det står ej till buds**, there's no proffer made of it. **-bärare**, *m.* Messenger. **-ord**, *n.* Commandment. **-skap**, *n.* Message.

Budd, *m.* (fisk) Smelt.

Buding, se Pudding.

Buffel, *m.* ell. **-oxe**, *m.* Buff, Buffalo.

Buga, *v. n.* **Buga sig**, *v. r.* To bow, to make a bow. — **Bugande**, *n.* ell. **Bugning**, *f.* Bowing.

Bugna, se Bågna.

Bugt, *m.* Bend, flexure, incurvation, curve, bent; åfw. gulf, bay; jfr. Sluphamn. **Det går i många bugter**, it runs in many directions. **Det är en b. på muren**, the wall swells out. **Slå b. på sig**, to bend. **Få b. på en**, to get the better of one, to make one buckle to him, to make one yield. **B. af en hare**, the round of an hare. **B. på ett tåg**, Fack of a rope ell. cable. — **Bugta**, *v. n.* **B. sig**, *v. r. To bend*, to curve, *to meander*. **Bugtig**, *adj.* Curve, bent, sinuous, convex; s out; protuberant.

Buk, *m.* Belly. **Buk på ett** the bunt of a sail. **-fylla**, *f* ful, belly timber. **-gjord**, cingle. **-gording**, *m.* B **-hinna**, *f.* Peritoneum, Gripes, bellyache. **-sorg**, *f* care. **Buka**, *v. n.* To sw ut, to swell out, to bul

Bukig, *adj.* Bellied, swelli

Bula, *f.* Bump, swelling, p rance; bruise.

Buldan, *m.* Sackcloth.

Bulen, i st. f. **Bulnad**, *p* **Bulna**.

Buligt, *adj.* Full of bumps.

Bulla, *f.* (Påfwelig) Bull.

Bulle, *m.* A round mass o a loaf of bread.

Buller, *n.* Noise, clamour, bustle. **Hwad är här för b.**, here to do? What ado i **-bas**, *m.* Noisemaker, blu **-blomster**, *n.* Globeflower flower. **-sam**, *adj.* Noisy, lent, clamorous, loud, n —**Bulra**, *v. n.* To make a

Bulna, *v. n.* To swell; åfw. ter.—**Bulnad**, *m.* Swelling bid tumour.

Bult, *m.* Bolt. **-jern**, *n.* B

Bulta, *v. a.* To knock, to k thrash. **B. på dörren**, to at the door. **B. ut en ti** hammer out a thing, to thing flat. **B. på en**, to ell. to thrash one.

Bundsförwandt, *m.* Ally, c

r. A flat bottomed bowl.
: Bundle, bale. -matare,
rier, fell-monger.
Cage.
n. A writing conferring
edom of a town. Burskap,
edom of a city.
adv. Headlong at once.
, på en, to run full butt
to turn short upon one.
we, m. Burggrave. -gref-
f. Burggravess. -grefskap,
ggraviate.
Pot.
. Short upon, bounce. Gå
en, to make strait up to
thurn short upon one;
rdus.
n. B. på en, to rush upon
se Bus. [one.
Bugbear.
New beer not yet cooled.
. Bush, shrub. Bust-krypa-
Hedge-creeper, coward.
adj. Bushy.
Stout fellow, companion,
le De äro goda bußar, they
companions, they are hand
ove one with another.
Tußa.
r. Bottle. Tappa win på
, to bottle off ell. to bottle
(Fisk). Turbot. [wine.
adj. Blunt, rough, surly.
terhet, f. Bluntness, rug-
s of temper, roughness
ners.
m. Box, boxwood.

By, m. Village. Liten by, hamlet.
(wäderil) Flurry, squall, sudden
gust of wind. Byamän, m. pl. Vil-
lagers. -fogde, m. Bailiff of a
village. -lag, n. Commonalty of
a village.—m. ell. -ordning, f. The
polity of a village.
Bygd, m. Country; neighbourhood.
Bygel, se Bögel.
Bygga, v. a. To build. B. ett hus,
to build a a house, to erect ell.
to set up a building. De haf-
wa byggt igen det hålet, they have
shut up, ell. closed up ell. stop-
ped up that hole. B. före, se
Förebygga. B. hjonelag, to mar-
ry. B. på en, to build upon one,
to depend on one. B. nät, to
mend a net. Byggkonst, f. Archi-
tecture. -mästare, m. Builder, ar-
chitect —Byggnad, m. Structure,
architecture, building; fabrick,
edifice, pile. Huset står under b.,
the house is building. Han står i
b., he is building. Kroppens b.,
the make ell. the construction, ell.
the structure of the body.—Bygg-
ning, f. Building, fabrick, edifice.
Byk, m. Buck. -kar, n. Bucking-
tub. -lut, m. Lie, buck. — Byka,
v. a. To buck.
Byke, se Pack; jfr. Byk.
Bylta, v. n. To drudge, to toil.
B. ihop, to pack up close to-
gether, to bundle up, to truss
up. B. på sig för mycket kläder,
to put on too much clothes. —
Bylte, n. Fardel, bundle.

Byrå, *v. a.* To soak, to macerate.
Byrå, *se* Birå.
Bysätta, *v. a.* To imprison for debt. —Bysättning, *f.* Imprisonment for debt, execution. Hafwa sut-slag på en, to have a warrant ell. a writ against one.
Byggje *n.* Litter ell. straw laid under swine; äfw. nest, a warm close habitation.
Byta, *v. a.* To change, to exchange, to barter, to truck, to chop, to shift; to divide, to share. B. fort, to take in. — Byte, *n.* Truck, change, exchange, barter, dividend; booty, spoil, plunder, pillage. Göra ett godt b., to make a good bargain, to barter for the better. -handel, *m.* Traffick by exchange; truck, barter. — Bysting, *m.* Changeling.
Bytta, *f.* Pail. -gräs, *se* Elggräs.
Byxor, *f. pl.* Breeches. Byxsäck, *m.* Breeches-pocket. -penningar, *m. pl.* Pocket-money. -ur, *n.* Bård, *se* Bud. [Watch.
Båda, *v. a.* To bode, to portend; to make known, to advertise, to send word. B. tillsammans, to call together. B. upp stjuts-hästar, to order posthorses. B. till en sammankomst, to summon ell. call an assembly.
Båda, Både, *adj.* *se* Begge.
Båge, *m.* Bow, curve; frame, enchasing. Linien går i en b., the line runs in a curve ell. runs *crooked. Spänna bågen för högt. to raise one's demands too high.*
-skytt, *m.* Archer, bowman, -er. -sträng, *m.* Bowstring
Bågna, *v. n.* To grow cr
Båk, *m.* Beacon. -penninge Beaconage. [n
Bål, *m.* Bowl; äfw. trunk,
Bål, *adj.* Prodigious. -geti Hornet.—Bålt, *adv.* prod ly, gloary.
Båld, *adj.* Mighty, potent
Bålwerk, *n.* Bulwark.
Bång, *n.* Stir, tumult. -styri Obstreperous, ungoverna
Bångas, *v. d.* To keep a
Bår, *f.* Barrow; bier. -kli
Bås, *n.* Crib.
Båt, *m.* Boat. Fara med båt by boat. Giftwa på båten, up, to relinquish. -last, *m* cargo. -led, *m.* A boat's a passage for boats only ell. -gastar, *pl.* Boat's crew lina, *f.* Painter. -hake, *m* hook. -klampar, *pl.* Boat-c scantlets. -man, *m.* Boats
Båta, *v. n.* To boot, to h to advantage, to profit. S tar till ingenting, it is purpose. — Båtnad, *m.* gain, lucre, advantage, h
Bäck, *m.* Brook, rivulet. bäckar små göra en stor å, a little makes a mickle. ma bäcken förr än han for än, to stop at the fountai before it comes further, at the source, to nip in t to quash in the very e -grön, n. Pimpernel. -ört, *se*

n. Basin. (Anat.) Pelvis.
m. Bed. — Bädda, *v. a.* To the bed. Som man bäddar man ligga, do well and well.
f. Trepidation; jfr. Darr-

v. n. To quake, to tremble, ake. B. af fruktan, to sha-ith fear, to tremble for — Bäfwan, *f.* Trepidation. ande, *adj.* Tremulous, quaräs, se Darrgräs. [vering.
m. Castor, beaver. -gäll, storeum, castor, beaverstoatt, *m.* Beaver, castor-hat.
m. Goblet, cup, calice.
n. Belly; bellows. B. på-er, abdomen; jfr. Bälg, Balj. -hund, *m.* Scoundrel.
(djur) Armadillo.
n. Belt. Spänna b., to con-n close fight, to engage, to le. Det war ett hugg i bäl-hat was a home thrust.
v. a. To break. Rocken bän-the coat is too tight.
n. (Sjöf.) Seizing.
m. Scoundrel. [pew.
m. Bench, seat. B. i kyrkan,
Berry.
v. a. To bear, to carry, to e. B. spiran, to sway the re. B. maten på bordet, to up the meat to the table. bänskap för en, to have a lship to one. B. händer på lay violent hands on one,

Det bär syn för sagen, the objects before us ell. in view tell the story. Bära wärja, to wear a sword.—Bära sig, *v. r.* Det bär sig icke för honom, his affairs won't succeed, things won't square ell. go well with him. Det lär icke b. sig länge, it won't hold long. Den anläggningen kan nog b. sig, that scheme is enough likely to succeed, ell. to answer the purpose, ell. to come to good. Det bär sig icke, it won't answer, it will never do. Detta tyget bär sig wäl, this stuff wears very well. Bära sig åt, to behave, to behave ell. to conduct one's self. B. sig illa åt, to be ill, to misdemain one's self. B. sig wäl åt, to behave well, to carry one's self well. B. sig slugt åt, to carry it cunningly. Han bär sig helt annorlunda åt, he takes quite another course. Ni måste b. er rätt åt, you must go the right way to work —Bära, *v. n.* Hwart bär det af? Which way ell. whither are you bound? Det bar af för honom till staden, away he posted ell. hurried to town. Maten bär emot, the meat turns my stomach, the meat won't go down. I loathe my meat. Det bar ihop för dem, they fell foul upon one another, they fell ell. went to loggerheads. Huru kan det b. ihop? how can that agree? how can you make that agree? how

can you reconcile that? Det bar ned på isen, the ice broke in with them. Det bar omkull för dem, they were overset, they overset. Jag bar på honom hwad han sagt, I retorted ell. returned upon him what he said. B. upp kappan, to gather up one's cloak. B. upp bannor, to be reproved, to receive to reproof. B. upp stryk, to get beaten, to get one's self licked. B. upp en summa penningar, to take up a sum of money. Det bar så till, it so happened. Denna väg bär åt staden, this way leads to the town. Wägen bär åt wenster, the road turned to the left. Det bär icke åt, there's no opportunity. Det bär utföre, it moves downwards; äfw. we ell. they go downhill.—Bära (om kor), to calve. — Bärande, *adj.* Bearing; fruitful, fertile, productive. B. träd, fruit-tree. B. ko, a cow with calf. — Bärare, *m.* Porter, bearer. — Bärning, *f.* Bearing (Skepp) Burden. Kon dog i bärningen, the cow died in calving.

Bårling, *m.* Pole, bar.

Bårma, *f.* Barm.

Bäst, se Bäst.

Bäst, *adj.* Best. Han är den bäste af de båda, he is the better of the two. Betänka sitt eget bästa, to consult one's own interest. Han dog i sina bästa år, he *died in the prime of his age.* Han har sett sina bästa dagar past the best. Tala till t to speak in favour of allmänna bästa, the publi När jag som b. höll på wa, just as I was writi wa något till bästa, to to pass. Hafwa till bäst a little tipsy. Få sig bästa, to take some refr Narrar hafwa bästa lyck tune favours fools.

Bättra, *v. a.* To amend, to improve, to better. med hälsten wärre, to a medies that prove wo the disease, to redress ces by means worse t evils complained of. ter ett fel, to reform afte —Bättre, *adj.* Better, ble. Godt namn är b. ningar, a good name wealth. De som äro b. betters. Få b. köp, to lower price, to make bargain, to buy cheap will b. sägna er, I wi your cheer. Göra b. to mend one's marke tror du att du får b.? w you mend yourself. Be bli b. (efter sjukdom) t the mending hand. further forward. Bät Amendment; recoverin domen liknar sig till b., temper is likely to ta

turn, he is likely to
Gö.a b., to repent[ance.
af Bok.
n. Bocking, bloted eller
ing.
Executioner, headsman,
, deathsman. Gå bö-
ild, go hang yourself.
B. på ett wärjfäste, the
sword.
To bend, to bow, to
-Böja sig, v. r. Elden
åt wester, the Eld bends
e westward. B. sig un-
draw ell. to turn aside,
to one side.—Böjd, *adj.*
, bent, propense, pro-
ect. Böjelse, *f.* Inclina-
s, disposition of mind,
humour; genius. Ordens
:tion. Böjlig, *adj.* Flexi-
ble, limber, easily com-
Böjlighet, *f.* Flexibility,
ess, pliantness, facility,
ice.—Böjning, *f.* Bend-
ok. ling, flexure.
. To root up the ground
e dos); to turn up, to
. — Bökning, *f.* Rum-

. To bellow, to trout,
ko) to low.
mposthume, tumour.
Billow, wave.
Blåbär.
ayer, entreaty, peitition,
Göra sin bön, *to be at to say one's prayers.*

-Bok, *m.* Prayer-book. -dag, *m.* Fastday; day of publick thanksgiving. -falla, *v. n.* To petition, to supplicate. -hus, *n.* Oratory. -höra, *v. a.* To hear one's prayer. -hörelse, *m.* Hearing of prayer, grant of request. -stund, *f.* Prayer-time.
Böna, *f.* Bean. Turkiska bönor, kidneybeans, frenchbeans.
Bönder, *pl.* af Bonde.
Bönhas ell. Bönås, *m.* Bungler, bad workman, dabbler. — Bönåsa, *v. n.* To bungle, to perform clumsily, to dabble.
Bör, Wind (Sjöf.).
Böra, *v. n.* Ought. Som sig bör, as it ought to be. Mer än sig borde, more than was fit, Göra en ting när sig bör, to do a thing in due time ell. season. Nu bör det honom, now 'tis his turn.
Börd, *m.* Childbirth, delivery, deliverance; birth, extraction; descent. Han är till b. en Tyst, he is a native of Germany. Han leder sin b. ifrån Herkules, he is a descendant of Hercules, he derives his origin from Hercules. Hwar och en i sin b., every one in his course ell. turn. (Lagf.) Retraction of a hereditary possession. -rätt, *m.* Birth-right. (Lagf.) A right derived to one from his birth, ell. a hereditary right, to buy any possession in the hands of another. Börda, *v. a.* (Lagf.) To claim a hereditary right to buy any possession in

the hands of another. Börda, *f.* Burden, load. Lägga sten på bördan, to aggravate one's distress. Bördig, *adj.* Native; fertile, fruitful, rich. Bördighet, *f.* Fertility, fruitfulness.

Börja, *v. a.* To begin, to commence. Nu b. mina förslag att mogna, now my designs are gathering to a head. — Början, *f.* Beginning, commencement. Bättre spara i b. än wid slutet, better spare at the brim, than at the bottom. Han war i början god, he was good at first. [purse.

Börs, *m.* Exchange, change; (pung)

Börting, se Örlax.

Bössa, *f.* Handgun, firelock, gun; äfw. box. -pipa, *f.* Barrel of a gun. -skott, *n.* Gunshot, musket-shot. -smed, *m.* Gunsmith.

Bösta, *v. a.* To thump. B. på dörren, to knock at the dor.

Böta, *v. a.* To fine, to pay a fine.

Böter, *pl.* Fine, mulct, amercement, pecuniary punishment. Slå en på b., to set a fine upon one, to fine one, to mulct one.

Böxor, se Byxor.

C.

Anm. De ord som icke finnas under C, igensökas under K.

Campeche-träd, *n.* Logwood.

Canceller, *m.* Chancellor. Cancelli, *n.* Chancery. -Collegium, *n.* Court of chancery. -råd, *n.* Counsell of the chancery. Cancellist, Clerk of the chancery, write secretary.

Canonisera, *v. n.* To canonize. C non st, *adj.* Canonical. C. Lag Canon-law. [celler

Cansler ꝛc. ell. Cantzler ꝛc., se Ca

Cap, *n.* Cape, headland, promo tory; jfr. Udde.

Capital, *n.* Capital, principal, sto — *Adj.* Se Dugtig. — Capital

Capitel, *n.* Chapter. [*m.* Richm

Capiten, *m.* Captain.

Capitulera, *v. n.* To capitulate, surrender upon articles.

Capris, se Nyck.

Carmosin, *m.* Crimson.

Carnaval, *m.* Carnaval, shroveti

Carta, se Karta.

Cartel, *n.* Cartel.

Castor, se Bäfwer.

Caution, se Borgen.

Cavaleri, *n.* Cavalery, horse.—C valerist, *m.* Horseman; troop

Cavaljer, *m.* Gentleman, cavali

Ceder, *m.* Cedar, cedar-tree.

Cedera, *v. n.* To yield. C. bonis; take out a statute of bankrup

Cement, *n.* Cement.

Censor, *m.* Censor.

Censur, *m.* Censure. — Censure *v. a.* To censure.

Centner, *m.* Quintal, weight hundred pounds.

Centralkraft, *m.* Central-power

Centrum, se Medelpunkt.

Ceremoni, *f.* Ceremony. -mästa

m. Usher, Master of the ceremonies. Öfver-C., great master &c. Under-C., Assistant master &c. — Ceremoniel, *n.* Ceremonial.
Certepartí, *n.* Charter-party.
Certifikat, se Betyg.
Cession, *m.* Bankrupcy.
Chagrin, *n.* Shagreen.
Champinjon, *m.* Champignon.
Chef, *m.* Chief; se Befälhafware.
Chemi, *f.* Chemistry. Chemisk, *adj.* Chymical, chymick. Chemist, *m.* Chymist.
Chirurg, *m.* Surgeon, chirurgeon. Chirurgi, *f.* Surgeonry, surgery, chirurgery. — Chirurgisk, *adj.* Surgical, chirurgical.
Chocolad, *n.* Chocolate. -kaka, *f.* Square of chocolate.
Chor, *n.* Choir; äfv. Chorus. -kåpa, *f.* Pall.
Christen, *adj.* o. *s.* Christian. Vilfva C., to turn Christian. Christendom, *m.* Christianism, the principles of the christian religion. — Christenhet, *f.* Christendom — Christlig, *adj.* Christian. — Christna, *v. a.* To christen. — Christus, *m.* Christ, Jesus Christ. År efter Christi börd, in the year of our Lord.
Chronologi, se Tidräkning.
Chymi, se Chemi.
Cider, *m.* Cider.
Cinnober, *m.* Vermilion, vermil. C. för målare, factitious cinnaber.
Cirkel, *m.* (figuren) Circle; (verktyget) Compasses. -båge, *m.* Arch of a circle, segment. -formig, -rund, *adj.* Circular. -vis, *adv.* Circle-wise. Cirkla, *v. a.* To circle. — Cirklad, *adj.* Too artful, affected.
Cirkulera, *v. n.* To circulate.
Citadell, *n.* Citadel.
Citera, *v. a.* To quote, to cite; (i Stämma. — Citering, *f.* Quotation, citation, summons.
Citron, *m.* Citron, lemon. -melis *f.* Balm-gentle, cultivated bal
Cittra, *f.* Guitar.
Civil, *adj.* Civil; jfr. Bill.
Civilisera, *v. a.* To civilize.
Claf, *m.* Key. -cymbal, Clavec *m.* Clavicord.
Claudera, *v. a.* To include in cr chets.
Clausul, *m.* Clause, proviso.
Colik, *m.* Colick, gripes.
Collationera, *v a.* To collate.
Collect, *m.* Collection, collect. Collektör, *m.* Collector.
Collega, *m.* Colleague.
Collegium, *n.* Board; college; (u Universitetet) College, lectur
Colonn, *m.* Line, division.
Colorit, *m.* Colouring. [trac
Commerce-Collegium, *n.* Board
Commissarie, *m.* Commissary. Co
mission, *m.* Commission, co mittee. — Commissionär, *m.* Co missioner, attorney.
Commissorod, *n.* Ammunition-bre
Communicera, *v. a.* To commu cate; äfv. to administer Lord's supper. — *V. n.* To

ceive the Lord's supper.—Communikant, *m.* Communicant.
Communion, *m.* Communion, ſe Nattward.
Compani, *n.* Company, partnership.
Compaß, *m.* Compass. ſros, *f.* ell. ſſtiſwa, *f.* The fly of the compass.
Completera, *v. a.* To complete, to supply. — Completering, *f.* Complement.
Compliment, *m.* Compliment, courtesy. — Complimentera, *v. a.* to compliment.
Componera, *v. a.* To compose musical pieces. Componiſt, *m.* Compositor.
Compreß, *m.* Compress.
Compromiß, *m.* Compromise.
Con, *m.* Cone.—Coniſk, *adj.* Conick.
Concept, *n.* Concept, sketch, copy, draught Förlora concepterna, to be nonplused, to be put to a nonplus, to be at a nonplus. ſpapper, *n.* Copy-paper.
Concert, *m.* Concert. ſmäſtare, *m.* Master of the concert.
Concurs, ſe Konkurs.
Condition, *m.* Employ, place. Conditionera, *v. n.* To have a place with one. Conditionerad, *adj.* Conditioned.
Condit r, ſe Sockerbagare.
Condolera, *v a.* To condole.
Condolans, *m.* Condolence.
Confekt, *m.* Sweatmeet, comfit, confect.
Confiſkation, f. Seizure. Confiſkera, *v. a. To confiscate, to seize.*
Confrontera, v. a. To confront.
Congreß, *m.* Congress.
Conjugera, *v. a.* To conjugate.
Conjugation, *m.* Conjugation.
Conjunktur, *m.* Conjuncture.
Konkaf, *adj.* Concave. Konkavite *f.* Concavity.
Konkordans, *f.* Concordance.
Konkurs, *m.* Meeting of the creditors of one who is bankrupt become. ſmaßa, *f.* Bankrupcy effects.
Connoßement, *n.* Bill of lading.
Conſiſtorium, *n.* Consistory.
Conſonant, *m.* Consonant.
Conſtapel, *m.* Gunner. ſterisa
Conſtellation, *m.* Constellation, a
Conſtitution, *m.* Constitution.
Conſtitutorial, *m.* Warrant.
Conſul, *m.* Consul. Conſulat, Consulship.
Contant, *adj.* o. *adv.* Ready. Contanta penningar, ready money
Conterfej, ſe Porträtt.
Contert, *m.* Context.
Conto, *n.* Account. C. ſinto, design, fictitious account.
Contor, *n.* Counting-house, office
Contraband, *m.* Goods prohibited, contraband goods, ſeizeable goods.
Contract, *n.* Contract, convenant bargain.—*Adj.* Lame, paralytic
Contradans, *m.* Country-dance ſmarch, *m.* Countermarch. ſorder, *m.* Countermand. ſpart, Motpart. ſpunkt, *m.* Counter point. ſſtöt, *m.* Counterpush.
Contraſt, *m.* Contrast. Contraſtera, *v. n.* To contrast, to set of

a, *v. a.* To contribute.
on, *m.* Contribution.
n. Control. Controllör,
ptroller.
. Convoy. Convoiera, *v.*
nvoj. C. en hem, to wait
e home, to attend ell.
ne home.
Copy; draught.
a. To copy. Copist, *m.*
transcriber, copier.
. Cornet.
m. Corporal.
n. Proof. Andra c., revise.
a sin c. hos en, to make
urt to one. Det är stor
there's a great draw-
m to day.
Course; exchange.
Credit. Taga på c., to
to go upon trust, to
n credit. Creditera, *v. a.*
it.
Credentials; letter of

Critick. Criticus, *m.*
Critisera, *v. a.* To cri-
'censure. — *Adj.* Criti-
ious.
n. Trustee; assignee of
apcy.
ours.
(Boktr.) Italick letters.
Catchword.
. Cypress-tree.
Czar. — Czarinna, *f.*

Dadel, *m.* Date. sträd, *n.* Datetree.
Dag, *m.* Day. Det är stora ljusa dagen, it is high ell. broad day. Dag ifrån dag, day by day. I dag, to day. I dag åtta dagar sedan, this day sennight, this day eight days. I dag åtta dagar till, this day sennight, this day week. Inom år och dag, within a year and a day. I dag ett år till, this day twelvemonth. Åtta dagar, a sennight. Fjorton dagar, a fortnight. Icke på många dag, not, this many a day. Hafwa goda dagar, to have a fine time on't. Göra sig goda dagar, to enjoy one's self. Middag på dagen, at noonday, at broad noon. Om dagen, in the daytime. I fordna dagar, in the days of old, ell. of yore. Endera dagen, some day or other. Sätta wiß dag före, to appoint a day. Ifrån denna dag, from this time forward ell. forth. Taga dagen som han kommer, to live without care. Lägga för en dag, to display, to exhibit to the sight, to bring to light, to make appear. Dagakarl, *m.* Day-labourer. blad, *n.* Newspaper, gazette. bok, *m.* Journal, daybook, diary. bräckning, se dagning. drifware, *m.* Idler, sluggard. drifweri, *n.* Idleness. gärning, se Dagning. jemning, f. Equinox.

-linie, *f.* The equinoctial line, the equator, the line. -lön, *m.* Dayspay. -slända, *f.* Ephemere. -linga, *v. n.* To capitulate, to treat, to condition. D. om fred, to treat about peace, to treat of peace with the enemy, to treat with one about peace. -tingan, *f.* Capitulation. -tjuf, se drifware. -waljare, *m.* Pronosticator. Dagsarbete, *n.* Day's-work. -led, se resa. -ljus, *n.* Day-light, light. -meja ell. -mioja, *f.* Noondaythaw. -penning, *m.* Day's wages. -rand, se Dagning. -resa, *f.* Journey, the travel of a day. -werkare, *m.* Daylabourer. -werke, *n.* Day'swork, manning. -werks-karl, se -werkare och Torpare.

Daga, t. ex Taga en af d., to despatch one to despatch one out of the way. Lägga å d., se under Dag.

Dagas, *v. imp.* To dawn. Det begynner d., it begins to dawn, ell. to grow light, the day begins to break.

Dager, t. e. För d., before day. Jag ser ingen d. i den saken, I see no possibility of that affairs ever succeeding.

Dagg, *m* Dew. (Skepp.) Rope's end. -mask, Dew-worm —Dagga, *v. a.* To beat with rope's ead —*V. n.* To dew. Det daggar, the dew falls. Daggig, *adj.* Wet with dew, dewy.

Daglig, adj. Daily, diurnal. I d. *umgänge, in familiar* conversation. D. dags, every day. T lits ankar, best bower. Dagli *adv.* Dayly. Han wäxer d., grows apace. [spr

Dagning, *f.* Daybreak, dawn, (

Dags, *gen.* af Dag. Huru d det? what day of time is it? till d., hitherto. Han komme d., he comes somewhat of latest, ell. too late, he cam day after the fair. Det är e sanning, it is a plain truth *Adv.* Se Matdags o. s. w.

Dal, *m.* Valley, vale, dale.

Daler, Dollar.

Dalk, *m.* Hard skin, callosity

Dalkig, *adj.* Brawny, callou

Dallra, *v. n.* To shake, to vibr

Dallring, *f.* Vibration.

Dam, *m.* Pond; dam, wear, b mole; äfw. dust, se Stoft. -b -bräde ell. -lucka, *f.* Floodg -borste, *m.* Hairbroom, br -swamp, se Bofist.

Dame, *f.* Lady; (på en bricka) K D. ell. -spel, *n.* Draughts. G la d., to play at draughts. Sä på brickan, Crown that man. -br *f.* Man. -bräde, *n.* Draught-bo

Damascera, *v. a* To damash damaskeen. Damaskering, *f.* masking. [comas

Damaskor, *f. pl.* Spatterdasl

Damast, *n.* Damask.

Damb, *n.* Dust, se Dam.

Damma, *v. a.* To dust, to w the dust off. — *V. n.* To dust raise a dust.-Dammig, *adj.* Du

Dana, *v. a.* To frame, to for

f, *n.* Lands or goods that to the king for want of a l heir.
, ſe Dingla.
m. Small candle. Stå d.,
iter ell. to saunter about.
v. n. To saunter about, to untering about.
nan, *m.* Husband. ſqwinna, swife.
m. Dance, ball. Öppna dan: to lead the dance. Taga ſig , to dance a dance. ſkonſt, rt of dancing. ſmåſtare, *m.* :ing-master. ſkor, *pl.* Dan: shoes, pumps. ſtycke, *n.* Jig.
v. a. To dance. D. efter to dance to the voice. Dans *m.* Dancer. Danſerſka, *f.* :er.
v. a. To censure, to blame, ss censure upon, to grudge. ſe Darrgräs.
v. n. To tremble, to shake, iver, to quiver, to quake. fölb, to shake with cold. D. to tremble at. — Darrgräs, rembling grass, cow-quakes, lethorn, quaking-grass. ſhänd Whose hands shake. ſål, *m.* rical el, numb-el, *Gymnoelectricus.* — Darrning, *f.* nour, trepidation.
m. Dagger, poniard.
v. a. To lie idle.
n. Drubbing. Daſſa, *v. a.* lrub. ſments, deeds.
m. pl. Exploits, Achieve-

Datera, *v. a.* To date. D. förut, to antedate.
Datum, *n.* Date.
De, *pl.* af Den, They.
Debet, *n.* Debt.
Debit, *m.* Vent, sale. Debitera, *v. a.* To charge to one's account; to make one debtor for a thing. Debitor, *m* Debtor.
December, *m.* December.
Decimal, *m.* Decimal number.
Decker, *n.* Dicker.
Dedicera, *v. a.* To dedicate.
Defekt, *m.* Defect, deficiency. — *Adj.* Se Ofullſtändig.
Defilera, *v. n.* To file off.
Definiera, *v. a.* To define.
Deg, *m* Dough. ſagtig, *adj.* Doughy. ſtråg, *n.* kneadingtrough. Dei g ig, *adj.* Doughy, full of dough, doughbaked.
Degel, ſe Digel.
Deja, *f.* Dairymaid.
Dejlig, *adj.* Handsome, beautiful. Dejlighet, *f.* Beauty.
Dekanus, *m.* Dean.
Dekanat, *n.* Deanry.
Deklamera, *v. a.* o. *n.* To declaim.
Deklinera, *v. a.* o. *n.* To decline.
Dekokt, *m.* Decoction, potion.
Dekret, *n.* Decree.
Del, *m.* Part, deal, portion, share. Till en del, partly, in some measure ell. degree. Till alla delar, in every respect. Om jag för nå gon del kan, if by any means I can. Han fick ſin del, he got his

share: (i ond mening) he got what he came for, he had his seeking. För ingen del, upon no account, by no means. De fyra werldens delar, the four quarters of the world. Hon tager del i all min sorg, she participates in all my sorrows, she partakes of all my sufferings, she interests herself in all my concerns. Största delen, the greater part, the majority, the plurality. Gifwa en del af något, to impart a thing to one, to make one privy to a thing, to communicate. sägtig, *adj.* Partaking, participant, sharing D. i ett bröst, Complice tll. partaker in a crime. Göra en d. af något, to make one a sharer of a thing, to share a thing with one; to communicate tll. to impart a thing to one. Wlt d. af, to partake, to participate. sagtghet, *f.* Participation. sbar, *adj.* Divisible. sbarhet, *f.* Divisibility. staga, *v. n.* To partake (of), to participate (in). stagande, st agtighet. stagare tll. ägare, *m.* Sharer, partaker.

Dela, *v. a.* To divide, to part, to share. D. ut åt hwar sin andel, to deal out to each his share. D. ut almosor, to distribute alms. D. ord med någon, to exchange words with somebody. D. ut sakramenterna, to administer the sacraments. De hafwa *ingenting att d. med sig*, the have *nothing to impart*.—Delare, *m.* Divider, sharer, divisor ning, *f.* Division, partitic

Delfin, *m.* Delphin.

Delo, *f.* Contest, lawsuit, ce. Han är i d. med hon is at variance with him.

Dels, *adv.* Partly, in some sure, in some degree. wåld, d. med slughet, w force, what by policy. ord, d. med tecken, part in and part in signs.

Dem, *acc.* o. *dat.* Them.

Demant, *m.* Diamond. *m.* Jeweller. slipare, *m.* mond-cutter.

Den, *art.* o. *pron.* That. D me, the same. Han stulle den och den herren, he was to master such a one.

Denne, *pron.* This.

Deponera, *v. a.* To deposite

Deputera, *v. a.* To depute. terad, *adj.* o. *m.* Deputy.

Der, *adv.* There, yonder, when. Är du der! Are you abouts! Han sitter der en borde sitta, he sits where a ought to sit. Der det ske should happen. Han sitt han likwäl borde stå, he whereas he ought to sta

Deraf, thence. Jag wet ting d., I know nothing D., at, since. — Deran, han måste d., he must co it. Wara illa d., to be one's last shifts.—Derefter, after that; accordingly.

k for it. Rätta ſig d., to one's measures according- Dermellan, there between, xt, in the mean time. — lot, on the contrary, where- reward, in exchange, at me time, on the other hand. eſt, if. — Derföre, then, the-, so, for this reason. Jag kår , I can't help it.— Derhos, rjemte. — Derhån, Thither, . Jag lemnar det d., it may for ought I know.—Deri, in, there. D. håller jag med here eller in that particu- hold with you.—Deribland, among. — Derifrån, from e. Jag önſkar att jag wore ., I wish I was well off. ſom rigtigt d., I came fair by · Derigenom, thereby, by by means of that.—Derin, ere.—Derinne, derinnanföre, om, within there. — Derin- ear, hard by, so far.—Der- , besides, moreover, near at. — Dermed, therewith, by by that means. — Dernäſt, idly, moreover, further- . Den d., the following, next.—Derom, about it, the- — Deromkring, thereabout, abouts.—Derpå, then, the- on; with design; subsequent, d., depend upon that. Det d. ut, that is the design of ſedolåran går d. ut, the mo- esolves into that. Året d., the next year, the year following. — Derſammaſtädes, derſtädes, there, in the very same place. — Dertill, thereto, thereunto; for that. D. med, moreover, over and above. — Dertills, till then, till that time. —Derunder, under. D. bordet, under the table there.—Tjugu daler men icke d., twenty dollars but no less.— Deruppe, aloft, above, up stirs. —Derute, without doors, abroad. — Deruti, ſe Deri. — Derutmed, hard by.—Derutom, beyond, on the other side.—Derutur, from it, out of it.— Derutöfwer, Above, better. Tre fot hög och d., three feet high, and better. — Derwarande, *adj.* present, assisting. — Derwid, hard by, by, along with, thereupon, there. Det blir d., that will be as it is. Hålla ſig d., to persist; to remain with.—Derå, at it, to it, on it.—Deröfwer, of it, over it, at it, above it; further. Han är bekymrad d., he is troubled thereat ell. at it.

Deras, *gen. pl.* af De. Their. Det ſa är d., this is theirs.

Deſert, *m.* Fruit, desert.

Desman, *m.* Musk. -ſkatt, *m.* Muskcat. -ſkätta, *f.* Muskrat.

Deſpot, *m.* Despote. — Deſpotiſk, *adj.* Despotical.

Deß, *gen.* af Den, Det. Landet och d. inbyggare, the country and its inhabitants. D. glans, the

splendour of it. Icke d. bättre, never the better. Icke d. mindre, nevertheless. Till d., till then. Iſr. Deſto. — Deßemellan, between, whiles. — Deßförinnan, before that. — Deßförutan, besides, moreover. — Deßlikes, *adv.* Likewise, in like manner. Deßutan, Deßutom, ſe Deßförutan.

Deße, *pl.* af Denne. These.

Deſt, ſe Däſt.

Deſto, *adv.* The; iſr. Deß. D. mer, the more. D. mindre, so much the less. Icke d. mindre, nevertheless.

Det, *n.* af Den. That, it. Tag detta och gif mig det. take this, and give me that. — *Conj.* That. På det att, in order that. Detſamma, the same. I detſamma, at the same time.

Detonera, *v. n.* To detonize.

Detonering, *ſ.* Detonation.

Detta, *n.* af Denne. This.

Devis, *m.* Devise.

Di, *v. a.* To suck. Föda upp ett barn utan att di, to bring up a child by hand. Gifwa di, to give suck, to suckle. ſbarn, *n.* A Child that suckles, sucking babe. Dihorn, *n.* Sucking-bottle.

Diamant, ſe Demant.

Dig, *dat.* o. *acc.* af Du, Thee.

Diget, *m.* Crucible; copple.

Diger, *adj.* Thick. ſdöden, *m.* Pest, plague.

Digna, *v. n.* To sink down.

Dika, *v. a.* *To ditch, to dig* ditches.

Dike, *n.* *Ditch, trench.*

Dikt, *m.* Fiction, fable; p

Dikta, *v. a.* To feign, t

D. upp, to devise, to tr

D. ſagor, to frame stories

ſkepp, to calk a ship, t

Diktan, *ſ.* Det är all mi

traktan, that is the ve

of all my desires, that

very point at which all

deavours are directed.

d. och traktan går derpå

--the scope of all my d

that -- Dikta, *v. a.* To

Diktjern, *n.* Calking-iron.

Dill, *m.* Dill.

Dimma, *ſ.* Fog, mist, haze

mig, *adj.* Foggy, hazy,

Dimpa, ſe Falla.

Din, *pron* Thy, thine.

Dingla, *v. n.* To dangle.

Dioptrik, *ſ.* Dioptricks.

Diftong, Diphthong.

Diplom, *n.* Diploma.

Direkte, *adv.* Directly, imme

Direktion, *ſ.* Direction;

relſe.

Direktor, *m.* Director; iſ

Direktorium, *n.* Directory

Direktör, *m.* Director, int

inspector.

Diſcipel, *m.* Disciple, sch

Diſciplin, *ſ.* Discipline.—

nera, *v. a.* To discipline.

Diſk, *m.* Counter.—Diſkar,

shes. ſlag, *n.* Mess. M

med en, to mess with o

ſa, *ſ.* Dishclout. ſwatten,

water, wash, dish-wash.

Diſkant, m. Discant, trebl

Discount. Diſſontera, discount.
v. n. To discourse. D. o discourse with one, rse a man.
v. a. To dispose.
f. Disposal; lagacy.
on, f. Disproportion,

Dispute, controversy, -Diſputera, v. a. o. n. te, to debate, to argue, vert — Diſputation, f. on, dissertation.
ug, pap, nipple, teat. To suck.
m. Distiller. — Diſtille: To distill, to still, to to double distill. — Diſtå, f. Alembick, still.
Fair at Upsal.
District.
hither, to that place, — Ditin, yonder, there. s, to that time, as long -Ditut, out there. — Ditway, thitherward; åfw. resembling, like.
Din. Thine. Mitt och e and thine; åfw. Pro-

n. Devil. Man bör icke ſwarfare än han är, we e the devil his due. — , adj. Devilish. — Diefn. Devilship, devilish- Scholar. ness
Bold, daring, stout, confident, temerarious, hardy. — Djerfhet, f. Hardiness, boldness, temerity. — Djerfwas, v. d. To dare, to venture.
Djurwer, se Jur.
Djup, adj. Deep, profound, low. Djupa tallrikar, soup-plates. -ſinnig, adj. Speculative, contemplative. -ſinnighet, f. Profoundness, penetration, ingenuity, ingeniousness. -ſtånft, adj. Of a great penetration of mind, profound. — Djupt, adv. Den mannen ligger d., he is a deep man, he is a deep one. Gå för d., to go beyond one's depth. Fartyget är d. laſtadt, the vessel is very deep. Skeppet ligger d., the ship draws much water. Göra djupare, to deepen, to depthen.
Djup, n. Depth, deep, abyss. — Djuphet, ell. Djuplek, f. Deepness, depth.
Djur, n. Animal, creature, beast. -fägtning, f. Combat of beasts. -gård, m. Vivary, Deerpark. -gårdswakfare, m. Gamekeeper, park-keeper. -hus, n. Menage. -kretſ, m. Zodiack. -kännare, m. Zoologer. -känning, f. Zoology. -rike, n. The animal world ell. kingdom. -wärt, m. Zoophyte. — Djuriſk, adj. Animal, brutish. — Djuriſkt, adv. Brutishly, beastly.
Dobbel, n. Immoderate play ell. game. — Dobbla, v. n. To play ell. to game immoderately. — Dobblare, m. Gambler.

Dock, *conj.* Yet, nevertheless, notwithstanding.

Docka, *f.* Doll, baby. **Dockſpel**, *n.* Puppetshow. En d. ſilke, a skain of silk. D. för ſkepp, a dock. D. att bygga ell. reparera ſkepp uti, dry-dock. D. för ſkepp att ligga uti, wet-dock.

Dodra, *f.* (ôrt) Camline.

Dof, *adj.* Ett doft ljud, a bruit sourd. **-het**, *adj.* Sultry, sweltry. **-hetta**, *f.* Sultry heat. **-hjort**, *m.* Fallow. **-hind**, *f.* Doe. **-warm**, se **-het**.

Dofna, se Domna.

Doft, *n.* Dust. **Dofta**, *v. n.* To fly away, to dust. **Doftning**, *f.* Evaporation.

Dogg, *m.* Mastiff-dog.

Dogſen, se Duglig.

Dok, *n.* Veil, mourning-veil.

Doktor, *m.* Doctor. D. i theologien, doctor in ell. of divinity.

Dokument, *n.* Instrument. Detta d., these presents. — **Dokumentera**, *v. a.* To legitimate.

Dold, *adj.* Concealed, hidden, latent, secret.

Dolk, *m.* Poniard, dagger.

Dolſt, *adj.* Reserved; sluggish, dull, drowsy. **Dolſta**, *f.* Dulness, sluggishness.

Dom, *m.* Doom, sentence, judgment, verdict, award. Affåga ell. fälla dom, to pass sentence, to give judgment. Yttерſta domen, the last judgment. **-bok**, *m.* Book of judgments. **-brott**, *n.* Offence against a sentence passed. **-kapitel**, *n.* Chapter. **-dag**, *m.* Doo day of judgment. **-för**, *a* thorized to give judgme number requisite for th of a cause. **-hafwande**, *m.* **-herre**, *m.* Canon. (fåge finch. **-kraft**, *m.* Jack, han **-kyrka**, *f.* Cathedral. **-pr** Dean. **-ſaga**, *f.* Jurisdicti strict. **-ſlut**, *n.* Final se **-ſtol**, *m.* Bar, tribunal, c justice, judgment-seat, a judge. **-ſäte**, se Domare

Domare, *m.* Justice, judg ken, *m.* The book of the **-ed**, *m.* Oath of a judge. *f. pl.* Rules a judge is to **-ſäte**, *n.* Judgment-seat.

Domdera, se Dundra.

Domna, *v. n.* To grow num ben är domnad, my leg i ell. benumbed. Värken d the pain abates. — **Domn** Numbedness. ſfu

Don, *n.* Tackling, gear; **Dona**, *f.* Gins, snares.

Donation, *f.* Bequeathment tion, legacy, donative.

Donera, *v. a.* To bequeath.

Doningar, se Don.

Dop, *n.* Baptism. **-funt**, *m.* baptismal bason. **-klöd** Christening-dress. **-nam** Christian name. **-ſedel**, *n* cate of being christene ſe **-funt**. **-watten**, *n.* Ba water. ſto in

Doppa, *v. a.* To dip, to

ing, *f.* Plunge, immersion, , se Knipand. [dipping.
m. Ferrule, tip, chape.
Box.
. Dose.
. (ört) Origan, organy, *num vulgare.*
f. Daughter. sbarn, *n.* ters child, grand-child. , *f.* Grand-daughter. sson, ndson.
, *m.* Satellite.
v. n. To hit, to befall. . To engage, the enemy. g, *f.* Engagement, battle, ter, conflict.
Grains.
n. Nonsense, trifles. Fara , to tell stories.
Pull, draught; åfw. line, . sband, *n.* Drawband. n. Setbolt. shåft, *m.* Draught-shål, *n.* Venthole. skraft, ver of attraction. sling, awline, halser. slucka, se not, *f.* Dragnet. sork, *m.* htox. splåster, *n.* Vesica-cerate. srem, *m.* Drawlatch. *m.* Spike.
v. a. To draw, to pull, l. D. förtroende till en, to e in one, to repose con- e in one, to trust one, t trust in one. D. i twifs- ål, to call in question, to on. D. försorg om något, e care of a thing. D. be- ide mid någon saf, to scruple at something, to make a scruple about a thing, to boggle at a thing. Han drager så mycket tyg i kläder, he takes so much cloth for a suit. D. sin väg, to depart. Vägen drager dit, the road leads that way. D. andan, to draw ell. to fetch breath. D. känsel på en, to recollect one, to know one again. D. guldtråd, to wire-draw gold. D. en klädning, to wear a suit of clothes. D. den enas hjerta ifrån den andra, to withdraw ell. to estrange one's mind from another, to estrange ell. to alienate one from another. D. lott, to draw lots ell. cuts. D. sig ur beställningar, to retire from business. Uret drager sig förut, the watch is too forward. Ligga och d. sig, to lie idle. Det drager sig till regn, there's a shower a gathering. D. sig till minnes, to recollect, to call to mind. Jag drager mig fram, I make shift to rub on. Han drager sig fram, he makes shift to live. D. sig undan, to withdraw, to retire. D. af sig skorna, to pull off ell. to pull off one's shoes. Han drog af, he went away. Han drog af på räkningen, he abated upon the bill. Den sjukdomen drager af med folk, that sickness carries people off. D. slutsatser af det föregående, to trace premises into consequences. D. bort, to draw ell. to pull away, to de-

part, to go away; to withdraw. D. efter andan, to gasp. D. tråden genom nålsögat, to thread a needle, to pass the thread through the needle's eye. D. igenom staden, to pass through the town. — D. in, to draw ell. to pullin. D. in seglen, to shorten ell. to furl the sails. (Fig.) To take in the sails; to draw in one's horns. D. in sina penningar, to call in one's money. D. in sin stat, d. in staten, to retrench, to retrench one's charges ell. expences. D. in ens lön, to suppress ell. to discontinue one's wages. — D. ifrån staden, to depart from the town. — D. ihop, to draw together, to gather, to draw into a narrow compass; to contract, to abridge. — D. på sig skuld, to contract debts. — D. på och arbeta, to ply one's work. Drag på än en gång, give another pull. D. en på sin sida, to draw one to one's own party, to draw one over to one's interest, to bespeak a man, to engage ell. to win ell. to gain a man to one's interest. D. på strängen, to pull the string. D. på näsan, to turn up one's nose. Han drog på munnen, he smiled. D. till betslet, to pull ell. to hold in the bridle. D. till staden, to advance to the town. — — D. upp nya skor, to put on a *pair of new shoes.* D. upp en, *to outwit, to overreach* one. D. upp ett ur, to wind up — D. ut vårjan, to dra sword. D. ut på tiden, tract the time, to draw spin out the time, to use D. ut en sak, to spin ou wiredraw a business. D näsan, to lead one by t Detta drager ur undergå sig, this brings your rui with it. — D. öfwerens, t Det drager åt sig wat soaks up ell. it drinks water. De drogo sig lite ka, they fell back a litt drager wid fönstret, th draws in ell. it draws at dow. Det drager wid der there is a draught at th

Dragant, *m.* Tragacanth.

Dragare, *m.* Beast of draught-cattle.

Dragas, *v. d.* D. med sv tigheter, to labour und difficulties. D. med döde in the agonies ell. at th of death. De d. sins emel are at variance ell. the among themselves. D. t to contend for somethi

Dragg, *m.* Grappling, creeper. Dragga, *v. a.* ell. to search with the gr

Dragon, *m.* Dragoon. H som en d., he swears lik er. (ört) Dragons.

Drake, *m.* Dragon. Papp paperkite. -blod, *n.* D blood. -ört, *f.* Dragon-

. Drama.—Dramatiſk, *adj.* ick. ſgrains; barm, barme. *m.* Distiller's wash ell. Oakum. ſjern, *n.* Calking

. Slaver, drivel. ſkur *m.* ion. Dregla, *v. n.* to dri- slabber. Dreglig, *adj.* ſlaver.

a. To wrest, to wind, n. (Sjöf.) Deras månad their wages runs on. *m.* Turning-wheel. . Draught. Allt i en d., all draught. Wara måttlig i h drick, to be moderate in nd drink. Iſr. Dryck. ſbar, otable, drinkable. ſfat, *n.* sk, barrel. ſglas, *n.* Beer- tumbler. ſöffer, *n.* Drink- g, libation. ſpenningar, inkmoney, vails, vales, glove-money ell. silver. *n.* Beer. Giſwa boſtapen ive the cattle drink. . *a.* To drink. D. en ſkål, nk a health. D. ſig full ucken, to get drunk. D. ett umets ſkål, to toast a lady. kring, to drink round ell. to put the glass about. ut ell. i botten, drink it drink up all. D. en öf- nda, to drink one down rt ſorgen, to drink down w, to drink away care. Ju man dricker, ju mera will rricka, ever drunk *ever dry.* g, *ſ. Drinking, potation.*

Driſbänk, *m.* Hotbed. ſſjädder, *nt.* Spring, motive, spur. ſhjul, *n.* Springwheel. ſhus, *n.* Hothouse. ſis, *m.* Drifts of ice. ſnöt, *n.* Stray. ſſand, *m.* Quicksand, flying-sand. ſſång, ſe ſbänk. ſtimmer, *n.* Floating wood. ſwerk, *n.*

Driſning, *f.* Driving. [Springwork.

Driſt, *m.* Impulse, motion, instinct, propensity; activity. D. af boſtap, drove ell. head of cattle. Af naturens d., instinctively, by the call of nature.—Driſtig, *adj.* Busy, active.—Driſtighet, *f.* Activity.

Driſwa, *f.* Driſt.

Driſwa, *v. a.* To drive, to oblige, to compel. D. ett ut huſet, to turn one out ell. out of doors. D. fien- den ut ſina fördelar, to dislodge the enemy from his advantages. D. en i landsflykt, to banish ell. to exile one. D. en till ljugare, to detect one in a lie. Hwart wäs dret driſwer, which way the wind directs. Det behöfs ej att d. på till det, we need no spur to do it. D. urin, to provoke urine. D. ſwett, to cause, to promote ell. to provoke sweat. D. ſtark han- del, to drive ell. to carry on a great trade. D. en ſak för rätta, to plead a cause. D. en ſak med ſtyrka, to push one ell. to carry on a business brishly. D. gäck med någon, to make a mock ell. a laughingstock of one. D. tett iden, to spend- to pass- to pass away-to drive ell. to wear away

the time. — D. in, to drive in, to ram in ell. down. D. in utſtyldet, to gather the taxes. D. igenom ſaken, to carry the point ell. the cause. — D. på en, to put ell. to ſpur one on. D. på en med ſtarka ſkäl, to preſs one by urgent reaſons. D. på flykten, to put to flight. D. på en något, to convict one of a thing. D. på arbetet, to puſh the work forward, ell. to forward the work. D. till någon, to hit one a blow. D. upp en hare, to ſtart, to unharbour ell. to put up a hare. D. upp en hjort, to rouſe a deer. —D. ut, to drive out, to expel. —D. (hamra kupigt), to emboſs. — D. upp (wärter), to bring up; (en tillwerkning), to bring up, to raiſe, to improve, to increaſe; (pris) to raiſe, to enhance.—*V. n.* To drive, to move. Häſten driſwer ſtarkt, the horſe goes a round pace. Gå och d., to ſaunter. Molnen d., the clouds move ell. go away. Skeppet driſwer, the ſhip is adrift ell. drives. Skeppet driſwer ett ſtrek, the ſhip makes one point lee-way.—Driſwande, *adj.* Urgent; active. En d. karl, an active man, a man of quick deſpatch, a man fit for action, a ſtirring man.

Driſware, *m.* (Sjöf.) Driver. — Driſwen, *adj.* Driven, emboſſed, *exerciſed*, experienced.

Drill, m. (i ſång) Trill. (Borr) *Drill.* Slå drillar, ſe Drilla.

Drilla, *v. a.* To drill. (i ſån warble, to quaver.

Drinkare, *m.* Drunkard, dr

Driſta, *v. n.* D. ſig, *v. r.* T to venture, to adventu preſume. D. ſig till någ venture upon, on ell. at a Han driſtar för mycket på ſ ka, he confides too much he preſumes too much up ſtrength. — Driſtig, *adj.* daring, confident. Göra to imbolden ell. to enc one. Ni är näſſan för d. ga hwad ni menar, you tittle too forward to ſpea mind. — Driſtighet, *ſ.* Bol confidence, aſſurance. T den driſtigheten, to make

Dromedarie, *m.* Dromedary.

Dropp, *n.* Dropping. -vis, *m.* — Droppe, *m.* Drop. -vis, *adv.* By drops.

Droße, ſe Dråſe.

Drotts ell. Drotſet, ſe Riksd

Drott, *m.* Grandee, king, p

Drottning, *ſ.* Queen. -ſky, fu

Drucken, *adj.* Drunk, drunke

Druſwa, *ſ.* Grape. D. på en cascable, pummel, pom -hagel, *n.* Hailſhot. -ſaf Verjuice.

Drum, *m.* (på en wäſ) T mockado.

Drumla, *v. n.* To ſlug.

Drunkna, *v. n.* To be drow

Dryck, *m.* Drink, liquor.

Dryckenſkap, *m.* Drunkenn drunkenneſs. — Dryckeſäte

r, carouser, pot-compa-
kärl, *n.* Drinking-vessel.
n. Drinking-match, ca-
a drinking bout.
v. a. To winnow.
dj. Heavy, long, ample,
nany, voluminous, rich,
v, arrogant. Dryga slän-
ound blows, smart blows,
så d. ut, he looks so
in gör sig så dryg, he gi-
nself great airs.
f. Bigness, haughtiness.
m. Sufficiency.
v. a. v. n. To drop, to
trickle, to dribble, to
D. af swett, to drop with
Jag är så swettig att det
af mig, I am all of a sweat.
Murder. — Dräpare, *m.*
rer.
adj. Eminent, signal.
. Hattock, heap of corn.
e Dregel.
n. Dregs, grounds, lees,
—Dräggig, *adj.* Dreggy,
dregs.
adj. Tolerable, suppor-
-Drägligen. *adv.* Tolera-
assably, indifferently. —
ghet, *f.* Tolerableness.
. Dress, clothes, garment,
ppearance. (Skepps) Bur-
reaturs) Litter. Kasta ut
ill d., to let down the
r a draught.
adj. Lucrative, profitable,
. (om honor) *Big with*

young, pregnant. En d. ko, a cow with calf. Ett drägtigt skepp, a ship of great burden.—Drägtighet, *f.* Pregnancy; profit, gestation.

Dräll, *m.* Diaper.

Drälla, *v. a.* To spill.

Dräng, *m.* Man, servant, man-servant. En ung d., a young fellow, a youngster. Lägga drängen på herrn, to put a churl upon a gentleman. -agtig, *adj.* Servile, base. -arbete, *n.* Servile work. -kammare, *m.* Room for the men-servants -lön, *f.* Servants wages. -skändare, *m.* Buggerer, pederast. -stuga, *f.* Room for the men-servants in the country.

Dränka, *v. a.* To drown. D. sig, to drown one's self. D. lin, to steep ell. to soak flax.

Dräpa, *v. a.* To kill, to slay. D. en lus, to crack a louse.

Drätsel, *m.* The revenues of the crown, finances. -werk, Finance-affairs.

Drög, *m.* Sled, sledge, dray.

Dröja, *v. n.* To stay, to tarry, to stop, to delay. Dröj icke länge, don't be long, don't stay long.

Dröjsmål, *n.* Delay, stay.

Dröm, *m.* Dream. Jag har fått igen min d., my dream is out. -bok, *m.* Dreambook. -tydare, *m.* Interpreter of dreams.—Drömma, *v. n.* To dream. Jag drömde om e, I dreamt of you. Sitta och d., to sit moping.—Dröm-

mare, *m.* Dreamer; åfw. a dreaming fellow.
Drôna, *v. n.* To low, to bellow; to drone. Gå och d., To go moping.—Drônare, *m.* A dull fellow; åfw. drone.—Drônig, *adj.* Dull, sluggish, drowsy.
Drôppel, *m.* Gonorrhoea, clap.
Du *pron.* Thou. Säga du åt, se
Dua, *sbror*, brother, companion, crony.
Dua, *v. a.* To thou.
Dubb, *m.* Plug, peg, pin.
Dubba, *v. a.* To dub, to knight. D. någon till riddare, to dub one a knight, to knight one, to confer knighthood on one, to create one, to make one a knight. Dubbning, *f.* Dubbing.
Dubbel, *adj.* Double, twofold. —*adv.* Double, doubly, twice. Min är d. större, mine is as big again, sôl, *n.* Strong beer.
Dubblera, *v. a.* To double.
Dubblett, se duplet.
Duckfen, *m.* Tuft. *sartad*, *adj.* Tophaceous
Duell, *m.* Duel.—Duellant, *m* Duellist. — Duellera, *v. n.* To duel, to fight a duel.
Duett, *m.* Duet.
Dufbo &c. se under Dufwa.
Dufna, *v. n.* To pall, to flat, to grow vapid.—Dufwen, *v. a.* Flat, dead, vapid; dull.—Dufwenhet, *f.* Vapidness, faintness, feebleness, dulness.
Dufwa, *f.* *Pigeon*, dove. Dufbo, *n.* Nest of pigeons, *sbon* Cock-pigeon, dover. *seggl* Harpungar. *sfalk*, *m.* Pigeon *shus*, *n.* Pigeonhouse, dove *shôf*, se *sfalk*. *sslag*, *n.* Tl tice of a pigeonhouse, do columbary, *sunge*, *m.* pigeon.
Duga, *v. n.* To be good, to Jag duger icke mer att b I am quite spoiled for a ler. Det duger att förs won't be amiss to try, it be worth while to dry. S icke duger mer att åta, Me eating. Detta duger, th serve one's turn.
Dugg tll. *regn*, *n.* A d rain, —Dugga, *v. n.* To
Duglig, *adj.* Fit, proper, qualified; jfr. Skicklig. ligbet, *f.* Fitness, aptness,
Duglös, se Oduglig.
Dugtig, *adj.* Able, great, q good, brisk, fit, En d. örfil, box on the ear. En dugti a swinging blow. Dugti copious rain.—Dugtighet, pacity. —Dugtigt, *adv.* stoutly, vigorously, st hardly, copiously, conve
Duk, *m.* Cloth; table-clot på duk, to paint on cloth vas. *styg*, *n.* Table-linen
Duka, *v. a.* To lay the c cover tll. to lay the ta spread the cloth tll. th Gå till dukadt bord, to s

e. — *V. n.* D. under, to
› submit, to give way.
ukar upp emot honom,
not his match, nobody
himself into the balan-
him tll. is equal to him
natch for him.
Ducat.
, *n.* Murder by person
n.
Stupid, dull, doltish,
, senseless, addle-pated.
mb. dristig, *adj.* Fool-
dristighet, *f.* Foolhardi-
etendingness.
. Mute, dumb, speechless,
t, *m.* Mute.
. Stupidity, dullness.
Dumb. [bed.
own. dådd, *m.* Dowa-
. Thunder, noise, crack,
ga, *f.* Blunderbuss. dha-
ddare. slag, *n.* Thun-
—Dundra, *v. n.* To thun-
noise, to crack, to roar,
. D. på en, to ring one
an dundrar som en björn,
urs like a bully.
Skogslund.
lig. Downy.
n. To throb, to beat.
lig. Gloomy, dim, dull —
t, *f.* Gloominess, cloudi-

Vapour, fume, steam.
i dunster, to evaporate,
a away, to fly off in eva-
s, to fly away in vapours
tll. fumes. shål, *n.* Airhole, pore.
skrets, *m.* Atmosphere. skula, *f.* Eolipile. — Dunsta, *v. a. o. n.* To steam, to send up vapours, to evaporate. — Dunstning, *f.* Evaporation. [sin twelves.
Duodes, *m.* Duodecimo, a book
Dupplett, *m.* Duplicate. [tuft.
Duppa, *f.* (på en trumpet) Tassel,
Dura, *v. n.* To endure, to last, to hold out. Det durar icke länge förr än han kommer, 'Twill not be long ere he comes.
Durch eller
Durk, *præp.* Through. slauchtig, *adj.* Serene, princely. slauchtighet, *f.* Highness, Serenity. sloppr, *n.* Flux, looseness, diarrhoea. sligtig, *adj.* Transparent, pellucid, translucent, translucid, diaphanous. sligtighet, *f.* Transparency, pellucidness, pellucidity. slag, *m.* Cullender.
Dus, se Sus. — *m.* Dus på tärning, Deuce.
Duff, *n.* Chilness. — Duftig, *adj.* Chill, chilly, raw.
Dussin, *n.* Dozen. stals, *adv.* By dozens. [sa brush.
Duft, *m.* Wäga en duft, to venture
Dwala, *f.* Trance, transe; ecstacy.
Dwelk, se Kanfas.
Dwerg, *m.* Dwarf, pigmy, shrimp, pygmy; äfw. spider. sagtig, *adj.* Dwarfish. sbjörk, se Fällbjörk. snät, *n.* Cobweb. — Dwerginna, *f.* She-dwarf, female dwarf.
Dwäljas, *v. d.* To dwell.

Dy, *f.* Mud, mire. **-botten**, *m.* Muddy bottom.

Dyfla, *v. n.* To quarrel, to wrangle.

Dyfvelsträck, *m.* Asa-foetida.

Dygd, *f.* Virtue. **-lära**, *f.* Morals. — **Dygdefam** ell. **Dygdig**, *adj.* Virtuous; tractable, obedient.

Dygn, *n.* Four and twenty hours. **Waka i tre dygn**, to wake ell. to sit up three nights and three days.

Dyka, *v. n.* To dive, to duck under water. — **Dykare**, *m.* Diver, Plunger. **-klocka**, *f.* Diving-bell. **-lön**, *f.* Salvage-money. — **Dykeri**, *n.* Diving-company ell. work. — **Dykfågel**, *m* Diver, plungeon.

Dylik, *adj.* The like, simular, such. **Dylika saker**, such like things.

Dymedelst, se Derigenom.

Dompling, *m.* Spike.

Dymmelwecka, *f.* The passion-week.

Dyna, *f.* Cushion.

Dynga, *f.* Dung, muck. **-grepe**, *m.* Dungfork. **-grop**, *f.* Dunghole. **-hög**, *m.* Dunghill, mixen, muckhill. **-kärra**, *f.* Dung-cart, tumbrel. **-lass**, *n* A cartload of dung. **-pass** ell. **-pöl**, *m.* Puddle. **-stack**, se **-hög**. — **Dyngig**, *adj.* Dungy.

Dyning, *f.* Heaving of the sea.

Dynt, *n.* Measles. **Swin som hafva d.**, measled eller measly hog.

Dyr, *adj.* Dear, expensive, chargeable; precious, holy, sacred, solemn. **Spannmålen är ganska dyr**, corn is very dear, corn *is at a great rate* ell. high price. **Waka för dyr emot en**, upon one, to be to dear **Dyr tid**, time of scarcity, famine, scarcity. **Ni är** you are too hard, too d **köper alltid med de dyraste**, ways buy at the worst ha **skall du dyrt betala**, yo smart for it, it will c sauce.

Dyrbar, *adj.* Precious, richly, valuable.—**Dyrbarhet**, ciousness, worth, value, **äfv.** a precious thing, j

Dyrhet, *f.* Dearness, scar

Dyrk, *m.* Picklock. **-ti**, *a* lockproof.

Dyrka, *v. a.* (tillbedja) T ship, to adore. **D.** m be given, to one's belly dulge one's appetite. **D.** to idolize ell. to make one's self.—**Dyrka** (stegr to enhance, ell. to raise t of corn. **D. upp ett lås**, a lock. — **Dyrkan**, *f.* — **Dyrkansvärd**, *adj.* A — **Dyrkare**, *m.* Worshipp

Dyrköpt, se **Dyr. -legd**, *ad* at a high price, dearbou

Dyster, *adj.* Dark, awful.-**het**, *f.* Darkness, mourni

Då, *adv.* o. *conj.* Then, time, when, as. **Då och** and then, sometimes. **T den**, in those days, at th **Då han kom**, when h

upon his coming. Då likwäl, however.

Dåd, *n.* Tjena någon med råd och dåd, to assist one with his advice and interest. Wara med i råd och dåd, to be aiding and assisting.

Dåf ꝛc., se Dof ꝛc.

Dåga, se Duga.

Dålig, *adj.* Poor, weak, sorry, paltry, bad. Ett dåligt minne, a bad ell. treacherous memory. —Dålighet, *f.* Poorness, weakness, badness.

Dån, *n.* Din, noise.—Dåna, *v. n.* To noise, to sound loud, to ring; åfw. to faint, to swoon.—Dåning *f.* Swoon, fainting fit.

Dånögd, *adj.* Dim-eyed, dim-sighted; blear-eyed.

Dåra, *v. a.* To infatuate.—Dåre, *m.* Fool; idiot. agtig, *adj.* Foolish. agtighet, se Dårskap. hus, *n.* Madhouse, bedlam. hushjon, *n.* Bedlamite, madman. repe, *m.* Annuel darnel. Dårskap, *f.* Folly, foolery.

Dåsig, se Sömnagtig.

Dåwarande, *adj.* Of hose times.

Däck, *n.* Deck. Ett slätt d., a flush-deck. A deck flush fore and ast. Ett stepp med tre däck, a three-decker.

Däcka, *v. a.* To cover with deck.

Däckel, *m.* Printer's tympan.

Däcker, se Decker.

Dådan, Thence, from thence. efter, *adv.* There after, after it, afterwards.

Däfna, *v. n.* To grow moist.—D wen, *adj.* Moist, damp, humi —Däfwenhet, *f.* Dampness, dam ishness.

Dägga, *v. n.* To suck, to suck —Däggelam, *n.* Suckling, sucki lam

Däja, se Deja.

Däglig eller Däjlig, se Dejlig.

Dåld, *m.* Valley, dale, vale.

Dämma, *v. a.* To dam. D. u wattnet, to dam up the wate D. före wattnet, to oppose t entrance of water, to shut water by dams.

Dämning, *f.* Dam, mole, ban damming.

Dämpa, *v. a.* To set bounds, temper, to confine, to quel to quench, to smother, to su press, to stifle. D. ens högmo to quell, to restrain ell. to su press one's pride, to pull dow one's spirits, to set bounds one's ambition. Sjöwindarne klimatets starka hetta, the se breezes qualify ell. temper t heat of the climate.

Dånga, *v. a.* To bang, to thum to thrash. D. på porten, to kno hard at the gate.

Där, se Der.

Däxel, *m.* Addice, adze.

Dö, *v. n.* To die, to decease, depart from life. Dö af ålde to die of old age. Dö af kärle to die for love. Du lär ånge det innan du dör, you'll live repent it. Dö ut, to become

tinet. Då ifrån, to go off, to quit, to leave behind.

Död, *m.* Dead: lifeless, inanimate; withered. Dött kapital, dead stock, money that lies dormant.

Död, *m.* Death, decease. Dragas med ell. ligga för döden, to be at the point of death, to be a dying. Gå till döden, to be executed, to suffer. sfödd, *adj.* Stillborn, born lifeless, dead in the birth. sgräfware, *m.* Grave-digger. skött, *n.* Dead flesh. slista, *f.* Bill of mortality. Dödsarbett, se sqwal. sdag, *m.* The day of one's death. sdom, *m.* Sentence of death. sfall, *n.* Death. sfjuk, *adj.* Mortally ill. deadly sick, sick to death, heart-sick. sskalle, *m.* Deaths head, skull. skamp ell. qwol, *n.* Agony, the pangs of death. sstraff, *n.* Pain of death, capital punishment. sstund, *m.* Hour of death. sår, *n.* Mortal wound. sång, se Gotsång, sångsest, se sqwal.

Döda, *v. a.* To kill; to mortify, to subdue. Döda wärken, to allay ell. to ease the pain. D. minnet af en sak, to obliterate the memory of a thing. D. en förskrifning, to make a bord void, to annul a bord.

Dödlig, *adj.* Mortal, deadly. — **Dödlighet**, *f.* Mortality.

Döf, *adj.* Deaf. — **Döfdryck**, *m.* Soporiferous drink, narcotick potion. — **Döfhet**, *f.* Deafness.

Döfstum, *adj.* Deaf and dumb.

Döfwa, *v. a.* To din, to mitigate, to alleviate. D. to make sound lower. D. medel, anodyne, narcotic

Dölja, *v. a.* To conceal, to disguise.

Dömma, *v. a.* To judge, sentence, to doom. D. den, to condemn one to sentence one to death. böter, to set a fine upo to fine one, to cast one i D. en till edgång, to pu his oath. D. en ting för to deem a thing impos

Dön, se Dån.

Döpa, *v. n.* To baptize, to

Döpare, *m.* Baptizer. Johan paren, John Baptist.

Döpelse, *m.* Baptism, chr

Dörr, *f.* Door. Ut på dö you packing; get you g

fe, *m.* Hinge. **skarm**, *n* case. **sklinka**, *f.* Latch, a door. **spost**, *m.* Doorpo of a door. **stå**, *n.* Lint tare, *m.* Doorkeeper, **swakterska**, *f.* Portress.

Döttrar, *pl.* af Dotter.

E.

Ebb, *m.* Ebb. Ebb och flod, and flow of the sea. T ell. det ebbar, it ebbs.

Ebenholts, *n.* Ebon, ebon

Ed, *n.* Isthmus.

Ed, *m.* Oath. G'ra, gå ell aflägga ed, to take an oath. Stafwa eden, to administer an oath. Göra ed på något, To take oath of a thing. Förbinda en med ed till tyſtnad, to swear one to secrecy ell. privacy. Eder och ſwordomar, cursing and swearing. Sedan wittnen aflagt ed, after the witnesses were sworn. -gång, taking of an oath. Ed-brott, *n.* Breaking of an oath. -förbund, *n.* Confederation. Edſwuren, *adj.* Sworn. -ſöre, *n.* Bryta e., to break the king's peace. Edsöres brott, *n.* Breaking of the king's peace.

Edlig, *adj.* Sworn, strengthened by oath. — Edligen, *adv.* Upon oath, by oath.

Eder, *dat.* o. *acc. pl.* af *pron.* Du. You. — *Pron. poss.* Your. Eder K. Höghet, Your royal highness

Effingar, *m. pl.* Selvage.

Efter, *præp.* After, behind. Du är ett glas e., you are a cup too short. Han gifwer ingen e. i lärdom, he comes not behind any in point of learning, he is inferior ell. second to one in learning. — (enligt) Accordnig, by, at. E. gamla wiſet, according to ell. after the ancient custom. E. all förmodan, in all probability. E. lag, agreeable eller conformable to law, åfw. by due course of law. E. behag, at pleasure. — *Conj.* Efter, sinu. Efter ſå är, sinn it is so, being it is so. Sända e. en, to send for one. Jag gick att ſöka e. honom, I went in quest of him. Komma e. en, to come for one.

Efterapa, *v. a.* To mimick, to imitate, to ape. -apare, *m.* Apish imitator. -apning, *f.* Aping, mimickry. -äring. Efterbergning, *f.* Aftercrop, gleaning.

Efterbörd, *m.* Afterbirth, secundine, afterburden.

Efterdöme, *n.* Example.

Efterforſka, *v. a.* To search after, into ell. for; to explore. -forſkning, *f.* Searching, inquiry, examination.

Efterfråga, *v. a.* To inquire after ell. for. Engelſka warer efterfrågas mycket, the demand for ell. of British manufactures is very great. -frågan, *f.* Demand, inquiry, interrogation.

Efterfölja, *v. a.* To succeed; to follow. -följande, *adj.* Following. -följare, *m.* Imitator, follower, disciple. -följd, *m.* ell. -följelſe, *m.* Imitation.

Eftergift, *m.* Remission. -gifwa, *v. a.* To remit, to yield. E. ſin rätt, to give up one's right. Han eftergifwer ingen deri, he is second to no man in that, he comes short of no man in that. -gifwen, *adj.* Yielding, complying; jfr. -lätten. -gifwenhet, *f.* Yielding, compliance, facility, remissness, condescension.

Efterhand, *f.* The yonger hand Sitta i e., to be the young hand at play. Jfr. Hand.

Efterhemta, *v. a.* To glean, to lease.
Efterhållen, *adj.* Restrained. Han är strängt e., there's a severe check kept upon him.
Efterhängsen, *adj.* Importunate, pressing, tedious, troublesome, urgent.
Efterhärma, se Efterapa.
Efterhöst, *m.* Latter end of autumn.
Efterjagande, *n.* Pursuit.
Efterklang, *m.* Resonance.
Efterkomma, *v. a.* To obey, to comply with, to execute. -kommande, *adj.* Coming after, following.—*pl.* Descendants, posterity, succeeding generations.
Efterkälke, se Bak-kälke.
Efterlank, se Lank.
Efterlefnad, *f.* Till e., for a pattern to go by, to be obeyed. -lefwa, se Efterkomma. Öfwerlefwa. -lefwerska, *f.* Widow, relict.
Efterlemna, *v. a.* To leave. -lemning, se Lemning.
Efterlåta, *v. a.* To neglect, to omit; to permit, to allow; to leave. -låtande, *n.* Omission. -låten, *adj.* Careless, negligent, indulgent, remiss, slack; jfr. Eftergifwen, Flat. -låtenhet, *f.* Negligence, remissness, indulgence.
Eftermiddag, *m.* Afternoon, afterdinner. Om e., on the afternoon.
Efterråd, *n.* Afterwit.
Efterräkning, *f.* Afterreckoning; jfr. Bakräkning.
Efterrättelse, *m.* Advice, information, intelligence, direction, pattern, model, level, rule.

Eftersats, *m.* Minor, second proposition.
Efterseende, *n.* Examination, inquiry, searching.
Eftersinna, *v. a.* To consider, to reflect upon, to meditate; to remember, to mind. -sinnande, *n.* Meditating, reflecting upon.
Efterstickning, *f.* Sending for.
Efterstörd, *m.* Aftercrop.
Efterslätter, *m.* Aftermath, eagrass.
Efterslång, *m.* Afterclap.
Eftersmak, *m.* Aftertaste.
Eftersom, *conj.* Because; according as, whereas.
Eftersommar, *m.* Aftersummer.
Efterspana, *v. a.* To search for, to trace. -spaning, *f.* Tracing, investigation.
Efterspel, *n.* Entertainment (i brädde) Superiority at the end of the game.
Efterst, *adj.* Last, hindermost, last.
Efterstafwa, *v. a.* To speak after, to repeat one's words. -stafning, *f.* Speaking after, repetition of words.
Efterstråfwa, *v. a.* To affect, to aspire to, to aim at, to strive at. -stråfwande, *n.* Aspiring to, aiming at.
Efterstyng, *n.* Backstitching.
Efterstå, *v. a.* To covet; jfr. Efterstråfwa.
Eftersvärm, *m.* Second brood bee.
Eftersyn, *f.* Pattern, example.
Eftersätta, *v. a.* To neglect, postpone, to fail, to put off, pursue. -sättande, *n.* Postp

:glection; jfr. Efter,a:

. *a.* To search for, to
:.
Calumny, blame.
f. Reflection, conside-
ought, forethought, pre-
n, forecast.
, *v. a.* To covet, to de-
estly. [troop.
:, *m. pl.* Rear, hinder-
ı. Energy, force, em-
ficacy. (af en bok) Re-
counterfeiting. :trycka,
reprint, to counterfeit.
m. Counterfeiter of a
ycklig, *adj.* Energetick,
s,. emphatical, full off
tryckning, *f.* Reprinting,
:iting of a book. :tryck:
. Effectually, emphati-
h a witness.
v. a. To succeed. :trä:
. Succession. :trädare,
:ssor.
se Eftersinna. :tänklig,
ortant, serious. :tänk:
Considerate, prudent;
nksamhet, *f.* Considera-
flexion. :tänksamt, *adv.*
ately.
f. Posterity. afterages,
', *m.* Second winter.
m. Afterpains.
v. Afterwards.
Own; proper, pecu-
nge, singular, odd. Blif:
, to set up for one's self.

Egendom, *m.* Fortune, possession, property; estate. Lös och fast e., real and personal estate. Lös e., moveables, personal goods, chattels, moveable possession. Egendomsherre, se Gedsägare.
Egenhet, *f.* Singularity, originality, oddness; (i språk) idiotism.
Egenhändig, *adj.* Under his hand. :kär, *adj.* Selfish, selfinterested. :kärlek, *m.* Selflove. :mägtig, *adj.* Arbitrarious, usurped. :mägtighet, *f.* Despotism, arbitrariness. :nytta, *f.* Selfishness, self-interest, :nyttig, *adj.* Selfish, attentive only to ell. wedded to one's own interest. :sinnig, *adj.* Capricious, whimsical. :sinnighet, *f.* Capriciousness, humour.
Egenskap, *m.* Quality, property, faculty, talent, qualifiction, attribute, part. [nuine.
Egentlig, *adj.* Proper, natural, ge-
Egentligen, *adv.* Properly.
Egentlighet, *f* Peculiarity.
Eget, *adv.* Singularly.
Egenwilja, *f.* Opiniatry, obstinacy; jfr. Egensinnig.
Egg, *n.* Egg. Förlorade egg, poached eggs. :alstrande, *adj.* Oviparous. :blomma, se :gula, :blomster, se Skallnacke. :formig, *adj.* Oval. :gula, *f.* The yolk of an egg. :hinna, *f.* The film ell. membrane of an egg. :hwita, *f.* The white of an egg. :läggande, se alstrande. :rund, se :formig. :röra, *f.* Buttered eggs. :skal, *n.*

Egg-shell. ſſock, *m.* Ovary. ſöl, *n.* Soup of ale and eggs, ale-berry.

Egna, ſe Tillegna. Det egnar, it befits, it becomes.

Ehe, *pron.* Whosoever, whoever.

Ehuru, *conj.* Although, though, however. Ehuru många, how many soever. ſwhatever.

Ehwad, *pron. ind.* Whatsoever,

Ehwar, Eqwareſt, *adv.* Wheresoever, wherever, at whatsoever place.

Eqwart, *adv.* Whithersoever.

Elder, *m*, Eider, eiderduck. ſdun, *n.* Eiderdown, eider, ederdon.

Ej, *adv.* No, not. Ej heller, nor, neither.

Ek, *f.* Oak. ſorre, ſe Ikorn. ſox, *m.* The staghorned beetle ſſock, *m.* Trunk of oak, ſe Ekſtock.

Eka, ſe Ekſtock ell. Eka.

Ekliptika, *f.* Ecliptick.

Eklog, *f.* Eclogue, pastoral.

Ekra, *f.* Spoke.

Elak, *adj.* Bad, naughty, evil, ill, foul, wicked; malignant; angry. —Elakhet, *f.* Badness, naughtiness, wickedness.

Eld, *m.* Fire; ardour, vivacity, mettle. Göra upp eld, to make ell. to light a fire. Tända eld på ett hus, to set an house on fire. Elden är lös, a fire is broken out. ſbrand, *m.* Firebrand. ſbraſa, *f.* Fire. Sitta wid e., to sit by the fireside. ſdon, *n.* Tinder. *flint and steel.* ſfast, *adj.* Fire-proof, fix. ſfasthet, *f.* Fi ſfånad, *adj.* Inflammable. *m.* Firefork. ſgnista, *f.* S fire. ſkärdig, ſe ſfast. ſ Burning coal. ſkula, *f.* Fi ſmärke, *n.* A red mark in t one is born with. ſmörja, mörja. ſprof. *n.* Trial ell. by fire. ſrum, *n.* Firer room with a stove; jfr. ſſta *adj.* Redhot. ſſtada, ſe Br da. ſſter, *n.* Light, lightning *m.* Fire-screen. ſſprutand Fire-vomiting. E. berg, no. ſſtad, *m.* Fireplace, ch ſſted, *m.* A pillar of fire. *n.* Steel. ſwåda, *f.* Fire, gration, ſtång, *m.* Fireto

Elefant, *m.* Elephant.

Elf, *f.* River.

Elfbläſt, *m.* (till A) Shingl Anthony's fire. ſdans, *m.* of elves, scotch bonnets, circles ell. rangs,

Elfenben, *n.* Ivory.

Elfte, *num. ord.* Eleventh.

Elfwa, *num. card.* Eleven.

Elfwar, Elfwer, *m. pl.* fairies.

Elg, *m.* Elk. ſgräs, *n.* M sweet, queen of the me *Spiræa ulmaria.* ſko, *m*, hoof. ſko, *f.* The female

Eljeſt, *adv.* Else, otherwise.

Eller, *conj.* Or.

Elände, *n.* Misery, wretche calamity. ſcala

Eländig, *adj.* Wretched, mi

Emalj, *m.* Enamel.

Embete, *n.* Compagny, corporation, guild; office, place, post, employment. På embetets wägnar, by virtue of one's employment. Embetsbroder, *m.* Colleague. -man, *m.* Place-man, civil officer. -min, *m.* Severe mien, frown.

Emedan, *conj.* Because.

Emedlertid, *adv.* In the mean while, mean while, whilst, however, nevertheless.

Emellan, *præp.* Between, betwixt. Sins e., between eller among themselves. Hwad will ni gifwa mig e.? What will you give me to boot? Lägga sig e., to go ell. to come between, to interpose.

Emot, *præp.* Against, contrary, opposite; for; to, with. E. min wilja, against my will. E. slutet af weckan, against ell. to ward the end of the week. Sätta sig e. en, to oppose one. Allting går emot, every thing goes cross. Göra en e., to disoblige one. Föra krig e. en, to make war upon one. Fyra emot fyra, four to four. Midt e., over against, opposite to. Gå e. en, to go to meet one. Jfr. Mot. -taga, *v. a.* To receive, to accept; to welcome. Han blef gansta wäl emottagen, he met with a very fine reception.

En, *f.* Juniper. -bär, *n.* Juniperberry.

En, *art. ind.* A, an. — *Num.* One. — *Pron.* One, some one, they. Den ene ell. den andre, the one or the other. En eller annan, some one or other. På ett ell. annat sätt, one way or other, somehow. En i sönder, one by one. Den ene efter den andra, one after another, successively.

Enahanda, *adj.* The same, identick. På e. sätt, in a similar manner.

Enbetswagn, *m.* Carriage drawn by one horse.

Enbändig, *adj.* Stubborn.

Enda, *adj.* Only; sole.

Endast, *adv.* Only; solely.

Endels, *adv.* Partly.

Endera, *pron.* Either, the one or the other.

Endivie, *f.* Succory.

Endrägt, *m.* Concord, harmony, union, unanimity.

Endrägteligen ell. Endrägtigen, *adv.* Unanimously, with one mind.

Endrägtig, *adj.* Unanimous, harmonious; sociably. Endrägtighet, se Endrägt.

Enfald, *m.* Simplicity, plainness, innocence.

Enfaldig, *adj.* Simple, plain, harmless, silly, artless, homely. Enfaldighet, *f.* Simplicity, silliness jfr. Enfald.

Enform ig, *adj.* Uniform. Enformighet, *f.* Uniformity.

Enfärgad, *adj.* Of one colour.

Enfödd, *adj.* Only begotten.

Engel, *m.* Angel. Englalik, *adj.* Angelical. -sten, *adj.* Innocent as an angel -skara, *f.* Host of angels.

Engelsk, *adj.* English. Engelska

kan, the rickets. Engelſka ſwetsten, the sweating fever. Engelſkt ſalt, Epsom-salt. Engelſkt talesſätt, Anglicism. Engelſka, *f.* English woman. (ſpråket) English, the English tongue. Engelsman, *m* Englishman. England, *n.* England. Englåndare, *m.* Englishman.

Enger, *m.* Mite dermestes.

Enhandel, *m.* Monopoly.

Enhet, *f.* Unity.

Enhwar, *pron.* Every one.

Enhällig, *adj.* Unanimous. Enhällighet, *f.* Unanimity, concord. Enhälligt, *adv.* Unanimously, with one accord, with one mind.

Enhänd, *adj.* Onehanded. ſmal.

Enhörning, *m.* Unicorn; jfr. Nar.

Enig, *adj.* Unanimous, concordant. De äro enige derom, they have agreed upon it. Enighet, *f.* Agreement; jfr. Endrägt.

Enigt, *adv.* Unanimously, in concord.

Enka, *f.* Widow, relict. Enkedrottning, *f.* Queen dowager; queen mother. ſorgt, Widow's weed. ſtånd, *n.* Widowhood. ſäte, *n.* Widow's seat ell. estate, dower.

Enkannerlig, *adj.* Particular, peculiar, special.

Enkannerligen, *adv.* Particularly, specially, especially, chiefly.

Enkel, *adj.* Single; spread; thin. Enkelt öl, small beer. Enkla bräder, thin deal-boards. Enkelhet, *f.* Singleness; simpleness.

Enkling, *m.* Widower. ſtånd, *n.* The state of a widower.

Enkom, *adv.* Only, solely, on purpose. Jag gick e. dit, I went thither on purpose.

Enlig, *adj.* Conformable, agreeable according; consonant; consistent.

Enlighet, *f.* Conformity.

Enrum, *n.* Ett e., aside, alone.

Enrådande, ell. Enrådig, *adj.* Arbitrary.

Ens, *adv.* Only. Icke ens, not all, not in the least. Med ens, at once, at any rate.

Ensak, *f.* Own business. Böta ge Nor, råttens e., to pay a fine of twenty dollars for the benefit of the court.

Ensam, *adj.* Alone, solitary, private. Wara ensam arfwinge en, to be a man's heir solely and wholly.—Ensamhet, *f.* Solitude, privacy. — Ensamt, *adv.* Solitarily.

Enst, *adj.* In concord. Wara to agree about ſlitar

Ensides, *adj.* Solitary. — *Adv.*

Ensidig, *adj.* Partial. Ensidighet Partiality.

Ensitsig, *adj.* En e. wagn, carri for one person only.

Enskilt, *adj.* Private, individua *Adv.* Privately.

Enstylla, se Undstylla.

Enslig, *adj.* Solitary, retired, vate, lonesome, lonely, lone. ensligt ställe, retreat, retirem place of privacy.—Enstigt, *adv.* litarily. Enstighet, *f.* Solitude, nely life, solitariness, retirem

i. Enſmidt jern, tough
m. Courier; express, er sent on purpose.
dj. Monosyllabical.
. Segregated. — *Adv.*
:.
adj. Consonant, mono-
nanimous. — Enſtäm-
With unison, unani-
Enſtämmighet, Unison,
dj. Pressing, urgent,
portunate, instant. —
adv. Instantly, obsti-
ſolitary man.
. Enſtöring, m. Hermit,
dv. By all means. Gör
it by all means, be
it. Han wille e. följa
ould needs follow me,
Pole-axe.
lack-cap.
a. To rid, to disen-
dismiss. Entledigan-
ling; dismission.
. Monotonous. Ento-
Monotony.
To enter, to board
. Affas. ſtaker.
m. Enterpriser, under-
Boarding.
dj. Assiduous, press-
ihetet, f. Assiduity.
dj. Headstrong.
i. Univocal.
ngle combat, duel.
Stubborn, wilful, ob-
edded *to his own opi-*
nion el. will, pertinacious, stiff, opiniative, opinionative. Enwis-
het, f. Obstinacy, stubborness, pertinacy. Enwisas, *v. d.* To be el. to grow obstinate. ſlute Prince.
Enwäldsherre, m. Monarch, abso-
Enwäldet, n. Monarchy; absolute power. Enwäldig, *adj.* Arbitrary, absolute, untimited.
Enär, *præp.* Whenever, whensoever; jfr. När.
Enögd, *adj.* One-eyed.
Epiſtel, m. Epistle.
Er, ſe Eder.
Erbarmlig, *adj.* Dismal, piteous.
Erbiuda, *v. a.* To offer.
Eremit, m. Hermit, eremite, anchoret, anchorite.
Erfara, *v. a.* To experience, to try, to learn.
Erfaren, *adj.* Experienced, skilled, versed. Erfarenhet, f. Experience. Komma i e. om, to be apprized of something.
Erforderlig, *adj.* Requisite. — Erforderligen, *adv.* Enough, sufficiently.
Erfordra, *v. a.* To ask, to demand, to require. Jfr. Fordra.
Erg, m. Verdigrise, rust of brass.
Erga, *v. n.* Ergas, *v. d.* To gather verdigrise. Ergig, *adj.* Full of verdigrise.
Erhålla, *v. a.* To obtain, to gain.
Erikgata, f. The king's progress.
Erinra, *v. a.* To remind, to put in mind; jfr. Påminna.
Erkänna, *v. a.* To acknowledge, to own, to confess; to be sen-

sible of, to consider; to allow. — Erkännande, *n.* Acknowledgment, confession. — Erkänſam, *adj.* Gratiful, thankful.—Erkänſamhet, *f.* Acknovledgment, gratitude, gratefulness.—Erkänſla, *f.* Acknowledgment; confession.

Erläga, *v. a.* To pay down. — Erläggande, *n.* Payment.

Ernå, *v. a.* To attain to, to compass, to gain, to attain, to obtain.

Erſätta, *v. a.* To compensate, to make up. Han erſatte honom koſtnaden, he made him amends for the expence he had been at, he made his expence good.—Erſättlig, *adj.* Reparable.—Erſättning, *f.* Amends, compensation, reparation, satisfaction.

Ertappa, *v. a.* To surprise, to apprehend, to catch.—Ertappande, *n.* Surprise.

Erts, *m.* Ore.

Erts (ſtor, äcta) Arch-, franch, arrant- ſfyllhund, A stanch toper. ſhora, an arrant whore.

Erövra, *v. a.* To conquer, to win. — Erövrare, *m.* Conqueror. — Erövring, *f.* Conquest.

Eſkader, *m.* Squadron.

Eſomoſtaſt, *adv.* Frequently.

Eſping, *m.* Long-Boat

Eß, *n.* (i kort) Ace. Eßorall, Ambes-ace.

Et, *art.* A, an; ſe En.

Etſa, *v. a.* To etch, to grave with aqua-fortis.—Etsnål, *f.* Etching-needle. ſpulver, corrosive ell. fretting powder. ſwatten, *n.* *Aqua-fortis.*

Ett, num. One. Klockan ett, one a clock. Ett tuſen, one the De göra ett, they act in c they draw the yoke to Will ni göra ett med mig ſaken? will you join wi in that affair? Jfr. En.

Ettdera, ſe Endera. Lf.

Etter, *n.* Venom, poison. ſb *f.* Heatpimple. ſböld, *m.* lent tumour. ſmyra, *f.* P ſnäſla, *f.* Lesser ell. small

Europa, *n.* Europe! Europe European.

Evangelium, *n.* Evangely, —Evangeliſt, *adj.* Evange Evangeliſt, *m.* Evangelist.

Ewig, *adj.* Eternal, ever Ewigt fängelſe,, imprisc for life—Ewighet, *f.* Eter —Ewigt, *adv.* Eternally.

Ewinnerlig, ſe Ewigt.

Ewärdelig, *adj.* Perpetual.

Examen, *m.* Examen.—Exa *v. a.* To examine.

Excellens, *m.* Excellency.

Exempel, *n.* Example, insta

Exemplar, *n.* Copy. — Exem *adj.* Exemplary.

Exercera, *v. a.* To exercise. - cis, *m.* Exercise.

F.

Fabel, *m.* Fable. ſagtig, *a* bulous. ſlära, *f.* Mytholo

Fabrik, *m.* Manufactory, wor ſmäſtare, *m.* Foreman at wo

se.—Fabrikör, *m.* Manufacturer, proprietor of a workhouse.
Facit, *n.* Product. ſdrawer.
Fack, *n.* Box; compartment, bay,
Fackla, *f.* Torch, flambeau. sbärare, *m.* Flambeau-bearer. sdans, *m.* Dance with flamboys. smakare, *m.* Torchmaker,
Fadder, *m.* Gossip, sponsor, godfather, god-mother. Stå f., to stand sponsor to a child. sgåfwa, *f.* Present to the godchild,
Fader, *m.* Father, parent; sire. Fader wår, the Lord's prayer. Faderbroder ꝛc. ſe Farbroder ꝛc. slös, *adj.* Fatherless, orphan. smord, *n.* Murder of one's father, parricide. smördare, *m.* Murderer of one's father, parricide.
Faderlig, *adj.* Fatherly, paternal.
Fager, *adj.* Beautiful, fair, handsome. Fagra ord, fair words, Court-holy-water. Ordſpr. Fagra ord ſmörja icke magen, fair words butter no parsneps. Ge fagra ord, to amuse one with fair words, to keep one in play. smått, *adj.* Who pretends to have eat enough.
Faggor, *f. pl.* Han har feber i f., he has symptoms of a fever upon him, he is feverish.
Fagott, *m.* Bassoon. Fagottiſt, *m.* Bassoon-player.
Faktor, *m.* Factor. — Faktori, *n.* Factory.
Faktura, *f.* Invoice.
Fakultet, *f.* Faculty. Theologiska fakulteten, the f. of *divinity.*

Fal, *adj.* Venal, set to sale; mer enary.
Falaſka, *f.* Embers, white ashes.
Falbolan, *m.* Furbelow, flounce.
Falk, *m.* Faulcon. sjagt, *m.* Hawl ing, faulconry. sugla, *f.* Hawl owl.—Falkenerare, *m.* Faulcone
Falka på, *v. a.* To cheapen, t bid for.
Fall, *n.* Fall, downfal; ruin; c taract; case. (Skepp.) Halliard I fall han kommer, in case comes. Komma ell. bringa på to bring about one's ruin. sbå ſe Hallon. slucka, *f.* Trap-doo srep, *n.* (Skepp.) Manropes, la der-rope. sſjuka, ſe Fallandeſo swalk, *m.* Roller, head-roll.
Falla, *v. n.* To fall, to drop; abate, F. ſig, to take a turn, happen. Det faller ſig wäl, looks handsome. (Gjöf.) Ske pet will ej f., she won't pay ell. round. Hwilken wäg will ha ſkeppet att f., which way w you cast her head.—F. af, fall off eller from to come o Det faller af ſig ſjelft, that follo of ell. in course.—F. bort, fall away.—F. i, to fall in into.—F. iſrån, to fall away, abandon, to desert; to decea F. igen, to fall down, to fall to sink.—F. ihop, to fall togeth —F. in, to fall in. Det faller in, it comes into my mind. F. ned, to fall down, to d from.—F. omkull, to fall d

—F. på, to fall upon. F. på nåt got, to take a fancy, to addict one's self to a thing. Han föll på den tanken, he conceived that opinion. Det faller honom på läpp pen, that relishes with him. — F. på ens lott, to fall ell. to come to one's share. F. sönder, to break, to fall to pieces.—F. till, to take one's party, to side with one's party.—F. tillbaka, to fall back.—F. undan, to fall away; jfr. F. från F. undan för en, to yield, to give way, to yield, to one's passion.-F. ut, to fall from, to drop from.—F. ut, to fall out; (om tänder) to drop out; (om a fwoge o. d.) to be to be paid, to come due (om floder) to dis; charge.—F. under, to fall under — F. öfwer, to fall over; jfr. Öfwerfalla.—F. ut, to happen, to turn out.—Det faller genast i ögonen, it strikes the eye presently. Talet föll på det sätt tet, the conversation took such a turn. Det faller för dyrt, it cost too dear. Falla en i talet, to interrupt one when he speaks. Flo en stiger och faller, the tide flows and ebbs. F. i barnäng to be brought to bed, to fall to pieces. Det faller mig ur minnet, it will slip out of my memory. Hans tal föll på det, his discourse run ell. turned upon that. Floden faller ut i hafwet, the *river disembogues*, discharges ell. emties itself into the s Fallande, *part.* Hon går på lande fot, she is near her re ing.—*n.* Se Fall. sjuk, *m.* ling sickness, epilepsy.

Fallen, *adj.* Given to, addict subject. Fallenhet, *f.* Inclin disposition, talent, addicte

Fallna, *v. n.* To wither, to

Falk, *m.* Board, edge. (Snick. tise and tenon. (Garfw.) rier's knife. (Bokb.) Fold *n.* Foldingstick. -bock, *m.* rier's beam. — Falsa, *v.* mortise the ends of two bo to fold.

Falsk, *adj.* False, fraudulent, ful; wrong; (förfalskad) fe counterfeit, false, supposed, ed, spurious. Falskt mynt, co feit, false ell. bad money. ra en med falskt hopp, to one with fair hopes, to lea a wildgoose chase, to bea in hand Ordspr. Sött mun hund, full of courtesy, f craft.—Falskas, *v. d.* To l se, to play false.—Falskh Falsehood, deceit.

Familj, *f.* Family. sjuka, *f.* F

Famla, *v. n.* To grope. F fuggan, to graspe at a sh

Famn, *m.* Arms. Taga en i to embrace one, to hug Hålla en i f., to hold o his arms—Famn ell. ett m tre alnar, fathom. stag, *m*

brace, hug. ſtaga, *v. a.* To embrace. — Famna, *v. a.* To cord upp wood, to fathom. — Famnsved, *m.* Cordwood.

Fan, *n.* (på en penna) Beard. — *S. m.* The devil.

Fana, *f.* Ensign, colours, banner, standard, guidon. Med flygande fanor, with colours displayed. Fanjunkare, *m.* Standard-bearer, guidon.

Fancra, *v. a.* To line, to veneer.

Fantaſi, *f.* Fancy, freak, whim, caprice. — Fantaſt, *m.* Fantastical fellow, fool. — Fantaſtiſk, *adj.* Fantastical. — Fantiſera, *v. n.* To fancy, to rave, to muse.

Far, ſe Fader. ſbror, *m.* Uncle. ſfar, *m.* Grandfather. Farfars far, *m.* Great-grandfather. Farfars farfar, *m.* Great-great-grandfather. ſmor, *f.* Grand-mother, the father's mother. Farmors mor, *f.* Great-grandmother.

Fara, *f.* Danger, peril, risk, jeopardy, hazard. Det är f. värdt att, it is to be feared that.

Fara, *v. n.* To travel, to journey. Låta f., to cast away, to abandon. F. väl, to be used well. Kläderna f. illa af dam, dust spoils the clothes. — F. af ſtå. bort, to go away, to depart. — F. efter, to ride after, to go after; ofw. to endeavour for, to strive at. — F. fort, to travel fast; jfr. Fortfara. — F. fram, to go to a place; to proceed. — F. igenom, to pass ſtå. to travel through. F. in, to enter, to go into. F. om, to pass by. — F. omkring, to travel round about. — F. till (en ort) to go to; (till en person), to visit, to call upon. F. tillbaka, to return. — F. upp, to ascend, to rise. — F. uppför, to go uphill. — F. ut, to depart, to go abroad. — F. ut på landet, to go into the country. F. ut hårda ord, to give cross words, to inveigh against. — F. öfver, to cross, to pass over. — F. vid och vid, to range ſtå. to ramble up and down, to rove at large. Låta fara ſorgen f., to cast away care. F. vill, to err, to mistake, to be out. F. illa om vägen, to stray, to go astray, to miss the right way. Han far mycket vill, he is greatly mistaken, he is quite beside the mark, he is wide of the mark. F. illa med ſig, to distress ſtå. to starve one's self. F. med ſanning, to tell lies.

Fardag, *m.* Moving-time.

Fargalt, *m.* Boar.

Farhåga, *f.* Awe. Apprehension.

Farkoſt, *m.* Vessel.

Farled, *f.* Way a ship is to pass.

Farlig, *adj.* Dangerous, perilous, hazardous. — Farligvet, *f.* Danger.

Farſot, *m.* Epidemical disease. (bland kreatur) Epizooty.

Farſtuga, ſe Förſtuga.

Fart, *m.* Course, career, progress

passage, speed, tilt, rapidity, way. Med en f., quickly.

Fartyg, *n.* Vessel.

Farwatten, *n.* Passage, navigable track.

Farwäg, *m.* Thoroughfare, the [great road.

Farwäl, *interj.* Farewell. Bjuda en f., to bid one adieu ell. farewell.

Faſa, *f.* Horrour, abhorrence. — Faſa, *v. n.* To shudder. F. för något, to shudder, to be amazed at a thing.—Faſansvärd ell. faslig, *adj.* Horrible, terrible, dreadful, hideous. — Fasligbet, *f.* Horribility.

Faſan, *m.* Pheasant.

Faſcin, Fascine.

Faſt, *conj.* Though, although.

Faſt, *adj.* Firm, solid; strong; fixed; unshaken, steady; immoveable. F. land, continent, the mainland, the firm land. F. egendom, real estate. Han är f., he is surprised ell. catched. Faſta kroppar, solid bodies.—*Adv.* Firmly, fast. Hänga f., to stick fast. Taga f. någon, to apprehend one, to take one up. Tag f. tjufven, stop thief. F. mycket, very much.

Faſta, *f.* Fast, fasting. — Faſtedag, *m.* Day of fasting, day of abstinence.—Faſtlag, *m.* Lent.

Faſta, *s.* (Lagf.) A legal instrument ascertaining the owner's right to a possession.

Faſta, *v. n.* To fast, to abstain *from food.* — Faſtande, *adj.* Fasting. På f. mage, before on has broke his fast, to go ou fasting.

Faſtage, *n.* Tun.

Faſter, *m.* Aunt, father's sister.

Faſthet, *f.* Solidity, fastness, ste diness, firmness, compactness.

Faſtighet, *m.* Estate real and in moveable.

Faſting ell. Faſtingsmarknad, th fair held at the town of Chr stinehamn.

Faſtlag ꝛc., ſe under Faſta, *f.*

Faſtna, *v. n.* To stick, to hitch to ground. F. för en ſak, to b surprised ell. convicted, to b cast at the bar.

Faſtſtälla, *v. a.* To fix, to determ ne, to ordain; to confirm, t establish, to settle firmly.—Faſ ſtällande, *n.* Regulation, fixatio

Faſttaga, *v a.* To apprehend, t seize, to take up.

Faſtän, ſe Faſt, *conj.*

Fat, *n.* Dish; cask.

Fatalitet, *pl.* Set term.

Fatbur, *m.* Storehouse; repositor

Fatt, *adj.* Disposed. Huru är d f.? What's the matter? Wid fatta omſtändigheter, in circu stances thus conditioned.—*Ad* Taga f. på någon, to catch o by pursuit. De fingo f. på tju ven, the apprehended the thie they got hold of the thief.

Fatta, *v. a.* To catch, to seize, comprehend, to conceive, to n derstand. Han fattade i med

ſnder, he took hold with hands. F. ett beſlut, to fix ell. to come to a resolu- F. i pennan, to couch in ng. F. mod, to take cou- Han är trög att f., he is of apprehension. Man min- det man med möda fattar, s hardly attained, are long , s. Handle. [retained. , v. d. To need, to want, to to be in want. Det fatta- j ſtort att han blifwit ihjel- n, there wanted but little ig had been killed, he was n a little of being killed.) f. honom? What's the mat- ith him? What ails him? adj. Poor, indigent, needy, sitous. ſbössa, f. Poors box, box. ſdom, m. Poverty, in- ice, poorness, want, necessi- hus, n. Poorhouse. ſmedel, ns. ſſkola, f. Charity-school. a, ſe ſhus. ſwård, m. Cure he poor. , ſe Begriplig. , m. Favorite, minion. m. Fever. ſagtig, adj. Fe- h. ſbrytning, f. Agueſit. rius, m. February. t. Cowardly; ill fated. — tt, f. Cowardice. n. Fatality, predestination, e of fate. Göra något i n, to act ell. to do a thing r the influence of a fatal stination.

Feſa, v. a. To polish, to furbish; Feſd m. War. [to touch up. Fel, n. Fault, defect, errour, mistake, blemish, failing. Ett ſkinn utan fel, a skin that has no flaw. Det war många fel i hans ſkrift, there were many faults, errors, blunders ell. oversights in his writing. ſagtig, adj. Defective, faulty, guilty, wrong, erroneous. ſagtighet, f. Failing, mistake, fault; jfr. Fel. ſfri, adj. Faultless, correct. ſfrihet, f. Correctness. ſgrepp, n. Mistake. ſſkrifning, ſe Skrifſel. ſſlagen, ſe Miſslyckad. ſſteg, n. Slip, false step, failure.—Feſa, v. n. To fail, to err, to want. F. i ſin ſkyldighet, to fail of ell. in one's duty. F. emot, to offend against. F. om wägen, to stray, to miss the right way, to go ell. to rove out of the way. Feſa om målet, to miss the mark. Jfr. Fattas.

Felb, m. Plush, shag, mock-velvet.

Felt, adv. Slå f., to fail, to miscarry, to miss. Taga f., to mistake. Det ſlog, f., it miscarried, it did not succeed, it did not hit.

Fem, num. card. Five. Fem Moſes böcker, Pentateuch. ſdubbel ell. ſfaldig, adj. Fivefold. ſhanda, adj. Of five kinds. ſhörnig, adj. Pentagonal, pentangular. ſhörning, m. Pentagon. ſårig, adj. Quinquennial.—Femma, f. Five, cinque, quint.—Femte, adj. Fifth. För det f., fifthly, in the fifth

place. F. Mose bok, Deuteronomy.—Femtedel, *m.* A fifth, a fifth part.—Femtio, *num. card.* Fifty. —Femtionde, *num. ord.* Fiftieth. Femton, *num. card.* Fifteen. — Femtonde, *num. ord.* Fifteenth.
Fena, *f.* Fin.
Fenkål, *m.* Fennel.
Fenster, se Fönster.
Ferier, *pl.* Vacancies.
Ferla, *f.* Ferula, switch, rod.
Fernbuck, *m.* Fernambuck.
Fernißa, *f.* Varnish. — *V. a.* To varnish.
Fest, *m.* Feast, festival. — Festlig, *adj.* Festival, solemn.
Fet, *adj.* Fat; fatty, greasy; fertile; lucrative. -gräs, *n.* Butterwort, Yorkshire sanicle; fr. Norfgräs. -hinna, *f.* Caul; the adipous membrane. -knoppar, *m. pl.* Stonecrop. -lagd, *adj.* Inclined to fatness. -tisdag, *m.* Shrovetuesday. -ört, se -gräs.
Fetalier, se Viktualier.
Fetma, *f.* Fatness; grease.—*V. n.* To grow fat, to fatten.
Fett, *n.* Fat, grease.
Fiber, *m.* Fibre.
Ficka, *f.* Pocket.—Ficklock, *n.* flap of the pocket hole.—Fickur, *n.* Watch.
Fiende, *m.* Enemy, foe.—Fiendskap, *m.* Enmity.—Fiendtlig, *adj.* Hostile. — Fiendtlighet, *f.* Hostility.
Figur, *m.* Figure, type, emblem. Göra f. ell. figurera, to cut a figure.—Figurlig, *adj.* Figurative, *tropical, typick.*

Fika, *v. n.* To prog (för) ter rikedom, to prog for to hunt after riches.
Fikas, *v. d.* To emulate, t
Fiken, *adj.* Desirous of, of.—Fikenhet, *f.* Appete
Fikon, *n.* Fig. -träd, *n.* Fi
Fikwärta, *f.* Fig.
Fil, *m.* File. -huggare, *m.* I er. -klofwe, *m.* Handvic *m.* Filings, file-dust, lim
Fila, *v. a.* To file. — Fi
Filning, *f.* Filing.
Filbunke, *m.* Bowl for so -mjölk, *f.* Sour milk cream on, curd.
Filfras, *m.* Glutton.
Filt, *m.* Felt.—Filta, *v. a.*
Filtrera, *v. a.* To filter, colate.
Fimmelstång, *m.* Pole to
Fin, *adj.* Fine, small, subtle, smart, nice. En a small tooth-comb. a keen air. Fint gald, pu
Fin röst, soft voice. -gr Fine-grained. — Finhet, ness, keenness, nicety,
Finhylt, *adj.* One that skin.
Finanser, *pl.* Finances.
Finger, *m. o. n.* Finger. fingrar, to be sightfinge igenom f., to connive at at, to overlook. Stra lägga f. emellan, to punis showing any favour. fingerna, to give one

n ſkall ſlå mig på f. i det ar-
; no body shall be able to
fault with my ability that
ɔbor ell. borg, *m.* Thimble.
)ſke, *m.* Fingered glove. ſklå:
. Itch in the fingers. ſled,
ɔint of the finger. ſtamd,
Han är f. at ſy, his fingers
ısed to needle. — Fingra,
To finger.
n. Chaff-finch.
n. Bad brandy.
, *n.* (Sjöf.) Netting.
v. a. To find. F. ſig, to have
dy wit. Han fann ſig wäl,
owed a great deel of ready
Det är lätt att f. orſaken
, it is easy to be accounted
f. to assign the cause of it.
rodde ſig f. ſin räkning der-
he thought it would turn to
ınt ell. answer his purpose.
, to light on; to discover,
d out. Färdighet att f. ſig,
nce of mind, readiness of
Jag ſkall wäl f. honom,
I meet with him; I shall be
with him, I shall be re-
d of him.
, *v. d.* To be; jfr. Gifwas.
m. Finlander. (i anſigtet)
e; grubb.
, *m.* Finfish.
dv. Smartly, nicely, finely,
ngly, slyly, sharply.
. (Fägt.) Feint, (liſt) Trick,
ind.
adj. Inventive, ingenious, ready at expedients. — Finthets, *f.* Quickness of invention, readiness of wit.
Fiol, *m.* Fiddle, violin. ſpelare, *m.* Violist. ſträkt, *m.* Fiddle-stick. (Bot.) ſe Viol.
Fira, *v. a.* To celebrate, to solemnize; (en perſon) to make much of. (Sjöf.) To lower; to ease.
Firma, *n.* Firm.
Firmament, *n.* Firmament, sky.
Fis, ſe Fjert.
Fiſch, *m.* Counter.
Fiſk, *m.* Fish. (Ordſpr.) I djupaſte wattnet gå de störſta fiſkarne, the bast fish swims near the bottom. ſblöterſka, *f.* Fisherwoman. ſdon, ſe ſtredſkap. ſfångſt ell. Fiſkafånge, *n.* Draught of fish. ſhåf, *m.* Sweep-net with a sack. ſkärnor, *f. pl.* Cockles, India-berries. ſköpare, *m.* Fishmonger, tranter, ripier. ſlek, *m.* Shoal of fishes. ſlim, ſe Hushlås. ſläge, *n.* Fishertown. ſmåſe, *m.* Common gull, cob, sea-cob, mew. ſnät, *n.* Fishing-yarn. ſſkinn, *n.* Fishskin, shagreen. ſſumr, *m.* Cauf. ſtran, *m.* Fishoil. ſtredſkap, *n.* Fishermens implements, fishing-tackle. ſpngel, *n.* Fry. ſörn, ſe Blåfot. — Fiſka, *v. a.* To fish. — Fiſkare, *m.* Fisher, fisherman. ſgång, *m.* Fish-market. — Fiſkarne, *pl.* (djurs kretsen) Pisces.
Fiſkal, *m.* Publick accuser.
Fiſke, *n.* Fishing, fishery.
Fiſtel, *m.* Fistula.

Fixstjerna, *f.* Fixed star.
Fjerde, *num. ord.* Fourth. För det f., fourthly. -del, *m.* A fourth part, a quarter. Ett fjerdedels år, three months. Fjerde dag Jul, Innocents day, childermass day. Fjerdedags-sroßa, quartan, quartan ague.
Fjerding, *m.* A quarter, a quarter of a barrel. -furste, tetrarch.
Fjermare, *adj.* Remoter, further.
Fjerran, *adv.* Far, remotely, at a distance. [fart
Fjert, *m.* Fart. — Fjerta, *v. n.* To
Fjettra, *v. a.* To fetter, to shackle —Fjettrar, *m. pl.* Fetters, shackles.
Fjol, se Fjor.
Fjolla, *f.* A silly woman. — Fjollas, *v. d.* To trifle, to faddle, to play the fool. — Fjoller, *m.* Trifler, fool. — Fjolleri, *n.* Drollery. — Fjollig, *adj.* Silly, foolish, nonsensical. — Fjollighet, *f.* Silliness.
Fjor. I fjor, last year. -gammal, *adj.* Since last year.
Fjord, se Fjärd.
Fjorton, *num. card.* Fourteen. F. dagar, fortnight.
Fjortonde, *num. ord.* Fourteenth.
Fjun, *n.* Down. — Fjunig, *adj.* Downy.
Fjäder, *m.* Feather. Släppa f., to moult, to mew, to shed ell. to lose the feathers. F. (i urwerk o. d.) Spring. -alun, *m.* Plume-allum. -boll, *m.* Shittlecock. -buste, *f.* Tuft of feathers. -fä, *n.* Feathered creation, poult
n.ng, *f.* Mewing. -hand
Dealer in feathers, feat
ver, -maker ell. -seller. -
Indian rubber, lead-eate
Fjädra, *v. a.* To feather.
adj. Fullfeathered, fledge,
Fjäl, se Fjärd.
Fjäll, *n.* Scale. -fisk, *m.* S
-pansar, *n.* Coat of mail
Fjäll, ell. Fjällberg, *n.* Alp
ell. chain of mountains.
f. Smooth dwarf birch.
Mountaineer. -bygd, *m*
tainous region. -ripa, se
-rygg, *m.* Ridge of mou
-gås, whitefronted ell. l
goose, bernacle, clack-g
Fjälla, *v. a.* To scale, to
mate. — Fjällig, *adj.* Sc
Fjärd, *m.* Bay; enlargement
Fjäril, *m.* Butterfly. [ning
Fjäs, *n.* Göra f. ell. Fjäs
To make much of, to f
Fjäsk, *n.* Fiddlefaddle. — *m*
ster, *m.* Meddler, officiou
sta, *v. n.* To fidge, to fidget
Fjäßing, se Färsing.
Fjät, *n.* Track, trace, foo
Flabb, *m.* Jaw. Håll flabb
none of your jaw.
Flack, *adj.* Flat, plain, op
Flacka, *v. n.* To ramble,
F. hit och dit, to range
Flacksa, se Flaxa.
Fladder, *n.* Futility.
Fladdra, *v. n.* To flutter;
to flame.

adj. Loose; licentious, ained.
Flaw, crack, breach; flake.
Flag, colours, ancient, (Sjöf.) Hißa flaggen i o make a waft. stuk, *m.* s. sman, *m.* Flag-officer. n. Flag-ship. spel, *n.* ell. *m.* Flagstaff, ensign-staff. *f.* Flame, blaze. — *V. n.* ie, to blaze.
adj. Flamy, figured with
. Flannel. [flames.
t Flinga.
Flank.
. *a.* To slice, to cut into ces. — *S. f.* Clod, flake. *v. a.* To flank. — *V. n.* mish. Flankering, *f.* Skir-

Bark of fir ell. pine.
Frolick, sport. — Flasa, frolick, to play, to sport. *adj.* Frolicksome, spor-

Vial, phial, small bottle. ter, *n.* Bottle-case. Flaskård, a country-box, a nug country-house.
Flat, level, smooth, plain; ulgent; discountenanced; Flata handen, the palm and. Han blef f. derföfwer, ed blue ell. blank upon a en f., to dash one out ntenance. Skratta flatt in scorn. slus, *f.* Crabody-louse. — Flatur, *f.* The flatside. — Flathet, *f.* Too great indulgence. — Flatna, *v. n.* To be ashamed, to take shame to ones self. F. för, to be ashamed of.
Flara, *v. n.* To ply the wings, to flap; to flutter.
Flen, *n.* Heart-burn, cardialgy. (Bot.) Reed-canarygrass. skus, *n.* Ganglion, gutturrine. sört, *f.* Figwort, brown-wort, gilwort. *Scrophularia nodosa*; jfr. Slåtterblomster.
Flep ell. Fleper, *m.* Meacock, milksop. Flepig, *adj.* Dull, faint, cowardly, pusillanimous.
Flere, *adj. pl.* More, several. På f. ställen, in sundry places. Flerebladig ꝛc., se Mångbladig ꝛc. Flerestädes, *adv.* In sundry places, in several places. Flerårig, *adj.* Perennial. Fleste, *adj. pl.* The most.
Flicka, *f.* Girl, lass, wench. sbarn, *n.* Female child.
Flicka, *v. a.* To patch, to clout, to mend. F. in något i en skrift, to insert a thing in a writing. — Flickare, *m.* Patcher. Flicklapp, *m.* Patch, batch. swerk, *n.* Patchwork; compilation.
Flik, *m.* Lap, lappet; lobe. Flikig, *adj.* Lobated.
Flina, *v. n.* To giggle, to lough idly, to titter.
Flinga, *f.* Slice.
Flink, *adj.* Dexterous, clever, quick, active; brisk, lively.

Flint, *m.* Forehead. -skallig, *adj.* Baldpated.
Flinta, *f.* Flint, Flintstone. Flint-hård, *adj.* Flinty, hard as flint.
Flisa, *f.* Shiver. Flisa sig, *v. r.* To shiver. Flisig, *adj.* Shivery.
Flißa, *v. n.* se Flina. Flißande, *n.* Titter.
Flit, *m.* Industry, diligence, assiduity, application. Han gör sin f. derom, he makes it his study. Göra sin f., to do one's best, to do one's endeavour. Med flit, through design, on purpose, designedly. — Flitig, *adj.* Industrious, diligent, assiduous; frequent. Studera flitigt, to study close. Helsa flitigt, give my best compliments.
Flitter, *n.* Bawble; a trifling piece of finery.
Flo, *m.* Lay, row, bed, stratum. -kalk, *m.* Stratified lime.
Flock, *m.* Crowd; collection. -tals, *adv.* By crowds; by sections.
Flod, *m.* River; flood. Ebb och f., tide, ebb and flow of the sea. -häst, se Sjöhäst.
Flygför, *adj.* Able to fly, full feathered, fledge. -mask, *m.* Caterpillar.
Flohår, se Hornblad.
Flor, *n.* Gauze. -hufwa, *f.* Gauze-veil.
Flor, *n.* Flourishing. Florera, *v. n.* To flourish.
Florett, *m.* Foil. -silke, *n.* Floret-silk.
Flota, se Flotta, *v. a.*
Flott, *n.* Grease. — Flotta, *v. a.* To grease. — Flottig, *adj.* (*Adv.* Steppet är f., the afloat. -bro, *f.* Floating-i -holme, *m.* Floating islan
Flotta, *f.* Fleet, navy; (af o. d.) Float.
Flotta, *v. a.* To float; to timber in floats ell. rafts
Fluga, *f.* Fly. Spanska flugo tharides, spanish flies. ster, *n.* Flaxweed. -gif ell ver, *n.* Cobalt. -smålla, *f.* F -swamp, *m.* Bug- ell. re rick. -träd, *n.* Black po
Flundra, *f.* Flounder.
Flunsa, *f.* A fat woman.
Flur, se Nyck. Det kom h fluren, he took it into his n Hafwa något i fluren, to l seas over, to be a little in
Fluß, *m.* Rheum, cold. Hwit sen, whites, white flux. (Fluor, fluxing vitrescent, spar. -agtig, *adj.* Rheum troubled with rheum. -fel Rheumatick fever; syn -spat, *m.* Fluor spar. Flu -agtig. Flußighet, *f.* Rheu disposition.
Flux, *adv.* Quickly, anon.
Fly, *n.* Fly på ett ankar, th of an anchor; jfr. Dy. marshy bottom.
Fly, *v. a.* To fly, to shun. sådan mans sällskap, forbe beware of such a man's c gny. Fly mig min hatt, re fetch me my hat. — *V. n.* T away, to escape.

n. To fly. F. i luften (om
.) to blow up. Flyg ej för
:d edra tankar, don't soar
er too high with your
:s. F. sönder, to fly. F
i en dörr) to open sud-
— Flygande, adj. Flying;
. En f. wärk, a sudden pain.
i i f., to be coming in a
:. H n måste komma i f.,
t come immediatily. F.
ying colours. Flygfisk, m.
ish. -sand, m. Quicksand,
and, heath-sand.
n. Wing.
Flight Skjuta i flygten,
t a bird flying.
adj. Volatile; fickle, in-
t, wanton, vain. En f.
, a gaudy ell. gay suit of
clothes. Hon kläder sig
ygtigt, she dresses very
Våra flygtiga dagar, our
days. Flygtighet, f. Vo-
levity, fickleness. F. i klä-
nity, gaudiness of dress.
Flight. Komma på flyk-
make one's escape. —
v. n. To fly, to run away,
be. — Flyktig, adj. Fugi-
Flykting, m. Fugitive,
e, runaway.
n. To flow; to float, to
t; to run; to spring, to
F. ofwanpå, to swim on
. Han will alltid flyta of-
he will always be upper-
Skeppet kan ej flyta, för
grundt watten, the ship is beneaped. Flytande, adj. Floating, flowing, swimming, liquid. En f. skrifart, an easy, smooth ell. fluant style. Hon har en flytande tunga, her tongue is well hung. F. hufwud, se Mjölkstorf. — Flytig, adj. Fluid, liquid. — Flytighet, f. Liquidness, fluency, fluidity. — Flytning, f. Flux, &c.

Flytta, v. a. To move, to remove, to transfer, to convey. F. bort, to remove, to transfer. F. närmare, to approach. F. ut, to convey out. F. trän, to transplant. — V. n. To move, to remove; (om tjenstfolk) to leave one's place. F. sig, to move. F. (i schackspel) to move. F. in, to move to F. på landet, to remove into the country. — Flyttning, f. Moving, removal, passage. F. i schack, move. Ords f., transposition of the words. Flyttbar, adj. Moveable. -fågel, m. Bird of passage.

Flå, v. a. To flay, to strip off the skin, to skin. Flå af barken, to pull off the bark. Flå en kanin, to flay ell. to unease a rabbit. — Flåare ell. Flåbuse, m. Flayer, hangman's servant. Flåning, f. Flaying, excoriation.

Flåsa, v. n. To puff, to puff and blow. F. ut, to recover one's breath. — Flåsning, f. Anhelation, violent respiration; puff.

Fläck, m. Spot, blot, stain, blur;

(på ögat) pearl; (ställe) place; (att skjuta på) mark; (liten ort) borough, market-place, village. F. på ens goda namn, a spot ell. blemish in one's reputation. Han will icke gå ur fläcken, he won't stir a jot. -feber, *m.* Purples, spotted fever. -tals, *adv.* Here and there: — Fläcka, *v. a.* To spot, to stain, to blot, to maculate; to blast; jfr. Fläka. — Fläckig, *adj.* Spotty, full of spots, stained.

Fläder, *f.* Elder, common ell. black-berried elder. -mos, *n.* Elder-sirup. -mus, *f.* Flittermouse, bat, reermouse.

Flägt, *m.* A gentle gale. Flägta, *v. a.* To fan, to fan with wind; to shake. F. med sjelfjädern, to play with the fan. Fågeln flägtar med wingarna, the bird flaps with his wings.

Fläka, *v. a.* To cleave, to rip up. F. fisk, to cut ell. to split open the fish. Fläkt örn, doubleheadded ell. imperial eagle.

Fläkta, se Flägt.

Flämta, se Fläsa.

Fläng, *n.* Agitation, violent exercise, speed. I f., in full speed.

Flänga, *v. a.* F. barken af träd, to bark a tree. — *V. n.* To romp. F. med hästarna, to drive the horses too fast, to ride the horses too hard.

Fläro, *m.* Deceit, artifice; vanity, frivolousness. Fara med f. use deceitful dealing.

Fläsk, *n.* Porc, bacon. Lägg fläsket, to grow fat. -pannkak Bacon fritters. -sida, *f.* Flitc bacon. -swål, *m.* Sward of ba

Fläta, *f.* Plait, tress, fleak — To plat, to plait, to braid, twist. Flätning, *f.* Plaiting, ha lework, fleak.

Flättja, *f.* Vanity, frivolous

Flöd, *n.* Flux; flowing. — Fl *v. n.* To flow. F. öfwer, to o flow, to run over. — Flöde Flöd.

Flög ell. Flögel, *m.* Vane. -s *n.* The wooden frame of the v

Flögel, se Flög.

Flöja, *v. n.* To leap over the l ges, to take the hedge.

Flöjt, *f.* Flute. -skepp, *n* Flyh -traver, *n.* German flute.

Flöte, *n.* Float.

Flötor, se Grädde.

Flöts, *m.* Lay, stratum.

Fnalla, *v. a.* To claw, to rub the fingers.

Fnas, *n.* Husk. Fnasa, *v. a.* To h

Fnask, *n.* Flue, soft down.

Fnaßel, *n.* Eruption in the scarcely perceptible, pimp pustules. Fnaßlig, *adj.* Pimp full of pustules.

Fnugg, se Fjun.

Fnurrig, se Wresen.

Fnysa, *v. n.* To snort.

Fnöske, *n.* Sponk. -swamp, *m.* Bi agarick.

f. Fore-sail. -mast, m. Fore-
.
n. (för kreatur) Fodder; kläder) lining; (fodral Case-
t, f. Barn. -lär, m. Manger.
f, n. Linen for lining. -marff, lostler. -nöt, n. Neat. -ick, Fodderbay. -werk, n. Fur.
, se -ärft.
v. a. To fodder; to line; pelswerk, to fur.
, n. Case. -makare, m. Case-
er.
. Reason, cause, right; motion; motive. F glig, adj. , obsequious, compliant, ling; gentle. En f. wind, r wind. Foglighet, f. Mode-
n, easiness, compliance.
n. Joint, scarf. -bänk, m. ick.) Jointer.
v. a. To join, to fit; to dis-; to order, to adjust. F. an-, to make provision, to give ction, to take order about. oga sig, v. r. To suit, to be enient, to fall out, to come to turn. F. sig efter, to com-with, to yield to. När win-fogar sig, when the wind es ell. comes fair.
m. Country steward, eller ard of a manor.
se Fågel.
f. Det är icke hans fola, it ot for him.
v. a. F. bort, fram, v. s. w., öra bort.

Foliant, m. Folio, book in folio.
Folium, n. Foil.
Folk, n. People, folk; nation; men; world; servants. Sämre f., the vulgar, the lower people. Bättre f., honourable persons. Göra f. af någon, to make one a man. Ropa mera f., call for more hands. Kommen af f., of a good family. -brist, m. Scarcity of people. -fatt, adj. Civil, wellbred. fattig, adj. Thin of people. -flyttning, m. Migration. -folor, f. pl. Han har inga f., he has no manners ell. breeding. -hop, m. Crowd ell. throng of people. -ilst, adj. Mad at people. En f. tjur, a mad bull. -lik, adj. Like; jfr. -fatt. -likhet, se -folor. -mängd, m. Number of inhabitants. -regering, se -wälde. -rik, adj. Populous. -rätt, m. The common right of nations, law of nations. -saga, f. Popular tale. -samling, f. Crew, crowd. -seder, pl. Manners. -stock, m Crowd. -skygg, adj. Shy of people, unsociable, misanthrope. -skygghet, f. Solitariness, unsociableness. -slag, n. Nation. -stock, se -mängd. -sägen, m. Popular tradition. -wandring, f. The migration of the nations. -wett, n. Common sense; jfr. -seder. -wälde, n. Democracy.
Fond, m. Fund.
Fontanell, m. Fontanel.
Fora, f. Cart-load, carriage. — V. a. To convey. — Forbonde, m. Wa-

gonner, carrier. -slön, *f.* Payment for carriage. -man, se -bonde. -swagn, *m.* Wagon.

Folka, *v. a.* F. upp någon, to reform one's manners, to civilize. F. sig, to mend.

Forderlig, se Erforderlig. Med det forderligaste, with all expedition.

Forden, Fordne, *adj.* Former, yore, past, ancient, old. I fordna dagar, in the days of yore, of yore.

Fordom, *adv.* Formerly, once. -dags, in former days.

Fordra, *v. a.* To exact, to demand, to ask, to require, to claim. F. in sina penningar, to call in one's debts. Jag har en hel hop penningar att f., a great deal of money is owing to me. Jag har så mycket att f., there is so much due to me. Dessa tidningar f. bekräftelse, these news want confirmation. Detta fordrar tid, this affair takes a long time. — Fordran, Fordring, *f* Demand, claim; debt. Dåliga fordringar, bad debts. — Fordras, *v. p.* To be

Forell, *m.* Trout. [requisite.

Form, *m.* Form, mould; shape. -ljus, *n.* Mouldcandle. — Forma, *v. a.* To form, to model, to mould. — Formare, *m.* Moulder. — Formera, *v. a.* To form. F. en penna, to cut a. to make up a pen. —Formlig, shapely, well formed; formally.

Formalitet, f. Formality.

Format, n. Size of a book.

Formulär, *n.* Formule.

Fornforskare, *m.* Antiquar der, *pl.* History of the ty, anticks. -lemning, *f* -sägen, *m.* Tradition. -sk der, *m.* Antiquity, tim -skälskare, se -forskare.

Fors, *m.* Stream, waterfa sa, *v. n.* To gush, to

Forska, *v. a.* To invest search out. — Forskare, rer, searcher. Forskning, investigation.

Forsla, *v. a.* To convey

Fort, *adv.* Fast, swift, a på fortare, to mend o Jag skall få honom att re, i shall quicken his lika f. med en, to keep one. Gå dit det fortast go thither with all spee *v. n.* To continue, to p to hold on, to go on. *adj.* Continuate, perse *S. n.* Continuation, perseverance. -gå, *v. n.* to continue, to proceed *m.* Progress, advancem -på, *v. a.* To further, to to promote, to advanc *m.* Advancement, pre promotion, success -pl To propagate, to pe -plantning, *f.* Propagatio *v. a.* To forward, to transport. -skynda, *v. a* sten, to quicken, to to accelerate. -sätta, continue, to pursue, to

rtsatte wär wäg, we went
r way. -sättning, *f.* Conti-
n, pursuance. -wara, *v. n.*
ntinue, to dure.
no, *n.* Piano-forte.
n. Jurisdiction, tribunal,
. Exc pera f., to except
t a court of justice.
Fräck.
, *pl.* Fossils.
. Embryo, foetus, child;
ct. -barn, *n.* Fosterchild.
r, *m.* Fosterbrother; äfw.
r ell. companion of arms.
ang, *n.* Brotherhood of
-bygd, *f.* Fosterearth, na-
ountry. -dotter, *f.* Foster-
er, adoptive daughter. -fa-
. Fosterfather. -jord, *f.* ell.
se -bygd. -moder, *f.* Fo-
ther. -son, *m.* Fosterson.
tra, Fostras, F strar sig, se
tra, Wara, Trifwas.
Foot; basis; by. Till fots,
ot. Kyssa Påfwens fot, to
he popes toe. Slå fötter-
an en, to trip up one's
Taga till fötters, to betake
self ell. to take to one s
På stående fot, instantly,
iately. Stå på resande fot,
bout to enter upon ell.
ut on ell. to go on a jour-
voyage. Stå på goda föt-
stand upon a good bot-
Sätta ell. ställa en på fri fot,
ase one from confinement,
one at liberty. Jag tager
den foten, I take it this
way ell. in this sense. Saken står på swaga fötter, the business is on a slippery footing. Sätta en på fötter, to make one, to make one a man. Jag skall sätta fötter under dig, I shall make you find your legs. Med händer och fötter, with might and main. Han arbetar med händer och fötter, he labours tooth and nail. — En pelare som är tio fot hög, a pillar ten feet high. Fotabjelle, se Fotsbord. Fotangel, *m.* Crow-foot, caltrop. -bad, *n.* Bath for the feet. -blad, *n.* The sole of the foot, metatarsus. -bunke, *m.* Washing-tub with legs. -fall, *n.* Prostration. -falla, *v. n.* To fall down at one's feet, to prostrate one's self. -fallen, *adj.* Unable to walk; topheavy. -folk, *n.* Foot, infantry. -fäste, *n.* Footing. -gångare, *m.* Footman. -jägare, *m.* Chaser on foot. -knöl, *m.* Ankle. -lag, se -blad, -ställning, Underlag. -led, *m.* Joint of the foot. -löse, *adj.* Feetless. -pall, *m.* Footstool -påse, *m.* Sack for the feet. -sid, *adj.* Reaching down to the feet. -spjern, *n.* Foothold. F. i en båt, stretcher. -spår, *n.* Footstep, trace, track. Gå ell. träda i någons f., to follow one's footsteps. -steg, *n.* Footstep. -stycke, *n.* Socle. -ställning, *f.* Pedestal, socle, basis. -swett, *m.* Sweaty feet. -säla, *f.* The sole of the foot. -watten, se -bad.

Fota, *v. a* To sound; jfr. Grunda fig.

Frack, *m.* Frack, coat.

Fradga, *f.* Foam, froth, spume. — **Fradgas**, *v. r.* To foam, to froth. — **Fradgig**, *adj.* Foamy, frothy.

Fragda, se **Fraoga**.

Fragt, *m.* Freight. **Gå för f.**, to be under a charter-party. **-bref**, *n.* cl. **-sedel**, *m.* Bill of lading. **-skepp**, *n.* Marchant-man. **-wagn**, se **Forwagn**. — **Fragta**, *v. n.* To freight.

Fram, *præp.* Forward, forth, onward. **Längre eller bättre f.**, further, forward. **Anda f.**, straight forward. **F. och tillbaka**, backwards and forwards. **F. i weckan**, in the course of the week. **F. till**, until to. **Rätt f.**, ingenuous, upright, frank, open. — **Fram-arel**, *m.* Fore-axletree. **-ben**, *n.* Forefoot. **-bog**, *m.* Forequarter; jfr. **Bog**. **-del**, *m.* Forepart, face. (**Skepp.**) Fore. **-deles**, *adv.* Sometime hence. At some future period. **-fjerding**, se **-bog**. **-fot**, se **-ben**. **-fusig**, *adj.* Pert, forward, saucy, indiscreet, daring. **-fusighet**, *f.* Temerity, rashness, forwardness, pertness. **-fusigt**, *adv.* Forwardly. **-färd**, *m.* Progress. **Han har ingen f.**, he is not a man of action. — **Framför**, *præp.* Before, above. **F. allt**, above all. **-före**, *adv.* Before, in the forepart. **-gent**, *adv.* All along, for the future. **-gång**, *m.* Success. **Hafwa f.**, to have success, to succeed. **-hjul**, *n.* Fore-wheel. **Framl**, se **Framtill**. **-ifrån**, *adv.* From before, i **-fälle**, *m.* Foresled Load before. **-om**, over. **-på**, se still. side, face, front. **-ste** ship. **-stam**, *m.* Ste Progress, proficien ment. **-stigande**, *ad* ing, stepping out; **-stupa**, *adv.* Falla f. upon one's face. Li with the face down **-te**, *n.* Foreskirt, for piece. **-täte**, *n.* For *adj.* Free of one's ward to speak. **-ta** tooth, incisor. **-ta** paw. **-tid**, *m.* Futur tiden, in time to f., for the future. Future. **-till**, *adv.* B front. **-wigt**, *m.* W **-wigtig**, *adj.* Overw fore. **-åt**, *adv.* Forwa Toward, against.

Framalstra, *v. a.* To to produce.

Frambjuda, *v. a.* To

Frambringa, *v. a.* se **-söker att f. honom**, vours to advance h him to preferment.

Frambära, *v. a* To to profer, to produ

Framdraga, *v. a.* To to produce, to bri advance, to profer. to allegs one's rea

n. To proceed; to per-
run on. -faren, *adj.*
er; deceased. -fart, *m.*
g.
adj. Past.
a. To carry before,
han framförde sitt tal
dighet, he delivered
ry decently.
v. a. To produce.
v. a. To advance, to
ard, to produce.
v. n. To persevere, to
hårdelse, *f.* Perseve-
tinacy. -hårdig, *adj.*
it.
a. To call forth. F.
raise ell. to conjure
.
a. To cast forth.
v. n. To arrive. -komst,
,
n. ell. -körsel, *m.* Dri-
carrying before.
a. To load before.
för mycket framlastad,
e is too heavy loaded
eppet är för mycket f.,
much by the head.
v. a. o. *v. n.* To live.
a To search out.
n. To pass away, to
expire. -liden, *adj.*
ased, former.
n. To shine forth, to
v. a. To lay down, to
represent.

Framman ell. Framföre, se under Fram.
Framme, *adv.* At the place of one's destination, at hand. Hålla sig f., to put one's self forward.
Framskaffa, *v. a.* To produce, to provide with, to cause to be brought.
Framskjuta, *v. a.* To push forward. — *V. n.* To shoot out, to issue, to petty.
Framskrida, *v. n.* To advance, to move forward, to pass. Framskridande, progressive.
Framstafwa, *v. a.* To articulate.
Framstamma, *v. a.* To stammer, to stutter.
Framstående, *adj.* Prominent.
Framställa, *v. a.* To represent, to propound, to propose, to set forth. Framställning, *f.* Representation, exposition, proposition.
Framsätta, *v. a.* To set forth, to set out, to propose, to serve up. Framsättning, *f.* Presentation, exposition.
Framsöka, se -leta.
Framt, *conj.* Så f., if, provided that.
Framte, *v. a.* To exhibit, to produce.
Framträda, *v. n.* To advance, to come forward, to step forth. Framträdande, *n.* Approach, appearance, entrance.
Frankrike, *n.* France. Fransk, *adj.* French. Franska bugten, the bay of Biscay.
Frans, *m.* Fringe.

Fransman, ell. Fransos, *m.* Frenchman. Fransoserne, the French; äfw. the French disease ell. Pox. Fransosenträ, *n.* Guaiacum, pockwood.

Fransoſk, se Franſk. Fransyska, French, the french tougne; äfw. a french woman. [Spraka.

Fraſa, *v. n.* To rustle; jfr. Fräſa,

Frat, *n.* Black streaks in iron; se Musfrat.

Fred, *m.* Peace. Lemna i f., to let be quiet, to let alone. Gif er till freds, be easy, be quiet, compose yourself. Ställa en till f., to quiet one, to appease one, to reconcile one (to). Hus- och hemfred, se Landsfred. Guds f.! God save you! Freda, *v. a.* To cover, to protect, to quiet; to inclose, to fence in. Fredande, *n.* Appeasing, tranquillity; inclosure; protection. Fredlig, *adj.* Quiet, peaceable, gentle. I f. tid, in time of peace. Fredlighet, *f.* Peace, quiet. Fredsbrott, *n.* Breach of peace. -brytare, *f.* Breacher of peace. -domare, *m.* Justice of peace. -förbund, *n.* Covenant of peace. -fördrag, *n.* Treaty of peace. -förstörare, *m.* Transgressor of the peace, disturber. Fredlysa, *v. a.* To screen ell. to secure from annoyance. -lös, *adj.* Outlawed. Fredsmedlare, *m.* Negociator, mediator. -medling, *f.* Mediation. -stiftare, *m.* Pacifier. -stiftning, *f.* Pacification. -werk, *n.* Treaty of peace. -älskan

Fredag, *m.* Friday. [

Fregatt, *m.* Frigat.

Frejd, se Fräjd.

Fresta, *v. a.* To attempt, to essay, to tempt. Fr *adj.* Tempting, seducing. Essay, trial, attempt. — *m.* Tempter. Frestelse, *m* tation.

Fri, *adj.* Free, exempt; e handeln fri? Is the trad Hafwa fri förtäring ell. fr to have free-quarter, to free-cost. Ställa en på to set one at liberty. F ster, the liberal arts. På off hand, not studied. I ten, in the open air. Ha händer, to have free scop omkostningar, all charg Hålla en fri i omkostnader, the charges of one, to one's charges. Låta en ha spel, to give one rope Låt honom hafwa fritt sp him take his swing. -bor Friboren. -borgare, *m.* Fr citizen of a freetown. Charter; passport. -by Freebooter, buccaneer. *m.* Body of volonteers. *m.* Freeport. -herre, *m.* -herrinna, *f.* Baroness. -l *n.* Barony. Frihet, *f.* I freedom; privilege, im Fri- och rättigheter, rigl privileges. Frihetsort, se

n. Year of freedom, from
. Frihågad, *adj.* Resolute.
(Skepp), fender. =lott, *m.*
ticket. =marknad, *m.* Free-
et. =murare, *m.* Freemason.
:ri, *n.* Freemasonry. =mån=
m. Saint monday. Hålla f.,
ake a saint monday of it.
, *m.* Cocket, warrant. =ske=
Freeschool. =språkare, *m.*
uepad, a great talker. =stad,
:eetown; asylum, shelter,
uary. =stat, *m.* Freestate,
lick. =stund, *m.* Free hour,
e: =talig, *adj.* Freespoken,
:ee of one's tongue. =ta=
, *f.* Freedom in speech.
ıt, se =stund. — Fritt, *adv.*
y, Frankly. Lefwa f., to
vithout constraint. Fritån=
m. Freethinker. =tänkeri,
eethinking. =willig, *adj.*
ıtary, spontaneous. F. gåf=
ee gift. F. i krig, volunteer;
:n hope. =willigt, *adv.* Vo-
rily, of one's own accord,
ill ell. choice. =år, se Fri=
:.
a. To free, to absolve, to
se Befria. — *V. n.* To
love, to make one's ad-
es; to court. Friare, *m.* Lo-
jfr. Fri. Frieri, *n.* Court-
Fred. ship.
ıa, se Frikalla.
ı, *v. a.* To release, to set
to allow, to permit.
, *v. a.* To release, to set
free from confinement or servitude.

Frikalla, *v. a.* To absolve, to acquit, to discharge; to exempt, to clear. Frikallande, *adj.* Absolutory. Frikallelse, *m.* Absolution, clearing, exemption, acquittance.

Frikaßé, *n.* Fricassy. Frikaßera, *v. a.* To fry, to mince.

Frikostig, *adj.* Liberal, munificent, generous, bountiful. Frikostighet, *f.* Liberality, munificence, generosity, bounty.

Frikänna, se Frikalla.

Friköpa, *v. a.* To redeem, to buy out, to release, to ransom.

Frilla, *f.* Concubine. Frillebarn, *n.* Bastard.

Frilysa, *v. a.* To repeal a prohibition, to permit.

Friläta, *v. a.* To make free, to enfranchise.

Frimodig, *adj.* Hearty, cheerful; boldly. Frimodighet, *f.* Cheerfulness, alacrity.

Fris, *m.* o. *n.* Freeze.

Frisel, *m.* Miliary fever.

Frisera, *v. a.* To frizle.

Frisk, *adj.* Sound, healthy; recured; fresh, recent. Friska hästar, fresh horses. Wara f., to be well. Blifwa f. igen, to grow well again, to recover, to recover one's health. F. hy, lively complexion. Friskt, *adv.* Healthily, freshly. Köra f., to drive at a great rate. Lefwa f., to live at a great rate.

F. upp! Cheer up! Friska upp, se Blåsa upp. (Sjöf.) F. tåget, fresh the hawse. Detta lår f. upp honom, this will cheer him up. Friskna, se Tillfriskna.
Frist, *m.* Respite.
Frisåga ell. Fritaga, se Frikalla.
Fritt, *adv.* Freely, frankly. Lefwa f., to live without constraint; åfw. to have freequarters, to be upon freecost.
Frodas, *v. d.* To thrive, to grow luxuriantly. Frodig, *adj.* Plump, yolly. F. wårt, a rich growth. Frodighet, *f.* Plumpness.
Frodlem, *m.* Yard, matrimonial peace-maker. -wårt, se Frodig.
From, *adj.* Pious; devout; mild, good, kind, soft, gentle, indulgent, harmless; meek. Fromhet, *f.* Piousness; gentleness, mildness; good nature. -sint, *adj.* Good-natured.
Fromma, se Nytta.
Front, *m.* The foretop; front.
Froßa, *f.* Ague. Hwardagsfroßa, quotidian ague. Andags-f., tertian ague. Tredjedags-f., quartan ague. -brytning, *f.* A touch of the ague.
Froßa, *v. n.* se Fråßa.
Frost, *m.* Frost. -biten, *adj.* Frostbitten. Mellowed by the frost. -knöl, *m.* Chilblain. -natt, *f.* Frosty night. Frostig, *adj.* Frosty.
Fru, *f.* Mistress, Madam. -stuga, *f.* A place where only women reside; åfw. seraglio.

Frugt, Frugta, se Frukt
Frukost, *m.* Breakfast.
v. n To breakfast.
Frukt, *m.* Fruit; issu
advantage, profit. Fr
Fruitful, fertile. -bar
tility, fruitfulness,
-bärande, *adj.* Fruitfu
ferous. -fäste, *n.* Recep
me, *n.* Capsule. -ho
horn of plenty, cornu
adj. Fruitless, vain
-mångelsta, *f.* Fruitere
Fruitful, prolifick,
jfr. Rådd. -amhet,
ness. -skida, *f.* Husk,
-träd, *n.* Fruit-tree
Germe.
Frukta, *v. a.* To fear,
apprehend. F. för någ
in fear of a thing. G
tad, to make himself
Fruktan, *f.* Fear, dr
hension, awe. -wärd
midable, dreadful.
Fruntimmer, *n.* Lady, v
Frusa, *v. n.* To gush.
Frusen, *adj.* Frozen;
Frusta, se Prusta.
Fryntlig, *adj.* Friend, ki
Fryntlighet, *f.* Affabi
Frysa, *v. n.* To freeze;
F. bort, to be spoile
F. fast, to freeze fast
på, it freezes. F ih
geal. Han fryser hw
has the ague every
punkt, *m.* Freezing-p

'. *a.* To ask, to question, errogate, to inquire. Jag icke ſtort efter hwad det blir om, I make little account make no great account of becomes of him. F. efter inquire after one. F. ſig inquire about. F. upp, d out by inquiry.

. Demand, question, query, ogation. F-ågewis, *adv.* By of question. Frågning, *f.* g. Frågwis, *adj.* Inquiſi- curious.

æp. From. -häſt, *m.* The horse. -ſida, *f.* Offside, se.

ma, ſe Frånkänna.

, *n.* Decease.

v. a. To deny, to disown.

a, *v. a.* To abjudicate.

fas, *v. d.* To degenerate.

ande, *adj.* Absent.

else, *m.* Frånwaro, *f.* Ab-

da, *v. a.* To draw off.

v. n. To gormandise, to , to gluttonise.

m. Glutton, surfeiter.

n. Gluttony.

, ſe Fornſägn.

dj. Impudent, audacious.

t, *f.* Impudence, audacious-

ter Fräjd, *m.* Character, re- reputation.

m. River horsetail.

Fräkne, *m.* Fräknar, *pl.* Freckles. Fräknig, *adj.* Freckly, lentigi- nous.

Frälſa, *v. a.* To save, to deliver, to rescue. Frälſare ell. Frälſers man, *m.* Saviour; deliverer. Frälsning, *f.* Deliverance, re- demption.

Frälſe, *n.* Lands exempt from taxes. —*Adj.* Noble; exempt from taxes. *S. n.* Nobility. -bonde, *m.* A far- mer who holds his land of a nobleman. -gods, ſe Frälſe, *n.* -man, *m.* Nobleman. -rätt, the privilege of the nobility.

Främja, *v. a.* To forward, to ad- vance, to help forward.

Främling, *m.* Stranger.

Främmande, *adj.* Strange, foreign; from another, heterogeneous.— *S. pl.* Company, visit. Han har f. hos ſig, he has company.

Främre, *adj.* Anterionr; foremost.

Främſt, *adj.* o. *adv.* Foremost, at the head.

Från, *adj.* Strong scented, ram- mish, rank. Frånhet, *f.* Rancid- ness.

Frände, *m.* Relation, kinsman; cou- sin. Fränd-ſkap, *m.* Consanguinity, Fränka, *f.* Kinswoman. relation.

Fräſa, *v. n.* To whiz; to roar. Kat- ten fräſer, the cat hisses. Fräſ- ning, *f.* Whizzing.

Fräta, *v. a.* To nibble, to eat, to devore; to corrode. F. af ell. bort, to eat away, to consume. Elds brand fräter tomtet, [illegible]

wastes the flesh. Sorg fråter hjerta, grief preys upon the heart. Frätande ord, nipping words. F-sig, to fret, to fret one's self, to wear ell. to pine away. Frätning, *f.* Corrosion, consumption. Frätmedel, *n.* Caustick, corrosive. -sten, *m.* Infernal stone, the lunar caustick.

Frö, *n.* Seed. -handel, *m.* Dealing in seeds. -handlare, *m.* Seedsman. -hus, *n.* Seedvessel, pericarpium. — Fröa sig, *v. r.* To seed. — Fröad, *adj.* Fecundified.

Fröjd, *m.* Joy, exultation. -betygelse, *m.* Rejoicing. -eld, *m.* Bonfire. -full, *adj.* Joyfull, exulting. -rop, *n.* Shouts of exultation; acclamation. -språng, *n.* Exultation. Fröjda, *v. a.* To rejoice, to exhilarate, to gladden; to cheer. Gud fröde hans själ! God rest his soul!

Fröken, *f* Lady.

Fuft, *m.* Moisture, dampness, moistness, dampishness. Fukta, *v. a.* To moisten, to damp, to wet, to madefy, to humect. — *V. n.* To give, to grow damp. Fuktig, *adj.* Damp, moist, wet. Fuktighet, se Fuft.

Fuktel, *m.* Strokes with the blade of a sword. Fuktla, *v. a.* To beat with a sword.

Fukter, *pl.* Tricks.

Ful, *adj.* Ugly, illfavoured, hardfavoured: foul. Fult wäder, foul, *bad ell. dirty weather.* Fulhet, *f.* Ugliness, deformity. -sk Scaldhead, scall, dandruff *n.* Whitlow, felon.

Full, *adj.* Full, replete; cor total; drunk. Ha fullt u have plenty; to be flus dager, broad daylight. *adj.* Sufficiently baked. gen, *adv.* Fully. -fjädrad Fledge, fullfeathered. *adj.* Valid. -god, *adj.* Suf -gången, *adj.* Hon är mark is near his time. F. fo perfect child. Fullhet, *f.* F repletion. -mogen, *adj.* Pe ripe. -mundig, *adj.* Come plenipotent, independent. dighet, *f.* Plenipotence; f majority. -man, *m.* Full -stämmig, *adj.* Complete struments, symphonious. dig, *adj.* Complete. -stän *f.* Completeness. -sofd, *ad* has slept enough. -stali Complete, full, integral. het, *f.* Completeness, int -wigtig, *adj.* Of full v -wuxen ell. -wäxt, *adj.* Full

Fullborda, *v. a.* To fulfil, t complish, to finish, to ex to consummate, to perforn bordan, *f.* Completion, a plishment, consummation cution.

Fullfölja, *v. a.* To pursue, t secute, to continue. F. en to improve a victory. Full de, *n.* Continuation, purs

l, *v. a.* To fulfil; to finish, ecute. F. sin fyldighet, to perform ell. to discharge duty.
lig, *adj.* Perfect, consum- complete. Fullkomlighet, *f.* ction. Fullkomna, *v. a.* To ct; se Fullborda.
t, *f.* Authority, letter, po- ll. warrant, of attorney; ommission, warrant. Full- g, *adj.* o. *s.* Attorney, de- ll fullo, in full. [puty.
, *v. a.* To evince, to prove.
, *v. a.* To finish, to com- *v. a.* To fumble. [plete.
'omma under f. med en saf, oke a business.
nt, *n.* Foundation, basis. *pl.* Crafty devices.
, *v. a.* To found. — *V. n.* ase. Fundering, *f.* Medita- musing.
. Font. -fadder, *m.* Compa- crony.
n. Harbringer.
m. Prince. Furstelig, *adj.* ely. Furstendöme, *n.* Princi- . Furstinna, *f.* Princess.
. Fir, pine. -bräde, *n.* Deal-

Fusterl. Fusla, *v. n.* To e, to spoil. F. bort, undan, tch away. Fuskare, *m.* Fum- bungler. Fusteri, *n.* Bungle, se Lumpen. [spoiltrade. Bay horse. -röd, *adj.* Bay, coloured. -svansare, *m.* mare.

Fy! *int.* Fy. Fy fan, fy upon't, Fylke, *n.* Tribe. [fy for shame.
Fylla, *v. a.* To fill; to make drunk. Fylla en gås, to stuff a goose. F. på, to fill up. F. igen, to make full, to fill up. F. sig, to get drunk, to fuddle one's self. Fyllan, i f., in liquor, in a drunken fit. Fyllbult, -hund ell. -pupa, drunkard. Fylle, *n.* Månen är i fylle, the moon is in her full. Fylleri, *n.* Drunkenness. Fyllest, *adv.* Enough; sufficient. Fyllig, *adj.* Plump, full, full and smooth. Fyllighet, *f.* Plumpness, fulness. Fyllnad, *m.* Expletive. Fyllning, *f.* Expletive; gravel for filling of the roads. F. i gäss, stuffing.
Fynd, *n.* Discovery; acquisition.
Fyndig, *adj.* Inventive, quick at contrivance.
Fyndling, se Hittebarn.
Fyr, *m.* Lighthouse, beacon. — I fyr ell. på fyren, se Fyrsprång. Ge fyr! Fire! Give fire! — *S. n.* se Puts. Upptåg.
Fyra, *v. n.* To fire; jfr. Fira.
Fyrboll, *m.* Fireball. -bytare, *m.* Calefactor. -bås, se Fyr, *m.* -fat, *n.* Chafingdish, -mörsare, se Mörsare. -penningar, *pl.* Beaconage. -sten, *m.* Firestone. -werkare, *m.* Fireworker. -werkeri, *n.* Firework.
Fyra, *num. card.* Four. — *S. f.* A four. Klöfwer f., a four of clubs. -handa, *adj.* Four different. -årig, adj. Four years old, quadrennial. Fyratio, num. card.

Forty. Fyrationde, *num ord.* Fortieth. Fyrbladig, *adj.* Quadriphyllous. -dubbel, *adj.* Fourfold, quadruple. -faldig, *adj.* Fourfold. -fota, *f.* Eft, newt; se Ödla. -fota ell. -fotad, *adj.* Fourfooted, De f. djuren, the quadrupeds. -huggen, *adj.* F. sten, se Qvadersten. -hörnig o. -hörning, se -kantig, ꝛc. -kant, *m.* Square, quadrangle. -kantig, *adj.* Quadrangular, square. -männing, *m.* (Bot.) Tetrandria. -sidig, *adj.* Quadrilateral. -sitsig, *adj.* Holding four seats. -skäftad, *adj.* Woven of four threads four fold. -språng, *n.* Gallop. I f., a full galop, at full speed. -stafwig, *adj.* Quadrisyllabical. -stämmig, *adj.* In four parts.

Fyrabend, *m.* Leaving of working.

Fyrk, *m.* Farthing.

Få, *adj. pl.* Few. På några få när, within a few. -kunnig, *adj.* Silly, foolish. Fåkunnighet, *f.* Silliness, foolishness. -ordig, *adj.* Laconick. Fåordighet, *f.* Taciturnity, brevity.

Få, *v. a.* To get, to obtain, to catch; to dare, to be permitted, to be suffered, to may. Få lof, to be permitted; to be obliged, to must; to prevail, to persuade, to dispose to. Han fick ondt, he was taken ill, he fell sick. Få bort, to get away. Få fram, to get forth, to utter. Få i, to get hold. Få en i armen, to lay hold of one by the arm. Få igen, to to find again. Få ihop, t to muster up, to raise. icke ihop ögonen, he ca his eyes. Få in, to ge ned, to get down. Få u up. Få upp knuten, to loosen the knot. Få u out, to receive. — Få Komma wid.

Fåfäng, *adj.* Vain; fruitl empty. Fåfänga, *f.* Vanit Fåfänglig ꝛc., se Fåfäng

Fågel, *m.* Bird, fowl. *col* Bättre en f. i handen skogen, a bird in the worth two in the bush fåglar, to catch birds, -bo, *n.* Birds nest. -bär, cherry. -bössa, *f.* piece. -fri, *adj.* Ooutlaw en f., to outlaw one. *m.* Birdcatcher, fowle man. -fänge, *n.* Fowlin *n.* Smallshot, birdshot. *m.* Pointer. -jagt, *m.* -lek, *m.* Copulation -lim, *n.* Birdlime. -nät, er's net. -pipa, *f.* -skräma, *f.* Scarecrow. Lime-twig. -sång, *m.* Si birds. -unge, *m.* A you

Fåla, se Föla.

Fåle, *m.* Colt.

Fåll, *m.* Hem; fold. Fålla, fold, pen. — *V. a.* To fold.

Fåne, *m.* Fool, silly, weak

fånig, *adj.* Silly, foolish. fånighet, *f.* Silliness, foolishness.

fång, *n.* Acquisition. Der är ingenting till fångs, there's nothing to be had. Hon har hela wäfven i fånget, she has the whole web in her arms.

fånga, *v. a.* To catch; to make one a prisoner. F. upp, to gather, to pick up. Fånge, *m.* Prisoner, captive. Fången, *adj.* Caught, prisoner. Illa fånget gods, ill gotten goods. Ge sig f., to surrender one's self a prisoner. Fångenskap, *m.* Captivity. fånghus, se Fängelse. -waktare, *m.* Jailer, gaoler. Fångst, *m.* Catch.

får, *n.* Sheep. -aftwel, *m.* Breed of sheep. -aktig, *adj.* Sheepish. -bog, *m.* Shoulder of mutton. -gräs, *n.* Sheep's fescue-grass. -herde, *m.* Shepherd. -hjord, *m.* Flock of sheep -huswud, *n.* Sheep's head; (fig.) Sheep, ninny. -hund, *m.* Shepherd's dog. -hus, *n* Sheepcot. -klippare, *m.* Sheepshearer. -kamel, *m.* Camelsheep. -koppor, *pl.* Chicken-pox. -kött, *n.* Mutton. -ost, *m.* Sheepmilk-cheese. -sax, *f.* Shears. -skinn. *n.* Sheepskin. -stötsel, *m.* Keeping of sheep. -stek, *m.* Roast-mutton. -swingel, *m.* se Fårgräs.

fåra, *f.* Furrow.—*V. a.* To furrow.

fåwitt, *adj.* Foolish. Fåwitta, *f.* Foolishness.

få, *n.* Beast, neat, blockcattle; brute; goods. -aktig, *adj.* Brutish. -aktighet, *f.* Brutishness. -bodar, *f. pl.* Vaccary in the woods. -drift, se Betäfsdrift. -fot. Ligga för f., to lie uncultivated. Lemna allt för f., to leave all at random. -gård, se Ladugård. -herde, *m.* Neatherd, herdsman. -hop, *m.* Herd of cattle. -hund, *m.* Dog tending the cattle; åfwescoundrel. -hus, *n* Cowhouse, oxstall. -kreatur, *n.* Horned cattle. Fånad, *m.* Beast, brute. -stjufmad, *m.* Theft of cattle. -wett, se Folkwett.

Fäder, *pl.* af Fader. Wåre fäder giorde icke så, our forefathers did not do so.

Fäderne, *n.* Patrimony. Slägtskap på f., kindred ell. relation by the father's side. F. ell. -arf, *n.* Paternal inheritance; estate left one by his father. Fädernesland, *n.* Country, native country.

Fägna, *v. a.* To treat, to entertain, to met with good entertainment; to flatter, to caress. F. sig öfwer, to rejoice at. Det fägnar mig, I am glad of it. Fägnad, *m.* Satisfaction, delight, joy; entertainment. Fägnesam, *adj.* Joyous, joyful; hospitable.

Fägring, *f.* Beauty.

Fägta, *v. a. c. n.* To fence, to fight; to strive, to struggle, to toil. F. efter, to endeavour for, to strive at. F. emot, to oppose on an affair. F. för, to fight for. Fägtare, *m.* Fencer, boxer, gladi-

tor. Fägthandſke, *m.* Fencing-glove. :konſt, *f.* The art of fencing. :måſtare, *m.* Fencing-master. :ſal, *m.* Fencing-room. :ſkola, *f.* Fencing-school. :värja, *f.* Rapier, foil.

Fäja, ſe Feja.

Fäkta, ſe Fägta.

Fälas, ſe Fördas.

Fäll, *m.* Fell. :beredare, ſe Bunt-makare.

Fälla, *f.* Trap.

Fälla, *v. a.* To drop, to let fall; to let down; to kill; to precipitate; to throw down, to proſtrate. F. fjädrar, to moult, to caſt ell. to ſhed feathers. F. horn, to ſhed his horns. F. händer, to let one's hands fall. F. dom ell. utſlag, to paſs a ſentence. F. till böter, to ſet a fine upon one. Söka f. en, to ſeek one's ruin. F. modet, to grow diſpirited, to ſuffer one's courage ſink. Han börjar att f. tänder, he begins to caſt ell. to ſhed his teeth. F. priſet, to lower the price. F. förbön för en, to petition for one. F. ſkog, to fell trees.

Fällbom, *m.* Bar. :bro, *f.* Draw-bridge, trapbridge. :galler, *n.* Falling-grate; (på en hjelm) beaver, barbe. :kniſ, *m.* Claſp-knife. :lucka, *f.* Trapdoor, valve.

Fälnubb, *m.* A ſhort tobacco-pipe.

Fälp, ſe Felb.

Fält, *n.* Field, plain. På fria ell. öppna fältet, in the open field. Behålla f., to remain maſter of *the field.* Gå i f., to take the field. Det ſtår i vida f., of it is very uncertai thek, *n.* Fielddispensar thekare, *m.* Field-ap :bagare, *m.* Fieldbaker. *n.* The baking-ovens fo my. :komare, *m.* Prov army. :herre, *m.* Gener re, *m.* Hunter, chaſſeu *f.* Military cash. :kirurg geon of an army. :laſ Fieldhoſpital. :läger, :marſkalk, *m.* Fieldmars dicus, *m.* Phyſician for my. :muſik, *m.* Fiel :predikant ell. preſt, *m.* in the army. :rop, *n.* role. :ſjuka, *f.* Militar :ſkär, *m.* Surgeon, chi :ſkärskonſt, *f.* Surgery, ry. :ſlag, *n.* Battle. Culverin. :ſtycke, *n.* Fi :tecken, *n.* Fieldbadge. re, *m.* Master of the o :tåg, *n.* Campaign. Fieldwatch. :verk, *n.* I ment. :måbel, *m.* Sergean

Fändrik, *m.* Enſign.

Fänge, ſe Fångſt.

Fängelſe, *n.* Priſon, jail,

Fånghål, *n.* Touchhole. Priming, prime of a gun *f.* Pan, pan of a gun.

Fängſla, *v. a.* To imprison ter, to captivate, to

Fängslig, *adj.* Confined. i f. förvar, to take c euſtody.

fånnika, *f.* Company.
fånta, se Flicka.
färd, *m.* Voyage, course, way, departure. Det war en farlig f., it was a dismal catastrophe ell. a sad event. Han fick en fanders f., he was sent packing with a vengeance. Råka i f. med någon, to fall in with one. Ge sig i f. med någon, to join with one, to associate one's self with one. Färdas, *v. d.* To travel, to go.
färde. Hwad är på färde? What is a doing? What is going forward? What's the matter here? Gå sin väg färde, to go away.
färdig, *adj.* Ready, apt, promt; dexterous; done; prepared, disposed; able in one's limbs. Göra sig f., to get one's self ready. färdigt, *adv.* Readily. Tala f., to speak with ease. Färdighet, *f.* Readiness, facility, dexterity.
färg, *m.* Colour, die, tint, hue; tincture (anfigtets), complexion, colour. Hålla färgen, to keep colour. Skifta färgen, to change colour ell. countenance. Sätta wacker f. på en sak, to set a gloss upon a thing. F. (att måla med) paint. F. i kort, suit of ell. at cards. Färga, *v. a.* To die, to tinge. F. blått, to die blue. F. ifrån sig, to stain. Färgare, *m.* Dier. Färgeri, *n.* Die-house. Färgig, *adj.* Stained. Färgblandning, *f.* Mixing of colours, colouring. -gräs, se -kullor, *n.* -konst, *f.* The trade of dying -kråp, *n.* Coccus. -låda, *f.* Colour-box. -stoft, *n.* Drug fo dying.
Får a, *f.* Ferry. — *V. a.* To ferry Färjbåt, *m.* Ferry-boat. -kar *m.* Ferryman. -penningar, *p* Ferriage, fordage, fordidge. -stä *m.* ell. -ställe, *n.* Ferry, plac where the ferryboat passes.
Får a, se Farl..
Färre, *adj.* Fewer.
Färs, *m.* Stuff. fve
Färsing, *m.* Weever, common we
Färsk, *adj.* Fresh, recent, ne Färsk får, green ell. fresh woo På f. gerning, in the very dee ell. fact. -öl, *n.* Newbeer.
Fästa, *v. a.* To fasten, to fix. med nål, to pin, to fasten wi pins. F. med ed, to confirm wi oath. F. sig, to adhere ell. stick to, to fix one's self. F. gen, to fasten, to stitch ell. tack, together. F. ett kärl, employ a vessel to any purpos F. upp en hatt, to cock a hat.
Fäste, *n.* Firmament; hilt, handl castle. Få f. på, to get hold o to percieve, to discover. -hån *n.* Summer, transom. -penn'n *m.* Earnest, earnest money penny.
Fästman, *m.* Lover, sweethea Fästmö, *f.* Mistress, sweethea
Fästning, *f.* Castle, citadel; Förlofning. -werk, *n.* Fortifi tion.

Föda, *f.* Food, aliment, sustenance, nourishment; livelihood. Barnet har sin f. af mjölk, the child feeds upon milk. — **Föda**, *v. a.* To bear, to beget, to bring forth; to feed. F. en sten, to evacuate a stone. F. af sig, se Alstra. F. fram, to bring forth. F. sig, to maintain one's self. — **Födas**, *v. p.* To be born. F. på nytt, to be born again. Föoande. F. upp ett barn utan di, to bring up a child by hand. F. upp en gris, to rear up a pig. F. upp boskap, to breed cattle. Födande spis, nourishing food. — **Födelse**, *m.* Birth, nativity. År efter Christi födelse, in the year of our Lord. Nya födelsen, the regeneration. **sdag**, *m.* Birthday. **sstund**, *m.* Hour of one's birth. — **Födkrok**, *m* Livelihood, means of living. **sämne**, *n* Food, victuals. — **Födsel**, *m.* Delivery, birth; äfw. the genitals of woman; jfr. Qwinno-lyte. **Födslodel**, se **-lem**, *m.* Genitals. **swärkar**, se Barnswärkar.

Föga, *adv.* c. *adj.* Little, a little. Falla till f., to submit, to yield.

Fögderi, *n.* Stewardship.

Föl, *n.* **Fölunge**, *m.* (hästföl) Colt, (fofföl) foal. — **Föla**, *v. n.* To foal.

Följa, *v. a.* To follow, to attend, to wait on, to accompany. F. med, to follow, to come along *with, to go with.* Det följer icke, it does not follow. F. sin och böjelse, to indulge one's clination. Wi följde kusten i efter, we coasted along the sh På en mulen morgon följer en dag, cloudy mornings turn fair evenings. Jag kan icke ni går för fort, you walk fast, I cannot keep pace with F. med hopen, to comply with majority. — **Följas åt**, *v. d.* bear one another company. agt·g, *adj.* Who goes with. ra en f., to accompany one. agtligen, *adv.* Consequently, consequence; of course. — **F** *m.* Consequence, sequel; succession, series. — **Följe** Train, retinue, attendance; pany. I ell. till f. af, in pu ance of, in consequence of, cording to. Slakt f., sad **Följeslagare**, *m.* Fellow trave companion.

Fönster, *n.* Window, casement i taket, skylight. **sgaller**, *n.* tice, trellis. **sluft**, *m.* Aper of a window, embrasure. *m.* Window-post, o. s. w.

För, *adj.* Stout, lusty.

För, *adv.* Too. För lång, to overlong. — *Præp.* For; be for - - sake; instead of; w design to. (*nota dativi*) To. att, in order to. Göra något för ens nåsa, to do a thing one's nose. För någon tid s some time ago. Hwad har

at is he about? Wara elfwa, to be by themto be private. Gå för sig, eed, ell. take. Gå igenom d man tager sig för, to ll before one. Hwad tas ig för? What d'ye take e? Jag rår icke för det, helpit. Taga sig till waa något, to take care of ng. Det går rätt illa för things go very ill with inflaga en för något, to ne of a thing. Nu för ow a-days. I ett för allt, whole. (Sjöf.) Forward. för om oß, he shot a head

s. To convey, to carry, to handle. F. sig wäl, to ne's body well. (Schack.. a. F. af, bort, se Aföra. o command, to conduct, e; to introduce. F. fram, nce, to lead to, to con- deliver. F. med sig, to long with, to pull along, ttended with; jfr. Medpå, to convey. F. till lead back; jfr. Åter. undan, to carry away to raise; jfr. Uppföra. to lead out, to export. , to bring one into dis- to cry one down. F. utur, out of. Han för flepp nu, aster ell. he has the comf a ship now. F. till bokto enter in the books. F. sig till minnes, to recollect, to recover to memory, to call to mind. F. sig wäl upp, to behave one's self well. F. krig, to make, to wage ell. to carry on a war. F. talan, to plead. F. ordet, to be spokesman.

Föraffeda, se Affeda. Såsom föraffedadt är, as it is agreed upon.

Föraft, *n.* Contempt, disdain, scorn, disesteem. sfull, *adj* Despising.

Föraka, *v. a.* To despise, to scorn, to disdain, to slight. Föraftlig, *adj.* Despicable, contemptible, mean.

Föranleda, *v. a.* To occasion, to cause, to promt. Föranledande, *n.* Occasion, cause, motive.

Föranlåta, *v. a.* To occasion, to

Föranstalta, se Anstalta. [induce.

Förarbeta, *v. a.* To work up, to consume. F. sig, to work beyond one's strength. Förarbetning, *f.* Working, manufacturing, consumption by working.

Förare, *m.* Guide, conductor, leader, a sort of warrant officer.

Förarga, *v. a.* To offend, to offence. F. sig, *v. r.* To take offence. Förargelse, *m.* Offence, scandal. Förargelig, *adj.* Provoking, offensive, scandalous.

Förband, *n.* Quincunx; jfr. Förbindning.

Förbanna, *v. a.* To curse, to imprecate. Förbannelse, *m.* Curse, imprecation.

Förbarma ſig, *v. r.* F. ſig öfwer en, to take compassion on one, to have mercy upon one, to pity. Förbarmande, *n.* Compassion, pity, commiseration. Förbarmare, *m.* Pitier.

Förbehåll, *n.* Reserve, reservation, exception, condition, restriction, limitation. Med f. att, upon condition that. Förbehålla, *v. a.* To reserve, to claim, to challenge, to bespeak. Förbehållſam, *adj.* Reserved, shy. -ſamhet, *f.* Reservedness, shyness.

Förberedelſe, *m.* Preparation. F. t en bok ell. predikan, introduction.

Förbi, *præp.* o. *adv.* By, past, at an end. -farande, *adj.* Passing by. -fart, *m.* Passage. -gå, *v. a.* To pass by; jfr. Gå förbi, Underlåta. -gående, *n.* Passage; omission. I f., by the by. -gången, *adj.* Han har blifwit f., others have been preferred before him. -reſa, ſe -fart.

Förbida, *v. a.* To expect, to wail. Förbidan, ſe Afwaktan.

Förbinda, *v. a.* To oblige, to engage. F. ett ſår, to bind up a wound. F. ſig, *v. r.* To engage one's self; to join with. Förbindande, *adj.* Obligatory. Förbunden, *adj.* Bound, associated, obliged. Jag är honom f. för, I'm obliged to him for, I owe that to him. Förbindelſe, *m.* Obligation, engagement. Förbindlig, *adj.* *Obliging.* Förbindlighet, *f.* Obligement. Förbin dage, ligature; bin

Förbiſtra, *v. a.* To co biſtrade tider, dist

Förbittring, *f.* Con

Förbittra, *v. a.* To irritate, to exaspe rage. Förbittring, *f*

Förbjuda, *v. a.* To fo dict, to prohibit, to bjudna waror, contr prohibited goods. F laga, fencemonth. *adj.* Prohibitory.

Förblanda, *v. a.* To mingle, to perplex *f.* Confusion.

Förbliſwa, *v. n.* To continue. Jag förb main.

Förblinda, *v. a.* To b fold, to dazzle. F Dazzling, illusion

Förblommera, *v. a.* show by a figu blance. Förblomm gory, figurative blommerad, *adj* Förblommering,

Förbluffa, *v. a.* To dumb. Förbluffa

Förblända, ſe Förbl

Förblöda ſig, *v. r* much blood. F great loss of b

Förborga, *v. a.* T Förborgad, *adj* mysterious.

. *n.* To burn.
a. To work up. Förs
f. Consumption.
. *a.* To confound, to
confusion, to perplex.
Förwerka. — F. sig, *v. r.*
to transgress, to tres-
rytare, *m.* Transgres-
ial. Förbrytelse, *m.* Of-
isgression.
a. To bruise, to crush.
e Förbroppar. — *V. a.*
ip.
(som bådar) Forerun-
inger; äfw. Prohibi-
rdiction.
Alliance, confederacy,
league. Träda i f.,
nto an alliance. sbry-
lovenant-breaker.
Förbögel.
a. F. ett skepp, to alter
of a ship. F. sig, *v. r.*
upon a wrong plan;
in one's self by build-

a. To change, to alter.
r. To get a bad ex-
örbytning, *f.* Exchange.
v. r. To overstrain
by carrying too great

v. a. To improve, to
mend, to alter for the
rbättring, *f.* Improve-
endment, reformation.
. Poitrel.
Intercession, entreaty
for another. F. i kyrkan, prayer
for one.
Fördans, *m.* Leading dance.
Fördel, *m.* Advantage, profit, inte-
rest, prerogative; benefit. (Lagf.)
Reserved things. sagtig, *adj.* Ad-
vantageous, profitable; benefi-
cial, lucrative.
Fördela, *v. a* To divide, to part,
to dispose. (Med.) To dissolve,
to dissipate. Fördelande medel,
emollients. Fördelning, *f.* Distri-
bution, partition, disposition;
solution; division, departement.
Fördenskull, *adv.* Therefore, för
this reason.
Förderf, *n.* Ruin, destruction; cor-
ruption. Förderfwa, *v. a.* To ruin,
to destroy, to undo; to break;
to spoil, to corrupt. Förderfwa-
re, *m.* Spoiler, corrupter. För-
derflig, *adj.* Pernicious, ruinous,
destructive, mischievous.
Fördrwind, *adv.* Afore the wind,
with a fair wind.
Fördigra, *v. a.* To magnify. För-
d'gringéglas, *n.* Magnifying glass,
microscope.
Fördjefflad, *adj.* Devilish.
Fördjupa sig, *v. r.* To be deeply en-
gaged ell. immersed, to launch
out into something. Fördjupad i
skuld, deep in debt. F. i tankar,
taken up with thoughts.
Fördold, se Förbergad, Dölja. sion.
Fördom, *m.* Prejudice, preposses-
Fördrag, *n.* Treaty, agreement,
paction. Hafwa f., to have par-

tience; to bear with: to forbear. Fördraga, *v. a.* To abide, to bear. Fördragſam, *adj.* Tolerating. Fördragſamhet, *f.* Tolerance, toleration.

Fördrifwa, *v. a.* To expel, to drive away, to disloge, to dissipate. F. tiden, to pass away tll. to spead the time. F. färger, to shade, to colour. F. fostret, to procure abortion. F. en ſiukdom, to remove a distemper. F. trolldom, to dissolve the charm. F. råttor, to destroy the rats. Han blef fördrifwen Rom, he was banished tll. expelled Rome. Fördrifning, *f.* (färgers) Colouring. Fördrifwande, *n.* Expulsion, driving, chasing.

Fördriſta ſig, *v. r.* To presume, to venture, to dare. F. ſig till en ting, to venture upon a thing.

Fördroppar, *m. pl.* Forerunning, the first drops that fall from the pipe of a still.

Fördränka, *v. a.* To drown, to immerse.

Fördröja, *v. n.* To stay, to tarry.

Fördubbla, *v. a.* To double, to duplicate, to redouble.

Fördunkla, *v. a.* To obscure, to darken, to dim.

Fördämma, ſe Dämma. Fördämning, *f.* Dam, a mole tll. bank to confine water.

Fördölja, ſe Dölja.

Fördömma, *v. a.* To damn, to condemn, to curse. Fördömlig, *adj.* Damnable. Fördömelſe, *m.* Damnation.

Före, *n.* ſe Gådföre, Wägl

Före, *præp.* c. *adv.* Befo Framför. Se er f., lool you. Låt min ſak komma my cause be heard. Kor f., to recover, to men har godt f. att tala, he good delivery, he delive ſelf well. Jag har ondt f. ga min mening, I am at a express myself. Sätta en to set one a task.

Förebedjare, *m.* Mediator, i

Förebild, *m.* Type, emblem. bilda, *v. a.* To represe preſigure. Förebildande, gurative. Förebildning, guration.

Förebomma, *v. a.* To bolt, to bar

Förebringa, *v. a.* To lay allege, to produce, to p

Förebrå, *v. a.* To upbraid proach (with). Förebrå Reproach.

Förebud, *n.* Presage, fore prognostick; ſe Förbud.

Förebygga, *v. a.* To preve obviate.

Förebåd, ſe Förebud och Förbud båda, *v. a.* To forebode, t token, to prognosticate.

Förebära, *v. a.* To plead, lege; to pretend.

Föredraga, *v. a.* To lay bef prefer. Föredragning, *f.* before.

Förefalla, *v n.* To happen, t to pass, to fall out. Det

inderligt, it seems ell. it
odd to me. Efter före-
mständigheter, according
ccurrences.
v. a. To pretend, to
r. Förebära. Föregifwan-
etence, supposition.
z. To go before, to pre-
andra med exempel, to
iples to others. För-
adj. Preceding, antece-
vious, former: Föregån-
Antecessor, foregoer.
v. a. To have before,
l, to design. F. ett mål,
ct ell. to try a cause. Jag
ad de f., I don't know
y are about. Förehaf-
Intention, enterprize,

v. a. To represent. F
, to make one-sensible
g; to upbraid with, to
. Förehållande, n. Repre-
, reproach.
a. To cite, to summon,
e Förebrå. [to appear.
, v. a. To be before
h one, to prevent, to
F ens åstundan, to meet
shes. — V. n. To occur.
ommer mig, it seems to
kommande, adj. Prevent
rrent. — S. n. Preven-
iation.
Föregå med exempel.
v. a. To produce, to
to present; to appoint,

to set, to fix to one. Förelägg-
gande, n. Presentation, prefixion.
Föreläggare, se Förestärare. -sted,
f. Soupladle.
Föreläsa, v. a. To read to another.
Föreläsare, m. Lecturer, reader.
-läsning, f. Lecture. Hålla f., to
read lecture.
Förelöpa, v. n. To pass, to happen;
to go ell. run before. -löpare,
m. Forerunner.
Föremål, n. Object.
Fören, se Förstäf.
Förena, v. a. To unite to join, to
reconcile, to agree, to club. F.
sig om, to agree upon. De förente
Nederländerne, the united Nether-
lands, ell. provinces. Förening,
f. Union, agreement, alliance,
accord, association, reconcilia-
tion. Förenlig, adj. Compatible,
consistent. Förenlighet, f. Com-
patibility.
Förenkla, v. a. To simplify.
Förenämnd, adj. Aforesaid, afore-
named, aforementioned.
Föresats, m. Purpose, intention,
design; jtr. Försats.
Förese, v. a. To foresee. Föreseen-
de, se Förutseende.
Föresjunga, v. a. To sing to, to
lead the choir.
Föreskrift, f. Prescription, order,
direction, precept; dictate, pat-
tern. Föreskrifwa, v. a. To pre-
scribe, to direct.
Förestärare, m. Carver.
Föreslå, v. a. To propose, to move.

Föreſlående, *n.* Proposal, project, presentation. [prologue.
Föreſpel, *n.* Prelude. F. till en opera,
Föreſpråk, *n.* Preamble. Föreſprå-kare, *m.* Intercessor, pleader; spokesman; advocate.
Föreſpråk, *v. a.* To foretell, to predict, to foresay. Föreſpående, *n.* Prediction, prophecy.
Föreſpänd, *adj.* Put to, harnessed. Det är illa föreſpändt, things won't square well.
Föreſtafwa, *v. a.* To repeat verbally. Föreſtafning, *f.* Literal repetition.
Föreſtå, *v. n.* To carry on, to manage, to rule, to discharge; åſyn. to wait for, to attend. Föreſtående, *adj.* Imminent. — *S. n.* Administration, manage, governing. Föreſtåndare, *m.* Administrator. Föreſtånderſka, *f.* Administratrix.
Föreſtälla, *v. a.* To exhibit, to represent, to remonstrate, to state. — F. ſig, *v. r.* To imagine, to picture to one's self, to suppose. Föreſtällning, *f.* Representation; idea, image; remonstrance.
Föreſyn, ſe Efterdöme.
Föreſäga, *v. a.* To dictate; iſt. Före:på. På föreſagd dag, on the day appointed.
Föreſätta, *v. a.* To propose; to set one a task. F. ſig, to determine.
Företag, *n.* Undertaking, enterprize. Företaga, *v. a.* F. ſig, *v. r.* To *undertake, to enterprise.* F. ſig en ſak, to go about in ell. to undertake (Lagf.) F. ett mål, zance of an affair
Företal, *n.* Preface.
Förete, *v. a.* To pr to offer.
Företråda, *v. n.* To pearance. — *V.* tet, to be one's j en annans embete an office for anot träder mitt ſtälle, place, he tran for me. Företrådar sor. Företräde, *n.* rang) Precedence Prerogative. Ha en, to take place
Förewetande, ſe We
Förewetta, *v. n.* ſå, the case stand
Förewiga, *v. a.* To immortalize, to p
Förewita, ſe Förebre
Förewända, *v. a.* To wändning, *f.* Pret false allegation.
Förfall, *n.* Hinderar cline. Laga f., la hinderance. Näk decay. Förfalla, to decline, to fa ſorg, to break w i en ſynd, to run förfaller af ſig ſe of course. F. till be due. Förfaller

...ay ell. decline; lean, decayed. F. till straff, liable to punishment. F. till krigstjenst, liable to be pressed. F. till kronan, forfeited to the crown. F. (om penningar) due. Förfallodag, *m.* The day a debt comes due.

Förfalska, *v. a.* To falsify, to counterfeit, to forge, to debase, to adulterate. Förfalskare, *m.* Falsifier, corrupter, sophisticator. Förfalskning, *f.* Falsification &c.

Förfara, *v. a.* (Sjöf.) Förfar räget, fleet over the cable. — *V. n. v. a.* To experience, to try; to know, to learn; to handle, to deal, to proceed. F. lagligen med någon, to go to law with one, to take the law of one; to prosecute one law; jfr. Wårdslösa. — Förras, *v. p.* To be spoiled ell. uandered away. Förfarande, *n.* oceeding. Förfaren ꝛc., se Er-en ꝛ.

...tta, *v. a.* To compose, to ...pile; to draw up. F. skrift-...n, to draw up a writing. För-...nde, *n.* Composition. Förfat-... *m.* Author, writer, compi-... Forfattning, *f.* Statute, con-...tion, measure; regulation; ... institution, condition, dis-...on. Sätta sig i f., to put ...self in posture ell. in state. ... *v. a.* To miss, to fail. ... *v. a.* To refie. Förfining, ...finement.

..., *adj.* Evaporated; indi-

screet, heedless; fled away. En f. kula, a bullet spent. Ett f. ord, an unguarded expression. Förflugenhet, se Obetänksamhet.

Förflyga, *v. n.* To fly away; to evaporate, to exhale. Förflygning, *f.* Evaporation, exhalation.

Förflygtiga, *v. a.* To volatilize. Förflygtigande, *n.* Volatilisation.

Förflyta, *v. n.* To pass, to expire. Förfluten, *adj.* Past, expired.

Förfoga sig, *v. r.* To repair, to betake himself. F. sig ifrån, to repair from, to leave. F. sig bort ell. undan, to retire. F. sig tillbaka, to return. Jag will nu f. mig till andra delen, now I will proceed to the second part.

Förfordra, se Befordra.

Förfota, *v. a.* To foot. F. ett par stöflar, to vamp a pair of boots.

Förfriska, *v. a.* To refresh, to recreate. Förfriskning, *f.* Refreshment, recreation.

Förfrysa, *v. n.* se Frysa bort. — F. sig, *v. r.* To starve for ell. with cold. Förfrusen, *adj.* Starved with cold.

Förfråga sig, *v. r.* To inquire, to ask about. Förfrågan ell. Förfrågning, *f.* Inquiry, interrogation.

Förfuska, *v. a.* To spoil, to bungle.

Förfång, *n.* Prejudice, injury, detriment, wrong, mischief; jfr. Intrång.

Förfäder, *m. pl.* Forefathers, ancestors.

Förfägta, *v. a.* To vindicate, to assert, to maintain. Förfägtande, *n.*

Vindication. Förſägtare, *m.* Vindicator, assertor; advocate. F. på en ſägtgal, usher of a fencing school.

Förſära, *v. a.* To affright, to terrify, to alarm. — Förſäras, *v. d.* To be frighted, frightened, amazed ell. astonished. Förſärande ell. Förſärlig, *adj.* Terrible, dreadful.

Förſärdiga, *v. a.* To make, to manufacture.

Förfölja, *v. a.* To persecute, to pursue. Förföljare, *m.* Persecutor, pursuer. Förföljelſe, *m.* Persecution.

Förföra, *v. a.* To seduce, to corrupt, to inveigle. F. ſig på, to fall upon, to pick a quarrel with. Förförande, ſe Förföriſt. Förförare, *m.* Seducer, corrupter. Förföriſt, *adj.* Seducing, misleading. Förförelſe, *m.* Seduction, seducement.

Förförda, *v. a.* To injure, to wrong, to prejudice, to hurt. Förfördelande, *adj.* Injurious. — *S. n* Prejudice, wrong. [Rappel.

Förgaddring ell. Förgallning, *f.*

Förgapa ſig, *v. r.* To be smitten, to be bewitched, to be enamoured of.

Förgifning, ſe under Förgifwa.

Förgift, *n.* Poison, venom, bane. Förgifta, *v. a.* To poison, to envenom. Förgiftig, *adj.* Poisonous, venomous, virulent; malign, pernicious. Förgiftighet, *f.* Venenosity; venomousness, malignity

Förgifwa, *v. a.* To poison; ... giftwa. F. kort, to deal wro

Förgiord, af Förgöra.

Förglasa, *v. a.* To glaze, to v fy. Förglasning, *f.* Vitrificati glazing.

Förgleſa, *v. a.* To rarefy. Förg ning, *f.* Rarefaction.

Förglömma, *v. n.* To forget; Glömma.

Förgripa ſig, *v. r.* To transgr to trespass against. F. emot gen, to trespass upon the Förgripelſe, *m.* Offence tr gression, trespass. Förgriplig, Offensive; throwing reproa

Förgrund, *m.* Forepart, foregro

Förgrymma ſig, *v. r.* To be enra

Förguda, *v. a.* To deify; to idol to adore, to god, to wors Förgudning, *f.* Deification, theosis; adoration.

Förgylla, *v. a.* To gild. (Fig.) colour. Förgyllare, *m.* Gilder

Förgå *v. n.* To wear away, to away, to go off, to vanish. F *v. r.* To blunder. — Förgånge *adj* Lost; gone; cast awa

Förgås, *v. d.* To perish, lost, to vanish, to be cast Skeppet förgicks, the shi cast away, wrecked ell. lo af hunger, to starve ell. rish with hunger. [s

Förgår, *adv.* The day bef

Förgård, *m.* Foreyard, fo

Förgäfwes, *adv.* In vain, to pose.

else, *m.* Corruption. För-
g, *adj.* Perishable; tran-
momentary, transitory.
gl ghet, *f.* Perishableness,
toriness.
v. a. To forget. Förgäten:
Glömska. Förgäten, *adj.*
lost to the sense of his
piongrass.
get, (ört). Mouse-ear-scor-
a, *v. a.* To mislay, to hide.
v. a. To make away, to
destroy; to enchant, to
h. F. fister, se Förtrolla.
rd, *adj.* Bewitched. För-
t, *n.* ell. Förgörning, *f.*
ction; poisoning, &c.
v. a. F. tiden, to spin out,
long ell. to protract the
F. ett steg, to remove a
rom one place to another.
inde, *n.* Retardment, pro-
on.
f Precedence. (Spel) N
you are to play first, you
er hand, you are the eldest
J f., previously; jfr. Hand.
a, *v. a.* se Försälja. F. en
nnan förfallotiden, to nego-
bill before it comes due.
v. a. To overhaste, to
itate. F. sig, *v. r.* To be to
to hasten, to grow pas-
. För-affad, *adj.* Precipi-
ash. Förhastande, *n.* Preci-
on.
, *adj.* Odious, hateful, un-
us, detestable, abominable.
Förhatlighet, *f.* Hatefulness, o-
diousness.
Förherrliga, se Förhärliga.
Förhetsa sig, *v. r.* To put one's self
in passion, to grow warm.
Förhexa, se Förtrolla.
Förhinder, *n.* Impediment, hinde-
rance, let, obstacle, impeach-
ment. Förhindra, *v. a.* To hin-
der, to oppose, to obstruct, to
stop, to impede, to thwart, to
cross; jfr. Hindra.
Förhjelpa, *v. a.* To help, se Hjelpa.
F. en sak till slut, to despatch
a business.
Förhoppas &c., se Hoppas.
Förhud, *f.* Prepuce, foreskin.
Förhugga, *v. a.* To make a barri-
cado of timber. — F. sig, *v. r.*
To misstrike. F. sig i tal, to
commit a blunder. Förhuggning,
f. Barricado of timber.
Förhus, *n.* Portal, gatehouse.
Förhyda, *v. a.* F. ett skepp, to sheath
a ship.
Förhyra, *v. a.* To let, to let out,
to lease out. F. matroser, to ship
ell. hire sailors, to ship men. F.
skepp, se Fraota.
Förhålla, *v. a.* To withhold, to keep
back, to debar of; to conceal,
to hide. — F. sig, *v. r.* To re-
late, to stand, to lie; to behave,
to conduct, to demean ell. to car-
ry one's self. Saken förhåller sig
nu annorlunda, the case is now
altered, the scene is now changed.
Förhållande, *n.* Witholding; be-

haviour, conduct, demeanour, dealing, carriage, deportment; state; proportion, relation.

Förhåfwa sig, *v. r.* F. sig öfwer en, to triumph over one. F. sig öfwer en fördel man wunnit, to insult upon an advantage gained. F. sig öfwer en ting, to pride one's self in a thing, to be proud of a thing.

Förhänge ell. Förhängsel, *n.* Curtain.

Förhärda, *v. a.* To harden. En förhärdad skälm, a reprobate rogue.

Förhärdelse, *m.* Obduration, obdurateness, hardness of heart.

Förhärja, *v. a.* To ravage, to lay waste, to waste. Förhärjelse, *m.* Havock, devastation.

Förhärliga, *v. a.* To glorify. Förhärligande, *n.* Glorification.

Förhöja, *v. a.* To raise, to increase; to inhance. Förhöjning, *f.* Raising, increase.

Förhör, *n.* Examination, trial. Förhöta, *v. a.* To examine, to try.

Förifra sig, *v. r.* To grow passionate, to put one's self in a passion. Förifran, *f.* Passion.

Förjaga, *v. a.* To expel, to force away. Förjagning, *f.* Expulsion.

Förjynga, *v. a.* To lessen. Förjyngning, *f.* Lessening.

Förkalka, *v. a.* To calcinate. Förkalkning, *f.* Calcination.

Förkast, *n.* The first throw.

Förkasta, *v. a.* To reject, to refuse, to damn, to condemn, to explode. F. sig, to mistake in throwing. Förkastande, *n.* Rejection, refusal, improbation. Förkastelse, *m.* Reprobation. Förkastlig, *adj.* Condemnable.

Förkjusa, se Förtjusa.

Förklara, *v. a.* To declare, to proclaim; to explain, to illustrate, to clear up; to glorify, to transfigure. — F. sig, *v. r.* To explain one's self; to justify ell. to defend one's self. Förklaring, *f.* Declaration; explanation, interpretation, comments; justification, apology; glorification. Christi f., the transfiguration of our Saviour.

Förklena, *v. a.* To detract, to derogate, to blemish, to defame, to disparage. Förklenande, *n.* Calomniation, derogation; aspersion. Förklenlig, *adj.* Detractive, calomnious.

Förklicka, *v. a.* (Sjöf.) To betray, to discover. Ni är förkad, you are betrayed.

Förklippa sig, *v. r.* To spoil i

Förkläda, *v. a.* To disguise. Förklädning, *f.* Disguise.

Förklädt, *n.* Apron; cover, pr

Förknappa, *v. a.* To lessen, tail. Förknappning, *f.* Cur lessening of the portion

Förknippa, *v. a.* To conn join. Förknippelse, *m.* Co

Förkofra sig, *v. r.* To imp increase. Förkofran, Förk Improvement.

Förkolna, *v. n.* To cool; cold. Förkolnande, *n.*

Förkomma, *v. n.* To be l

. *a.* To shorten, to con-
ibbreviate. Förkortning,
ning, abridgment, ab-
n.
. *a.* To crush; to abate,
e. Förkrossad, *adj.* Con-
mble. Förkrossning, *f.*
humiliation, contrition.
v. a. To corrupt, to de-
debauch, to vitiate, to
jfr. Kränka.
v. a. To announce, to
to proclaim, to promul-
set forth. Förkunnande,
nciation, publication,
tion, declaration. För-
m. Proclaimer.
, *v. r.* To catch cold,
ld. Förkylning, *f.* Cold,

v. a. To declare one a
Fö. kättring, *f.* Accusa-
eresy.
Forestalling, abroach-
öra f., to forestall the
Förköpa sig, *v. r.* To
id bargain; (i spel) to
n throwing.
. To overdrive (a horse).
), *f.* Wadd, wadding.
Stock, store. (Kem.)
. Gå i f., to supply,
På eget f., at one's
ge. Gifwa f. på jern, to
money upon iron. -man,
cer, furnisher; jfr. För-

v. a. To lame. Förlam-
aim, lameness; se Lemhet.

Förlasta, *v. a.* To overload, to surcharge. Skeppet är för mycket förlastadt, she is too much by the head.
Förleda, *v. a.* To seduce, to tempt, to mislead; jfr. Förföra.
Förlegad, *adj.* Damaged, grown a drug, old.
Förliden, *adj.* Past. Tiden är f., the time is expired ell. out. F. år, last year.
Förlig, *adj.* F. wind, fair wind, fore-wind.
Förlika, *v. a.* To reconcile, to compromise. Förlikas, *v. d.* To agree. F. en träta, to make up a quarrel. Förlikning, *f.* Reconciliation, accommodation, agreement.
Förlikna, *v. a.* To compare. Förlikande, *n.* Comparison.
Förlisa, *v. a.* To lose by shipwreck. — *V. n.* To suffer shipwreck.
Förlita, *v. n.* To depend upon, to rely on, to trust to.
Förlitan, *f.* Förlitande, *n.* Trust, confidence, reliance, dependance. I f. på hans hjelp, trusting to his aid. So is said.
Förljuda, *v. imp.* Det förljudes, it
förljufwa, *v. a.* To sweaten.
Förlof, *n.* Leave; furlough. Med f. sagdt, with submission be it said. Med f., by your leave ell. favour.
Förlofwa, *v. a.* To betroth, to affiance, to contract; to make a vow. F. krigsfolk, to disband soldiers. F. sig med, to betroth

one's self to one. Förlofwade land, det, the land of promission. Förlofning, *f.* Affiance, espousals, desponsation. -ring, *m.* Betrothing-ring.

Förlopp, *n.* (tids) Course, expiration; (en saks) Proceeding, event. Detta är sakens f., the business went ell. passed thus.

Förlora, *v. a.* To lose. F. fältet, to give way, to lose ground. F. sin credit, to forfeit ell. to lose one's credit. Han är alldeles förlorad, he is utterly undone. Förlorad, *adv.* Loosely, superficially, in haste.

Förlossa, *v. a.* To release, to rescue, to deliver. Förlossare, *m.* Redeemer, saviour, deliverer; man-midwife. Förlossning, *f.* Deliverance, delivery; midwifery.

Förlupen, af Förlöpa.

Förlust, *m.* Loss, disadvantage, detriment. Sälja med f., to sell to disadvantage. Förlustig, *adj.* Deprived. Göra sig f. af något, to deprive ell. to devest one's self of a thing.

Förlusta, *v. a.* To delight, to please, to divert. Förlustande, *n.* Diversion, recreation, sport.

Förlyfta sig, *v. r.* To lift a thing beyond one's strength.

Förlåt, *m.* Curtain, vail.

Förlåta, *v. a.* To forgive, to pardon, to remit; to abandon, to desert, to forsake, to leave. F. sig på något, to depend upon, to trust to a thing. Förlåtelse, *m.* Pardon, forgiveness, remission. Förlåtlig, *adj.* Pardonable, venial, excusable.

Förlägen, *adj.* At a loss, puzzled. F. om penningar, distressed for money. Förlägenhet, *f.* Embarrassment, trouble. Bringa en i f., to put one to his shifts, to distress one.

Förlägga, *v. a.* To mislay, to lay out of the way. F. manskap, to quarter the soldiers. F. en bok, to defray the expences of printing a book; isr. Wederlägga. Förläggande, *n.* Förläggning, *f.* Mislaying; quartering, distribution; isr. Förlag. Förläggare, *m.* Publisher; isr. Förlagsman. F. af bok, proprietor of a work.

Förlåna, *v. a.* To grant, to bestow, to confer upon, to vouchsafe; to invest, to infeoff. Förlåning, *f.* Investiture, enfeoffing. Han fått land i f. af Kejsaren, he has his lands of the emperour. -s-bref, *n.* Bill of feoffment. -s-gods, *n.* feod, fee-estate.

Förlånga, *v. a.* To lengthen, to prolong, to elongate, to draw out. Förlängning, *f.* Prolongation, prorogation.

Förlåta sig, *v. r.* To overreach oneself. Förlåten ell. Förlåtsen, Crackbrained with study.

Förlöpa, *v. n.* To run away. F. sig, to run away.—*V. a.* To desert,

ien, *adj.* Run away, past; rflugen. — Förlöpa sig, *v. r.* n too much, to go astray. [ard) To run one's own to the hazard. Förlöpning, sertion, evasion &c. se Förloßa. Hon blef för- d en son, the was brought ell. delivered of a son. *n.* Antichamber; (i krat) *m.* Superiour. [vestibule. , *v. a.* To exhort, to ad- h, to warn of a fault; to . Förmanare, *m.* Admo- . Förmaning, *f.* Admoni- dmonishment. *m.* Foremast. , *v. a.* To mast. ft, *præp.* By, by means of. , *v. a.* F. ett hemman, to the rent of a farm; jfr. la. Formedladt hemman, hose rent is lowered. För- g, *f.* Lessening of rents. *v. a.* To impede, to hin- bar, to obstruct, to pre- Det är honom fö-ment, it ed him — *V. n.* To fancy, gine, to suppose. Hans e fader, his supposed ell. ded father. [higher. *adv.* More considerable, *v. a.* To multiply, to in- Förmering, *f.* Multiplica- g, *m.* Forenoon. [tion. , *v. a.* To lessen, to di- to abate; to damp. Det- instar ej hans ära, this does not derogate from his honour. Förminskning, *f.* Diminution, abatement.

Förmoda, *v. n.* To presume, to expect, to suppose, to imagine. Det är att fr, it is probable, ell. likely.

Förmodan, *f.* Presumption, expectation, guess. Förmodligen, *adv.* Probably, likely, belike.

Förmultna, *v. n.* To moulder, to crumble into dust.

Förmur, *f.* Outward wall; barricade, shelter, barrier.

Förmycken, *adj.* Förmycket, *adv.* Too much, overmuch.

Förmyndare, *m.* Guardian.

Förmå, *v. a.* To engage, to determine, to prevail one to a thing. — *V. n.* To be able. Han förmår mycket, he bears a great stroke or sway. F. sig till, to persuade one s self to, to argue one's self to. Som lag förmår, according to the law. Förmåga, *f.* Power, capacity, ability; reach. Det står icke i min f. ell. det är öfver min f., that is not in my power ell. within my reach, that is beyond my reach. I f. hvarav, by virtue of which. [time.

Förmåltid, *m.* Meal before the set

Förmån, *m.* Advantage, profit, prerogative; privilege; benefit, use; jfr. Fördel. Förmånlig, *adj.* Advantageous. Förmånlighet, *f.* Advantage, usefulness.

Förmåla, *v. a.* To mention; to marry.

Förmål min helsning, convey my respects. Förmålan, *f.* Allegation, mentioning, telling. Förmålning, *f.* Nuptials.

Förmärka, *v. a.* To observe; to perceive, to discern. Han lät f. sitt m ßnöje, he gave tokens of his displeasure.

Förmäta sig, *v. r.* To measure wrong.

Förmäten, *adj.* Presumptuous, arrogant, insolent; confident. Förmätenhet, *f.* Arrogance, confidence, presumptuousness.

Förmögen, *adj.* Wealthy, rich, opulant; able, capable. Förmögenhet, *f.* Faculty, capacity, power, ability; wealth, riches, opulence, affluence.

Förmörka, *v. a.* To obscure, to darken, to eclipse, to dim. Förmörkande, *n.* Obscuration. Förmörkelse, *m.* Eclipse. [spike.

Förnagla, *v. a.* To nail up, to

Förnamn, *n.* Christian-name.

Förnedra, *v. a.* To debase, to humble. Kan ni f. er så? Can you stoop ell. descend so low? Förnedring, *f.* Humiliation; debasement; prostitution.

Förneka, *v. a.* To deny, to disown, to renounce, to abnegate. Förnekelse, *m.* Denial, abnegation, renunciation; refusal.

Förnimma, *v. a.* To perceive, to understand, to learn, to hear. Förnimmande, *n.* Förnimmelse, *m.* Perception.

Förnuft, *n.* Reason, sense, understanding, judgment. Förnuftig, *adj.* Judicious, rational, wi reasonable. Förnuftslära, *f.* I gick. -slut, *n.* Syllogism, rat cination.

Förnya, *v. a.* To renew, to re vate, to refresh; to repeat. F nyelse, *m.* Renewal, renovatic repeating, repetition.

Förnäm, *adj.* Honourable, of q lity, noble, illustrious, emine Fornämhet, *f.* Quality; haug ness. Förnämt, *adv.* Gently, e nently, haughtily.

Förnämligast, *adv.* Chiefly, prin pally, first of all. [first, b

Förnämst, *adj.* Principal, chi

Förnär, Förnära, *adv.* Too ne too nigh. Kom mig ej f., k clear of me. Göra en f., to front, to injure one, to wr one, to prejudice. Göra ens der f., to derogate from o honour. Det står er icke f., the no proffer made of it to y Stå f., to stand too close.

För nöden ꝛc., se Behöfwa ꝛc.

Förnöja, *v. a.* To content, to tisfy, to gratify, to satiate. F nöjd, *adj.* Content, satisfied, tiated. Förnöjelse, *m.* Conte satisfaction, delight, joy. Förn sam, se Förnöjd. Förnöjsamhet Contentment of mind.

Förnöta, *v. a.* To wear out. F. den, to pass away the time. F nötande (tidens), passtime.

Förolyckas, *v. d.* To miscarry, fail, to be lost.

Förolämpa, *v. a.* To prejudice,

lämpning, *f.* Injury, prejudice, offence, affront.

Förord, *n.* Recommendation; condition, term. F. bryter lag, a previous contract makes the law void. **Förorda**, *v. n.* To bargain ell. to stipulate beforehand; too premonish, to advertise.

Förordna, *v. a.* To order, to direct, to dispose of, to ordain; to command; to constitute; to substitute. F. i sitt eget ställe, to subdelegate. F. läkemedel, to prescribe. **Förordnande**, *n.* Order, direction, disposition, commission, authorization. **Förordning**, *f.* Statute.

förorsaka, *v. a.* To cause, to occasion; to create.

förordna ꝛc., se Förfördela.

förpakta ꝛc., se Arrendera ꝛc.

förpanta, *v. a.* To mortgage. **Förpantning**, *f.* Mortgage, mortgaging.

förpassa, *v. a.* To give a pass, to give a license to carry goods through the country. F. i spel, pass at play. **Förpassning**, *f.* passport, license for goods.

förpesta, *v. a.* To infect.

förpadd, *adj.* Fond of, on tiptoe a thing.

förpligta, *v. a.* To oblige, to engage. — F. sig, *v. r.* To engage one's self; åfw. to bind one's by an oath. **Förpliktande**, Obligatory. **Förpliktelse**, *m.* Obligation; oath, engagement vow.

Förplumpa sig, *v. r.* To blunder, to commit a blunder.

Förpläga, *v. a.* To supply with, to feed, to entertain. **Förplägning**, *f.* Supplying with, food, entertainment.

Förpost, *m.* Outguard.

Förpuffa, *v. n.* To detonize, to decrepitate. **Förpuffning**, *f.* Detonation, decrepitation.

Förpåla, *v. a.* To empale.

Förqwicka, se Ångwicka.

Förqwäfwa, *v. a.* To suffocate, to choke, to smother; isr. Qwäfwa, Amma förqwafde barnet, the nurse overlaid the child. **Förqwäfning**, *f.* Suffocation, choking.

Förr, *adv.* Formerly, once; isr. Förut; sooner, before. F. än, ere, before, rather. Ju f. ju hellre, the sooner the better. F. eller senare, soon or late.

Förre, *adj.* The first, former, pristine. F. weckan, the week past. F. kapitlet, the foregoing chapter. F. Konungen, the late King.

Förreft, *adj.* Departed, gone away.

Förrida, *v. a.* (en häst) To ride a horse beyond his strength. **Förridare**, *m.* Forespurrer.

Förrige, se Förre.

Förringa, *v. a.* To diminish, to extenuate, to lessen, to lower. **Förringande**, *n.* Diminution, lessening, lowering.

Förrinna, *v. n.* To flow way. Blo

det förrinner honom, he loses all his blood.

Förrostas, *v. d.* To be corroded by rust. **Förrostning**, *f.* Rusting.

Förruttna, *v. n.* To rot. **Förruttnelse**, *m.* Rot, putrefaction.

Förrycka, *v. a.* (en lem) To dislocate, to disjoin, to wrench. F. ens planer, to frustrate one's aim. **Förryckt**, *adj.* Crackbrained, crazy. **Förryckning**, *f.* Luxation, putting out of joint.

Förrymma, se Rymma.

Förråd, *n.* Store, stock; reserve. **shus**, *n.* Storehouse, magazine.

Förråda, *v. a.* To betray. **Förrädare**, *m.* Traitor, betrayer. **Förräderi**, *n.* Treason, treachery. **Förrädiſk** ell. **Förrädlig**, *adj.* Treacherous, treasonable.

Förråkna ſig, se Miſsråkna ſig.

Förränka, se Förſträcka.

Förränta, *v. a.* To put to interest.

Förrätt, *m.* First dish, spoonmeat.

Förrätta, *v. a.* To perform, to execute, to discharge. **Förrättande**, *n.* Exercise. **Förrättning**, *f.* Employment, affair, business.

Förſagd, *adj.* Fainthearted, timorous. Göra en f., to put one out of heart, to dispirit one; jfr. Modſluten.

Förſaka, *v. a.* To forsake, to renounce, to abandon, to relinquish, to desert, to fail. **Förſakelſe**, *m.* Renunciation. Egen f., self-renunciation, selfdenial, corned.

Förſalta, *v. a.* To oversalt.

Förſamla, *v. a.* To assemble congregate, to bring toget to gather. **Förſamling**, *f.* As bly, congregation; parish; chu

Förſats, *m.* Premisse, antecec

Förſe, *v. a* To provide wit furnish, to stock. F. (en ſi to provide for. — F. ſig, To mistake, to err. F. ſig p got, to startle at the sigh something. F. ſig emot en trespass against one, to be ill to one. F. ſig med, to vide one's self with. F. ſig to rely upon. (Sjöf.) F. g to overhale the rigging. **Förde**, *n.* Furniture, providing. **ſeelſe**, *m.* Mistake, oversigh **f.**, through mistake.

Förſegel, *n.* Headsail.

Förſegla, *v. a.* To seal. — **Förſel**, *m.* Carriage. **ling**, *f.*

Förſigtig, *adj.* Prudent, disc — **Förſigtighet**, *f.* Prudence, cretion: precaution, cauti

Förſilfra, *v. a.* To silver; to p **Förſilfrare**, *m.* Silverer. **Fö ring**, *f.* Silvering, argentati

Förſinka, *v. a.* To retard; jfr. **F. ſig**, se **Förſumma ſig**.

Förſitta, *v. a.* F. tiden, to ne the time. F. ſin rätt, to fo one's right by neglect. **Förſi de**, *n.* Neglection, loss.

Förſkaffa, *v. a.* To procure, to **Förſkaffande**, *n.* Procuring, nishing.

Förſkanſa, *v. a.* To fortify, to

rstansning, *f.* Retrench-
enchment, fortifying.
a. To transform, to
hose. F. sig, *v. r.* To
l. to transform one's
to disfigure one's self.
, *f.* Transformation;
iosis.
Förspräng.
Försända.
v. a. To scatter, to
to dissipate. Förstings-
ispersion, dissipation.
Leathernapron.
a. To reject, to put
ast off, to refuse. F.
, to put away ell. to
ne's wife. F. barn, to
e. F. penningar, to ad-
ney. En förskjuten pil,
spent. Förskjutande, *n.*
on &c.; jfr. Förskott.
To newbottom ell. to
air of boots.
a. To spare, to save;
. F. en från något, to
to save one a thing.
, *f.* Sparing, pardon.
Advance. Gå i f., to
noney. Ligga i f., to
ance. -wis, *adv.* By
lvance.
f. Bill of debt, obliga-
of hand, bond; jfr.
ng, J. förskrifning. För-
Copy. Förskrifwa, *v. a.*
for. — F. sig, *v. r.* To
mistake in writing;
to bind one's self by his not
of hand, to give a note under
one's hand. F. sig ifrån, to arise,
to have its source from, to come
from.
Förskräcka, *v. a.* To frighten, to
fright, to terrify. Förskräckelse,
m Terrour, fright. Förskräcklig,
adj. Dreadful, frightful, terrible,
tremendous, enormous, prodi-
gious, excessive.
Förskylla, *v. a.* To reward, to re-
compense, to consider; to de-
serve. Förskyllan, *f.* Merit, de-
sert, demerit.
Förskämma, *v. a.* To spoil, to mar,
to corrupt. Förskämning, *f.* Cor-
ruption, spoiling, depravation.
Förskona, *v. a.* To embellish.
Förslag, *n* (Artill.) Wad of a great
gun. (Musik.) Crochet, quaver.
Afw. project, plan, scheme, pro-
posal, overture, computation,
estimate. F. till en syßla, nomina-
tion for an employment. F. på
inkomster och utgifter, estimate
ell. average computation of the
revenues and charges. -makare,
m. Schemer, projector. -mening,
f. Supposition, hypothesis. -wis,
adv. By way of proposal; con-
ditionally. Förslagen, *adv.* Full
of schemes; cunning, crafty. För-
slagenhet, *f.* Cunning; quickness
at forming of schemes.
Förslappa, se Slappa.
Förslita, *v. a.* To wear out.
Förslå, *v. n.* To sufficet, to be

enough, to be sufficient. Ink m-
sterne förslogo ej emot de pen in-
gar han war skyldig, the reve-
nues fell short of the money he
owed. Detta will icke f. långt,
this will not go a great way.
Förslöa, *v. a.* To blunt.
Förslösa, *v. a.* To lavish, to squan-
der away. Förslösning, *f.* Dissi-
pation, lavishness, prodigality,
extravagance.
Försmak, *m.* Foretaste.
Försmå, *v. a.* To slight, to disre-
gard, to neglect, to despise F.
icke min ringa gåfwa, don't slight
ell. overlook my humble present.
Försmäda, *v. a.* To calumniate,
to revile, to blaspheme. För-
smädare, *m.* Calumniator, blas-
phemer. Försmädelse, *m* Injur-
ing, ignominy, blasphemy, ca-
lumny. Försmädlig, *adj.* Calum-
nious, injurious, standerous, ig-
nominious; infamous.
Försmägta, *v. n.* To languish, to
faint away, to grow faint.
Försmälta, *v. a.* se Smälta. Äfw.
to brook, to bear, to endure,
to put up with.
Försnilla, *v. a.* To embezzle; to
purloin. Försnillare, *m.* Embezz-
ler. Försnillning, *f.* Embezzle-
ment. [sweeten.
Försockra, *v. a.* To sugar, to
Försoffa, *v. a.* To stun, to amaze.
Försoffelse, *m.* Stunning, amaze-
ment, confusion. [self.
Försofwa sig, *v. r.* To oversleep one's

Försona, *v. a.* To atone, to
(personer) to reconcile, to
Försonande, *adj.* Expiato
sonare, *m.* Atoner, n
Försoning, *f.* Reconciliat
nement, expiation. Förso
Reconcileable, placable.
lighet, *f.* Placability.
Försorg, *m.* Care. Draga f
take care of.
Förspann, *n.* Horses harne
Förspel, *n.* Prelude. Försp
To play away. F. sig, *v. r.*
wrong. Förspelt, lost a
Förspilla, *v. a.* To spill, t
to throw away, to for
lose. Förspillande, *n.* Squa
profusion, loss.
Förspråk, *n.* Apology, pl
diation; jfr. Förespråk.
Försprång, *n.* Start. Få f.
the start.
Förspörja, *v. a.* To hear, t
Först, *adv.* First. F. och frå
and foremost, first of all.
nu f., he came but just n
som f. kommer till gwarn
mala, first come, first
Förstad, *m.* Suburb.
Förste, *num. ord.* First. F
first of all, in the firs
Med det f., with the first
Försteg, se Försprång. [f
Förstena, *v. a.* To petrify.
Förstfödd, *adj.* Firstborn, fir
ten. Förstfödslorätt, *m.* Bi
Försticka sig, *v. n.* To hide
conceal one's self.

, *m.* Firstling.
ind, *adj.* The former.
, *v. a.* To harden. — F.
r. To stagnate. Förstockel:
Hardness of heart. Förs
ig, *f.* Obstruction, stagna-
adv. I f., at first. [tion.
a, *v. a* To stop, to con-
:, to obstruct. Han är för:
, he is costive. Förstop:
adj. Obstructive. Förstopp:
f. Costiveness.
, *v. a.* To magnify, to aug-
to exaggerate. Förstoring,
gnifying, exaggeration.
a *v. a.* To overstrain, to
, to sprain. F. penningar,
rance, to supply with. Förs
ing, *f.* Sprain, strain; supply.
v. a. To disperse, to scat-
dissipate. Förströende, *n.*
rsion. Förströelse, *m.* Dis-
on. [*m.* Porch.
t, *f.* Passage, entry. sqwist,
v. a. To understand, to
ehend, to conceive. Låta
give to understand. Det
ell. förstår sig, that fol-
of ell. in course. F. sig på,
e skill in. Wäl förstående
at is to say that. Han för:
nin mening, he takes my
ng. F. halfqwäden wisa, to
he hint. Förstånd, *n.* Un-
nding, judgment, sense,
meaning, signification; cor-
ndence. Förständig, *adj.*
ious, wise, skilful, sensible.

Förstäf, *m.* Stem.
Förställa, *v. a.* To disguise, to disfigure, to change the form; to alter. — F. sig, *v. r.* To dissemble, to play the hypocrite. Förställd, *adj.* Disfigured, altered; counterfeit. Förställning, *f.* Dissimulation; hypocrisy.
Förstämma, *v. a.* To put an instrument out of tune. Förstämning, *f.* Dissonance, putting out of tune.
Förständiga, *v. a.* To signify, to declare, to charge, to make known.
Förstärka, *v. a.* To reenforce, to augment.
Förstöra, *v. a.* To destroy, to ruin, to raze, to demolish. F. penningar, to spend, to squander away. F. lugn, nöjen o. d., to disturb, to interrupt. F. planer o. d., to overthrow, to frustrate. F. sig, to ruin one's self. Förstörande, *adj.* Destructive. Förstörare, *m.* Destroyer, demolisher. Förstörd, *adj.* Destroyed, altered. Förstörelse, *m.* Förstöring, *f.* Destruction, overthrowing, perturbation, disturbance; demolition, ruin, subversion.
Försumlig, *adj.* Neglectful, careless, negligent. Försumlighet, *f.* eller Försummelse, *m.* Negligence, neglect.
Försumma, *v. a.* To neglect. F. sig, to neglect one's business.
Försupen, *adj.* Whose constitution is broken with drinking, drun-
Försuten, af Försitta. [kard.

Förſwaſla, *v. a.* To sulphurate.
Förſwaga, *v. a.* To weaken, to enervate, to debilitate, to extenuate, to enfeeble. F ſin helſa, to impair one's health.
Förſwar, *n.* Defence; protection; justification, apology, vindication. Ha f. hos någ.n, to be under one's protection. ſkarl, *m.* Inhabitant receivedby grant. ſkrift, *f.* Apology. ſtånd, *n.* Posture of defence. ſwerk, *n.* Defence, fortification. ſwis, *adv.* Defensively.
Förſwara, *v. a.* To defend; to protect, to justify, to vindicate; to answer for, to be responsible for; to maintain; to countenance. Förſwarare, *m.* Defender, protector; apologist. Förſwarlig, *adj.* Defensible, justifiable; warroantable; irreproachable.
Förſwenſka, *v. a.* To swedish, to translate in swedish.
Förſwinna, *v. n.* To dissappear, to vanish.
Förſwåra, *v. a.* To make difficult ell. heavy, to aggravate.
Förſwåra, Förſwärja, *v. a.* To forswear, to renounce upon oath. F. ſig, to swear. F. ſig emot, to conspire against.
Förſyn, *f.* Providence; bashfulness, modesty, timidity. Haſwa f. för, to be to bashful.
Förſynda ſig, *v. r.* To offend, to trespass.
Förſynt, *adj.* Bashful. Förſynthet, *f.* Bashfulness.
Förſyra, *v. a.* To sour, acid.
Förſåt, *n.* Insidiousness, ambuscade. Låga f. fö to waylay one. Ligga i in ambush ell. in wait. lig, *adj.* Insidious, tre
Förſåga ſig, *v. r.* To spea
Förſäkra, *v. a.* To assure rant; to ensure. Förſäk ſäkring, *f.* Assurance, i ensurance. ſbref, *n.* Pol surance. ſkontor, *n.* En office.
Förſälja, *v. a.* To sell, to dispose of. F. en bi gotiate a bill. Förſäljning sale.
Förſämra, *v. a.* To mal F. ſig, to grow worse. ring, *f.* Making worse, worse, depravation.
Förſända, *v. a.* To send a
Förſänka, *v. a.* To sink. F. *v. a.* To block up by s ships or other things.
Förſätta, *v. a.* To trans transfer, to set. Konunge ſatt honom i greſligt ſt King has created him F. en i fattigdom, to re to beggary. F. i högre elevate, to raise. F. to squander. F. tiden, to n F. ſkepp, to lose, to c
Förſättande, *n.* Förſätt Transposition, reducing
Förſök, *n.* Essay, attemp

iment, proof. På f., by
f trial ell. experiment För-
v. a. To essay, to attempt,
; to experiment; to expe-
. Förſökelſe, m. Tempta-

, v. a. To maintain, to
to sustain, to provide for.
, to maintain one's self,
e. Förſörjande, n. Mainte-
, establishment. Förſörja-
Maintainer, provider.
a, v. a. To sweeten, to
sweet, to addulce.
, v. a. To take away, to
ept; to prevent, to re-
, to frustrate, to correct.
örtog werkan af hans fall,
ukened eller broke the force
fall. F. alla onda anſlag,
ustrate all evil designs.
n. Slander, blame. Förta-
a. To slander, to blame,
duce; iſyn. Belacka. Förtas
m. Slanderer.
ad, adj. Damned, cast
, lost. Förtappelſe, m. Per-
, damnation.
ing, f. List, catalogue.
a, v. a. To tin. Förtennare,
nman. Förtenning, f. Tin-
ſe Ty. ning, tin.
adv. I f., before the time,
oon, to early. Förtidig, adj.
ature, precipitate, abortive.
, v. a. To conceal, to keep
t. Att f. hans andra egen-
, not to mention his other

abilities. Förtigande, n. Conceal-
ing, reticence, obreption. Förti-
gen, close. Förtigenhet, f. Clo-
seness, secrecy.
Förtjena, v. a. To gain; to make;
to deserve, to merit. F. ſitt bröd,
to earn one's bread. Förtjenſt,
m. profit; merit, desert. F. t:
mot fäderneslandet, services to
one's country. ſull, adj. Meri-
torious, full of merit.
Förtjuſa, v. a. To bewitch, to
charm, to fascinate. Förtjuſning,
f. Charm, bewitching, enchant-
ment, fascination.
Förtoning, f. (Sjöf.) Bearing.
Förtorkas, v. d. To grow dry, to
dry, to pine away.
Förtråf, n. Vanguard.
Förtrampa, v. a. To tread under
foot, to crush, to oppress, to
trample upon.
Förtret, m. Vexation, trouble,
mortification, ill will. I f., in
spite of. Förtreta, v. a. To of-
fend, to spite, to gall, to mor-
tify. Bli förtretad, to take of-
fence at, to be vexed. Förtret-
lig, adj. Irksome, troublesome,
provoking, offensive. En f. rät-
tegång, a vexatious lawsuit. För-
tretlighet, f. Uneasiness, vexa-
tion, trouble; scrape.
Förtro, v. a. To trust with. F. nå-
gon en hemlighet, to trust one with
a secret, to make one the con-
fident of a secret, to make one
privy to a thing. F. ſig t. n:gon,

to confide in one, to put one's trust in one. Förtroende, *n.* Confidence, trust. Göra en f. af råd-got, to make one the confident of a thing. I f. sagdt, spoke in confidence ell. under the rose. -ställa, *f.* Place of confidence. Förtrogen, *adj.* Intimate. Förtrolig, *adj.* Familiar, intimate. Förtrolighet, *f.* Intimacy, familiarity, confidence.

Förtrolla, *v. a.* To bewitch, to fascinate, to enchant. Förtrollning, *f* Enchantment, bewitchment, fascination.

Förtrupper, *m. pl.* Vanguard.

Förtruten, se Harmsen.

Förtryck, *n* Oppression, grievance. Förtrycka, *v. a.* To oppress, to grind. Förtryckare, *m.* Oppressor.

Förtryta, *v. a.* To grudge, to repine. Det förtröter mig, I am sorry, I repine. Han låter sig e. f., he spare no pains. Förtrytelse, *m.* Envy, grudge. Förtrytsam, *adj.* Envious. Förtrytsamhet, *f.* Envy.

Förträfflig, *adj.* Excellent. Förträfflighet, *f.* Excellence, excellency.

Förtröna, *v. n.* To trust in, to confide in. F., *f.* Confidence, trust.

Förtröttas, *v. d.* To grow weary.

Förtulla, *v. a.* To pay toll ell. custom-house-duty for. F. in, to pay duty for goods imported. Förtullning, *f.* Payment of custom ell. duty.

Förtunna, *v. a.* To thin, to rarefy.

Förtunnande, *n.* Rarefaction, making thin.

Förtwifla, *v. n.* To despond. Förtwiflad, desperate. Förtwiflan, *f.* Desperation.

Förtwina, *v. n.* To dwindle, to wither, to pine ell. Förtwining, *f.* Consumption.

Förty, se Ty.

Förtycka, *v. n.* To take in ill part.

Förtyda, *v. a.* To misinterpret, misconstrue, to interpret wrong. Förtydning, *f.* Misconstruction, wrong interpretation.

Förtynga, *v. a.* To make heavy.

Förtäckt, *adj.* Hid, hiding, sculking. Med f. allegorically. Förtäckt fäfän.), the covert-way.

Förtälja, *v. a.* To tell.

Förtänka, *v. a.* F. en f. think ill of one for.

Förtära, *v. a.* To eat; to corrode; to spend. *v. d.* To pine ell. to (with). Förtärande, *n.* tion, corrosion. Förtärtertainment, victuals.

Förtöfwa, se Töfwa.

Förtöja, *v. a.* (Sjöf.)

Förtörna, *v. a.* To offend, to embroil, to make. Förtörnas, *v. p.* To be. Förtörnad på någon, one. Förtörnelse, *m.* Offence, wrath.

erlig, *adj.* Wonderful, strange.
nderligen, *adv.* Woundrously,
gely. Förundra ſig, *v. r.* To
re, to wonder at, to mar-
Förundran, *f.* Wonder, ad-
ion. swärd, *adj.* Admirable;
förunder'lig.
a, *v. a.* To grant, to allow,
adv. Before; afore, before-
, previously. Länge ſ., long
(S. öf.) Se wäl ſ., keep a
look out.
n, *præp.* But, except. Jag
ara det ſ., I can be without it.
ttad, *adj.* F. mening, preju-
preconceit, prepossession.
ående, ſe Föregående.
:, ſe Föreſe. Förutſeende, *n.*
seeing, foresight.
igel,e, *m.* Foresaying, pro-
y, prediction.
tta, *v. a.* To presuppose,
ppose. Förutſättning, *f.* Sup-
t, ſe Förp. ſt. position.
fa, *v. a.* To conduct, to
age. F. en ſyßla, to execute,
erform an office. Förwalta-
n. Administrator, steward.
alſning, *f.* Administration,
uct, management.
ndla, *v. a.* To change, to
morphose, to transform, to
; (om nattwarden) to trans-
antiate. F. till penningar, to
into money. F. till aſka, to
ce to ashes. Deras wänſkap
andlades i kärlek, their friend-
improved into love, ill. grew-
into affection. Förwandling, *f.* Metamorphosis, transformation, change, transsubstantiation.
Förwandt, *m.* Relation; ſe Slägting.
Förwar, *n.* Custody, care. I godt ſ., very safe. Hafwa i ſ., to have in charge ell. in custody. Förwara, *v. a.* To keep, to put up, to secure. F. i minnet, to retain ell. to treasure up in the memory. Låga att det wäl förwaras, see it be will taken care off.
Förwarare, *m.* Keeper, preserver, guardian. Förwaringsmedel, *n.* Preservative.
Förweta, *v. a.* To forfeit.
Förweten, ſe Nyſken.
Förwexla, *v. a.* To change. Förwexling, *f.* Change.
Förwiken, ſe Förliden.
Förwilda, *v. a.* To make wild ell. savage. Förwildad, *adj.* Savage, untractable.
Förwilla, *v. a.* To bewilder, to puzzle, to confound; to disconcert. Förwillelſe, *m.* Confusion, aberration.
Förwirra, *v. a.* To confound, to perplex, to puzzle, to confuse, to perturbate, to embroil. Förwirring, *f.* Confusion, perplexity, perturbation.
Förwis, *adj.* Foreknowing, prescient, prematurely knowing. Förwishet, *f.* Too forward prudence.
Förwiſa, *v. a.* To banish, to exile. F. en till någon, to turn one over to one.

Förwiſſa, *v. a.* To aſcertain, to make certain.
Förwiſſna, *v. n.* To wither, to fade,
Förwiſſo, *adv.* For certain. [to die.
Förwita, ſe Förevrå.
Förwittra, *v. n.* To be diſſolved by the air. Förwittring, *f.* Diſſolution by the air.
Förwunnen, *adj.* Convicted.
Förwålla, *v. a.* To cauſe. Förwållandt, *n.* Genom eit f., of your own ſeeking, through your means.
Förwåna, *v. a.* To aſtonish, to ſurprise. Förwåning, *f.* Aſtonishment.
Förwåg, i f., beforehand. Gå någon i f., to prevent one.
Förwägen, ſe Oförwägen.
Förwägra, ſe Wägra.
Förwälla, *v. a.* To parboil.
Förwända, *v. a.* To pervert. F. ens ord, to misinterprete one's words. F. ſin röſt ell. ſtil, to disguise, to counterfeit. F. ſynen, to bewitch one's eyes. Förwändt, *adv.* In a perverse manner. Förwändande, *n.* Perversion; (ſynens) Fascination; iſr. Förtrollning.
Förwänta, *v. a.* To expect, to wait for. Förwäntan, *f.* Expectation.
Förwärfwa, *v. a.* To acquire, to gain. Förwärfd egendom, acquest.
Förwärra, *v. a.* To aggravate, to make worse.
Förwäxa, *v. n.* To over-grow.
Förpyttra, *v. a.* To sell. Förpyttring, *f.* Sale, vent.
Förålderas, v. d. To grow old.
Förås, præp. Before.

Förädla, *v. a.* To ennob bilitate. F. en wara, to to manufacture. Förädl nobling, nobilitation; ing, working.
Föräldrar, *pl.* Parents.
Föräfta ſig, *v. r.* To fa with. Föräfkad, *adj.* E
Föränderlig, *adj.* Change table, fickle. Förändrt Mutability, mutablene ness. Förändra, *v. a.* to change, to vary, t Förändring, *f.* Chang tion, variation, reform
Fö åra, *v. a.* To present Föräring, *f.* Present.
Föräta ſig, *v. r.* To surf
Förödda, *v. a.* To desolate to destroy. Förödelſe, devastation. Förödelſens the abomination of de
Förödmjuka, *v. a.* To hu abate. F. ſig, to hum self, to submit. Förödm Humiliation, abasemen sion.
Föröfwa, *v. a.* To comm petrate, to exercise. F. use violence. Förfwan petration, commission.
Föröka, *v. a.* To augmen tiply, to increase. F. ökas, *v. n.* To multipl crease themselves. Fö Augmenter. Förökelſe, tation, multiplication,
Föſa, *v. a.* To drive. F. to push one on.

'add, *m.* Sting.
dda, se Sammargadda.
ffel, *m.* Fork. (Skepp.) Gaff.
fwel, *m.* Gable. Dörren står på
id g., the door stands wide
pen. -mur ell. wägg, gablewall.
pets, top of a gable.
gat, *m.* Jet.
gn, *n.* Benefit, advantage, profit,
se. Göra g., to do something that
useful. Han gör intet g., he does
o good. — Gagna, *v. a.* To ad-
ntage, to benefit, to avail. Det
gnar till ingenting, it is of no
e. — Gagnelig, *adj.* Useful,
rofitable, advantageous, bene-
a, *v. n.* To crow. [ficial.
ant, *adj.* Gallant. — *Adv.* Gal-
ntly. — Galanteri, *n* Gallantry.
aror, *f. pl.* Jewelry, toys, mil-
as, *m.* Galeasse. [linery.
ja, *f.* Galley.
n, *adj.* Mad, frantick; wrong,
, bad; merry, droll, pleasant.
n har blifwit g., he is run
d eller distracted. Hon är g.
er honom, she is mad for him.
t wore icke så galet, it would
t be amiss. Det lär gå galet,
will miscarry. Han går galet,
goes the wrong way; he is
ong; he is mistaken; he is out
his way. -panna, *f.* Droll buf-
n, merry Andrew. — Galens
, *m.* Madness, foolishness,
raction; folly, foolishness.—
nas, *v. d.* To droll, to play
buffoon.- Galning, *m.* Madcap.

Galer, *f.* Galley. -slaf, *m.* Galleyslave.
Galge, *m.* Gallow, gallows. -backe, se Afrättsplats. -fågel, *m.* A gallows, a crack-rope, a Newgate-bird.
Galiott, *m.* Galiot.
Gall, *adj.* Barren, steril. -ko, *f.* Barren cow.
Galle, *m.* Gall, bile; passion. -agtig, *adj.* Bilious. -blåsa, *f.* Gallbladder. -feber, *m.* Bilious fever. -gång, *m.* Hepatic duct. -sjuk, *adj.* Bilious, atrabilarious, cholerick. sjuka, *f.* Choler, bile. -spränga, *v. a.* To gall.
Galler, *n.* Lattice, grate. -formig, *adj.* Latticed, grated. -fönster, *n.* Lattice-window.
Galleri, *n.* Gallery. (Skepp.) Quarter-gallery.
Gallion, *m.* Galeon. (Skepp.) The head of a ship.
Gallra, *v. a.* G. skog, to clear away the underwood; to thin the wood.
Gallror, *s. pl.* Lattices, grates, cross-bars, bars.
Gallskrik, *n.* Loud outcry, vociferation. Gallskrika, se Storskrika.
Galläple, *n.* Gall, Gallnut, oak-apple, oakball, oakcone.
Galmeja, *f.* Calamine, brass-ore.
Galon, *m.* Galloon, lace. — Galonera, *v. a.* To lace.
Galopp, *n.* Gallop. Kort g., hand-gallop. — Galoppera, *v. n.* To gallop.
Galosch, *m.* Galloshe.
Galt, *m.* Hog.

Gam, *m.* Vulture.
Gammal, *adj.* Old, aged, stricken in years, ancient, stale. Huru g. är ni? How old are you? What age are you of? Tio år g., ten years of age, ten years old. En g. ſoldat, a veteran, an old ell. veteran soldier. ſdags, *adj.* Antick, oldfashioned. ſmodig, *adj.* [Oldfashioned.
Gamman, *m.* Joy.
Gan, *f.* Gills.
Ganſka, *adv.* Very, extremely; sore.
Gap, *n.* Mouth, jaw; breach, abyss. ſſkratt, *n.* A loud laughter. ſſkratta, *v. n.* To laugh aloud. ſſkrik, ſe Gallſkrik. — Gapa, *v. n.* To gape. G. efter, to gape after ell. for. G. på, to gape at, to stare at. — Gapet, *m.* Blab, telltale; ſe Pratmakare. — Gapig, *adj.* Talkative, noisy. — Gapighet, *f.* Talkativeness, noisiness.
Gara, *v. a.* G. koppar, to refine copper.
Garde, *n.* Guard. Gardeskarl, *m.* Soldier of the guard.
Gardet, *s. pl.* (Sjöf.) Wangs.
Gardin, *m.* Curtain.
Garfwa, *v. a.* To tan. — Garfware, *m.* Tanner. — Garfwerk, *n.* Tanhouse, tannery.
Garkoppar, *n.* Refined copper. ſugn, *m.* Furnace to refine copper in.
Garn, *n.* Yarn; snare, gin, net. (Sjöf.) Rope-yarn.
Garnera, *v. a.* To garnish. — Garnering, *f.* Garnishment, lace. (Skepp.) Ceiling. ſkeplankor, *f. pl.* Ceiling.
Garniſon, *m.* Garrison. Ligga i g. to lie in garrison, to be garſoned.
Gas, *n.* (tyg) Gauze. — *S.*
Gaſa ſig, ſe Gona ſig. [(luftart) G
Gaſt, *m.* Satyr, evil spirit, ghoſtkramad, *adj.* Gastred, pinched the ghosts. — Gaſta, *v. n.* bawl, to make noise.
Gaſtreta, *v. n.* To revel.
Gata, *f.* Street, lane. Gathora, Common strumpet, streetwalk ſhörn, *n.* Corner ell. turning a street. ſlopp, *n.* Ganteloo gantlet. Springa g., to run gantelope. ſläggare, *m.* Pav ſläggning, *f.* Pavement. ſpoj *m.* A knavish boy. ſſkrikare, Crier. ſſoparе, *m.* Streetsw per. ſſten, *m.* Paving-stone. ſt kare, *m.* Loiterer, streetwalk lounger. ſwiſa, *f.* Ballad.
Gebiet, ſe Område.
Gedigen, *adj.* Native.
Gehrime, t. ex. G. kåd, privy co
Gehäng, *n.* Belt. [sel
Gehör, *n.* Hearing ear; respe authority, obedience. Hafwa med ſig, to command respect have authority.
Gel, *f.* Gill, the gills of a fish.
Gela, *v. a.* G. ſill, to gut herri
Gelbgjutare, *m.* Brassfounder.
Gelé, *n.* Gelly. sagtig, *adj.* G
Gelike, *m.* Equal. [tin
Gemen, *adj.* Common, vulgar; m plebeian, low; sordid, sneak base, scurvy, vile, worthl G. ſoldat, common soldier.

nan, the common people, lgar. — Gemenligen, *adv.* only, usually, most an end. nensam, *adj.* Common. — samt, *adv.* In common, . — Gemensamhet, *f.* Com- ess. — Gemenskap, *m.* In- rse, relation, correspon- , commerce, connexion. . *c.* Consort, spouse. . Near, short. Gent emot, ite, over against. ⸗gåfwa, resent by way of return. *n.* Objection. ⸗kärlek, *m.* ocal love. ⸗ljud, *n.* Echo. , *v. n.* To resound, to ⸗måle, *n.* Recrimination, vention. ⸗stig, *m.* A short ⸗sträfwig, *adj.* Refractory, ate, stubborn, contuma- ⸗sträfwighet, *f.* Refractori- obstinacy, stubbornness. igt, *adv.* Obstinately. ⸗stör⸗ ⸗sträfwig. ⸗swar, *n.* Reply, to an answer. ⸗swarig, ready to answer, answera- ⸗sägelse, *m.* Contradiction. *m.* A short cut; easy me- abridgment. ⸗wördig, *adj.* erend. ⸗wördighet, *f.* Want pect. ⸗wördigt, *adv.* Unre- ly. — Genast, *adv.* Instantly, liately.

. *m.* Genealogist. — Genea⸗ *f.* Genealogy, pedigree. , *m.* General. ⸗adjutant, *m.* -camp. ⸗bas, *m.* Thorough- ⸗fältmarskalk, *m.* Captain al. ⸗fälttygmästare, great master of the ordinance. ⸗lieute⸗ nant, *m.* Lieutenant-general. ⸗ma⸗ jor, *m.* Major-general. ⸗quarter⸗ mästare, *m.* Master-general. ⸗sta⸗ terne, states general. ⸗wärdighet, *f.* Generalship. — Generalißimus, *m.* Generalissimo. — Generalitet, *n.* Generality.

Genom, *adv.* & *præp.* Through; very. G. god, very good. ⸗biten, bitten through, penetrated. ⸗blöt, se ⸗wät. ⸗blöta, *v. n.* To soak, to macerate. ⸗borra, *v. a.* To pierce, to perforate. ⸗bruten, bro- ken through. ⸗brytning, *f.* Break- ing through, breach. ⸗byrd, se ⸗biten. ⸗draga, *v. a.* To run ell. to draw through. ⸗dragning, *f.* Running ell. passing through. ⸗drifwa, *v. a.* (en sak), to carry the point ell. the cause, to make succed. ⸗drifwen, *adj.* Droven through; thoroughpaced, cunning, crafty. ⸗fara, *v. a.* To pass through. ⸗fart, *m.* Throughfare, passage. ⸗fläta, *v. a.* To interlace. ⸗gräf⸗ wa, *v. a.* To dig through, to cross with ditches. ⸗gräfning, *f.* Digging through, canal, ditch. ⸗gå, *v. a.* To pass ell. to go through; to suffer, to endure. ⸗gående, *n.* ell. ⸗gång, *m.* Passing through, passage. ⸗läsa, *v. a.* To peruse, to read over. ⸗läs⸗ ning, *f.* Perusal. ⸗se, se Gransta, Se igenom. ⸗seende, *n.* Review, inspection. ⸗skinlig, *adj.* Pellucid, transparent. ⸗skinlighet, *f.* Trans-

parency, pellucidness. -skära, *v. a.* To cut through, to cross. -skärning, *f.* Cutting through; ditch, canal; profile. -sticka, ell. -stinga, *v. a.* To pierce ell. to run through, to transfix. -söka, *v. a.* To search all over. -tränga, *v. a.* To penetrate. -tränglig, *adj.* Penetrable. -tränglighet, *f.* Penetrability. -trängning, *f.* Penetration. -tänka, *v. a.* To perpend, to dive. -wandra, *v. a.* To peragrate. -wåt, *adj.* Wet quite through. -öfwad, *adj.* Throughbred, thorough paced. -ögna, *v. a.* To eye over, to take a cursory view, to pass one's eyes over a thing. -ögnande, *n.* Cursory view ell. perusal.

Genott, *m.* Genet.

Gerad, se Rakt, Rätt, Rätt fram.

Gerna, *adv.* Fain, willingly; commonly. G. se, to be fond of seeing, to like. Hjertans g., with all my heart. Jag wille g. weta, I would fain know.

Gerning, *f.* Action, deed, act, work. Taga på färst ell. bar g., to take in the very act.

Gers, *m.* Ruffe.

Gesandt, se Sändebud.

Gestalt, se Skapnad.

Geswind, se Snabb.

Gesäll, *m.* Journeyman.

Get, *f.* Goat, shegoat. -apel, *m.* Purging buckthorn. -bock, *m.* Hegoat. -ragg, *n.* Goathair.

Geting, *m* Wasp. -bo, *n.* Wasps nest.

Gewaldiger, *m.* Bailiff.

Gewär, *n.* Arms, piece, weapon; firelock. I g.! To arms arm! G. på axel, shoulde firelock. Stå i g., to be under arms. Lägga ned lay down arms. -faktori, nufacture of arms. -handl Armourer. -förråd, *n.* A armory.

Gifmild, *adj.* Liberal, gen bountiful, munificent. -m *f.* Liberality, munificence rosity, bounty.

Gift, *n.* Poison, venom. -bl *m.* Poisoner. — Giftig, Förgiftig.

Gift, *part.* Married. -sjuk, *a* sirous to be married. -sj Violent desire to be m -waren, *adj.* Marriageab for wedlock, of age to be ried. — Gifta, *v. a.* To to dispose of in marriage, *v. r.* ell. Giftas, *v. p.* To — Gifte, *n.* Marriage, Barn af första giftet, el by the first husband ell. first wife. Han har fått g., he has married a gre tune. Han har sitt g. frå land, he is married to a lady. — Giftermål, *n.* Ma jfr. Ägtenskap. — Gifrom He who has a right to of a young woman in ma -rätt, *m.* A wife's share estate of her husband.

Gifwa, *v. a.* To give, to b to confer upon; to rand

translate, to express. (I kortspel) To deal. (Kasta af sig), to yield. Gud gifwe det! Gifwe Gud! God grant! Would to God.—G. efter, to yield, to relax, to loosen, to be behind, to come short. G. emellan, to give a thing into the bargain, to give to boot. G. före, se Lägga före. G. förut, to give afore. G. ifrån sig, to give away; to cast up, to vomit. G. igen, to return, to give back. G. in (medikamenter), to give, to administer; to present, to give in. G. med sig, to part with a thing to another; to yield, to comply. G. om (i spel), to deal the cards over again. G. omkring, to hand about. G. på, to lay on. Han gaf på med hela laget, he poured in a whole broadside. G. på hand, to give earnest. G. till, to furnish, to add. G. till ett anskri, to set up a cry. G. tillbaka, to return, to give back. G. tillbaka på, to give change for. G. öfwer, to cast up, to vomit. — Gifwa sig, *v. r.* To surrender, to give one's self up, to yield, to comply; to relent, to be abated; to complain. Det ger sig wäl, it will all come about. G. sig i, to enter upon, to engage. G. sig ihop med, to engage one's self with one. G. sig till soldat, to list ell. to enter one's self a soldier. G. sig undan, to retire, to yield, to avoid. G. sig under, se Underkasta sig. G. sig ut, to swell out; to jut out. Han gifwer sig ut i stader för en stor herre, he passes himself upon the town for a great gentleman. G. sig på wägen, to set out. — Gifwas, *v. imp.* Det gifwes, there is. — Gifwande, *adj* Productive yielding. Säden är g., the corn yields well. — Gifware, *m.* Giver, donor.

Giga, *f.* Jews harp; ifr. Mungiga.

Giga, *v. a.* (Sjöf.) To clew. Gigtäg, *n.* (und a), clew-garnets (Ofra), clew-lines.

Gigeltand, *m.* Double tooth, gag-tooth.

Gikt, *m.* Gout. -ägtig ell. -fall, *adj* Gouty. -wärk, *m.* Pains of the gout.

Gild, *adj.* Approved. En g. oxe, ox of the requisite greatness.

Gilja, *v. n.* To woo; se Fria.

Gill, *adj.* Valid; equal, adequate. Jag tager för gillt hwad han säger, I admit ell. allow of what he says. Gå sin gilla gång, to pass along stoutly.

Gilla, *v. a.* To approve. — Gillande, *n.* Approbation.

Gille, *n.* Guild, society, corporation, fraternity, club.

Giller, *n.* Gin, snare.—Gillra, *v. a.* To set a trap ell. snare.

Gillstuga, *f.* Prison for insolvent debtors.

Gilltig, *adj.* Valid, sufficient; substantial. Gilltighet, *f.* Validity.

Gimsa, *v. n.* To mump; ifr. Mumsa.

Gin, se Gen.

Gina, se Mota.

Ginor, *f.* (Sjöf.) Jears.
Ginst, *m.* (ört) Broom, furze. Engelsk g., needlefurze.
Gips, *m.* Stucco; plaster of Paris. -mjö, *n.* Powdered parget. — Gipsa, *v. a.* To plaster. Gipsning, *f.* Stucco, plastering.
Girig, *adj.* Covetous, avaricious, niggardly, parsimonious. G. att lära, eager to learn; desirous of learning. G. på nyheter, fond of news. Wära girigt, to grow apace; to grow exuberantly. Läsa girigt, to read eagerly. -hok, *m.* Miser, pinchfist, pinchpenny. Girighet, *f.* Covetousness, avarice.
Gislan, *f.* Hostage; ifr. Ingöre.
Gissa, *v. a.* G. till, to guess, to conjecture. Gissning, *f.* Guess, conjecture. (Sjöf.) Dead reckoning. Gissningswis, *adv.* By way of conjecture.
Gissel, *m.* o. *n.* Scourge. Gissla, *v. a.* To scourge. Gissling, *f.* Scourging, flagellation.
Gisten, *adj.* Leaky. Gistna, *v. n.* To become leaky; to air, to dry.
Gitta, *v. n.* To be able. Jag gitter icke gå dit. I have no mind ell. fancy to go thither; I can't find in my heart to go thither. Han gittade icke swara, he refused to answer.
Gjord, *f.* Girt. Gjorda, *v. a.* To gird.
Gjuta, *v. a.* To cast; to pour. Gjutare, *m.* Founder. Gjuteri, *n.* Foundry. Gjutform, *m.* Casting-mould. -hus, *n.* Casting-house, foundry. -konst, art of fou foundry. -sand, *m.* Sand in. -slef, *f.* Casting. -stål, steel. Gjutning, *f.* Castin
Glad, *adj.* Glad, cheerful joyful; happy. Ett gladt lightsome room. Lika g., cerned. -lynt, Gladelig, — Glädtig, *adj.* Cheerful. G het, *f.* Cheerfulness.
Glada, *f.* Kite.
Glaf, *m.* Lance, spear.
Glafs, *n.* Yelping. Glafsa, *v*
Glafwen, se Glaf.
Glam, *n.* Chat. Glamma, *v* chat.
Glans, *m.* Lustre, gloss, ness, splendour. Sätta g. got, to set a gloss upon a -borste, *m.* Polishing brus bolt, shining cobalt. -sl Glazed linen. -malm, *m.* — Glansa, *v. a.* To pol brighten. — Glansk, *adj.* shining. — Glänsa, *v. a.* To ifr. Glimma. Skina. Sid glänser, the silk has a lu
Glapp, *adj.* Gaping, chinl Glappa, *v. n.* To gape, to
Glas, *n.* Glass. G. på ett crystal of a watch. -arbe -bläsare. -arbete, *n.* Glas -art, *f.* Kind of glass, v stone. -artad, *adj.* Vi glassy. -bit, *m.* A piece o -bläsare, *m.* Glassblower. ning, *f.* Glassmaking. s

an's shop, magazine for
ork. -bruk, *n.* Glasshouse,
ctury of glass, glasswork
ell. -handlare, *m.* Glass-
hytta, se -bruk. -målare,
ter on glass. -måffare, *m.*
. -pärla, *f.* Glassy pearl.
t Fönsterruta. -ffifwa, *f.*
roundel, pannel of glass.
. A glassy press, a press
asses in the doors. -ffli-
. Glassgrinder. -ugn, *m.*
rnace. -wåtffa, *f.* (i bågat)
is humour, the glassy hu-
-ögon, *n.* Spectacles. —
, *v. a* To glaze, to lead,
iish. Glasering, *f.* Glazing,
enamel.
j. Smooth, sleek. G. dåck,
eck, deck flush fore and
dv. Wholly, totally. -ffe-
kstone. -ffål, *n.* Smooth-
n. — Glätta, *v. a.* To
to sleek, to polish, to
r. Glatthet, *f.* Smooth-
abrity.
. Thin; coarse. -görning,
faction. -ftånd, *adj.* Gap-
l. — Gleshet, *f.* Thinness.
ina, *v. n.* To become ell.
v thin. — Gleft, *adv*
ry [Thinly.
n. To glide, to slide.
v. n. To glimmer, to glit-
sparkle, to glisten; ifr.
m. Mica. [Blänka, Glimra
se Glimma.
Litharge.

Glitter, *n.* Glitter, spangle, tinsel.
-guld, *n.* Tinsel, leafbrass. -ſand, *m.* Glittering ell. shining sand, — Glittra, *v. n.* To glitter.
Glo, *v. n.* To stare, to gaze.
Glob, *m.* Globe.
Glop, *m.* A raw young fellow.
Gloppa, *n.* Snow mixed with rain. Gloppa, *v. n.* To snow and rain together.
Glorwördig, *adj.* Glorious.
Glosa, *f.* Word. Glosbok, *f.* Vocabulary.
Glosögd, *adj.* Goggle-eyed, gimble-eyed.
Gluff, *m.* Glutton, gullygat, raw fellow. [nously.
Gluffa, *v. a. & n.* To eat ravenously.
Glugg, *m.* Hole, aperture.
Glunk, *m* A whispering report. — Glunkas, *v imp.* Dit g., it is whispered.
Glunt, *m.* A boy of twelve to seventeen years of old.
Glupande, *adj.* Voracious, ravenous.
Glupft, *adj.* Ravenous, voracious, enormous, excessive. — Glupfthet, *f.* Voraciousness, voracity. — Glupftt, *adv.* Voraciously, excessively, terribly.
Glutt, *m.* (fågel) Green shank.
Glutta, se Titta.
Glåmig, *adj.* Wan, langvid of look.
Glåmighet, *f.* Wanness.
Gläpord, *n.* Opprobrious word.
Gläda ell. Glädja, *v. a.* To rejoice, to gladden, to joy, to exhilarate. Glädjas ell. Gläda ſig, *v. r.* To rejoice. — Glädje, *m.* Joy, exulta-

tion, gladness. -betygelſe, *m.* Utterance of joy, -dag, *m.* Festival day. -feſt, *m.* Festivity. -full, *adj.* Joyful. -förſtörare, *m.* Spoiler of joy, makebate. -rop, *n.* Acclamation, jubilation, huzza. -tårar, *pl.* Tears of joy. — Glädtig ꝛc., ſe under Glad.

Gläffa, *v. n.* To yelp.

Gländ, *adv.* På g., upon the jar. Dörren ſtår på g., the door is a jar ell. upon the jar.

Glätta, ſe Glatta.

Glöd, *m.* Burning coal. -het ell. Glödande, *adj.* Glowing, redhot. G. kol, burning coal. — Glödga, *v. a.* To neal, to heat. G. vin, to mull wine. G. brännvin, to burn brandy.

Glömma, *v. a.* To forget. G. oförrätter, to forget ell. to pass by injuries. Jag glömde boken hemma, I left the book at home. — G. ſig, *v. r.* To forget one's self. — Glömſk, *adj.* Forgetful. Glömſka, *f* Forgetfulness, oblivion.

Gnabbo, *n.* Squabble. Gnabbas, *v. d.* To squabble.

Gnag, *n.* Gnawing; teazing. — Gnaga, *v a.* To gnaw, to nibble. G. på någon, to teaze one, to torment one with importunity. Gnagande ſamvete, guilty conſcience. Gnagig, *adj.* Troubleſome, teazing.

Gned, *n.* Gammalt g., old custom. Hålla ſort med ett och ſamma g., to *harp always on* the same string.

Gnet, *f.* Nit. Gnetig, *adj.* ſaving.

Gnida, *v. a.* To rub. G. got, to rub on ſomething always urging a thing. — To be avaricious. — Gnid Curmudgeon, niggard. -ag Avaricious, greedy. — G *n.* Greediness. — Gnidn Rubbing, friction. — G *m.* Rubstone.

Gnißla, *v. n.* To screak. tänderna, to gnash-to gri to grate the teeth. — Gnißl Gnißling, *f.* Gnashing, gri

Gniſta, *f.* Spark, sparkle, ſtra, *v. n.* To sparkle.

Gno, *v. a.* To bruise, to br

Gnola, *v. a.* o. *n.* To hum. lande, *n.* Humming.

Gnugga, *v. a.* To rub.

Gny, *n.* Noise. — *V. n.* To make

Gnägga, *v. n.* To neigh. G. åsna, to bray as an ass.

Gnäll, *n.* Cry. — Gnälla, *v.* cry; to whine, to squea squeal. Gnällig, *adj.* Apt t

God, *adj.* Good. God man, trator; arbiter. Goda mä ſlag, arbitration. G d wind favourable wind. Vara li med, to be equal to. Va för att göra något, to be do a thing. Gå i god för to be security for one. G för något, to warrant, to be for anything. -bit, *m* Titbit bit. -dagar, *m. pl.* Göra

oy one's self. G. i g., to
in easy life. Goddagspilt,
e who loves his ease. -hjert-
dj. Good-natured. -känna,
To approve of; to hold
-kännande, n. Approbation.
adj. In good humour. -sint,
ood-natured, kind. -talig,
ffable, courteous. -talig-
. Affability. -trogen, adj.
lous. -trogenhet, ell. -tro-
Credulity. -tycke, n. Plea-
choice, will. -willig, adj.
g, ready. -willighet, f. Wil-
ss, readiness. — Goda, n.
Det högsta g., the supreme
Förslösa sitt g., to squander
one's fortune. — Godhet,
odness. — Godo, t. er. I
ed g., by fair means. Hål-
g., to take in good part,
sept of. Håll till g., you
vays welcome, you are wel-
to it. Se någon till g., to
t one's interest. Lända till
tend to benefit. Hafwa
, se Fordra. — Godt, n. o.
ood; jfr. Nytta. Göra g.,
good; jfr. Godtgöra. Gif-
g. igen, to pay one in his
coin, to do as good a turn
er time. Finna för g., to
ood. Hålla för g., se God-
. Så g. som, as good as.
g. för, to have capacity.
r g. för att tala, he deli-
himself very well, he has a
good delivery. G. efter nå-
got, plenty of a thing. -finnan-
de, se Godtycke. -göra, v. a. To
make good, to make amends for,
to make up. G. i räkning, to cre-
dit one's account for. -görande,
n. Making good; jfr. Ersättning.
Gods, n. Goods, effects; (landts-
egendom) Estate. (Waror) Goods,
merchandises. Skepp och gods,
ship and loading. (Sjöf.) Rigg-
ing. -ägare, m. Proprietor.
Golf, n. Floor. -legad, adj. G. säd,
barndried corn. -matta, f. Mat
for the floor.
Gom, m. Palate.
Gona sig, v. r. To enjoy one's self.
Gorm, n. Ground; jfr. Träta.
Gorr, n. Dirt; matter, pus.
Goße, m. Boy, lad. -barn, m. Male child.
Grabba, v. a. To grasp. Grabbnäf-
we, m. A great handful.
Grad, m. Degree. -stock, m Jacob's-
staff, cross-staff, fore-staff. -tals,
adv. By degrees. — Gradera, v. a.
To refine; to graduate. Grader-
hus, n. Building for graduation.
— Gradering, f. Graduation. Gra-
duerad, graduate.
Graf, m. Grave, sepulchre; moat,
ditch, fosse. Christi g., the holy
sepulchre. -chor, n. Mausoleum.
-skrift, f. Epitaph, elegy. -sten,
n Grave-stone. -stickel, m. Graver.
-ställe, n. Burying-place. -wård, m.
Tomb, monument -öl, n. Fune-
ral banquet. — Grafwa, se Gräfwa.
Grammatika, f. Grammar. — Gram-
matist, m. Grammarian.
Gran, n. se Grän. — S. f. Spruce-

fir. -barr, *n.* Spruce-fir-leaves. -kott, *m.* Spruce-fir-cone. -låda, *f.* Spruce-fir-rosin. -ris, *n.* Twings of spruce-fir. -malm, *m.* Pine-ore. -skog, *m.* Wood of spruce-fir-trees -wed, *m.* Spruce-fir-wood.

Granadör, *m.* Grenadier.

Granat, *m.* Grenade, grenado. (Frukt.) Pomegranate. (Sten) Garnet. -träd, *n.* Pomegranate-tree. -äpple, *n.* Pomegranate.

G.and, *n.* Atome, mote. Ingen g., not at all, nothing at all, not the least grain.

Granit, *m.* Granite.

Grann, *adj.* Fine. Giswa g. akt, to pay strict attention. -laga, *adj.* Nice, delicate, ticklish; exact, critical. -lagenhet, *f.* Nicety, accuracy, exactness. -låt, *m.* Finery -synt, *adj.* Quick-sighted, sharpsighted. -tyckt, *adj.* Easily offended, peevish. — Grannelagen, *adv.* Attentively, carefully.

Granne, *m.* Neighbour. -hustru ell. qwinna, *f.* Neighbour. -skap, *n.* Neighbourhood, vicinity. -skaps ja, *f.* Neighbourly friendship.

Granska, *v. a.* To examine, to criticise. **Granskare**, *m.* Examinator, critick. **Granskning**, *f.* Search.

Graßera, *v. n.* To ramble; to rage; to ravage.

Gratial, *n.* Annuity, pension.

Gratis, *adv.* For nothing, gratis.

Gratulera, *v. a.* To congratulate, to felicitate.

***Gravera**, v. a.* To engrave, to cut; *jfr.* **Beswära, Betunga.** **Gravering**, *f.* Engraving, cut. **Gravör**, *m.* Graver.

Grefwe, *m.* Earl, count. Komm i grefwens tid, to come in pudding-time. **Grefskap**, *n.* Earldom county. **Grefwinna**, *f.* Countess

Grek, *m.* Greek. -land, *n.* Greece **Grekisk**, *adj.* Greek.

Gren, *m.* Bough; branch; arm. (mellan benen) Stride, fork. **Grena sig**, *v. r.* To branch, t shoot ell. to spread branches **G.** ut med benen, to stride, t straddle; åfw. spread your leg — **Grenig**, *adj.* Branchy.

Gre sig, *adv.* Astraddle, astride with one's legs across any thing Rida g., to ride astride, straddle ways ell. straddling.

Grep, *n.* Fetch, trick; knack.

Grepe, *m.* Handle.

Griffel, *m.* Slate-pencil. [sermon

Grift, *m.* Grave. -stad, *n.* Funeral

Grill, Griller, *m.* Scruple, crotchet freak; whim. -fångare, *m.* Whimsicalman, freakish person. -fångeri, *n.* Whimsicalness, freakishness.

Grimma, *f.* Halter, collar. Hafva grimman på en, to have a hand upon any one. -skaft, *n.* Collar shank.

Grin, *n.* Wry mouth, wry face grimace, mow; fleer. -ande, *m.* pish-face. — **Grina**, *v. n.* To make mouths, to make faces ell. wry faces, to distort the face, grin. — **Grinig**, *adj.* Apt to cr

Grind, m. Gate.

Griffin, griffon, condur.
. *a.* To catch, to seize, hold on; to touch; to o apprehend. G. fig an, ir ell. to exert one's self. to span. G. omkring fig, p ell. to spread about, to . G. till, to take hold of; llgripa. G. till wapen, to p arms.
Pig, farrow. Köpa grisen , to buy a pig in a poke. *adj.* En g. sugga, a sow ig. — Grisa, *v. a. o. n.* , to farrow.
t. To grow. G. fast, thop, w together. G. igen, thöp, ie. (Om dammar o. d.) To that lake fills up. sblad, at plantain, lamb-tongue. *go media.*
m. A rude fellow, clown. . Frog. slåtr, *n.* Croaking. *m.* The spawn of frogs. *m.* Cuckoo-spit *or* spittle. *m.* Shoot, sprig, bud, ire.
j. Coarse; big, great; rude, Groft kläde, coarse cloth.), rough skin. G. mißgers atrocious crime. G. stil, letters. G. röst, strong *or* voice. G. kam, large-tooth- G. osanning, a palpable *or* alsehood. shuggare, se Gro- shylt, *adj.* Rough of skin. d, *adj.* Stronglimbed. *m.* Blacksmith. smide, *n.* nith-*work.* — Grofhet, *f.* Coarseness, rudeness. — Groft, *adv.* Coarsely, rudely. Taga g. till, to stretch beyond mesure; (ljuga), to stretch, to sally beyond the truth; (begära för mycket för en vara), to ask out of the way, to ask too much.
Groll, *n.* Grudge.
Grop, *f.* Pit, ditch, hole; (i kinden) Dimple, cherrypit. — Gropig, *adj.* Full of ditches *or* pits. Vägen är g., the road is full of hollows.
Gross, *n. o. m.* A number of twelve dozens, gross. Sälja i g., to sell by wholesale, to sell in gross ell. by the bulk. Handla i g., to trade in the wholesale way. shandel, *m.* Wholesale, sale in the lump. shandlare, *m.* Wholesale man. skällare, *m.* Cellar where wine is sold by the cask. — Grossa, *v. n.* To buy *or* to sell by the bulk.
Grott, *adj.* Brawny; (om qwinnor), masculine. Grotthet, *f.* Bulkiness, coarseness.
Grotta, *f.* Grotto, grot.
Grubbel, *n.* Scrupel; plodding. Grubbla, *v. n.* To plod, to beat one's brains about a thing. Grubblande, se Grubbel. — Grubblare, *m.* Scrupler, fancymonger.
Gruflig, *adj.* Dreadful, dismal, horrid; enormous, excessive; dire. — Gruflighet, *f.* Horribility, cruelty. — Gruftigen, *adv.* Dreadfully, exceedingly. Gruftam, se Gruftig.
Grufwa, *f.* Mine. Grufarbete, *n.*

Work in a mine. -arbetare, *m.* Miner.

Grufwa sig, *v. r.* To concern one's self, to be in pain. G. sig för, to be concerned for, to be in pain for. G. sig öfwer, to bewail, to shudder at.

Grum a, *v. a.* To mud, to muddy. **Grumlig**, *adj.* Muddy, turbid. Fiska i g. watten, to fish in troubled water. **Grummel**, *n.* Settlement, grounds, dregs; mud.

Grums, se Grummel.

Grund, *adj.* Shallow. — *S. n.* Shallow, shelf, flat, shoal. Råka på g., to run aground. — *S. m.* Ground, bottom; foundation; (i måln.) Ground; (stål) Ground; (i en wetenskap) Principles. I grunden, in deed, really. Förstöra i grund, to overthrow to the ground. -begrepp, *n.* Principle. -falsk, *adj.* Quite false. -fast, *adj.* Firm at the bottom, solid. -färg, se Grun) (målн.) -fäste, *n.* Base, ground work, fundament. -lag, *m.* Fundamental law -linie, *f.* Basis, first line -lägga, *v. a.* To found, to ground. -läggare, se Stiftare. -läggning, *f.* Foundation. -lärd, *adj.* Of consummate learning. -lös, *adj.* Bottomless, fathomless; infinite; false. -lösbet, *f.* Immensity; falsity. -mur, *m.* A wall raised by way of foundation. -måla, se Grunda. -orsak, *f.* Original cause, principal reason. -regel, *f.* Fundamental rule. -rik, se Grundlig. -r Ground-plot, plan, desi ning, *f.* Fundamental tru *m.* Principle, axiom, -språk, *n.* Original langua *m.* Fundamental-stone. - se stiftning. -text, *m.* Origi -wal, *m.* Foundation, ba ne, *n.* Original matter, principle. — Grunda, found, to ground. (M prime, to lay the first c in painting. — *V. n.* T to ruminate. G. på, se da. — G unoning, *f.* Pri

Grus, *n.* Gravel; rubbish

Grusig, *adj.* Gravelly.

Gry, *v. n.* To dawn. N börjar gry, when it b dawn, when the day b break. Gryning, *f.* Da break, crepuscule. — Gryt.

Grym, *adj.* Cruel, grim, terrible. — Grymhet, *f.* fury, rage.

Grymta, *v n.* To grun

Gryn, *n.* Groats, grits. grain. -gröt, *m.* Thick groats, -korf, *m.* Pudding -willing, *f.* Thin boiled —Grynig sig, *v. r.* To grov —Grynig, *adj.* Grainy, gr

Gryt, *n.* Grit, dust. Det å i honom, there's a good disposition in him. Det g. i honom, he is rotte core.

r. Pot. Hwar farar under sig every miller draws water mill. -lock, *n.* Potlid. -sting, ndle of a pot.

j. Gray; hoary. Wara grå on, to be out of conceit one. Det är något grått mell'n, they are out of t with one another. -agg lj. Grayish. -berg, *n.* Gray ountain of granite. -bo, gwort. -hårig, *adj.* Gray- -hårighet, *f.* Hoariness. an, *m* On old hoary man. *m.* Grey, kipper. -malm, ay silver-ore. -munk, *m* riar, franciscan. -papper tting-paper. -sikta, *f.* Les- lheaded linnet, lesser red- *Fringilla linaria.* -sparf, rrow. -sten, *m.* Granite. *f.* Woodlouse, millepedes, es. -werk, *n.* Minever, skins s of squirrels. — Gråle, *m.* r horse. — Gråna, *v. n.* rn gray.

Weeping, cry. -mild, *adj.* moved to tears. — G. åt, o weep (för). G. efter ell. to cry for. G. bort, ut, tt, to leave off weeping, e one's fill of weeping. — ka, *f.* Lamenting wife, r.

v. a. To bake. G. sig (om to grow baked. (Om , to cream.

m. Cream.

Gråsiing, *m.* ell. Gråsswin, *n.* Badger, brock.

Gråswa, *v. a.* To dig, to delve. G. efter, to dig for. G. ett dike, to sink a ditch. G. i böcker, to be poring over books. G. ned, to dig down, to bury under ground.

Gråt, *n.* Wrangle, contention, quarrel; pedantry. — *S. m.* -sticka. -makare, *m.* Quarreller, bickerer, disputer. — Gråla, *v. a.* To wrangle, to quarrel; to beat one's brains about needless learning. — Grålig, *adj.* Quarrelsome, wrangling, bickering; pedantick; tiresome, wearisome.

Gråma, *v. a.* To grieve, to mourn. G. sig öfwer, to grieve for, to be sorry for. G. sig till döds, to grieve one's self to death. — Gråmelse, *m.* Grief.

Grän, *n.* Grain.

Gränd, *f.* Lane, alley.

Gräns, *m.* Frontier, border, confine, limit, bound, boundary. -fästning, *f.* Frontier-fortification. -lös, *adj.* Boundless, confineless, infinite, excessive. -löshet, *f.* Boundlessness, immensity. -stillnad, *m.* Boundary mark, abuttals. -stad, *m.* Frontier-town. -sten, *m.* Boundstone. -syn, *f.* Survey of the frontiers *or* bounds. — Gränsa, *v. n.* To be bounded by, to border upon, to confine upon.

Gräs, *n.* Grass. -and, *f.* Mallard.

wild duck. ⁄enka, *f.* Grass-widow. ⁄grön, *adj.* Grassgreen, verdant. ⁄hoppa, *f.* Grashopper. ⁄lupen, *adj.* Gramineous, covered *or* overgrown with grass. ⁄lök, *m.* Chives, cives, viper's garlick, rocambole. ⁄mark, *m.* Grassy land, meadow. ⁄månad, *m.* The month April. ⁄rik, *adj.* Full of grass, grassy. ⁄torf, *m.* Greensward, greensword, turf. ⁄vall, *m.* Grassground. ⁄vext, *m.* Growth of grass. — Gräsa, *v. n.* (om kor) To graze.

Gräslig, *adj.* Terrible, dreadful, horrible, hideous.

Gröda, *f.* Corn and grass on the ground, crop, growth.

Grön, *adj.* Green. Gå i det gröna, to walk in the green grass, to walk in the fields. Göra sig g., to give one's self airs. ⁄aktig, *adj.* Greenish. ⁄grås, *n.* Greenness, verdure. ⁄göling, se ⁄spik. ⁄kål, *m.* Green pottage. ⁄mångelska, *f.* A woman that sells greens. ⁄saker, *pl.* Greens. ⁄salta, se Rimsalta. ⁄siska, *f.* Siskin, barley-bird, aberdavine, green-finch, flanting. *Loxia Chloris.* ⁄spik, *m.* Hew-holer, green woodpecker, rainfowl, *Picus viridis.* — G.öning, *m.* Goldfinch, gold-hammer, yellow hammer, yellow bunting. — Grönsing, *m.* (Fisk) Loach, *Cobitis barbatula* — Grönska, *f.* se ⁄gräs. — *V. n.* Grönskas, *v. d.* To grow green; to thrive.

Gröp, Gröpe, *n.* Dog-bolt, cor coarsely ground. — Gröpa, *v.* To grind coarsely.

Grot, *m.* Thick pap. ⁄myndig, *ad* Peremptory. ⁄omslag, *n.* Cata plasm. — Gröta ihop, se Röra hop. — Grötig, *adj.* Pappy.

Gubbe, *m.* Oldman.

Gucku, se Gök.

Gud, *m.* God. Gudadryck, *m.* Ne tar, the God's drink. ⁄mat, *n* Ambrosia. ⁄aktig, *adj.* Pious, re ligious, devout. ⁄aktighet, *f.* God liness, piety. ⁄dotter, *f.* God daughter. ⁄lära, *f.* Theology, di vinity. (Hedniſt) Mythology ⁄magt, *f.* Divine power. ⁄fader *m.* Godfather. ⁄fruktig, *adj* Pious, religious, godly. ⁄fruktig het, se Gudsfruktan. ⁄lös, *adj* Impious, ungodly, wicked. ⁄lös het, *f.* Ungodliness, wickedness. ⁄moder, *f.* Godmother. — Gudinna, *f.* Goddess. — Gudlig, se Gudaktig. — Gudom, *m.* Divinity, godhead, deity. Gudomlig, *adj.* Divine; excellent. Gudomlighet, *f.* God; goddess. — Gudsdyrkan, *f.* Divine worship, the worship of God. ⁄fruktan, *f* Fear of God, piety. ⁄förgäten se Gudlös. ⁄förakfare, ⁄förnekare *m.* Atheist, reviler of God. ⁄för smädare, *m.* Blasphemer. ⁄tjän *n.* Something to eat. ⁄tjenſt, Divine service, service. Hålla g to perform the service. Göra sin g., to perform one's deve tion. Gudstjenſten är slutad, churc

e. Sköta g., to attend on vice of God, to take care divine service. ſſ n, *m.* n. ſunge, ſe Eider — Guda r., to behave one's self

. Yellow. ſagtig, *adj.* Yel- ſbrun, *adj.* Yellowish ſocka, *f.* Yellow ochre, of iron. ſſiktig, ſſuk, undiced, icterical. ſſippa, mone, windflower. ſſu- ſſot, *m.* Jaundice. ſſparf, ning. — Gula, *f.* Yelk, — Gulna, *v. n.* To grow

Gold. ſarbetare, *m.* Gold- ſarbete, *n.* Manufacture of ſbagge, *m.* Chrysomela. en, *adj.* Goldheaded. ſbröl- *n.* A commemoration of a 's nuptials, when they been married fifty years *m.* Purse with gold. ſdocs ſe Puppa. ſdragare, *m.* ire-drawer. ſfff, *m.* Gold- orado. ſfärg, *m.* Gold co- ſfärga, ſe ſgul. ſgalon, *m.* ace. ſgalonerad, *adj.* With aces. ſgliff, *n.* Litharge of ſgrufwa, *f* Gold-mine. ſgul, olden, golden-coloured. , *m.* Bullion, lump of gold. re, *m.* Alchymist. ſmakeri, hymy. ſmalm, *m.* Gold- mynt, *n.* Gold-coin, gold ſpapper, *n.* Gilt paper. *m.* Gold duſt. ſſagare, *m.* Goldbeater. ſſmed, *m.* Gold- smith. ſſmidd, *adj.* Gold-laced. ſſtekel, *m.* Golden-fly ell. wasp, chrysis. ſſtickad, *adj.* Embroide- red with gold. ſſyche, *n.* A piece of gold-ore, lump of gold. ſtråd, *m.* Gold-wire, gold-thread. ſtyg, *n.* Drap d'or, brocade. ſwifwa, ſe Orlägga. ſwigt, *m.* A pair of scales to weigh gold; goldweight. Wäga orden på g., to refine to much upon words. — Gyldene, *adj.* Golden. G. åldern, the gol- den age. — Gyllenduk, *m.* Bro- cade. ſränna, *f.* (fögel) Great spotted woodpecker. ſtalet, *n.* The golden number. ſåder, *f.* Piles, hemorrhoids.

Gulden, ſe Gyllen.

Gumma, *f.* Old woman.

Gummi, *n.* Gum. ſdragant, gum- adraganth, gum dragon. ſgutta, gamboge. ſlack, rosin-lack. ſwat- ten, gummed water. — Gumma, Gummera, *v. a.* To gum.

Gump, *m.* Bum.

Gumrikskorn, *n.* Common long- eared barley.

Gumſe, *m.* Ram.

Gunga, *f.* Swing. — *V. a. o. n.* To swing; to shook.

Gunſt, *m.* Favour, kindness. — Gunſtig, *adj.* Kind. — Gunſtling, *m.* Favourite. — Gynna, *v. a.* To favour, to befriend. Gynnan- de, *adj.* Favourable. Gynnare, *m.* Favourer, protecter, patron. Gyn- narinna, *f.* Protectress, patro- ness. — Gynnſam, ſe Gynnande.

Guppa, *v. n.* To rock, to pitch. G. upp, to tilt up. Guppning *f.* Motion up and down.
Gur, *m.* (Min.) Gypseous earth.
Gurgla, *v. a.* To gargle. Gurgelvatten, *n.* Gargle, gargarism.
Gurka, *f.* Cucumber.
Gurkmeja, *f.* Curcuma. turmerick.
Gyckel, *n.* Juggle, juggling tricks, trick by legerdemain, slight of hand. docka, *f.* Puppet. makare, *m.* Juggler. spel, *n.* werk, *n.* se Gyckleri. — Gycka, *v. n.* To juggle. Gycklare, *m* Juggler. Gycklerі, *n.* Tricks; slight of hand, buffoonry, legerdemain.
Gyllen, *m.* Gilder.
Gyllende, Gyldene &c., se und. Guld.
Gymnasium, *n.* Seminary of learning. Gymnasist, *m.* Scholar.
Gyttja, *f.* Mud, mire, ooze, slime. Gyttjefull el. Gyttjig, *adj.* Muddy, miry, slimy.
Gyttra, *v. a.* G. ihop, to conglomerate, to conglutinate. Gyttrad, *adj.* Concreted, conglomerated. Gyttring, *f.* Concretion.
Gå, *v. n. c. a.* To go, to walk Gå och spatsera, to walk, to take a walk, to fetch a walk. Han går och gör ingenting, he wanders about idly. Gå (aflöpa) to go, to go on, to turn, to pass. Det går för långt, that is too much. Gå ed, to take on oath. Pennan går illa, the pen is a bad one. Gå af (sönder), to part in two, *to break.* (Dö) *to go off.* (från en syssla), to re from. (Lossna, to fa Förswinna och Tagа a to forget; to wane, to — Gå an (förlas, to be possible, to succeed to be passable. Huru n går så det an. How d Middling. Det går i won't do. — Gå bort, ifr. Gå ut. Förgå. — (go behind; to go for, — Gå emellan, to go Gå emot (möta), to g (emot ens wilja), to to miscarry. — Gå fra forth, to reach the g för, to go before. (G for, to pass for. M hwad han går för, we what he is good for. sig, to take effect, to — Gå förbi, to pass past; ifr. Förgå, Gå fället går förbi, the o slips. — Gå förut, to — Gå i, to go into, (rymmas), to hold. to enter the army. — to depart, to recede; to fail of. Gå wäl i to succeed, to acquit handsomely in a busi från sig en betsyllning one's self from an i Gå ifrån, se Frångå, fråu (i kostnader), to b — Gå igen (om döda

(om målnader), to walk
ne's death. — Gå igenom,
hrough; jfr. Genomtränga.
ok o. d.), to peruse, to re-
Gå igenom med en sak, to
ough stitch with a busi-
Hans sak har gått igenom,
ise has prevailed. — Gå
m kläder), to close; (om
Gro ihop; (om wägar) se
anstöta; jfr. Lyckas, Öfwer-
ima. — Gå in, to go
enter. — Gå in i (delta
itycka), to enter, to give
o engage. Gå in i sitt tju-
år, to be going on twenty
— Gå med, to go along
o follow. Gå med barn,
or to be with child. —
, to descend, to go down.
går ned, the sun sets. —
, to pass by. Spelet måste
the game must be played
gain. Gå om med list, to
te deceit. Hans anslag gin-
intet, his schemes mis-
l. Det går om twå styfwer,
la. — Gå omkring, to go
to turn round, to loiter
jfr. Omgifwa; (om klä-
reach about. — Gå på,
n; to walk faster, to mend
pace; to go on daringly;
eed. Gå på någon, to press
ffill. gå på ett pund Sterl.,
ings go to a pound. St. Gå
o to! — Gå jö der, to
to part in two, to burst.
— Gå till, to go to, to come to;
to pass, to come to pass, to hap-
pen. Wägen går till staden, the
way leads to the town. Huru
mycket kläde går till en klädning?
How much cloth is requisite *or*
goes to a suit of clothes? — Gå
tillbaka, to go back. — Gå un-
dan, to stand out of the way, to
stand clear. Gå en något undan,
to lose one a thing. — Gå under,
to go under; to be ruined; jfr.
Sjunka. — Gå upp, to go up;
(om solen), to rise; (om dörrar),
to open; (om sår), to open. Gå
upp emot någon, to be a match
for one, to be equal to one. —
Gå uppe, to have left the bed. —
Gå ur, to go out of, to go from,
to escape. — Gå ur, to disap-
pear, to be effaced. — Gå ut, to
go out; jfr. Utgå; (om ätter), to
be extinct; (om växter), to die,
to wither. — Gå ut med en sak,
to bring a thing about. Gå ut
på, to tend to; jfr. Syfta på; (an-
gå), to run upon. — Gå ufwer,
utöfwer, se Öfwerskrida. — Gå å,
t. ex. det går i å lif, å ära, it
concerns the life, it touches the
honour. — Gå åt, to go to;
(handtera), to use, to serve. Hwad
går åt er? What ails you? — *V. n.*
se Åtgå. — Gå öfwer, to go over,
to pass over. Gå öfwer till fien-
den, to desert to the enemy; (om
fästningar), to be surrendered;
(upphöra), to go off or away, to

cease; jfr. Öfwerſtrida.— Gående, *adj.* Going, a foot. — *S. n.* Going, pace. I ett g., without intermission. Jag for med häſten i g., I travelled with my horse on an even pace. — Gång, *m.* Pace, walk, motion, course, direction; passage; (i en trädgård), walk; (i en kyrka), isle. Sätta i g., to set a going. Wara i g., to go on. Gå ſin gilla ell. jemna g., to walk an even pace, to go on one's wonted way. En g. häſtſkor, a shoeing for a horse. ſwäg, ſe ſtig. — Gångbar, *adj.* Current, common. G. ſjukdom, epidemical distemper. Gångbart pris, current price, market-price, market-rate. ſbarhet, *f.* Currency, currentness. ſdag, *m.* Rogation-day. ſjern, *n.* Hinge, joint. ſkläder, *pl.* Wearing apparel. ſſpel, *n.* Capstan. ſſtig, *m.* Pathway. ſſtol, *m.* Go-cart. ſwecka, *f.* Rogation-week, grass-week.— Gångſe, *adj.* Current, common.— Gånga, *v. n.* G. ed, to take one's oath. Gånge ſom Gud will, the will of God be done. — Gångande, ſe Gående. Kommande och gående, comers and goers. — Gångare, *m.* Walker; (om häſtar), pacer, ambling-nag.

Gåfwa, *f.* Present, gift; donation. Naturs g., endowment, gift of nature, talent. Han har wackra gåfwor, he has fine parts.—Gåfwobref, *n* Donation.

Gång, m. Time. Förſta gången, the first time. En g., one time, once. Två, tre, fyra gånger, two times, twice, three times, trice, four times. På en g., at once, at one time. Hwar g., every time, some time or other. Någon g., any time. För denna gången, for this time *or* bout. Den ena gång, den andra gången, one while, another while. Han ſkall en g ångra det, some time or other he will repent of it. Icke en g. not even, not so much at. Det war en g. en Kung, once upon a time, there was a King; ſe för öfrigt Gång under Gå.

Går, *adv.* I går, yesterday. I går aftons, last night. I går morgons, yesterday morning. ſdag, *m.* Yesterday. — *S. n.* ſe Gorr.

Gåra ꝛc., ſe Gara ꝛc.

Gårkock, *m.* One that keeps a cook's shop. ſkök, *n.* Cook's shop, ordinary, eatinghouse. ſtall, *m.* Fir not fit for timber. ſtjuf, *m.* Abactor, stealer of cattle.

Gård, *m.* Yard, court; house; estate, land. (Omkring ſofen), ſe Ring. Gårdsbref, *n.* The deed of an estate. ſfogde, *m.* Landsteward. ſfolk, *n.* Servants belonging to a house. ſgrund, *m.* Housedog. ſrum, *n.* Yard ſtätt, *m.* House-right, domestick jurisdiction. ſward, *m.* Watchman in the village; jfr. ſhund.

Gåror, ſe Saftingar.

Gås, *f.* Goose. ſfett, *n.* Gooseseam.

a, *f.* The half of a smo-
oose. -ister, se -fett. -karl,
inder. -kräs, *n.* Giblets
m. Gosling, green-goose.
f. Silverweed, argentine,
tansy, wild tansy. *Poten-
inscrina*; jfr. Glis. — Gåse,
.
. Riddle, enigma. Gåtag-
tlik, *adj.* Enigmatical, dark.
Fool, buffoon; laughing-
butt. Spela g. med en ell.
. af en, to make a mock
fool of one. — Gäcka, *v. a.*
licule, to mock, to cheat,
e. — Gäckas, *v. d* G. med,
ke game of, to turn into
le. — Gäckeri, *n.* Ridicule,
ry.
f. Pike, luce. -drag, *n.*
or catching of pikes. -sni-
Pickerel, jack.
Gängse, se Gängbar, und.
Gel. [Gå.
. Debt. Fördjupa sig i g.,
ntract debts. -bunden, *adj.*
ed. -stuga, se Gillstuga. —
, *v. a.* To pay, to make
s for. Gäldenär, *m.* Debtor.
Parish; jfr. Socken.
j. Shrill.
a. To geld, to castrate.
, *m.* Wether. — Gälling, *m.*
g; se Snöping. — *V. a* o. *n.*
of value; to cost, to bear
(wara gilltig), to be va-
vara gångbar), to be cur-
(wara wigtig), to be of
consequence; (angå), to concern. Det gäller lifwet, the life is concerned. Färdig när det gäller, ready upon all occasions. Nu gäller det, now for it. Hwad gäller? What will you lay? Lemna en i sticket när det gäller, to leave on in the lurch at a pinch. — *V. n.* To ring, to resound.

Gänglig, *adj.* Tall and slender, thin. [screw.

Gänger, *f. pl.* Thread, worms of a

Gängse, se under Gå.

Gård, *m.* Tribute.

Gårda, *v. a.* To fence, to hedge, to edder. — Gårdesgård, *m.* Fence. -stör, *m.* Edder, pale of an inclosure. — Gårdsle, *n.* Edder, materials with which a fence [is maid.

Gårde, *n.* Field.

Gåsa ꝛc., se Jåsa.

Gäspa, *v. n.* To yawn.

Gäst, *m.* Guest. Bjuda till g., to invite to an entertainment. -fri, *adj.* Hospitable. -fribet, *f.* Hospitality. -fritt, *adv.* Hospitably. -gifware, *m.* Innkeeper. -gård, *m.* Inn. -gifweri, *n.* Innkeeping. -kammare, *m.* Chamber *or* room for guests. — Gästa, *v. n.* To lodge; to be entertained. -bud, *n.* Feast, treat, entertainment. — Gästning, *f.* Entertainment with board and lodging.

Göda, *v. a.* (kreatur) To fatten, to fat, to make fat; (jord), to manure, to dung. G. sig, to pamper one's self. Gödbostap, *m.*

Fatted cattle. -kalf, *m.* Fatted calf. -stia, *f.* Sty. — G-dsel, *m.* Dung, manure. -hög, *m.* Dunghill, heap of dung. — Göds-la, *v. a.* To dung.

Göjemånad, *m.* February.

Gök, *m.* Cuckoo; a saucy fellow. En otack-sam g., an unthankful fellow. -blomster, *n.* Cuckoo-flower, meadow-lychnis, meadow-campion. *Lychnis flos cuculi.* -spott, se Grodspott. -tita, *f.* Wryneck.

Göl, *m.* Log, plash, sink.

Göling, *m.* (Sjö-) Top-rope.

Gömma, *v. a.* To keep, to conserve, to put up, to lay by, to conceal, to hide. G. bort, to put away. G. sig för någon, to hide one's self from one. G. i hop penningar, to save money. — Gömn-a, *f.* Gömsle, *n.* Repository, hiding-place.

Göpen, *m.* The hollow hand, handful, gripe.

Göra, *v. a.* To do, to make. G. fri, lös, se Befria, Lösa. Ge en att g., to set one to work, to set one a task; åfw. to give one a bone to pick, to create one trouble. Hafwa mycket att g., to have a great deal of business or practice. Få g. nog, to find work enough. Må g., done. Hwad du gör så kom, be sure to come Hwad skall man g.? What had we best to do? What's to be done? *G. allt hwad göras kan*, to leave no stone unturned. lika mycket, it is eq it makes no odds to (blifwa), to make (sköna sig), t. ex. g. make as if one were penningar to get mo money. G. af, to e. gå t.), to put, to l ei hwar han skall g does not know what himself. G. af med, t to death; jfr. för-s med, to rid one of ra sig af med, to ge of a thing. G. af make away with on destroy one's self. to imitate, to counter — G. emot, to give one; to transgress. make fast. — G. i perform, to finish. har giort ifrån mig, I shall have done. — Anzå, Begöfwa, Be Bry sig om. Hafwa g. med, to be destitu Hafwa att göra med dealings with one. som att ha att g. m bad man to deal wi to make anew, to d — G. till, to make genting till saken, th to the purpose. G. to turn. G. a till, self airs. — G. up

to make a fire. G. upp en penna, to cut a pen. — G. af, t. ex. det gör åt, that will do something. — Görare, *m.* Doer. — Görlig, *adj.* Practicable, possible. Görlighet, *f.* Possibility. - Görning, *f.* Det är i g., it is now a doing. — Göromål, *n.* Doing, business.

Görtel, *m.* Girdle. -makare, *m.* Girdler.

Gös, *m.* A kind of perch; (flagg), jack; (af jern), pig of iron.

Göthe, *m.* Goth. Göthisk, *adj.* Gothick.

H.

Hack, *n.* Cut.

Hacka, *f.* Hoe. (I kort.) A small card, one of the lower cards.

Hacka, *v. a.* To chop; to mince, to hack; to peck. H. tänder, to chatter with cold. (I tal), to stutter, to stammer, to speak with hesitation. Det är hvarken hackadt ell. malet, it is neither the one nor the other. H. på en, to find always fault with one, to teaze one.

Hackbräde, *n.* Cymbal, docet, dulcimer; chopping-board. -bult, *m.* Ragbolt. -bord, *f.* Chopping-board, trough to chop any thing in. -kniif, *m.* Chopping-knife. -kurf, *m.* Haslet-pudding. -mat, *m.* Galimaufrey, hashed meat. -spett ell. -spik, *m.* Great spotted woodpecker. *Picus major.*

Hackelse, *m.* Cut strow.

Haf, *n.* Sea, ocean, main. Utåt hafwet, seaward, towards the sea. Hafsbane, *n.* Offing. -botten, *m.* Bottom of the sea. -djur, *n.* Maritime animal. -fru, *f.* Mermaid, sea-nymph. -gud, se Sjögud. -s wirfwel, *m.* Whirlpool. -kust, *m.* Seacost. -nymf, *f.* Sea-nymph. -nål, *f.* Sea-adder. *Syngnathus ophidium.* -salt, *n.* Seasalt. -swall, *n.* Surf. -swin, *n.* Dolphin, porpus, seahog. -tjärn, *m.* Cormorant, corvorant, sea-drake. -wik, *m.* Bay. -wind, *m.* Seabreeze. -ål, *m.* Conger.

Hafre, *m* Oats. -gryn, *n.* Grits, groats of oats. -mjöl, *n.* Oatmeal. -soppa, *f.* Watergruel.

Hafs, *n.* Careless work *or* action, precipitation. — Hafsa, *v. n.* To act heedlessly, to act hand over hand. — Hafsig, *adj.* Careless, heedless, rash.

Hafwa, *v. a.* To have; isr. Äga. Hwad will ni h.? What are you for? H. att, se Böra, Skola. — H. bort, to throw away; to lose. Haf er bort, be gone. — H. fram, se Framhafwa. Han will h. sitt fram, he will have his way. — H. för sig, to be about. — H. före se Förehafwa. — H. på sig, to ave on; (i kläderna), to have about one. Det har ingenting på sig, it signifies nothing. — H. sönder, se Riswa sönder, Slå sönder. —

H. undan, to take away, to throw away. — Ha ell. hafwa ſig, *v. r.* To behave; to turn.

Hafwande, *adj.* Big with child; impregnate. H. tillſtånd, pregnancy. Gå h. med ſtora förſlag, to be big with great projects.

Hafwerk, *n.* Average.

Hage, *m.* Pasture-ground enclosed.

Hagbok, ſe Aſwenbok. ſtorn, *m.* Hawthorn.

Hagel, *n.* Hail; hailshot, small shot. ſbössa, *f.* Fowling-piece. ſkorn, ſe ſkon. ſkur, *m.* Shower of hail. ſkon, *m.* Hailstone. ſſwärm, *m.* Charge of hailshot. — Hagla, *v. n.* To hail.

Haj, *adj.* Bli haj öfwer något, to startle at a thing.

Haj, *m.* Shark. ſchin.

Haka, *f.* Chin. Hakpåſe, *m.* Double

Haka, *v. a.* H. af, to unhook, to unhinge. — H. faſt, to hook, to catch hold with a hook. — H. i, på, to hook, to put upon the hook.

Hake, *m.* Hook; (i dörr), hasp; (i kläder), clasp; (i gångjern), hinge.

Hal, *adj.* Slippery, glib; false, fraudulent. En hal tunga, a smooth tongue. Sätta en på det hala, to expose one to jeopardy, to draw one in.

Hala, *v. a.* To haul, to pull, to rowse. H. ut på tiden, to procrastinate, to spin out the time.

Half, *adj.* Half. På halfwa wägen, *half-way, in the middle way.* ſan: nan, one and a half. ſbef tres, ordinary seaman. bräder, *n. pl.* Dealboa one inch and three fo two inches and one fou der, *m.* Halfbrother. ſbru Half-broken. Halfbrutn terrupted words. ſbrä Half-burnt. ſcirkel *m.* Se half-circle, hemicycle. Hälft. ſdrucken, *adj.* Ha half-seas-over. ſdäck, *n.* deck. ſdörr, *adj.* Half-de *f.* Half-door. ſfärdig, ſg Half-done, half-made. *adj.* Gone with child abou weeks. ſhandſkar, *m.* ſklot, *n.* Hemisphere. ſkl Half-dressed, half-cloth kad, *adj.* Parboiled, ha ſtiden, *adj.* Half-past. ſ Half-learned. ſmetall, *m.* tal, half-metal. ſmåne, moon, crescent. ſmått, satisfied. ſnaken, *adj.* Ha ſnött, *adj.* Half-worn. Hälft. ſqwäden, *adj.* H h wiſa, he can take a word is enough to him *n.* Half-silk. ſſlag, *n.* (S hitch, clove-hitch. ſſ Measure containing abou and a half. ſſop, *n.* A lic sure holding a little m a pint. ſſöfwel, *m.* Half- ſſon, *n.* Half-brother a sister. tunna, *f.* Half ſtäckt, *adj.* Half-covered.

oach, chariot. ⸗upphöjd, *adj.* ⸗ete, basso-relievo. ⸗wuxen, Half-grown. ⸗wägs, *adv.* vay. ⸗år, *n.* Half a year. *f.* Shamsleeve, false sleeve. . Peninsula. ⸗öppen, *adj.* ⸗pen. — Halft, till halfs, By half, partly. — Halfwa, ft. — Halfwera, *v. a.* To , to divide into two equal

⸗. *n.* To slip. — Halke, *m.* ⸗riness. — Halkig, *adj.* Slip-

. A hall where manufactu- e examined and a mark upon them. ⸗rätt, *m.* Hall cognizance is taken of af- elating to the manufacto- — Halla, *v. a.* To examine factures and set a mark them. [berry. *n.* Raspberry, rasp, ras- *n.* Straw, halm, haum. Mye⸗ i halmen och litet i spann, show, and a small crop. , *n.* Twist of straw. ⸗boß, e broken ends of straw. *m.* Bed of straw. ⸗d e, se ⸗hatt, *m.* Straw-hat. ⸗kärf⸗ . Sheaf of straw. ⸗stack, *m* -rick, stack of straw. ⸗strå, aw, stalk of corn. ⸗tak, *n.* h, thatched house-top. ⸗tafs, pp, *m.* ⸗wippa, *f.* Wisp of

. Neck. (Sjöf.) Tack. Skri⸗ d full h., to set up one's throat. Skära halsen af, to cut one's throat. Det gäller hans h., it costs him his head. H. öfwer hufwud, headlong, precipitately. Fatta någon i halsen, to collar one, to seize one by the collar, to take one by the throat. Falla någon om h., to fall about one's neck, to embrace one. ⸗band, *n.* Necklace, neckband, collar. ⸗orytande, *adj.* Desperate. ⸗bränna, *f.* Heart-burn, heat of the stomach, heart-burning. ⸗böld, *m.* Tumour in the throat. ⸗duk, *m.* Neck-cloth, cravat. (Fruntimmers) Gorget, necker-chief. ⸗fluß, *m.* Sore throat, quinsy. ⸗hugga, *v. a.* To behead. ⸗jern, *n.* Iron-collar. ⸗ked, ⸗kedja, *f.* A chain to wear about the neck. ⸗kläde, *n.* Necker-chief. ⸗knota, *f.* Joint of the neck. ⸗knöl, *m.* Adam's apple. ⸗kräs, *n.* Ruff about the neck. ⸗ring, *m.* Collar. ⸗rätt, *m.* Penal judicature. ⸗sak, *f.* Capital crime; hanging business. ⸗sjuka, *f.* Inflammation in the throat; jfr. ⸗fluß. ⸗smycke, *n.* Carknet, ornament for the neck. ⸗starrig, *adj.* Stiffnecked, stubborn, perverse, obstinate in the wrong. ⸗starrighet, *f.* Obstinacy, stubborness. ⸗styf, se ⸗starrig.

Halster, *n.* Gridiron.

Halt, *m.* (Om mynt) Alloy, standard; (wärde) Quality, value; äfw. halt, stand, stop. Göra h., to make a halt, to halt.

Halt, *adj.* Halt, lame. — Halta, *v. n.* To limp, to halt. H. på ett ben, to be lame of one leg.

Hammare, *m.* Hammer; forge. =mästare, *m.* Master of a forge. =skatt, *m.* Tax paid for forged iron. =slag, *n.* Hammer-stroke. =slagg, *n.* Scales, flakes. =smed, *m.* Hammer-smith, foreman of a forge. =smedja, *f.* Forge. — Hamra, *v. a.* To hammer.

Hammel, *m.* Wether, a ram castrated.

Hamn, *m.* Harbour, port, haven; (ande) Ghost. Följa en i hamn och häl, to follow one close, to attend at one's heels, to keep close to one's heels, to pursue one upon the heels. =fogde, *m.* Havener, master-intendent. =penningar, *m.* Duty of anchorage. — Hamna, *v. n.* To get into harbour.

Hampa, *f.* Hemp. =bråka, *f.* Brake. =frö, *n.* Hemp-seed. =stäkla, *f.* Swinglehand, scutcher. =spöke, *n.* Scare-crow, bugbear. =ticka, se Hämpling. =åker, *m.* Hemp-close, -plod ell. -yard.

Hamster, *m.* German marmot, hamster. *Alus cricetus.*

Han, *pron.* He. Hanblomma, *f.* Flower with stamina.

Hangare, *m.* (Sjöf.) Hangers.

Hand, *f.* Hand. (Stil, Hand-writing. En h. full, a handful. Taga hwarandra i h., to shake hands Lägga h. wid, to undertake a thing. Lägga sista h. wid, the finishing stroke to a Ha sin h. i, to have ha Hålla h. öfwer, to take c a thing. Se andra i hän to be obliged to others, pend upon others. Jag h af god h., I have it from good hands. Köpa ur för to buy at the first hand the best hand. Det står i h., it is in the hand of Go egen h., alone, without a sociate. På fr. h., off han command of hand. Skjuta h., to shoot without a re shoot at arm's end. Ef by little and little, by deg jfr. Småning m. H. e. ell h. i h., circulating. För the way, at hand. För ha present, imminent. Det gi nom wäl i h., things square with him. Hafwa om h., to the charge of an affair. på h., to give earnest. till hands, to have at hand. ra till hands, to be in the to be at hand. Hafwa för h to be busy with something en till handa, to lend one a to be aiding one. Kommma ti da, to come to hand. Und under-hand, secretly. Slä händerna, to lose. Gifwa w to impart *or* to communic thing to one. Sträfwa me der och fötter, to endeavour

and main. :arbete, *n.* work. :bok, *m.* Manual; , breviary, ceremoniel. *m.* Handbreadth. :bäcken, :duk, *m.* Towel. :fallen, rest-fallen, dejected. :fast, strong. :fat, *n.* Wash- ason, basin. :fäste, se :tag. ß *n.* Close fight *or* engage- K mma i h., to come to rokes, to close with. :grepp, ick, trick, dexterity, exer- åra en de första hands.eps) initiate one, to instruct the rudiments of an art. g, *adj.* Palpable, evident, apparent, notorious. :haf- *a.* To handle, to see a lone, to administer. :häst, lhorse. :kanna, *f.* Water- t. :klappning, *f.* Clapping ds. :klofwar, *m* Manacles. se :duk. :korg, *m.* Hand- . :kraft, se Armstarka Meo the force of the hand. *n.* Kiss of the hand. :lag, ick. Hafwa ett godt h. till, e a knack at a thing. :leo, st. :leda, *v. a.* To guide, l. :ledare, *m.* Conductor, . :ledning, *f.* Leading, di- n, manuduction. :lofwe, *m.* :lös, *adj.* Lemna en h., e one to shift for him- kasta handlöst, to throw ily. :penning, *m.* Pocket- ; (på kör) earnest. :pik, spike. :plagga, *f.* Whip- ping on the hand. :qwarn, *f.* Handmill, kern. :räckning, *f.* Succour, aid, assistance. :skrif- terare, *m.* Privy secretary. :skrift, *f.* Handwriting, bond, note; ma- nuscript. :slag, *n.* Slap of the hand. Lofwa med h., to give one's hand in promise of a thing. :slög, *adj.* Handy. :slöjd, *f.* Manufacture, handiwork. :spak, *m.* Handspike. :spruta, *f.* Hand- syringe. :såg, *f.* Handsaw. :sål, *n.* Handsel. :tag, *n.* Giving one's hand; handle. :watten, *n.* Wash- water. :wändning, *f.* The tur- ning of a hand. :yxa, *f.* Hatchet. — Handtlanga, *v. n.* To help, to bear a hand. :langare, *m.* (wid artill.) Matross; (hos murare) Hodman. :werk, *n.* Trade, handi- craft, craft. :werkare, *m.* Mecha- nick, handicrafts man, artisan. — Handtera, *v. a.* To handle; to treat, to use, to manage. H. en saf, to conduct an affair. Handterande, *n.* Handling, usage, treatiment. Handtering, *f.* Trade, profession. — Handterlig, *adj.* Manageable, tractable. — Hän- dig, *adj.* Handy, dexterous. — Händighet, *f.* Handiness, dexte- rity — Händigt, *adv.* Dexterously. Handa, *v. a.* To hand.

Handel, *m.* Commerce, trade, traf- fick, dealing, bargain; action, transaction. Handelsbetjent, :bok- hållare, *m.* Clerk to a merchant. :bolag, *n.* Trading-company.

partnership. ſfarare, *m.* Travelling merchant; ship of trade. ſfartyg, *n* Merchant-man. ſgren, *m.* Branch of commerce. ſhus, *n.* Trading-house. ſman, *m.* Trader. ſplats, *m.* Mercantile place. ſrörelſe, *m.* Traffick, commerce. ſſkepp, ſe ſfartyg. ſſtad, *f.* Trading town. ſſällſkap, ſe ſbolag. ſwåg, *f.* Balance of trade. ſwara, *f.* Merchandise, ware, commodity, goods.

Handla, *v. a.* To purchase, to trade, to deal. H. med något, to deal in a thing. H. på England, to traffick to England. — *V. n.* (uppföra ſig) To deal; ſyn. Underhandla. H. emot någon, to deal with one, to deal by one. H. om, to treat about. — Handlande, *adj.* o. *m.* Trading; merchant, trader. — Handling, *f.* Action. Handlingar, records, transac-

Handſtas, *v. d.* To meddle with. tion.

Handſke, *m.* Glove. Handſkmakare, *m.* Glover.

Hane, *m.* Male; ſyn. Tupp. (På ett bößlås) Cock.

Hank, *m.* Withyband, string, tye-band; (på båtar), rowel, seton.

Hanrej, *m.* Cuckold, cornuto.

Hanſeſtad, *f.* Hanse-town.

Happla, *v. n.* To stammer, to hesitate, to be at a loss in speaking.

Hardt, *adv.* H. når, near at hand, hard by.

Hare, *m.* Hare. En ung h., a leveret, a young hare. Harfang, ſe ſuggla. ſfot, *m.* Foot of a hare.

Harka, *f.* Rake. — *V. a.* To

Harkla, *v. n.* To hawk.

Harlekin, *m.* Harlequin, p merry Andrew.

Harm, *m.* Anger, grief; pi

Harmas, *v. d.* H. öfwer, angry for a thing, to fr

Harmſka, *adj.* Provoking.—I ſen, *adj.* Angry.

Harneſk, *n.* Harness, cuirass mour, breastplate.

Harpa, *f.* Harp; (riſtil) Grate. lekare ell. ſpelare, harpeni Harper, player on the har

Harpa, *v. a.* ſe Riſla.

Harpun, *m* Harpoon. — Harp *v. a.* To harpoon.

Harpöls, *n.* Rosin. Harpöjſa To pay a ship with rosin.

Harr, m. Grayling.

n. To hawk.
Rosin, resin. — Hartza, o rub with rosin.
Hough. — Hasa, *v. a.* To to hamstring, to hox.
. Hasp. [reel.
n. Reel. — Hasp̈la, *v. a.* To
Hazel. ⁊mus, *f.* Dormouse.
Haste, expedition, hurry, I h., on a sudden. ⁊werk, k done in a hurry. —
v. n. To hasten, to hurry, i forward. — Hastig, *adj.* sudden. (Till sinnes) Hasty, led, passionate. — Hastig⁊ Haste, speed, hurry; åfw.
l.
Hatred, ill-will; grudge, full, *adj.* Full of hatred. , *v. a.* To hate, to detest. ire, *m.* Hater. — Hätsk, *adj.* l, malicious. — Hätskhet, , ramour.
Hat; (Dokters), cap; (på lerpanna), alembick; (bes l), covering. ⁊foder, *n.* of a hat; hatbox. ⁊kull, wn of a hat. ⁊makare, *m.* ⁊skymme, *n.* Brim of a ofterare, *m.* Harberdasher . Cloth-hat, felt to hats. —
v. a. To cover.
m. Howitzer.
. Average.
Heath.
j. Pagan. ⁊dom, *m.* Heathe- paganism, gentilism. ⁊hös, ifrån h., from the time of paganism. — Hedning, *m.* Heathen, pagan, gentile. — Hednisk, *adj.* Heathenish, pagan.
Heder, *m.* Honour; credit, reputation. Det gör honom mycken h., it will be much for his credit. Göra sig en h. af, to take as a honour. ⁊dag, *m.* Day of honour. ⁊klädning, *f.* Creditable suit, festival suit. ⁊ledamot, *m.* Honorary member. ⁊man, *m.* Honourable man, man of honour. ⁊namn, *n.* Title of honour. ⁊ord, *n.* Word. ⁊säte, *n.* Place of honour. ⁊tecken, *n.* Mark of distinction. — Hederlig, *adj.* Creditable, honourable; generous; decent; considerable; honest. - Hedersam, *adj.* Honourable, generous, bountiful. ⁊värd, *adj.* Honourable, worthy of honour. — Hedra, *v. a.* To honour. H. sig, to acquire honour. H. sig emot någon, to show one's generosity to one.
Hej! *int.* Hey! huzza!
Hejd, *m.* Check, stop, stay. Det är ingen h. med honom, there's ne checking him, no restraining, no withholding him, *or* there's no keeping him in. — Hålla sig, *v. r.* To check one's self, to stop short.
Hel, *adj.* Entire, complete, whole, all, total; undivided; healed. Hela dagen, all the day. Ett helt glas, a whole glass. Hela summan, the total sum. Hålla sig hel och ren, to keep one's self neat.

and clean. Det är icke så helt, all is not right. — Helt, *adv.* Entirely, quite, completely. H. ny, quite new. H. och hållit, entirely, quite; clear.

Hela, *v. a.* To heal, to cure.

Helbregda, *adj.* Well, sound, whole. -gryn, *n.* Barley, peeled barley. -skinnad, *adj.* With a whole skin, without loss.

Helfwete, se Helwete.

Helg, *f.* Holydays; festival. — Helga, *v. a.* To sanctifiy, to hallow, to consecrate. — Helgande, *n.* Helgelse, *m.* Sanctification; consecration. — Helgare, *m.* Sanctifier. — Helgd, *f.* Sanction, sacred observation. Hålla i h., to keep something inviolable *or* sacred. Hålla lagen i h., to observe the law, to live up to the law; to enforce ell. to maintain the law. — Helgedag, *m.* Holyday. — Helgedom, *m.* Holy thing, sanctuary. -flundra, *f.* Turbot, holybut. Helgehö, *n.* Sainfoin, cockshead, esparcet, cultivated hedysarum. — Helgon, *n.* Saint. -meßa, *f.* Allhelgona-dag, *m.* All saints day. — Helig, *adj.* Holy, sacred; inviolable. -göra, *v. a.* To sanctify. -görare, *m.* Sanctifier. -görelse, *m.* Sanctification. — Helighet, *f.* Holiness, sanctity.

Hell! *int.* Hail!

Hellebard, *m.* Halberd, twibil.

Heller, *adv.* Icke h., neither, nor.

Hellre, *adv.* Rather. Ju förr desto hellre, the sooner the better. Jag will h. dö än smälta i fen, I will die before I the

Helm, *m.* Alembick.

Helmseld, *m.* Elm's fire.

Helna, *v. n.* To close.

Helsa, *f.* Health. Ha helsa in health, to be well. — To salute. H. honom i give my compliment *or* vice to him, remember vice to him. H. på en, one, to see one; åfw. one, to make one one's ment. H. på mig i morg upon me to morrow. - ning, *f.* Salutation, resp mål min kärliga h. til he my love to her. — Hel *m.* Spaw, mineral water. sam, *adj.* Wholesome, — Helsosamhet, *f.* Who ness, salubrity.

Helst, *adv.* Rather, above more so. Hwilken som soever. — *Conj.* Particular cially. Det helsta och b very best.

Helwete, *n.* Hell. — Helw wetiss, *adj.* Of hell, i hellish.

Hem, *n.* Home. — *Adv.* H hem, to go home. -ba Hembakadt bröd, househol -bjuda, *v. a.* To offer a sale to him who has a buy it before others. Native country. -bära, tack, to thank. H. läf, t

n. Devolution, escheat. -falla, To devolve, to revert, to one. -fred, *m.* Peace at own house, quietness at -fard, *m.* Return home. *adj.* Homebred, homeborn, -foding, *m.* Native. -foljo, rtion, dower. -fora, *v. a.* rry home. -forlofwa, *v. a.* ismiss. -gift, *m.* Portion, Ge h., to portion. -gjord, omemade, homespun. -gang, olence offered to a man s own house. -ifran, *adv.* home. -kalla, *v. a.* To ome, to recall, to revoke, mand. -komst, *m.* Return rival home. -komot, *n.* Banging the morrow after a ng. -lof, *n.* Dismission, to go home. -ort, *m.* Home, own country. -qwarn, *f.* holdmill. -resa, *f.* Return -sed, *m.* Familiar way, stick way. -sjuk, *adj.* Desifter home. -sjuka, *f.* Hankerter home. -skjuta, -skalla, To refer, to turn over. H. sin sak, to commit one's to God. -skallan, *f.* Refe--spond, *f.* Habitual sin. *v. a.* To visit, to punish. t, *m.* Visitation, punish--stamd, *adj.* Domesticated, ti k. Wara h. nagonstades, well acquainted somewhere. wist, *n.* Abode, habitation, of residence, dwelling-house. -wasd, *adj.* Homespun. -wag, *m.* Way home. -at, *adv.* Homewards.—Hemma, *adv.* Home, at home. Wara h., to keep within doors, to keep at home. Icke weta hwar man ar h., not to know which way to turn one's self. Hwar ar han h.? What country is he of? Where does he live? Wara h. i en sak, to be versed ill. skilled in a business, to be acquainted with a business. Jag lat saga att jag icke war h., I ordered my self to be denied. Han war val h. i Bibeln, he was well read in scripture.

Hemlig, *adj.* Secret, clandestine, mystick, mystical, clancular, privy. H. bikt, auricular confession. Hemligt Rad, privy council, privy counsellor. Halla en ting hemligt, to keep a thing close *or* secret, to keep a secret. Hemligt hus, privy, necessary house, house of office, jakes. Hemlig ting (kondelar), genitals, privy parts, privities. — Hemligen, *adv.* Secretly, clandestinely. — Hemlighet, *f.* Secret, mystery. Gora en ting i h., to do a thing underhand. — Hemlighetsfull, *adj.* Mysterious.

Hemman, *n.* Farm. -bruk, *n.* Agriculture, tillage. -brukare, *m.* Husband man. -tal, se Mantal.

Hemmul, *n.* Warranty, conveyance, livery and seisin. Stadda h. m. hemula, *v. a.* To warrant.

Hemst, *adj.* Sad, dejected, cast down.
Hemta, *v. a.* To fetch, to bring, to reap, to gather, to take. H. sig, to recover. H. ihop, to collect, to gather. H. upp, to take up, to pick up, to glean.
Hen, *f.* Hone.
Henig, *adj.* Henigt bröd, doughy bread.
Herberge, *n.* Lodging, the journey mens meeting-place. — Herbergera, *v. a.* To lodge, to house, to take in, to harbour.
Herde, *m.* Shepherd; herdman; pastor. -bref, *n.* Pastoral letter. -pipa, *f.* Shepherd's pipe. -qwäde, *n.* Pastoral. -staf, *m.* Sheephook, shepherd's crook. — Herdinna, *f.* Shepherdess.
Hermelin, *m.* Ermine, stoat, foin.
Herrnhutare, *m.* Moravian brother; jfr. Hycklare, Skrymtare.
Herre, *m.* Sir, gentleman; master. Wär herre, Lord. Wara sin egen h., to be one's own master. Som herren är så är ock drängen, like master like man. Wara h. i sitt hus, to be master in one's own house. Wara h. öfwer, to be master of. Herrans bön, the Lord's prayer. -döme, *n.* Dominion, domain. -wälde, *n.* Authority, dominion, mastership. -dag, *m.* Diet. -folk, *n.* Gentry. -gods, *n.* -gård, *m.* Gentleman's seat. -arbete, *n.* Soccage. -klaß, *m.* Nobility, the first class of noblemey. -skap, *n.* Gentry, master and mistress; jfr. -wälde. -tjenare, *m.* Gentleman's servant, l footman. -wälde, *n.* Arist
Herrlig, se Härlig.
Herrska, *v. n.* To sway, t rule *or* sway. En osed ibland dem, a bad custo vails among them. — Herr *adj.* Predominant, prev ruling. — Herrskare, *m.* ruler. — Herrskarinna, *f.* M
Hers, se Hirs.
Hertig, *m.* Duke. -döme, *n.* dom, dutley. — Hertigi Dutchess. — Hertiglig, *adj.*
Hes, *adj.* Hoarse. — Hes Hoarseness.
Heßja, se Fläsa, Flämta.
Het, *adj.* Hot; jfr. Ifrig, sad, Hetsig, Hastig. Wa to be hot; jfr. Hetlefrad. het, to grow hot, to gro sionate. Blifwa het om to be daunted. Wara för gröten, to be too hot, too ell. too keen upon a thin rad, *adj.* Hothealed. -w A mess of bread and mi ten on shrovetues day. — *v. a.* To set on, to egg hundarna på någon, to dogs at one; jfr. Upph Hetsig, *adj.* Hot; passion feber, burning fever. H strong liquor. — Hetsig Heat, vehemence, fervour, — Hett, *adv.* Hotly. -blem Blister raised by heat. — *f.* Heat; passion. — *f.*

heat. — *V. n.* To glow, to
ɔt.
. Witch, sorceress.— *V. n.*
itch.— Hexeri, *n.* Witchcraft.
rmästare, *m.* Sorcerer, wi-
[—*V. n.* To hickup.
f. Hiccough, hickup, hicket.
f. Biggin, capfor children.
d, se H:lledare.
m. Fitchet, polecat, fitchew.
v. n. H. sig, to cast up
eyes to heaven, to behave
self devout. — Himmel,
aven. En klar h.. a clear
Öfwer en säng o. d.) Canopy,
, baldachin. Under bar h.,
e open air. — Himmelsblå,
Azure, skycoloured. -bryn,
rizon. -bröd, *n* Bread from
n, manna. -färd, *f* (Christi)
sion; (J. Marias) Assump-
Christi himmelsfärdsdag,
sion-day, holy thursday.
n. Hemisphere. -glob, *m.*
tial globe, sphere. -hwalf,
ste. -hös, se Skyhög. Ropa
elsbögt, to cry aloud. -klot,
b. -korn, *n.* Big-barley, win-
rley. -kropp, *m.* Celestial
-ljus, *n.* Celestial light,
ary. -rike, *n.* Kingdom of
n. -rymd, *m.* Celestial re-
-skara, *f.* Host of heaven.
de, *adj.* Crying. -streck, *n.*
te. -tecken, *n.* Sign, con-
tion; phænomenon, sign in
eavens; meteor. — Him-
adj. Celestial, heavenly.

Hin, *pron.* (i st. f. den). Hin onde, the devil. På hinsidan, on the other side.
Hind, *f.* Hind.
Hinder, *n.* Hinderance, impediment, obstacle, obstruction, let, stop, clog, bar. -lös, *adj.* Without hinderance, free. — Hinderlig, Hindersam, *adj.* Hindering, impeding. — Hindra, *v. a.* To hinder, to traverse, to impede, to oppose, to stop, to bar, to retard, to obstruct, to clog, to thwart.
Hindersmeßa, *f.* St. Henry's mass.
Hingst, *m.* Stonehorse. -ridare, *m.* A groom of the king s stable who rides before his coach.
Hink, *m.* Swipe.
Hinna, *v. a.* o. *n.* To reach, to come to, to attain to; jfr. Förslå, Nå, Räcka. Om jag hinner, if I have time. H. fram, to reach. H. förbi, to pass by. H. före, föruk, to forerun. H. med, to perform in a fixed time. H. på ell. up, to fetch up. H. till, to reach, to arrive at, to attain to; jfr. Förslå, Nå, Räcka till, Uppnå. H. undan, to get off, to escape, to slip. H. upp emot, to be equal to. H. åt, to reach. H. öfwer, to step over, to exceed, to surpass.
Hinna, *f.* Film, membrane; caul, cuticle. H. som inneslutet fostret, secundine, afterbirth; (på kreatur), heam. -agtig, *adj.* Membranous.
Hira, *f.* se Swindel, Yra.

Hirs, *m.* Millet, french-wheat, panic-grass. *Panicum miliaceum.*

Hirschfångare, *m.* Hanger, courtlass.

Hjrta sig, *v. r.* To check one's self, to stop. [horrible.

Hiskelig, *adj.* Hideous, dreadful,

Hisna, *v. n.* To grow giddy.

Hissa, Hissa upp, *v. a.* To hoist, to hoise. H. ned, to haul down, to strike.

Historie, *f.* History; isr. Prat. -skrifvare, *m.* Historian. — Historisk, *adj.* Historical.

Hit, *adv.* Hither. Kom hit, come this way. Hit och dit, hither and thither. Hit bort, hit åt, this way. Hit fram, hit intill, to this place, hitherto, to this time. Hit in, in here. Hit om, on this side. Hit upp, up here. Hit öfver, over here, over this way. -tills, *adv.* Hitherto, to this time.

Hitta, Hitta på, *v. a.* To find, to discover; to invent, to hit, to hit right, to hit on, to find out. H. på fläcken, to hit the mark. H. på meningen, to find out the meaning. H. på gåtan, to solve the riddle. H. på råd, to find out expedients, to find out a way. H. upp, se Upphitta.—*V. n.* H. fram, to find the way.— Hittebarn, *n.* Foundling. -barnshus, *n.* Foundling-hospital. -lön, *f.* Trovage. — Hittord, *n.* Sally, flash of wit. -ordig, *adj.* Witty, *ingenious.* [Bever.

Hjelm, *m.* Helmet, helm. -galler, *n.*

Hjelp, *m.* Help, aid, assis succour, remedy; subsidy -lös, *adj.* Helpless, destit help. -medel, *n.* Expedient, remedy -pressa, *m.* Subs -reda, *f.* Help, clew, guid rection. -sam, *adj.* Rea help. -samhet, *f.* Readin help. -sändning, *f.* Sendi succour. -troppar, *m. pl.* liary troops. — Hjelpa, *v.* help, to aid, to assist, to r to further, to avail; to co to mend. Hjelpe Gud! God you! Det kan icke hjelpas, t no help for it. it is past H. fram, to help forwar sig fram, to help one's se ward, to make a shift. to contribute, to help. der, to support. H. upp, hjelpa. — Hjelpare, *m.* H aider. — Hjelplig, *adj.* Pa

Hjelte, *m.* Hero. -bedrift, -dat, *m.* Heroick explo achievement. -dikt, *m.* poem. -lik, *adj.* Heroick. *n.* Heroism. -modig, *adj.* cal. — Hjeltinna, *f.* Hero

Hjerna, *f.* Brain. Lilla hjernan, bel. -brand, *m.* Inflammation brain. -brott, -bråk, se Hufvu -hinna, *f.* Meninx. -hvar Vertigo, giddiness. -lös, Brainless, thoughtless. -s Fancy, whim, vertigo.

Hjerpe, *m.* Hazelhen, grouss.

Hjerta, *n.* Heart. Lägga på h to take to heart. — Hje

. wacker, very handsome. ›ackert barn, a sweet child. ›rund, from the bottom heart. Hjertblad, *n.* Heart-cotyledon; iſr. Slåtter-r. ›blod, *n.* Heart's blood. ›de, *adj.* Heartbreaking. , *m.* Heartpit. ›hinna, *f.* dium. ›innerlig, *adj.* Hear-dial. ›kammare, *m.* Ven-of the heart. ›klappning, ›tation, panting, throbing. ng, *f.* Oppression of the ›korn, ſe ›unge. ›lag, *n.* heartedness. ›njupen, *adj* -hearted, of a soft disposi-morous. ›pulsåder, *f.* The rtery. ›rot, *f.* Heart root. t, *adj.* Pathetick, moving; ande. ›sorg, *m.* Heart-nguish. ›språng, *n.* Eclamp-ot.) ſe Benåkla. ›ſtock, *m.* ›ost. ›ſtyng, *n.* Stitch in rt. ›ſtyrkande, *adj.* Cor-›ſtyrkning, *f.* Cordial. ›ſtöt, ist at the heart. ›ſäck, *m.* dium. ›unge, *m.* Darling, art. ›ångſlan, *f.* Spleen, ioly; vapours, hypochon-assion. ›ångſlig, *adj.* Me-ick, hypochondriacal, hip-w. ›öra, *n.* Auricle of the — Hjertlig, *adj.* Cordial, — Hjertligen, *adv.* Cor-neartily. — Hjerter, *m.* rown of the head. [Hearts. erſon. — Hjonelag, *n.* Ma-trimony; married couple. Byg-ga h., to enter into matrimony.

Hjord, *m.* Fleck, herd.

Hjort, *m.* Hart, stag. ›horn, *n.* Hartshorn. ›ſalt, *n.* Volatile salt of hartshorn. ›kalf, *m.* Fawn, deer's calf. ›ko, *f.* Hind, roe. ›ſtrik, *n.* Braying, troating. ›ſtek, *m.* Venison. [cloudberry.

Hjortron, *n.* Mountain bramble,

Hjul, *n.* Wheel. ›bent, *adj.* Bandy-legged, bowlegged. ›eker, *f.* Spoke of a wheel. ›håſte, *n* Trigger. ›linie, *f.* Cycloid. ›låt, *m.* Felloe, felly. ›makare, *m.* Wheeler, wheelright. ›naf, *n.* Nave. ›pinne, *m.* Linchpin. ›ſmörja, *f.* Grease for wheels, gome. ›ſpik, *m* Wheel-nail. ›ſpår, *n.* Rut, track of a wheel. ›ſtock, *m.* Axletree of a millwheel. — Hjula, *v. n.* To wheel.

Ho, *f.* Trough. — *Pron.* ſe Hwem.

Hoboe, *m.* Hautboy. — Hoboiſt, *m.* Hautboist.

Hof, *m.* Hoof ›hammare, *m.* Shoeing hammer. ›kåga, *n.* Feetlock. ›ſlagare, *m.* Farrier. ›trång, *n.* Beeing hoofbound, narrow-heeledness. ›tång, *m.* Tongs, pair of tongs; gatherers.

Hof, *n.* Measure. Utan hof och måtta, beyond all measure, out of all ho. ›ſam, *adj.* Moderate, temperate. ›ſamhet, *f.* Moderation, temperance.

Hof, *n.* Court. På ell. vid hofvet, till hofs, at court ›bagare, *m.* The

king's baker. -betjent, *m.* Officier of the court. -betjening, se -stat. -buß, *m.* Courtier. -dame, *f.* Court-lady. -canceller, *m.* Lord chancellor, court-chancellor. -cancelli, *n.* Court-chancery. -capell, *n.* The king's musicians; court-chapel, chantery. -cavaljer, *m.* Courtier. -fröken, *f.* Maid of honour. -gunst, *m.* Court-favour. -hållning, *f.* Household of a prince, court, residence. -inköpare, *m.* Purveyor of the court. -junkare, *m.* Dapifer, an officer who on court-days sets the dishes on the king's table and carves the meat. -man, *m.* Courtier. -marstalk, *m.* (i England) Lord earl; åfw. Marshal of the King's house, the knight marshal, chamberlain. -musicus, *m.* Court-musician. -målare, *m.* The king's painter. -mästare, *m.* Housesteward. -mästarinna, *f.* Housekeeper, governess. -narr, *m.* Prince's jester, buffoon. -predikant, *m.* Court-chaplain. -riddare, se Brudriddare. -råd, *n.* Counsellor of court. -rätt, *m.* Superiour court of justice. -rättsråd, *n.* Counsellor of the superiour court of justice -sekreterare, *m.* Secretary at court. -sorg, *f.* Court-mourning. -språk, *n.* Language of the court, court-holy-water. -stat, *m.* Courtstate, household of a prince. — Hofwera, *v. n.* To make a great figure. — Hofweri, *n.* Soccage. —

Hofwisk, *adj.* Courtlike
Hog ꝛc., se Håg ꝛc.
Hojta, *v. n.* To shout, to
Holland, *n.* Holland. -lär land. — Holländare, *m.* I Hollander.—Holländsk,
Holme, *m.* Isle, small isla
Homåke, *m.* Common m *mævius.*
Hon, *pron.* She; female. Female, she; t. ex. rä female of the fox, she
Honing, se Häning.
Honom, se Han.
Hop, *m.* Heap, crowd, par jfr. Mängd, Skock, Swä hopen, the vulgar. -tal heaps.—Hopa, *v. a.* To h
Hop, *præp.* Nyttjas i samm i st. f. Ihop, Samman, Ti samman. De samma af Hop, som här saknas, före sökas under Samm under de enkla stamord
Hopdragande, *adj.* Drawin astrictory. -dragning, tion; (af ord och stafw traction, crasis.
Hopdrifning, *f.* Gatheri together, compressio
Hopfalsa, *v. a.* To mort
Hopflickning, *f.* Patching pilation.
Hopfoga, *v. a.* To join t
Hopfrysning, *f.* Congela
Hopfästning, *f.* Stitching
Hopgroende, *n.* Agglutin solidation.

ng, *f.* Throwing together.
ing, *f.* Pressure, squeez-
ether, compression.
ing, *f.* Squeezing together.
ing, *f.* Knotting together.
g, *f.* Boiling together;
fokning. [tracted.
en, *adj.* Shrunken, con-
ing, *f.* Laying up, addi-
closing, closing up; jfr.
ning. Stafning.
g, se Hopgroende.
ing, *f.* Gathering.
ing, *f.* Compression.
ng, *f.* Rolling up *or* to-
[together.
g, *f.* Mixtion, mixing
ing, *f.* Sinking together.
a, *v. a.* To compose, to
to compile.
e, *n.* Beating together,
up, shutting; jfr. Hop-
).
v. a. To put together, to
, to join. H. en skrift, to
p a writing. H. en lögn,
ge a lie. — Hopsättning,
nposition, combination,
n, compound word.
g, se Hoplägging, Sam-
Sammantag.
ing, *f.* Shrinking.
ng, se Intrasling.
ning, *f.* Pressing *or* thron-
gether. [compression.
ning, *f.* Pressing together,
a, *v. a.* To fold up, to
ogether.

Hopwigning, se Wigsel.
Hopwrida, se Sno, Sno iher.
Hopwräkning, *f.* Throwing together.
Hopp, *n.* Leap, jump, hop, skip. -stäga, se Groda. — Hoppa, *v. n.* To hop, to leap, to jump. — H. af, to leap off. H. af glädje, to leap for joy, to flutter with joy. H. från ett ämne till ett annat, to run from one thing to another. — H. upp, to leap up, to jump up; jfr. Spritta. H. upp på, to leap on *or* upon. H. på ett ben, to hop on one leg. H. ut genom fönstret, to leap out through the window. H. öfwer (ett dike o. d.) to jump over, to take; (en rad, ett ord o. d.) to skip over, to pass over. H. groda (en lek) Leap-frog. — Hoppare, *m.* Leaper, jumper.
Hopp, *n.* Hope. Han ger godt h. om sig, he promises much. Lefwa i hoppet, to feed upon hope, to live in expectation. — Hoppas, *v. d.* To hope. H. på, to hope in, to trust in.
Hor, *n.* Adultery, whoredom. Bedrifwa hor, to fornicate, to commit fornication. Enkelt hor, fornication. Dubbelt hor, adultery. -agtig, *adj.* Whorish, libidinous. -agtighet, *f.* Whorishness. -barn, *n.* Bastard, son of a whore. -dom, *m.* Whoredom, fornication. -hus, *n.* Bawdy-house, brothel, stew, house of civil reception. -hus-wärd, *m.* Keeper of a brothel,

bawd, pimp. ſjägare, *m.* Whoremaster, lecher, whoremonger, wencher. ſkarl, *m.* Adulterer; fornicator. ſkona, *f.* Adulteress. ſkopplare, *m.* Pimp, pander, procurer. ſkopplerſka, *f.* Bawd, procuress. ſpack, *n.* Harlotry, whorepack. ſunge, *m.* Bastard. — Hora, *f.* Whore, punk, fornicatress, prostitute, strumpet, doxy, adulteress, harlot. Skaffa hora, to pimp, to bawd, to procure. — *V. n.* To whore. — Horeri, *n.* Whoring, fornication. — Horiſk, ſe Horagtig.

Horiſont, *m.* Horizon. — Horiſontell, *adj.* Horizontal.

Horn, *n.* Horn; (hjortars o. d.) Horn, branches, antlers; (att di utur) Sucking-horn. Sätta h. på någon, to bestow a pair of horns upon one. ſagtig, *adj.* Horny, corneous. ſarbetare, *m.* Horner. ſarbete, *n.* Corner's work. ſband, *n.* horncover. ſblad, *n.* Hornwort. ſboſkap, *m.* Horned cattle, black cattle. ſerts, *m.* Hornsilverore. ſfiſk, *m.* Horn-beak; ſe Spigg ſgumſe, *m.* Horned ram; jfr. Hanſtej. ſgådda, ſe Nåbbgådda. ſhinna, *f.* Horny tunicle, cornea of the eye. ſlykta, *f.* Lantern with hornleaves. ſſilfwer, *n.* Horned silver-ore. ſſtata, *f.* Hornbill. ſſten, *m.* Hornstone. ſugla, *f.* Hornowl, long-eared owl. ſwerk, *n.* Hornwork. — Hornig, *adj.* Horned.

Horsgök, *m.* Snipe; jfr. Nattſträfwa. ſtenung, ſe Tulkört.

Hos, *præp.* With, by, nigh Hafwa hos ſig, to hav one's self. Wara hos n he with one. Wara i någon, to be prentice Det står hos honom, it power. — Hosſogad. Hos Hosgående, *adj.* Annex lowing.

Hospital, *m.* Hospital; jfr. hus, Sjukhus. ſöreſtån Hospitaler.

Hoſta, *f.* Cough. — *V. n.* cough. H. upp, to cough åt någon, to hem at or

Hot, *n.* Threat, menace. *v. a* To threaten, to th menace. — Hotelſe, *m.* T

Huckle, *n.* ſe Hufwudkläde.

Hud, *f.* Skin, hide. Hålla den, to keep within ſſlånga, *v. a.* To scourg *adj.* Raw. Jag blir h., frets. ſlöshet, *f.* Rawne ka, ſe ſſlånga. ſſtrykning gellation, scourging.

Huf, *m.* Coverture.

Hufwa, *f.* Veil, cap, co gauze-veil, caul.

Hufwud, *n.* Head. Från h from head to foot. Hur wurmen i hans h.? H that crotchet into his p har litet i hufwudet, he in liquor. Det får han wudet, this can't enter noddle. Slå i hufwudet, the head. Win ſom ſlår det, heady wine. Taga e

't, to take one up; jfr. Ta-
ist. Det slog mig för hufwu-
it gave me umbrage. Kort
ufwudet, hotheaded. Hufwu-
kär ej rätt på honom, he is
right in his head. Ett godt
good head-piece. Ett oro-
hufwud, a turbulent man, a
blesome fellow. G.d för huf-
t, cephalick. Slå spiken på
o hit the nail on the head.
r h., in the main, gene-
, one with another. -affigt,
ief design. -altare, n. Great
. -arbete, n. Chief work.
ing, m. Chief heir. -be-
, n. Principle, fundamental
-bewis, n. Principle argu-
. -bindel, m. Headband, dia-
-bok, f. Ledger. -bonad, m.
dress. -bry, n. -bråk, n.
ble, raking of the brains.
bning, f. Pitched battle.
, f. Cardinal virtue. -dyna,
idde. -fel, n. Chief fault,
side. -fiende, m. Mortal
y, sworn enemy. -fluß, m.
m in the head. -fråga, f.
question. -färg, m. Chief
r. -fästning, f. Principal for-
-gods, n. Principal estate.
, m. Bedshead. -hår, n.
of the head. -här, m. Main
of the army. -kläde, n.
loth. -knut, se -fråga. -kud-
Pillow. -kulle, se Hjeßa.
n. Cole-cabbage, white cab-
-lag, n. Headstal. -lös, adj.
Headless; jfr. Dum, Orimlig, Wett-
lös. -man, m. Chief, head, prin-
cipal. -nyckel, m. Masterkey. -or-
sak, f. Principal cause. -ort, m.
Chief place. -paßion, m. Capital
passion. -person, m. Principal
person, head. -prydnad, m. Chief
dress; head-dress. -punkt, m.
Chief point, main, head. -qvar-
ter, n. Headquarters. -regel, f.
Principal rule. -räkning, f. Gene-
ral account. -sak, f. Principal
cause, the principal, main thing.
-saklig, adj. Principal, capital.
-sakligen, adv. Principally, chiefly.
-sallat, m. Cabbage lettuce, hea-
ded lettuce. -sats, m. Capital
proposition, maxim; jfr. -regel.
-skalle, m. Scull. -skål, f. Brain-
pan, scull. -skål, n. Capital argu-
ment. -språk, n. Principal ell. ori-
ginal tongue; jfr. Kärnspråk. -stad,
m. Capital, capital city, metro-
polis. -stol, m. Principal, capital
sum. -stupa, adv. Headlong. -stycke,
n. Chapter; capital part. -sum-
ma, f. Principal, capital sum, to-
tal sum, capital stock. -swag, adj.
Crackbrained, crazy. -swaghet,
f. Craziness. -swål, m. Scalp.
-säte, n. Residence. -ton, m. Fun-
damental tone. -wärk, m. Head-
ach. -yr, adj. Giddy, dizzy.
-yra, f. Giddiness, dizziness, swim-
ming of the head.

Hug, se Håg.

Hugg, n. Cut, slash; jfr. Stryk.
H. och slag, blows. Öfwerfalla
med h. och slag, to overbear with

blows, to lay on thick and threefold. Få h., to get stripes, to be beaten. Gifwa öppet h. på sig, to lay one's self open. I första h., at the first stroke. -block, -bock, se -stock. -borr, *m.* Punch, puncheon. -jern, *n.* Chisel. -kubb, se -stock. -orm, *m.* Viper. -stock, *m.* Chopping-block. -swärd, *n.* Backsword. -sår, *n.* Cut, wound made by cutting. -tand, se Bete, *m.* -yxa, *f.* Ax. — Hugga, *v. a.* To cut, to hew; jfr. Slå. H. sig (om tyg), to fret. Huggen sten, freestone. Hugget som stucket, it is the same. H. i sten ell. trä, to cut *or* to carve in stone or wood. H. i, to catch hold of. H. i (när någon talar), to cut one short. H. sig igenom fienden, to fight one's way through the enemy. — H. ned ell omkull, to hew *or* to cut down. H. till, se Tillhugga. — Huggas, *v. d.* To be fighting. — Huggare, *m.* Cutter, hewer; (sabel), sabre, courtlass.

Hugna, *v. a.* To comfort, to cheer, to gladden, to rejoice, to joy, to make cheerful, to exhilarate. H. sina föräldrar, to prove comfort to one's parents. H. med belöning, to consider with reward. H. sig af, med, to rejoice at. — Hugnad, *m.* Comfort, joy. — Hugnelig, *adj.* Comfortable.

Hugswala, *v. a.* To console, to comfort. — Hugswalare, *m.* Comforter, consoler. — Hugswalelse, *m.* Comfort, consolation.

Huj, t. ex. Det skedde i en huj, happened in the twinkling eye *or* all on a sudden.

Huk, *m.* Cap, promontory.

Huka, *adv.* Sitta h., to sit squ *V. n.* Huka sig, *v. r.* To squat d

Hukare, *m.* Howker, bilander

Huld, *adj.* Tender, gentle, l H. och trogen, loyal and fai En som har hwarken h. eller one that has wither kit or — Huldhet, *f.* Kindness, will. — Huldskap, *m.* Fid loyalty.

Hull, *n.* Flesh. Mellan h. och between the skin and flesh. godt h., to be full and sm to be in good case ell. in a plight. Taga h., lägga på h to gather flesh, to grow pl Mista hullet, to fall away in Äta upp med h. och hår, t vour, to eat up entirely. *n.* Soft downy hair on the l pile. — Hullig, *adj.* Plump, and smooth.

Huller om buller, *adv.* Promisc ly, topsyturvy, arsyversy, hi dy-piggledy.

Hulling, *m.* Barb, beard.

Hult, *m.* (Liten skog) Coppic

Hum. Få hum om, to get an in ell. a hint of a thing.

Humla, *f.* Humblebee.

Humle, *m.* Hop, hops. -bind Epithyme, devils-guts, do -gård, *m.* Hopyard, hop-gr -knopp, *m.* Hop, bell. -l *m.* Tendril of hop, vine.

f. =pepla, *f.* se =knopp. =ref, =skott, se =klase. =stång, *n.* Hop-pole.

m. Lobster. =kupa, *f.* Pot.

. Dog. Som h. på hötap= e the dog in the manger. fåfängt lära gammal h. n old dog will learn no =dagarne, *m. pl.* Dogdays. *adj.* se Oskälig, Stamlös.), *n.* Dog s head. Bära h., er the fault of another. . Dogkennel, dark hole. . Kennel. =koppel, *n* Dog- dog-collar. =köp, *n.* Dog- =loka, *f.* Wild chervil, wild *Chærophyllum sylvestre* . Björnfloka. =rofwa, *f.* . =sjuka, *f.* Hydrophoby. , *f.* Dogstar; dog. =tunga,) Hound-tongue, dog's- . *Cynoglossam officinale.* =sfott, *m.* Scoundrel. — ottera, *v. a.* Affront, to — Hundsfotteri, *n.* Kna- Hundsfottisk, *adj.* Naughty, — Hundsk, *adj.* Doggish, ; enormous, excessive.

Hundrade, *num. card.* Hun- — *Num. ord.* Hundredth nd h., one in an hundred. r h., six per cent, six in ıdred. =fald, *adj.* Hundred- tal, *n.* Number hundred. *adv.* By hundreds. =årig, f hundred years, cente-

Hunger, *m.* Hunger, appetite. =lös, *adj.* Without appetite. =löshet, *f.* Loathing, nauseousness. =nöd, *f.* Famine. =sjuka, *f.* Unsatiable hunger. — Hungra, *v. n.* To hunger. H. ihjel, to perish ell. to starve with hunger. — Hungrig, *adj.* Hungry. Jag är ganska hungrig, I am very hungry, I am sharp set with hunger. H. mage är bästa kocken, hunger is the best sauce.

Hur, se Huru.

Hurra, *int.* Huzza. — *S. n.* Hurra=rop, cheer. — *V. n.* To huzza, to salute with cheers.

Hurtig, *adj.* Brisk, smart, sprightly, mettlesome. — Hurtigt, *adv.* Briskly. — *Interj.* Take courage. — Hurtighet, *f.* Briskness, smartness.

Huru, *adv.* How; jfr. Ehuru. H. då? How then? How so? — Huru=dan, *adj.* What kind of, how, what. =ledes, =lunda, *adv.* How, after what manner, by what means. =wida, *adv.* How far.

Hus, *n.* House; (ätt, slägt), family, house. Hus från hus, from door to door. Hwar har ni hållit hus? Where have you stayed so long? Gå på huset, to go to the privy. Utom hus, out of the house, out of doors. =aga, *f.* Domestick discipline. =agtig, *adj.* Thrifty, husbandly. =agtighet, *f.* Thriftiness, husbandry. =behof, *n.* Domestick ufe, private occasion. =bonde, *m.* Master of a family or

of a house. Lägga drängen på husbonden, to put a churl upon a gentleman. =bondfolk, *n.* Master and mistress. Täfla om husbondfastet, to contend for mastery. =dräng, *m.* Man servant in a house. =fader, *m.* Master of a family. =fattig, *adj.* Shamefaced poor. =folk, *n.* Domesticks. =fred, *m.* Peace and security within doors, domestick peace. =fritt, *adv.* To have free lodging. =fru, *f.* Mistress of a family. =geråd, *n.* Householdstuff, furniture of a house. =gudar, *m.pl.* Household-gods. =hyra, *f.* Houserent. =håll, *n.* Houshold, family. Sätta h., to set up housekeeping. Föreftå hushållet, to have the care ell. management of a family. =hålla, *v. n.* To keep house, to manage; to husband. H. med, to manage *or* to husband a thing. =hållare, *m.* Housekeeper, householder, master of a family. God h., good husband. =hållerfta, *f.* Housekeeper, housewife. =hållning, *f.* Management, oeconomy. =hållsaktig, *adj.* Oeconomical, frugal. =hållsaktigt, *adv.* Oeconomically. =hållsaktighet, *f.* Housewifeness, oeconomy. =jungfru, fe =hållerfta. =kors, *n.* Family affliction, domestick evil. =kur, *m.* Domestick remedy *or* cure. =lärft, *n.* Homespun linen. =man, fe Backftugubon, Inhyfesbjon. =manskoft, *m.* Household fare. =moder, *f.* Mistress of housewife. =piga, *f.* H =predikant, *m.* House =rum, *n.* Lodging, ho Ha fria h., fe =fritt. Decay of a house, dil =fwala, *f.* Martin. =fpi vey of a house. =tjuf, within doors. =tjufnad committed by a serva same house. =trupper, guard. =wan, =warm, quainted with the w house. =will, *adj.* H without abode. =wåfna mespun cloth. =wärd, lord. =wärdinna, *f.* =ägare, *m.* Possessor o — Huslig, *adj.* Domes

Huſen, *m.* (Fiſt) Huse. — *n.* Isinglass, carlock.

Huſar, *m.* Hussar. =frö, fe frö.

Huſera, *v. n.* To make a

Huſtru, *f.* Wife, spouse.

Hut, *int.* Be gone. Wet know manners. — Hut To take one up sharpl

Hutla, *v. a.* To shuffle. — *m* Shuffler, shuffling

Hutleri, *n.* Shuffle.

Hwad, *adj.* What. H. för a. Fråga h. det är, ask — Hwad? How? What? dan, *adv.* Whence, from

Hwal, Hwalfiſk, *m.* Whal Whalebone.

Hwalf, *n.* Vault, arch,

)unter of a ship. =båge, 1.
. Whelp, puppy. — Hwal=
. To whelp.
j. Every. Hwar och en, ne. — *Adv.* Where; if. icke, if not. =af, *adv.* :. =annan, *adj.* Every other; her, one another. Alſka)ra, to love each other. promiscuously. =dag, *m.* g-day. =kläder, *pl.* Every othes ell, wear. =mat, *m.* n fare. =feber, *m.* Quoti=ue. — Hwardera, *pron.* =efter, *adv.* After which. *adv.* Whereas, when on itrary. =öre, *adv.* Why, ore. =ibland, *adv.* Among =ifrån, *adv.* Whence. =ige= ıdv. Whereby, by which *adv.* Whereby, whereto. *adv.* Wherewith, with =medelſt, *adv.* By which by what means. =om, *adv.* of. =om, =omkring, *adv.* ıbout. =på, *adv.* Where=upon which. =till, *adv.* ınto, to which. =under, ıereunder, by which. =uti, ıereinto, into which, whe=ufur, *a. v.* Out of which, ıut, from what. =wid, *adv.* to, whereat. — Hwarå, ſe å. =åt, ſe Hwart. =öfwer, hereat, at which, whereon. reſt, *adv.* Where. — Hwarje, Euch. Litet af h., a little of each. =handa, *pron.* Various; iſr. Allahanda. — Hwars, *gen.* Whose. — Hwart, =ut, =hän, =åt, *adv.* Whither, which way, to which place.

Hwarf, *n.* Turn, time; lay, layer, row, stratum. =talš, *adv.* By layers.

Hwarken, *adv.* Neither. H. den ena ell. den andra, neither the one nor the other. Jag har icke hört nå=got h. om honom eller om hans brot, I have not heard any news either from him or from his brother.

Hwaß, *adj.* Sharp, edged, keen, acute; angry, austere. Se hwaßt ut, to look sharp *or* angry. =huf, *m.* Sprat. =kantig, *adj.* Acute-angular. =uddig, ſe Spetſig. =ögd, *adj.* Having fierce eyes.

Hwem, *pron.* Who. Af h.? Of whom?

Hwen, *f.* Agrostis, bent, bentgrass.

Hwete, *n.* Wheat. Turkiſkt h., maize, indian wheat. =mjöl, *n.* Wheaten meal, wheatflower.

Hwi, *adv.* Why, wherefore.

Hwila, *v. n.* To rest, to repose. — H. ſig, to rest one's self, to take rest, to repose *or* to rest one's self. Låta en ſak h., ſe Uppſkjuta. — Hwila, *f.* Rest, repose. Hwilo=dag, *m.* Day of rest, sunday, sab=bath. =punkt, *m.* Point of rest. =rum, *n.* Rest, place of repose; grave. =ſtund, *f.* Hour of rest, resting hour. =ſtälle, *n.* Resting place; iſr. =rum.

Hwilken, *pron.* Who, which. H. ſom, he that. Hwilkens pligt det är, whose duty it is. Hwilket allt, all which. =dera, *pron.* Which of the two, whether of the two, which of them.

Hwina, *v. n.* To whistle.

Hwirfla, *v. n.* To whirl. — Hwirfwel, *m.* Whirl, vortex; (öfwer hjeßan) the crown ell. top of the head. =agtig, =formig, *adj.* Vortical. =wind, *m.* Whirlwind. =wis, *adv.* By whirls.

Hwiſka, *v. a.* o. *n.* To whisper. H. i örat, to whisper in the ear, to round in the ear. — Hwiſkning, *f.* Whisper, whispering.

Hwisla, *v. a.* o. *n.* To whistle. H. åt en hund. to whistle for a dog.

Hwit, *adj.* White. Hwita penningar, silvermoney. =aktig, *adj.* Whitish. =beta, *f.* White beet. Beet, radish, beet-rave. =blå, *adj.* Whitish blue. =bok, ſe Afwenbok. =flöd, *n.* (Hwita ſlußen) The whites. =garfwa, *v. a.* To taw. =garfware, *m.* Tawer. =grå, *adj.* Hoary. =hafre, *m.* White oats. =hinna, *f.* The white membrane of the eye. =kål, *m.* White cabbage. =lett, *adj.* Fair, white in the complexion. =lim, *n.* White lime. =limma, *v. a.* To white, to white-wash. =lök, *m.* Garlick. =mena, ſe =limma. =rot, *f.* Quickgrass. =ſippa, *f.* Wood-anemone. =öga, *n.* The white of the eye. — Hwita, *f.* The white of an egg. — Hwithet, *f.* Whiteness. —, Hwitling, *m.* Whiting. — Hwitra, *v. n.* To whiten, to grow white. — Hwitſen, *m.* Stiver, farthing.

Hwälfwa, *v. a.* o. *n.* To arch, to vault; jfr. Wälfwa.

Hwäſa, *v. n* To hiss. H. fram, to hiss out. — Hwäsning, *f.* Hiss, hissing.

Hwäßa, *v. a.* To whet, to sharpen, to acuate.

Hwättja, ſe Hwäßa. — Hwättjeſten, *m.* Whetstone, hone.

Hy, *m.* Skin, complexion. Skifta hy, to change countenance.

Hyblt, *n.* Hut, cottage.

Hyckla, *v. n.* To dissemble in religion, to play the hypocrite. — Hycklare, *m.* Hypocrite. — Hyckleri, *n.* Hypocrisy.

Hydda, *f.* Hut.

Hyende, *n* Cushion.

Hyfla, *v. a.* To plane. — Hyfwel, *m.* Plane. =bänk, *m.* Joiner's bench. =ſpån, *m.* Shavings of wood.

Hyfſa, *v. a.* To trim, to trim up; to civilize. — Hyfsning, *f.* Trimming; good manners, civility.

Hygga ſig, *v. r.* H. ſig till någon, to apply one's self to one; to take to one, to betake one's self to one, to have recourse to one

Hygge, *n.* Felling of trees.

Hyggelig, *adj.* Agreeable, pleasant, fairish. — Hyggelighet, *f.* Gratefulness, pleasantness, agreeableness

Hylla, *f.* Shelf.

Hylla, *v. a.* To homage, to pay homage to. — Hyllning, *f.* Homage.

m., se Hölsa.
: Bitch. [posite.
n. Mortgage, pawn, de-
Rent; (båtsmans) Wages,
- *V. a.* To rent, to hire.
to let, to let to hire, to
t. H. en wagn, to take ell.
: a coach. — Hyresfolk, *n.*
ts. =contract, *n.* Contract
ouse ell. for lodging. =man,
nant. =kusk, *m.* Hackney-
nan. =wagn, *m.* Hackney-

a. To harbour, to house;
ertain. — Hysning, *f.* En-
Eye. [tertainment.
a. To trise, to hoise. H.
en, to dance a child in
Eye. [one's arms.
. Hut, cottage; (på skepp),
(bergw.), melting-house,
=arbetare, =dräng, *m.* Smel-
elter. =mästare, *m.* Inspec-
a melting-house. =rök, *m.*
e, spodium. =ugn, se Mas-
Ho! Hoa! [ugn.
Sack of net, hand-net; (i
), purse with a bell, sauce-

f. pl. Goods, wealth, trea-
offering. Lyckans h., the
f fortune.
Mind, fancy, propensity,
ation, disposition to any
Göra en ondt i hågen, to
desire in one. =fästas, *v. d.*
ell. åt något, to take a fan-
a thing. =komma, *v. a.* To remember. =komst, *m.* Memory, mind. =lös, *adj.* Listless, indolent, heedless. =löshet, *f.* Listlessness, indolence. =löst, *adv.* Indolently, listlessly. =skott, se Infall, Nyck. — Hågad, *adj.* Disposed, minded, inclined; jfr. Sinnad.

Hål, *n.* Hole, gap; (i kinderna), dimple. Få hål på en, to get the better of one. =full, se Hålig. =kaka, *f.* Cake with a hole in the middle. =skepp, *n.* Hold of a ship. =väg, *m.* Hollow way. =åder, *f.* The great vein. =ögd, *adj.* Hollow-eyed. — Håla, *f.* Den, cavern. — Hålig, *adj.* Hollow, full of holes; porous; concave. — Håligbet, *f.* Hollowness, cavity, concavity.

Hålk, *m.* Ferrule, a ring put round any thing; (fartyg), hulk. — Hålka, *v. a.* To gouge; to make hollow, to scoop. — Hålkjern, *n.* Gouge.

Håll, *n.* (afstånd) Distance. På långt h., at a great distance. Slägt på långt h., distant akin. Från alla h., from all quarters. — (Hållskjuts), relay, relay of horses; (poststation), stage. — (Sjukdom), stitch, pleurisy. =fast, *adj.* Firm. =fast, *m.* Holdfast, dog, trigger. =häst, *m.* Posthorse. =karl, *m.* Hostler. =rot, *f.* Birthwort. =skjuts, *m.* Relays.

Hålla, *v. a.* To hold, to keep, to sustain. H. andan, to hold one's

breath. H. lagen, to keep ell. to observe the law. H. fred, to keep peace. H. färgen, to keep colour. H. (i skolan), to entertain; (om mått, mål och wigt), to hold, to measure, to contain. — *V. n.* To hold, to last. to wear. — Håll! Halt! Stop! Hold! Håll kusk! Hold coachman! H. vägen, to keep the road. Håll till höger, turn on your right hand! take to right hand! — Hålla sig, *v. r.* To abstain, to forbear, to contain one's self; to keep; to behave one's self, to duct one's self. — H. af, *v. a.* To love, to be fond of one. — *V. n.* To turn out of. (Sjöf.) To bear away, to bear up. H. af ifrån land, to bear with the land. — H. efter, to follow. H. efter någon, to have a strict eye upon one. H. sig efter, to conform to, to accommodate one's self to; to follow, to go behind. — H. emot, to oppose, to hold towards; se Jemnföra. H. tre emot ett, to lay odds. — *V. n.* To withstand, to resist. — H fast, h. fast i, to hold fast. — H. fort, to hold one, to continue. — H. fram, to hold forth. — H. sig framme, to put one's self forward. — H. för, to hold before; to take one for, to account; jfr. Anse. H. för ell. före att, to be of opinion, to conceive, to think. — H. i, to *hold, to* hold of; jfr. H. fort. — *H. hårdt i*, se H. fast. — H. ifrån, to withhold, to hind tain, to keep off. H. to abstain from, to f keep from. — H. ige in, to restrain. H. ig to keep one's eyes sh thop, to keep togethe together. — H. inne, t H. sig inne, to keep wit to keep at home. Hal sådana ord, forbear su sion. — H. inom, se I H. sig tätt intill en, to to one. — H. med (fl o. d.), to provide wit någon, to hold *or* to a one, to join with one. alla och h. med ingen, with the hound and ru hare. Jag håller med a *or* admit; jfr. Medgif om, to span, to embr på, to hold; to husband, — H. på med, to be b to be about. Medan ja while I am about it. — le H. fast, Qwarhålla. till, to adhere to one. arbete, se Tillhålla. — hold close, to hold sh quent; jfr. Tillhåll. H han till? Where-abouts till med en qwinna, to co a woman. — H. tillbak back, to restrain, to H. undan, to hide. — dan, to keep out of t abscond, to hide one's

nt. — H. under, to keep
to keep down, to sup-
H. upp, to hold up; (upp
o cease, to stop, to leave
pp med, to leave, to cease
H. uppe, to support.
ppe, to keep one's self
to have left one's bed.
er uppe, it holds up. —
to hold out; to stand;
ort, Uthårda. H. ut med,
out. — H. ute, to keep
shut out, to exclude. —
id, to stick to, to cleave
dhere to. H. sig wid sån-
keep one's bed. H. sig
let, to stick to the sub-
wid porten, to stop be-
gate. — Hållare, *m.* Hold,
— Hållen, se Het och Häl-
a illa h., to be hard put
be but ill off, to be but
off. — Hållning, *f.* (I må-
ir-obscure.
proach, scorn, ignominy,
n. Laughter in scorn. —
adj. Dishonourable, af-

Honey. -bi, *n.* Workbee.
, *f.* Honeyflower; åfw.
blade, musk-ophrys eller
ophrys, *Ophrys l. Her-*
Monorchis. -dagg, *m.*
lew, mildew, (mögel,
rysiphe. -fägel, *m.* Coli-
, *n.* Nectary, honey-cup.
Honey-comb -märke, se
ick. -pipa, *f.* Honey-cell.

Hår, *n.* Hair. Fälla håren, to shed the hairs. Draga en wid håret, to pull one by the hair. Ligga ell. komma i håret, to be at loggerheads, to fall together by the ears. På håret, se Till Prick, und. Prick. På ett hår nära, within a hair's breadth. De ligga hand i hår och knif i strupe, they are at daggersdrawing. -band, *n.* String to tie the hair, hair-lace. -buckla, *f.* A curl of hair, buckle, curled lock. -drag, se Luggning. -draga, *v. a.* To pull by the hair. -duk, *m.* Haircloth. -fläta, *f.* Braid of hair. -frisör, *m.* Hairdresser. -fällning, *f.* Shedding of the hair. -fäste, *n.* That part of the head where the hair begins. -kam, *m.* Comb, comb for the hair. -klyfware, *m.* Hairsplitter, sophist. -klyfweri, *n.* Sophisticalness. -lagning, *f.* Dressing of the hair. -lik, *adj.* Like hair, capillaceous. -lock, *m.* Lock *or* curl of hair. -mån, *m.* Hairbreadth. -nål, *f.* Hairpin, bodkin, curling-pin. -piska, *f.* Tail in the hair. -pung, *m.* Hair-bag. -rik, *adj.* Hairy, overgrown with hair. -rör, *n.* Capillary pipe *or* vessel. -sikt, *m.* Hairsieve. -sikta, *v. a.* To sift trough a hair-sieve. -silfwer, *n.* Capillary silver. -strå, *n.* Straw of hair, a single hair. -tofs, *m.* Tuft of hairs. -tång, *m.* Toupee-irons, curling ell. pinching irons. -täcke, se Rya. — Hårda, *v. a.* H. smör, to scutch

butter. H. af sig, ifrån sig, to shed hair. — Hårig, *adj.* Hairy; jfr. Hårr f.

Hård, *adj.* Hard, firm; severe. Hårdt bröd, hard bread. Hårdt lif, costiveness. Hårda år, years of famine. Hårda ord, harsh woods. Hårdt hjerta, hard heart, inflexible mind. Göra sig h., to make one's self invulnerable by witchery. =agad, *adj.* One who can hardly be reclaimed by discipline. — Hårdeligen, *adv.* Hardly, severely. — Hårdhet, *f.* Hardness, severity. =hjertad, *adj.* Hard-hearted. =hånd, *adj.* Hardhanded. =kokt, *adj.* Hardboiled, =lifvad, *adj.* Hardbound, costive. =låst, *adj.* Hard to lock. =munt ell. =mynt, *adj.* Hardmouthed. =nackad, *adj.* Stiffnecked, stubborn, obstinate. =nackenhet, *f.* Obstinacy, stubborness, stiffness. =smält, *adj.* Indigestible, hard to be digested. =spånd, *adj.* Hard to be drawn, who goes hard upon the cock. Det är hårdspånat, it is hard to bring about, ell. to bring to pass. =vall, =vallsång, *m.* Upland-meadow, high meadow. — Hårdna, *v. n.* To grow hard. — Hårdnad, *m.* Callousness, induration, hardness.

Häck, *m.* (af buskar) Hedge, quick-set hedge; (för fåglar) Coop; (för hästar) Rack.

Häcka, *v. a. o. n.* To hatch, to breed.

Häckeeld, *m.* *Firing by files.*

Häckla, *f.* Hackle, hatchel. — Häckelmakare, *m.* Hatchelmaker. =tinar, *m. pl.* Teeth of a heckle. — Häckla, *v. a.* To hackle, to hatchel; to criticise, to censure jfr. Tackla. — Häcklare, *m.* Hatcheller; faultfinder, censurer.

Häda, *v. a.* To blaspheme. Man är hädd som man är klädd, every one will be respected as he is dressed. — Hädare, *m.* Blasphemer. — Hädelse, *m.* Blasphemy jfr. Smälek.

Hädan, *adv.* Hence, from hence Gå h., be gone, hence, get hence get you gone. =efter, *adv.* Hereafter, henceforth. =färd, *m.* Departure from life, decease, exit jfr. Död. =kalla, *v. a.* To call from hence.

Häfd, *m.* Tillage, culture; cultivation, improvement; jfr. Bruk Gammal h., prescription. Efter gammal h., after old custom.

Häfda, *v. a.* (åkern) To till, to cultivate. H. en qwinna, to debauch a woman.

Häfder, *m. pl.* History, annals, chronicles. — Häfdateckenare, *m.* Historian, recorder.

Häfkonst, *f.* Staticks, mechanicks =offer, *n.* Heave-offering. =stång *m.* Lever. =tyg, *n.* Mechanics powers

Häfta, *f.* Tenesmus, costiveness

Häfta, *v. a.* To fasten. H. en bok to stitch a book. Skrufwen håller icke, the screw does not catch

ſkuld, to be in debt, to
le to a debt. — *V. n.* To
to catch. ſgether, number.
Some sheets stiched to-
(t, *n.* Fastening-plaster,
g-plaster.
dj. Vehement, eager, im-
s, passionate. — Häftighet,
emence, impetuosity, ea-
s, passion.
. *a.* To heave, to raise.
,ukdom, to correct, to sub-
distemper. H. en ſwårig-
remove a difficulty. H.
, to annul ell. to make
sentence. H. ſig (om haf-
o be rough, to work. Brö-
ıet ſig, the bread heaves
lls.
Håfwert, *m.* Siphon, crane.
. Heron.
Bird's cherry.
Patronage, protection,
ırd, auspice; hedge, enclo-
- Hägna, *v. a.* To hedge,
:e, to enclose; to guard,
tect, to patronise, to
— Hägnad, ſe Hägn.
Hook. — *V. a.* To hook;
ine, to put in prison. —
de, *n.* Arresting, impri-
ıt. — Häftbalk, *m.* Tran-
Häfte, *n.* Jail, gaol, pri-
Häftmakare, *m.* Pedler.
feel. Ligga en i hälarna,
t one's heels.
. Half, moiety. Hälften
less by half. Hälften me-
ſ as *much more.* — Hälf-
tenbonde, -brukare, *m.* Metayer, farmer who pays half the profit of the land let to him. -bruk, *n.* Ground cultivated upon condition of paying half of the profit.
Häll, *m.* Flat rock. — Hälleberg, *n.* Rock. -flinta, *f.* Chert, hornstone. Tunnan ſtår på häll, the barrel is tilted.
Hälla, *v. a.* To tilt; to pour. H. af, bort, ut, to pour off *or* out. H. ned, ſe Hällregna. — Hällning, *f.* Pouring; jfr. Gluttning. Drickat år på hällningen, the beer runs at tilt, the beer runs low. — Hällregn, *n.* Shower of rain. — Hällregna, *v. n.* Det hällregnar, the rain pours down.
Hälſot, *m.* Mortal sickness; death.
Hämma, *v. a.* To stay, to stop, to withhold, to check, to restrain, to keep in, to repress, to put a stop to. — Hämmfedja, *f.* Trigger.
Hämna, *v. a.* Hämnas, *v. d.* To revenge, to avenge, to vindicate. Jag will h. den ſkymfen, I will take revenge of ell. for that affront; I will be revenged of ell. for that affront. H. på någon, to take one's revenge on one. — Hämnande, *adj.* Vindicatory. — Hämnare, *m.* Revenger, avenger. — Hämnd, *m.* Revenge, vengeance, avengement. -girig, *adj.* Revengeful, vindictive. -girighet, *f.* Revengefulness. -kräfwande, *adj.* Crying.
Hämpling, *m.* Linnet; flax-finch.
Hän, ſe Hädan.

Hända, *v. n.* To happen, to come to pass, to chance, to fall out, to befall. H. hwad ſom h. kan, whatever may happen, han what hap can. Kan h., ſe Kunſte. — **Händelſe**, *m.* Accident, chance, adventure, occurrence, incident, case, casualty. I all h., at all events. =wis, *adv.* Accidentally, by chance, casually.

Hänföra, *v. a.* To carry away; to transport, to ravish. H. till, to refer.

Hänga, *v. a.* To hang, to suspend. — *V. n.* To hang; jfr. Bero. H. ſig, to hang one s self. Stå och h., to stand idle. H. hufwudet, to hang down one's head. — H. efter (någon), to be at one's heels, to importune one. (Om en ſjukdom), to continue. — H. faſt, to hang on. — H. i galge, to hang on the gallow. — H. i ſom ſjukdom), ſe H. efter. — H. ihop, ſammans, to hang together; jfr. Hålla ihop. Huru hänger det ihop? How is the state of that case? How is it with that affair? — H. ned, to hang down; jfr. Sloka. — H. ſig på en, to hang upon one. — H. ut, to hang out. — H. ute, to hang out. — H. wid, to hang to; to stick to; jfr. Hålla ſig wid, Läda wid. — H. öfwer, to hang over, to impend. Faran hänger öfwer oß, the danger threatens us, the danger hangs over us. Öfwerhängande fara, *imminent* ell. impendent danger. — H. jemt öfwer importune one continu without intermission. — bår, *f.* Handbarrow. =får Desperate. =läs, *n.* H =läpp, *m.* Blobberlip. =m Long mane. =matta, *f.* Ha =ſjuk, *adj.* Weak, peaking *f.* Weakness, craziness, in

Hängla, *v. n.* To languish. h., to go languishing ab

Hängſle, *n.* Girdle, belt. — H *f. pl.* Breechesbearer.

Hänleda, ſe Härleda.

Hänrycka, *v. a.* To ravish, t port, to enchant. — Hänr *f.* Rapture, extasy, enthc transport.

Hänſeende, *n.* Respect; jfr. R

Hänſkjuta, *v. a.* To refer. got till en, to refer ell. thing to one.

Hänwiſa, *v. a.* To refer, to for information. — Hänv *f.* Reference.

Häpen, *adj.* Amazed, asto surprised. Göra h., to to astonish, to surprise. penhet, *f.* Amazement, a ment, surprise. — Häpn To be amazed, to be aste H. för, wid ell. öfwer nå be amazed at a thing. — ſe Häpenhet.

Här, *adv.* Here. Här och d and there. An här an d here now there. Här om the other day. — Häraf,

, from this. — Härefter, er, henceforward. Tio da= ten days hence. — Häre= , here between, between etween these. H. och P.= om hence to Paris. — Här= o this, in opposition to . Deremot. — Härhos, here- with this, here annexed. i, herein; jfr. Deri. — Här= here among. — Härifrån, from this place. — Härige= ereby, by this. — Härin, in - Härinne, Härinom, Härin= , within here, here within. mte, se Härhos, Derjemte. ned, Härmedelst, herewith. näst, next to this, next fr. Näst. — Härom, of this, — Häromkring, hereabouts, this place. — Härpå, here- on this. — Härstädes, Här= städes, here, in this place. till, hereunto, to this; jfr. . — Härtills, se Hittills. — er, underneath here, un- is. — Härupp, se Hitupp. ppe, here above. — Härut, e. — Häruti, Härutinnan, . — Här utmed, hereby, long, hear. — Härutur, t, hence, from hence. — fwer, se Derutöfwer. — Här= e, adj. Sojourning here, g here. — Härwaro, f. here, presence. — Här= Derwid. — Härå, se Derå. ofwan, here above. — Här= åt, se Hitbort. — Häröfwer, over, above here, at this, hereabout.

Här, m. Army, host. =fågel, m. Hoopee. =färd, m. Warfare. =höfwids= man, m. General. =mästare, m. Grand-master. =rop, n. se =skri, n. Shout. — Härsmagt, f. Force of arms. =swängare, se Hirschfängare. Härskara, f. Host.

Härad, n. District. =bokhållare, se =skrifware. =domare, m. The eldest of the jury. =fogde, m. Bailiff of a district. =höfding, m. Justice of a district. =nämnd, m. Jury of a district. =skrifware, m. Clerk of a district. =ting, n. Assize.

Härd, m. Forge, hearth of a forge.

Härda, v. a. To harden, to temper. H. barn, to inure the children to hardships. H. igenom, to endure, to hold out. — H. sig, to make one's self hardy. — Härdig, adj. Hardy, inured to hardship. — Härdighet, f. Hardiness.

Härf, f. Rake; jfr. Räfsa.

Härfla, v. a. To reel. — Härfwel, m. Reel; jfr. Nystfot.

Härflyta, v. n. To flow, to issue, to arise, to proceed. — Härflyt= ning, f. Arising, derivation.

Härfträd, m. The clew of the thread, the clew. Få i härfträ= den, to get hold of the clew.

Härfwa, f. Skain, hank, slipping.

Härja, v. a. To waste, to ravage, to lay waste, to sack. — Här= jande, n. Härjning, f. Devastation.

Härkomma, n. se Härflyta, Här=

stamma. — Härkomst, *m.* Birth, extraction, origin, descent. Leda sin h., se Härstamma.
Härleda, *v. a.* To derive, to deduce. — Härledning, *f.* Derivation.
Härlig, *adj.* Magnificent, glorious. — Härlighet, *f.* Magnificence, splendour, glory. — Härliggöra, *v. a.* To glorify. — Härliggörelse, *m.* Glorification.
Härma, *v. a.* To imitate, to counterfeit; to mimick. — Härmande, *adj.* Imitative. — Härmare, *m.* Mimick, imitator. — Härmning, *f.* Mimickry.
Härnad, se Härfärd.
Härold, *m.* Herald.
Härröra, se Härflyta. [ledy.
Härs och twers, *adv.* Higgledy-pigg-
Härsk, *adj.* Rank, rancid, rusty. — Härskhet, *f.* Rankness. — Härskna, *v. n.* To grow rank *or* rusty.
Härstamma, *v. n.* To come of, to spring from. — Härstammande, *n.* Derivation, descent.
Häßja, se Heßja.
Häßla, *f.* Bunch of flax.
Häst, *m.* Horse. Wagn med sex hästar, coach and six. Stiga till häst, to mount a horse, to get on horseback, to take horse. Stiga af en häst, to alight from a horse, to dismount. Krigsmagten till häst och fot, the horse and foot. Sätta sig på sina höga hästar, to do big, to boast of. =aloe, *m* Caballine aloe. =bytare, se =mångslare. =bår, *f.* Horselitter. =böna, *f.* Horsebean. =doktor, =fibler, *m. pl.* (Ört.) arnica. =fluga, *f.* Hors del, *m.* Horsecoursing. *m.* Horsecourser. =hof, hoof; (ört) colt's foot, b =kastanie, *m.* Horse-che *m.* Horse-physick. = Horse-leech, farrier. *m.* Horse-market. =myr emmet. =mångslare, *m* jockey, horsecourser *f.* Horsemill. =sko, *m.* H =swans, *m.* Horsetail. Horsecloth, caprison.
Hätta, *f.* Cap.
Häxa, se Hexa.
Hö, *n.* Hö. Berga hö, to =and, *f.* =bergning, *f.* H haymaking. =bol, *n.* (=frö, *n.* Grass-seed. Linn low ell. horned medic *m.* Hayharvest. =gaffel, =lada, *f.* Haybarn. =laß load of hay. =månad, =skallra, *f.* (ört) Coc =skulle, *m.* Hayloft, hayn *m.* Haystack, hayrick. Swath. =såte, se =wält *m.* Handful of hay, bot =tjuga, *f.* Hayfork. = Hay-cock.
Höfding, *m.* Chief, gover lieutenant of a county. Government.
Höflig, *adj.* Civil, obligi teous, complaisant. — Hö Civilly. — Höflighet, *f.*

laisance, courteousness. Af r h. full, in complaisance. se Hyssa.

n. Hip, haunch. På h., by. sben, n. Hucklebone. swärk, ndwärk.

f. Measure, ho. Det är icke ., it is not for me. Det är h. att tiga, it becomes him silent. Det är öfwer min h., beyond my reach. Öfwer in, beyond measure, out l ho.

, v. d. To behoove, to be, to beseem. Det höfwes ho- cke, it does not become him. öfwisk, adj. Civil, complai- courteous.

man, m. Captain.

n. Heap, pile; fr. Kulle. adv. By heaps.

dj. High, tall, lofty; sublime, s fr. sdragen. Hög röst, loud. Hög stil, sublime style. tanka, elevated thought, ing thought. Skeppet har hö- after, she is taunt masted. ir mig för högt, it is beyond each, it is too sublime for hö.i färg, high colour. Hög , great age. Det är hög tid, high time. Höge herrar, lords, great men. Spela spel, to play high or deep. , v. a. To esteem, to value, nour. saktan, adj. Honou- saktning, f. Esteem, defe- , regard. saltar, n. Great sbent, adj. Longlegged sboren, adj. Most high. sbröstad, adj. Highbreasted. sbåtsman, m. Boatswain's mate. sdjur, n. King's game, deer. sdragen, adj. Haughty, lofty, high-minded, high-flown. sdragenhet, f. High-mindedness, haughtiness. sfärd, f. Pride, insolence; jfr. Högmod. sfärdas, v. d. To be proud. H. öfwer något, to pride one's self or to take pride in a thing. sfärdig, adj. Proud, haughty. sförräderi, n. High-treason. sgunstig, adj. Kind. — Höghet, f. Loftiness, sublimity, highness, greatness; jfr. sdragenhet. Hans Höghet (titel), His Highness. — Högligen, adv. Earnestly, warmly, importunely; extreamly. sljudd, adj. Loud, audible, vociferous, sounding loud. sländ, sländig, adj. Upland, rising. H. mark, upland, rising ground. slärd, adj. Most learned, very learned. smässa, f. Morning service, forenoon service. smod, n. Haughtiness, pride. srodas, v. d. To be proud, to rate himself high. smodig, adj. Proud, haughty. smål, n. Capital cause. smålsfråga, f. Question of great consequence. smålsfak, se smål. smålt, se sljudd. smögenhet, adj. The high-puissants. sqvarter. n. Headquarters. srödd, adj. Highred. ssint, adj Haughty, aspiring. sskola, f. University, academy. sstammig, adj. High grown. sstät, n. Place of honour. stalig, adj. Loud. stid, m. Festi-

l, feast. ≠afton, *m.* Vigil, eve
holyday. ≠dag, *m.* Festival,
ast, anniversary day of reli-
ious joy. ≠klåder, festival habit.
tidlig, *adj.* Solemn. ≠tidlighet, *f.* So-
adv. Solemnly. ≠tidlighet, solemness. ≠trafwande,
lemnity, solemness. ≠trafwande,
adj. Highflown, lofty, fustian.
≠tyft, *adj.* *p. s.* High-german.
≠tänkt, *adj.* Magnanimous, sub-
lime. ≠watt, *m.* Mainguard. ≠wig,
tig, *adj.* Very important. ≠wiss,
adj. Very wise. ≠wälborен, *adj.*
Right honourable. ≠wördig, *adj.*
Wördig. ≠ädel, *adj.* Higher, better.—
— Högre, *adj.* Higher, better.—
Högst, highest, supreme.— *Adv.*
Extremely, very, in the highest
degree. På det högsta, earnestly.
Till det högsta, i det högsta, at the
most. — Högstsalig, *adj.* Late,
deceased. — Högt, *adv.* High,
highly; aloud. Älska h., to love
dearly. Spela h., to play high
or deep. Fara man h., four men
abreast. Driswa en sak för h., to
carry a business too far. ≠lofwad,
adj. Magnified, blessed; jfr. Helig.
≠älskad, ≠älskelig, *adj.* Dearly be-
loved. ≠ärad, *adj.* Honoured.
Höger, *adj.* Right. (Wapen) Dexter.
H. af, to the right. H. om, face
to the right. Till h., på h., on
the right, towards the right hand.
Höja, *v. a.* To raise, to lift up. H.
priset, to enhance the price, to
raise the price. — Höjas, höja
sig, *to raise.* — Höjning, *f.* Rais-
ing, Höjd, *f.* Height, altitude,
loftiness, summit, hill,
rising ground. (Geogr.
tude, altitude. På höjden
dera, in the latitude of
På sin h., at the most.
åra o. d.), pitch, highest
Hök, *m.* Hawk, falcon.
Hökare, *m.* Cheesemonger.
≠bod, *m.* Chandler's sh
keri, *n.* Higgling.
Hölja, *v. a.* To cover,
Hölsa, *f.* Hull, cod, P
Hölster, *n.* Holster. (
Höna, *f.* Hen. — Hö
poultry. ≠ån, *n.* Fair
ing. ≠gård, *m.* Poultr
n. Cockcrowing.
house. ≠fors, *m.* H
ling, *m.* Female
mar, *pl.* (Ört.) Ce
m. Pip. ≠tjuf, *m.*
gel), moor-buzz
Falco æruginosu
Hör, se Lin.
Höra, *v. a.* To hear
Han hör illa, h
of hearing. D
is like enough
like. — Hör!
H. (wittnen),
H. (ens bön),
Hwad hörer
Jag har hö
learned fro
of. Det hör
news stirr
af, we hea
business.
to attend

ire, to ask about. — H.
ıttend to. — H. upp, to
:ention, to prick up one's
) hearken; jfr. Upphöra.
ıt, to hear to an end. —
:e H. efter. — Höra, *v. n.*
te, to belong. Det hör icke
ı is foreign to the busi-
H. ihop, to appertain,
ng to another, to be fel-
- H. ihop med, to apper-
to belong to. — H. till,
ıg to; jfr. Tillhöra. — H.
se Lyda under. — Höran-
:aring, inquiry, examina-
r. Förhör. — Hörare, *m.*
teacher at a publick
— Hörsam, *adj.* Obedient,
ous. — Hörsamhet, *f.* Obe-
obsequiousness, compli-
Hörsamma, *v. a.* To obey.
:l, *m.* Hearing, the sense
ing. -nerf, *m.* Auditory

Corner. -hus, *n.* Corner-
skåp, *n.* Buffet. -sten, *m.*
stone. — Hörnig, *adj.*
, cornered.
Autumn. I h., this au-
I h., åt ell. mot hösten,
autumn. I höstas, last
, -agtig, -lik, *adj.* Au-
-köra, *v. a.* To plough
utumn. -lam, *n.* Autum-
b. -månad, *m.* Autumnal
September. -säde, *n.* Corn
the autumn. -tid, *m.* Au-
harvest-time. — Hösta,
make harvest. — H. in, *v. a.*

To get in harvest. — Höstning,
f. Harvest.
Höta, *v. a.* To threaten, to threat,
to menace, to aim a blow to one,
to threaten, with one's fist, to
shake a stick to one.
Hötapp m. m., se under Hö.

I. (vokal.)

I, *præp.* In, at, to, upon. I kyr-
kan, at church. I Swerige, in
Sweden. I Rom, at Rome. I
min tid, at my time. I förstone,
i början, at first, in ell. at the
beginning. I dag, to day. I Påsk,
to easter. I weckan, i månaden,
evary week, a week, every month.
I tre weckor, in three weeks. I
wårt mynt, in our coim. — *Pron.*
Ye, you.
Ibland, *præp.* Among, amongst.
En i. tusen, one in a thousand.
Midt i. oß, in the midst of us.
— *Adv.* Sometimes, now and then;
jfr. Stundom.
Icke, *adv.* No, not. Om i., unless,
except, if not. Om han will ell.
icke, whether he will or no. Att
icke, lest, lest that. Ickedestomin-
dre, nevertheless, however, yet.
Ickorn, *m.* Squirrel.
Id, *m.* (Fist) Idus; jfr. Flit. —
S. f. se Idegran.
Idas, *v. d.* Han ides icke arbeta,
he is to lazy to work. Han id-
des icke swara, he would not take

the pains to answer, he would not be at the pains of giving an answer.

Ide, *n.* The lodge of a bear winter

Idegran, *f.* Elke. lover.

Idel, *adj.* Mere, pure, downright. Der woro i. bönder, there were none but boors. — Idelig, se Oupphörlig.—Ideligen, *adv.* Incessantly, continually, perpetually, constantly, without ceasing.

Idisla, *v. a.* To chew the cud, to ruminate.— Idislan, *f.* Idislande, *n.* Chewing the cud, rumination.

Idka, *v. a.* I. ett handtwerk, to follow a trade. I. studier, to follow one's studies, to pursue learning.

Idkelig, *adj.* Incessant, continual; se Oupphörlig.

Idog, *adj.* Industrious, diligent, laborious.— Idoghet, *f.* Industry, diligence, assiduity; jfr. Arbetsamhet.

Idrott, *m.* Exploit, achievement. —Idrotter, *pl.* Exploits, heroick achievements, learned performances.

Ifra, *v. n.* To grow hot, to be incensed *or* provoked. — I. för, to be zealous for. — I. emot, to resent. Ifras på någon, to be angry with one, to expostulate with one. — Ifran, Ifrande. se Ifwer. — Ifrare, *m.* Zealot. — Ifrig, *adj.* Eager, fervent, *ardent, zealous*, hot, warm, passionate. — Ifrigt, *adv.* Eagerly, *fervently, zealously*. — Ifrighet,

f. Ifwer, *m.* Ar zeal, heat, serv

Ifrån, *præp.* Fro slut, from begi Hon är i. först side herself, sh wits. In i., fro from abroad, fr i. sig, to twist i. ord, word fo så steg i. mig, a Han är i. Swer den. Allt i. den time forward. dom, from my före will ni gå i you leave me? F

Ifsl, *adj.* With fo grow big with

Igel, *m* Leech, bl *m.* Hedgehog, u

Igen, *adv.* Again hand; back, left. i., to give one give one as goo to be even with Der är icke mer more left. Stän the door, c. s. hwarmed igen partiklarna Hop, Tillbaka, Åter.

Igenom, *præp.* Th

Ihiel, *adv.* Dead. lay. — Se för d hwarmed ordet co

Ihop, Ihopa, *adv.* Hop, Samman, mans.

der Häg.
. Hollow, fistulous; jfr.
Jhålighet, *f.* Hollow-
ity.
: Efterhängsen, Jhärdig.
lj. Perseverant. — Jhär-
Perseverance.
lyß, för en stund sedan
tund.)
With calf. Blifwa i.,
big with calf.
z. To vest with. J. sig,
n, to vest one's self
sig en skuld, se Ätaga
ig ens person, se Före-
korn. ſtälla.
Kring, Omkring.
t of wind, gust of wind.
o hurry. Det ilar i tän-
y teeth tingle with pain.
i kroppen, it thrills in
. — Jlande, *adj.* Hasty,
pressing. — *S. n.* se Hast.
, *f.* Sudden sensation

. Lancashire *or* yellow
thericum.
Jlfånas, se Jllfägnas.
ll, bad. J. sårad, sadly
. Göra en i., to hurt
njure one. Det är i oß
ve are fallen out. Bli
o be startled. Taga i.
ake ill. Det ser i. ut för
looks ill on his side,
bad prospect, appea-
e against him. Sätta
to bring one into a
bring one to an exi-

gent. -mående, se Opaßlig. -sin-
nad, se Sinnad. — Jllak, se Elak.
Jllbragd, *m.* Malice, ill office, trick.
-fundig, se -listig. -fägnas, *v.d.* To
be eager upon, to be impatient.
— J. efter, to be on tiptoe for
a thing, to be eagerly desirous
of a thing; jfr. Längta efter.
-gerning, *f.* Villanous action.
-grepp, *n.* Fetch, trick, -listig,
adj. Crafty, cunning, artful,
shrewd. -listighet, *f.* Craft, cun-
ning. -parig, -pligtig, -slug, se
-listig. -wilja, *f.* Ill will, spite,
grudge, rancour. -willig, *adj.*
Spiteful, malignant. — Jllst, Jll-
sken, *adj.* Spiteful, malicious. J.
tjur, a butting bull. J. hund, a
mad dog. — Jllska, *f.* Malice,
spite; jfr. Arghet.
Illuminera, *v. a.* (med ljus) To
illuminate, to enlighten; (med
färger), to colour, to enlumine,
to illuminate.
Jmedlertid, se Emedlertid.
Jmellan, se Emellan.
Jmma, *v. n.* To steam, to vapour.
— *S. f.* Steam, vapour. — Jm-
bad, *n.* Vapourbath.
Jmmerfort, *adv.* Continually, with-
out interruption.
Jn, *adv.* In. — Jnalles, *adv.* In all.
Jnbegripa, *v. a.* To comprehend,
to include, to comprise. — Jn-
begripen, *adj.* Comprehended.
J. i studier, deeply engaged,
about, deep musing, busy.
Jnberga, *v. a.* To house. — Jnberg-
ning, *f.* Housing of corn or hay.

Inberäkna, *v. a.* To include.
Inberätta, *v. a.* To give notice of.
Inbetala, se Betala.
Inbilla, *v. a.* I. en något, to make one believe a thing. I. sig, to imagine, to fancy. I. sig för myc ket, to think too well of one's self, to be well conceited of himself, to set too much by one's self. — Inbillad, *adj.* Imaginary, vain, idle. — Inbillning, *f.* Imagination, fancy, opinion, conceit, chimera, prejudice, prepossession. -sgåfwa, -skraft, *f.* Imagination, power of imagination. — Inbillsk, *adj.* Conceited, proud of himself.
Inbinda, *v. a.* To bind in. — Inbin.ning, *f.* Binding. — Inbun den, *adj.* Bound; implicit, ticklish, mysterious; reserved, deep, sly, crafty; obscure. Inbundet namn, cipher.
Inbiten, *adj.* Inveterate.
Inbjuda, *v. a.* To bid *or* to invite to enter. — Inbjudning, *f.* Invitation.
Inblanda, *v. a.* To intermingle, to mingle, to mix with. — Inblandning, *f.* Intermingling, mixtion; insertion; implication.
Inblåsa, *v. a.* To inspire, to blow in.
Inbringa, *v. a.* To bring in; to yield, to profit; ifr. Kasta af sig.
Inbrott, *n.* Irruption, invasion, inroad; breaking into a house. -stöld, *m.* Housebreaking, housebreaking, burglary.
Inbränna, *v. a.* To burn in.
Inbyggare, *m.* Inhabitant.
Inbyrd, *adj.* Penetrated.
Inbädda, *v. a.* To cover up in a bed, to wind about.
Inböja, *v. a.* To bend inwar
Inbördes, *adj.* Mutual, recip I. krig, intestine *or* civil — *Adv.* Mutually, reciproc one another; ifr. Hwaran
Indela, *v. a.* To divide, to s to distribute, to order, to r Huset är illa indelt, the a ments of the house are il vided, the house is ill conti — Indelning, *f.* Division, partition; land assigned fo maintenance of an officer. ware, *m.* Keeper of a lan signed for his pay. -werk, pointment of lands and ren the national army. — Inde gemente, national regiment. det är indelt till cavaleri, the vince maintains cavalry.
Indigo, *m.* Indigo, anil.
Indraga, *v. a.* To draw in; ifr. ga in, Inleda; to retrench (i en syßla rc.), to suppres discontinue. — Indragen, Retired, solitary. — Indr *adv.* To live close *or* solita Indragning, *f.* Retrenching, pression, reduction; shorte absorption; dissolution.
Indrifwa, *v. a.* To collect, to ifr. Drifwa in, Inkaßera.
Indryppning, *f.* Instillation.
Indrägt, *m.* Revenues, income, — Indrägtig, *adj.* Lucrative, ful, profitable.

r, *f. pl.* Entrails, intesti-
(rädjurs), numbles, umbles,
les. [Almost, nearly.
, *præp.* Until to, near.—*Adv.*
n. Sally; flash of wit jest;
, conceit, whim; invasion,
sion, inroad. Han fick det
et, it came into his mind.—
a, *v. n.* To invade; jfr. Falla
happen, to fall. Helgdagen
er på en söndag, that holyday
upon a sunday. När tiden
r, when that time comes.
ullmånen infaller på en sön-
if the full-moon happens
a sunday. — Infallna kin
shrunken cheeks. Infallna
hollow eyes. [foga.
, *v. a.* To mortise; jfr. In-
ri, *n.* Infantry.—Infanteri-
ootsoldier. [avenue.
, *m.* Coming in, entrance,
, *v. a.* To set, to enchase.
fattad i guld, set in gold.—
tning, *f.* Frame, enchasing,
er.
sig, *v. r.* To appear.
, *v. a.* To interpolate, to
in.
, *v. n.* (om floder), se Falla
n inkomster), to flow into.
en skrift, to be inserted.—
telse, *m.* Influence. Hafwa
to influence upon.
ning, *f* Entering into a place,
ment, migration into a land.
, *v. a.* To interlace, to in-
ist.
, *v. a.* To join between, to
fit into. — Infogning, *f.* Fitting
into, mortising.
Infordra, *v. a.* To call in. I ens
betänkande, to demand one's
opinion. [tor, teacher.
Informator, *m.* Informer, instruc-
Infria, *v. a.* To redeem, to deliver;
jfr. Inlösa. I. en skuldsedel, to
get in one's note.
Infrusen, *adj.* Icebound.
Infälla, se Infalsa.
Infälle, se Infall.
Infästa, se Inhäfta. [inborn.
Infödd, *adj.* Inföding, *m.* Native,
Inför, *præp.* Before, in presence of.
Införa, *v. a.* To import, to bring
in; to introduce; (en sed), to
establish, to bring up; (i besitt-
ning), to install; (i texten), to
insert. I. i räkning, to enter into
an account. — Införande, *n.* In-
troducing, installation. — Inför-
ning, *f.* Insertion. — Införsel, *m.*
Importation. I. i egendom, mort-
gage.
Införlifwa, *v. a.* To incorporate.
Införskrifwa, *v. a.* To write for.
Ingalunda, *adv.* In no wise, by no
means, not in the least.
Ingefära, *f.* Ginger.
Ingen, *adj.* None, no body, no one.
-dera, *adj.* Neither. -städes, *adv.*
Nowhere, in no place. -ting,
nothing.
Ingifwa, *v. a.* To inspire; to give
in. — Ingifwelse, *m.* Inspiration,
suggestion, instigation, impulse.
Ingiuta, *v. a.* To pour in, to in-
still, to infuse.

Ingnugga, se Gnida in.
Ingrepp, *n.* Encroachment, usurpation. Göra i. i ens rätt gheter, to invade one's rights, to encroach upon a man's right, to usurp another's right.
Ingrodd, se Gro, Inbiten, Inrotad.
Ingråfwa, *v. a.* To engrave; to dig down, to bury, to interr.
Ingröpt ac., se Urhålkad.
Ingå, *v. a. c. n.* To enter, to go in. — Ingående tull, custom for goods imported. — Ingång, *m.* Entry, passage, entrance, avenue. I. till en predikan, exordium, introduction to a sermon.
Ingåtter, *m. pl* Revenues.
Ingärda, *v. a.* To enclose, to fence in. — Ingärdning, *f.* Enclosure.
Ingöte, *n.* The neck of a mould for casting metals.
Inhemsk, *adj.* Native, national. Inhemsk krig, se Inbördes.
Inhemta, *v. a.* To gather; isr. Förwärfwa. I. kunskap, to gain knowledge of a thing. Allt hwad jag kunde i. af deras tal, all I could collect from their discourse. I. någons råd, to ask somebody's
Inhyrning, se Hyrning. [advise.
Inhyses, *adj. o. adv.* Sitta i., to live gratis at another person's house. Lefwa i., to live solitarily.
-hjon, *n.* A person living gratis at somebody's house, cottager.
Inhäfta, *v. a.* To stitch, to sew together. [Ingärda.
Inhägna, *v. a.* To enclose; isr.
Inhändiga, *v. a.* To receive.—In-

händ'gande, *n.* Reception
Inhösta, se Inbergа.
Ini, se Inuti.
Inifrån, *adv. o. præp.* From
Injaga, se Jaga in.
Inkalla, *v. a.* To call in, mon to appear. — Inkal
Inkallelse, *m.* Calling in tion, summons.
Inkasera, *v. a.* To get in.
Inkast, *n.* Objection; isr.
Inknipning, *f.* Pinching.
Inkokning, *f.* Diminution
Inkomst, *m.* Income, revenu
Inkrom, *n.* Stuff, stuffing; mäte. I. i frukt. pulp.
Inkräfwa, se Infordra.
Inkräkta, *v. a.* To conquer due, to usurp, to encroac —Inkräktare, *m.* Conquer per. — Inkräktning, con conquest, usurpation, e ment.
Inköp, *n.* Purchase. Efter pris, at the prime co ning, *f.* Invoice. — Inkö Purveyour, caterer.
Inkörsport, *m.* Gateway.
Inlaga, *f.* Bill.
Inlagsfä, *n.* Deposite, tru
Inlasta, *v. a.* To load, to Inlastning, *f.* Shipping.
Inleda, *v. a.* To introd usher in. I. i frestelse, into temptation. — Inle Introduction, exordium
Inlefwerera, *v. a.* To bri deliver in, to make ove lefwerering, *f.* Delivery.

a. To give in, to pre-
Inlefwerera.
se Omlindning.
Inlet, mouth, entrance.
v. r. To engage in. J.
to concern one's self
to embark in any busi-
one, to have dealings
. — Inlåtande, *n.* En-
.
, *f.* Laying in, folding
ng, damasking; jfr. Låg-

e Lägga in. J. beröm,
e honour or praise.
. *m.* Native; jfr. In-
emst.
Locked up.
. se Löpa in. Han är in-
Radera, he has put in
ra. Der inlopp en tid-
re came advice. Efter
eråttelser, according to
eceived. — Inlöpning,
ce, putting in.
a. To redeem. — Inlö-
edemption.
. *a.* J. i håkte, to im-
fr. Arrestera.
n. Entry, entrance.
a. To immure, to en-
hin walls.
e Inblanda.
. Intestines, entrails;
m.
ep. o. *conj.* Before. —
hin; jfr. still. -deß, se
an. -del, *m.* -döme, *n.*
r *part.* -för, *præp.*

-före, *adv.* Within. -läsning, *f.* Reading. -måte, se Inmåte. -på, se still. -rede, *n.* Apparatus of the inside. -till, *adv.* Within, in the inner part. Läsa i., to read in a book. -werk, se -rede.

Inne, *adv.* Within; at home; jfr. Hemma. Sitta i., to be in prison. Skuld som står i., a debt not yet paid.

Innebøende, *adj.* Intrinsick.

Innebränna, *v. a.* To close up and burn.

Innebära, *v. a.* To imply, to import, to signify.

Innefatta, *v. a.* To comprehend, to comprise, to include.

Innehafwa, *v. a.* To possess, to hold, to occupy; jfr. Hafwa inne. Fienden innehade höjderna, the enemies were possessed of the hills. J. en syßla, to hold an office. Ett skepp med innehafwande laodning, a ship with her loading. — Innehafware, *m.* Possessor, occupier, proprietor. J. af en annans rätt, one who is possessed of the right of another. J. af en wexel o. d., bearer.

Innehåll, *n.* Content, argument, tenour. Han skref ett bref af detta i., he wrote a letter in substance as follows, he wrote a letter to this purpose. — Innehålla, *v. a.* To contain, to hold; jfr. Hålla, Innebära, Innefatta. J. något af ens lön, to stop part of one's wages. — Innehållning, *f.* Retention.

Innelagd, Innelliggande, Innelyft, *adj.* Enclosed.

Inverlig, *adj.* Affectionate; hearty; ardent. — Innerligen, *adv.* Heartily.

Innerſt, *adj.* Innermost, inmost. Af innerſta hjerta, from the innermost of the heart. — Innerſt, *adv.* Most inward.

Inneſluta, *v. a.* To include, to enclose; to confine, to shut up; ſyn. Inſpärra, Inſtänga. Jag inneſluter mig i er ynneſt, I recommend myself to your favour.

Inneſtå, *v. n.* To remain. Inneſtående ſkuld, debt not yet paid, arrears of debt, arrears.

Inneſtänga, *v. a.* To shut up.

Innewarande, *adj.* Instant. I. år, this present year. Den förſta i., the first instant. [Inrita ſig.

Innäſla ſig, *v. r.* To nestle; ſyn.

Inolja, *v. a.* To anoint, to grease.

Inom, *præp.* Within. I. ſig, within one's self, secretly, closely, solitary. Leſwa i. ſig, ſe Indraget, *adv.* ſbords, *adv.* Aboard, within the ship. Han har mycket i., he is a very deep one, he is always upon the reserve.

Inpacka, *v. a.* To pack up.

Inpaß, *n.* Trick, impediment. Göra i., to pass. Göra någon i., to pass a trick upon one, to interfere with one, to cast a block in one's way.

Inpaßa, *v. a.* To fit to another, *to frame in*; ſyn. Infoga.

Inpäßera, *v. n.* To pass in, to enter.

Inplanta, *v. a.* To impla graft, to instill. [

Inplugga, *v. a.* To thrus

Inpraktiſera, ſe Lurendreja

Inprenta, ſe Inprägla.

Inpricka, *v. a.* To mark b

Inprotokollera, *v. a.* To to register, to record.

Inprägla, *v. a.* To impri grave; ſyn. Inplanta, [

Inpudra, *v. a.* To powder. [

Inpå, *præp.* Upon, until Intill, Tätt.

Inqvartera, *v. a.* To qu I. ſig, to take up one's somewhere. — Inqvart Quartering of soldiers. Billet.

Inre, *adj.* Inner, interi

Inreda, *v. a.* To order, the inside. — Inre.ning, ing the inside of a th position of the inner

Inregiſtrera, *v. a.* To reg

Inreſa, *ſ.* Entry.

Inrida, *v. a.* To break a manage a horse. — Inri Entry on horseback. the coming of our Sa Jerusalem. — Inriden, a ned, managed. — Inri Dressing of a horse, n

Inrigta, *v. a.* To put in in order, to dress, to modate, to regulate, t

Inrikes, *adj.* Country, in mestick; ſyn. Inhemſk. travel within the kin

Adv. Within the kingdom, within the land. [Omringa.
nringa, *v. a.* To surround; jfr.
nrista, *v. a.* To engrave, to cut, to carve; jfr. Rista.
nrita sig, *v. r.* To gain ground, to take root, to spread.
nrop, *n.* (på auktion), the last offer or price bid. — Inropa, *v. a.* (på auktion), to call in at an auction; jfr. Inkalla.
nrostad, se Rostig.
nrota sig, *v. r.* To take root, to gain ground. — Inrotad, *adj.* Inveterate, grown habitual.
nrusande, *n.* Rushing in, irruption
nrycka, se Införa, Rycka in.
nrymma, *v. a.* To contain, to hold; to yield up, to give up, to yield; jfr. Rymma. — Inrymme, *n.* Room, space. Lemna i., to give way, to yield; jfr. Inseg.
nråda, *v. a.* To put one upon, to put in one's head; jfr. Intala. — Inrådan, *f.* Inrådande, *n.* Motion, impulsion.
nrätta, *v. a.* To institute, to establish, to found; to order, to set up, to construct, to erect, to regulate, to adjust. — Inrättning, *f.* Institution, establishment, regulation, order, construction, structure; machine, apparatus.
nsalta, *v. a.* To salt, to cure.
nsamla, *v. a.* To gather. — Insamling, *f.* Collection, gathering.
nsats, *m.* Stake.
nse, *v. a. Tonlook in,* to understand, to conceive, to penetrate. —Insende, *n.* Inspection, intendancy, direction; jfr. Uppsigt.
Insegel, *n.* Seal.
Insekt, *m.* Insect. slära, *f.* Entomology.
Insida, *f.* Inside.
Insigt, *m.* Insight.
Insjuknande, *n.* Falling sick.
Insjö, *m.* Lake, inland water.
Inskeppa, *v. a.* To ship, to embark; to import. — Inskeppning, *f.* Shipping, loading, embarkment; importation. [mittance.
Inskickning, *f.* Sending in, re-
Inskjutning, *f.* Shoving in, insertion, putting in.
Inskrift, *f.* Inscription. — Inskrifwa, *v. a.* To enter, to enrol, to matriculate; jfr. Inplanta. — Inskrifning, *f.* Entering, matriculation.
Inskränka, *v. a.* To limit, to bound, to confine, to retrench, to restrain, to reduce, to terminate, to stint. — Inskränkande, *adj.* Restrictive. — Inskränkt förstånd, narrow capacity. Lefwa inskränkt, to live close. — Inskränkning, *f.* Limitation, restriction, restraint, reduction.
Inskänka, *v. a.* To pour in.
Inskära, *v. a.* To cut, to carve; jfr. Infoga, Rista. — Inskärning, *f.* Incision, carving.
Inskärpa, *v. a.* To inculcate, to
Inslag, *n.* Woof, weft. [impress.
Inslumring ɔc., se Slumra ɔc.
Insnärja, *v. a.* To insnare, to entangle, to hamper.

Insnöra, *v. a.* To lace.
Insockne, *adj.* Situate in the parish, inhabitant of the parish, pari-
Insomna, *v. n.* To fall asleep. [shioner.
Inspektor, *m.* Inspector, intendant, steward, surveyor, overseer.
Inspruta, *v. a.* To inject, to spout into, to infuse, to instill, to pour in.
Inspärra, *v. a.* To block up, to beset, to hem in, to lock up.
Insteg, *n.* Entry; influence. Lemna i. åt, to give way to, to make room for, to yield to. Få i., to gain influence *or* ground, to prevail. Lemna honom intet i., don't let him win upon you, don't give way to him. Få i. hos någon, to get interest with one.
Instifta, *v. a.* To institute. — Instiftare, *m.* Institutor. — Instiftelse,
Instigande, *n.* Entry. [*m.* Institution.
Instikta, se Instifta.
Institut, *n.* Institution, house of education, boarding-school.
Instrument, *n.* Tool, instrument; document. -makare, *m.* Instrument-maker.
Inströ, *v. a.* To strew, to scatter into, to intersperse; jfr. Späcka.
Instufwa, *v. a.* (gods i stepp) To stow.
Instunda, *v. n.* To approach, to draw on, to draw near. — Instundande, *adj.* Approaching, near, ensuing.
Inställa, *v. a.* (tills widare) To put off, to defer. Alldeles i., to leave off, to cease from, to inhibit. —
Inställa sig, se Ställa sig in. I.

sig för domaren, t
fore the judge. —
Defering, leaving
-gåfwa, *f.* Insinua
lelse, *m.* Appearan
Day of appearanc
Instämma, *v. n.* I
chime in with one
one. I. i en sång el
tone, to join the
To summon to ap
swer. — Instämm
cord; jfr. Samlju
ten) Citation, sum
Instänga, *v. a.* To e
gärda, Innestänga,
Instörta, *v. n.* To
fall to ruin; jfr. D
Insuga, *v. a.* To suc
Insunken, *adj.* Sunk
Infallen.
Insupa, *v. a.* To im
in, to draw in. —
Imbibition.
Inswepa, *v. a.* To
Insy, *v. a.* To sew
Insylta, *v. a.* To pres
Wara insyltade w
hand and glove t
Insända, *v. a.* To s
Insänka, *v. a.* To
Insänkning, *f.* Sink
Insätta, *v. a.* To p
gelse), to imprison
o. d.), to appoin
tute; jfr. Sätta in
f. Setting in, imp
ing an heir, inve
lation; jfr. Insatt

ı. To lull ell. to lay
sooth up.
(i ett sällskap) To re-
, to admit into; (en
ıke, to take posses-
tt rum), to take; (i
to take possession of;
ı, Innefatta. — (Tjusa)
to seize, to strike,
te; to gather; jfr. In-
Intagande, *adj.* Tak-
g; engaging, striking.
leception, admission,
zing. — Intagen, *adj.*
Smitten with love to
, struck with terrour.
jelf, captivated with
J. af sin mening, fond
pinion.
. To persuade; jfr. Öf-
- Intalan, *f.* Persua-
Inrådan. [foga.
a. To mortise; jfr. In-
. To note, to inscribe,
r. Låta i. ens egen-
take a distress upon
or estate of another.
ing, *f.* Mortgage. Ta-
nteckna.
Interest, use, usury;
— Interessent, *m.* Part-
Bolagsman, Delägare.
tra, *v. a.* To interest,
n. — *V. n.* To enter
ıer, upon some busi-
ade, to interest one's
me trade or business.
, *v. a.* To interleave,
white paper.

Intet, *n.* Nothing, nought. För i., for nothing, gratis. Göra till i., to annihilate, to undo. Göra ens hopp om i., to dash one's hopes. Göra ens anslag om i., to defect ell. to frustrate one's design. Gå, bli om i., to come to nothing. Wäta i. med sig, to be conscious of no ill action. Warda till i., to come to nought. Göra om i., to annul, to make void; to overthrow. [to, close up.

Intill, *præp.* Till, until to, up to,

Intinga, *v. a.* To engage, to agree with one for a thing.

Intraßling, *f.* Entanglement, complicateness.

Intryck, *n.* Trace, impression, sensation. — Intrycka, *v. a.* To inculcate, to imprint, to impress. — Intryckning, *f.* Impression.

Intrång, *n.* Prejudice, injury; intrusion; jfr. Förfång, Ingrepp. Göra i. i ens näring, to interfere in one's trade.

Inträda, *v. n.* To enter, to go in. — Inträde, *n.* Entrance, entry, ingression. J. i skådespel, scene. -tal, *n.* Speech upon one's installation.

Inträffa, *v. n.* To happen, to arrive; jfr. Anlända, Infalla. — Inträffande, *n.* Chance, arrival.

Intränga, *v. a.* To intrude, to thrust in; to pierce in. — Inträngning, *f.* Intrusion.

Intwåla, *v. a.* To soap.

Intyg, *n.* Testimony, witness, cer-

tificate, evidence. — **Intyga**, *v. a.* To depose, to testify, to attest.
Inträd, *n.* Entrance, entry. — **Inträda**, *v. n.* To march in.
Intägt, *f.* Receipt; jfr. **Upphörd**.
Innunder, *præp.* o. *adv.* Underneath, under. **Detta förstås i.**, it implies this.
Inuti, *adv.* Within.
Inwecka, *v. a* To wrap up, to inwrap; to involve, to entangle, to complicate, to engage, to embark. — **Inwickling**, *f.* Wrapping up, entanglement, implication.
Inwefwa, se **Inwecka**.
Inventarium, *n.* Inventory. — **Inventera**, *v. a.* To inventory, to keep an inventory.
Inwärtes, *adj.* Inward, intestine, internal, intrinsick. — *Adv.* Inwardly; jfr. **Inuti**.
Inwexling, *f.* Exchange.
Inwid, *præp.* Nigh, by; jfr. **Bredwid**, **Tätt utmed**.
Inwiga, *v. a.* To consecrate, to dedicate, to inaugurate, to initiate. — **Inwigning**, *f.* Consecration, dedication.
Inwirka, *v. a.* To inweave, to
Inwisa, *v. a.* To assign. — **Inwisning**, *f.* Assignment; jfr. **Anordning**, **Anwisning**. **Ha i. på**, to have assignment ell. ticket upon.
Inwånare, *m.* Inhabitant.
Inwäfwa, *v. a.* To interweave; jfr. **Intrassla**, **Inwecka**.
Inwälja, *v. a.* *To vote.*
Inwända, *v. a.* *To object*, to plead.

— **Inwändning**, *f.* O
text, shift; excepti
Inwändig, *adj.* Inte
nal. — **Inwändigt**,
nantill, **Inuti**.
Inympa, *v. a.* To ing
late; jfr. **Införlifwa**
Inåt, *adv.* o. *pr.* Wi
ly, toward the insi
Inöfwa, *v. a.* To exer
to train up.
Inögd, *adj.* se **Hålög**
Irra, *v. n.* To go as
— **I. sig**, to err,
Irrblos, *n.* False lig
lantern. **sgång**, *m.*
rinth. **slåra**, *f.* Fa
heresy. **slärare**, *m.*
ducer. **slärig**, *adj*
swäg, se **Willostig**.
Erroneous, false, s
taken. — **Irring**, *f.*
errour, mistake.
Is, *m.* Ice. **Bryta i**
the ice. **sbark**, *m.*
n. Sharebone. **sbe**
tain of ice. **sbill**, *m*
the ice. **sblink**, *m.* Bl
sbokare, *m.* Icebre
m. Icespur, frostn
f. Bridge of ice. **sf**
ga, *f.* se **Isstycker**
King's-fisher, hal
ispida. **sgata**, *f.* Ic
a street or road. **sgr**
sgång, *m.* Floating
wet, *n.* The froze
adj. Cold as ice. **sk**
skåkare, *m.* Icehous

of the ice. =lupen, *adj.* with ice. =läggor, *f.* ade of bones. =not, se t. =pigg, *m.* Icicle. =på= kare. =skorpa, *f.* Coat *or* ice. =stycke, *n.* Piece of of ice. =tapp, se =pigg. Icy road, the ice. =ört, it, ficoides.— Isa, *v. n.* — *V. a.* To break the to hew up ice.—Isig, ial, icy, full of ice. *m.* =färgad, *adj.* Isabella. yssop. *adj.* Stained with dif- lours, variegated; jfr. *j.* Put to. [Spräcklig. *j.* Resty, restiff. ard, seam. =buk, *m.* Big orbelly. =hinna, *f.* Caul. Double chin. To set on fire, to kindle.

J.

Ye, you. es, yea. Ja så, so nay. ja wäl, ay, yes indeed; , passably. Han har nog, cket, he has enough, much.— *S. n.* Consent, =broder, =herre, *m.* Yea- -man, complier, ayer. ket. [=ord, se Jakord. J. sielf, I myself. . To hunt, to course, *to pursue.* J. ett skepp, to give chase upon a ship. J. någon ell. på någon, to hurry one on. J. bort, to chase ell. to drive away. J. ihop, to drive together. — Jagbult, *m.* Drive-bolt. =mark, *f.* Huntingground. — Jagt, *m.* Chase, hunting. Gå på j., to go a hunting. Göra j. på, se Jaga ett skepp. =bößa, *f.* Huntingpiece. =horn, *n.* Huntinghorn. =hund, *m.* Hound, hunting dog. =hus, *n.* Huntinghouse. =knif, *m.* Hanger. =park, *m.* Park, chase. =rop, *n.* Hunting cry, huc. =tyg, *n.* Hunting-equipage.

Jaka, *v. a.* To consent, to agree. J. till, to agree.—Jakande, *adj.* Affirmative. — *S. n.* Assent, affirmation. — Jakord, *n.* Consent, promise, affirmation.

Jakobsstaf, *m.* Jacob's staff.

Jakt, *f.* Yacht, sloop.

Jama, *v. n.* To mew, to caterwaul.

Janitschar, *m.* Janizary. =musik, *f.* Turkish musick.

Januarius, *m.* January.

Jasmin, *f.* Jasmine, jessamin.

Jaspis, *m.* Jasper.

Jemföra, *v. a.* To compare, to confer, to collate. — Jemförande, *n.* Collation. — Jemförelse, *m.* Comparison.

Jemka, *v. a.* To adjust, to proportion, to mediate; jfr. Paßa. — J. ihop, to adapt *or* to fit one thing to another; jfr. Maka. — Jemkning, *f.* Proportioning, adjusting, mediation.

Jemmer, *m.* Lamentation; calamity,

misery, wretchedness. ⸗dal, *m.* Abode of calamity, vale of misery. ⸗full, *adj.* Full of misery, woful, doleful, wretched, lamentable, calamitous. ⸗rop, *n.* Lamentation, lamentable cry. — Jemmerlig, se Jemmerfull.

Jemn, *adj.* Even, level, plain, smooth; equal, uniform, continual; jfr. Lät. J. till sinnes, steady, of an even temper of mind. (Medelmåttig) Middling, moderate, tolerable. (Om räknes tal) Even. Spela jemnt och udda, to play at even and odd. J. winter, an even *or* continual winter. — Jemnt, *adv.* Equally, even, constantly, continually; just, exactly. Det går j. upp, it answers exactly. Det är j. ett år sedan, now it is just a year since. Stå j., to stand even ell. poized. Åtta går j. upp emot sexton, eight measures sixteen by an even number. J. och samt, se Alltfort. — Jemnbred, *adj.* Of an equal breadth. ⸗christen, *m.* Fellow-christian. ⸗fötter, *adv.* The feet held together. ⸗god, *adj.* Adequate in goodness, equal in value, equivalent. ⸗godhet, *f.* Equality, equivalency. ⸗gående, *adj.* Parallel. ⸗het, *f.* Evenness, levelness, uniformity, equality of surface. ⸗hög, *adj.* Of an equal height. (Bot.) Fastigiate. ⸗lik, *adj.* Equal to an other, coequal. ⸗like, *m.* Equal. ⸗likhet, *f.* Equality. ⸗vigt, *f.* Equipoise, equilibrium, balanc

adj. Of the sa

v. a. To even

to level. — *S.*

to observe an

jfr. Mätta.

Jemte, *præp.* N

the same time

Jemväl, *adv.* A

Jern, *n.* Iron. (

one in irons.

partaking of ir

hoop. ⸗beslag,

of iron, moun

slagen, *adj.* Ire

Sheet-iron,

⸗bod, *f.* Ironmo

n. A patent t

from the payr

⸗bro, *f.* Brid

wharf. ⸗bruk, *n*

ironmill. ⸗bå

rer. ⸗bord, ⸗bi

red-hot iron.

scarlet oak. S

herb. ⸗färgar

n. Irongrate.

mine. ⸗grå, *ad*

del, *m.* Trade

⸗handlare, se ⸗

Forge. ⸗hård,

iron. ⸗håll, *n.*

⸗kontor, *n.* Offi

⸗kram, *n.* Iron

m. Ironmonge

ore. ⸗plåt, *m*

⸗skap, *n.* Iron

⸗skram, ⸗skoffar

shod. ⸗skräp, old

of iron. -smide, *n.* Iron-
cture, ironwork. -stång,
ibar. -stör, *m.* Ironlever.
-sålder. -waror, se -kram,
. -watten, *n.* Mineral-
-werk, se -bruk, -grufwa.
f. Scales to weigh iron;
arf. -ålder, *m.* Iron age.
Vervain; jfr. Wägwårda
ddklint. — Jern g, *adj.*

n. Miracle, prodigy.
Why yes, ay. Jo men,
y, well enough.
ia, se Barnmorska.
,*m.* John. -bröd, *n.* Carob-
rt, *f.* St. John's wort.
Julle.
Chat, tattle, idle talk. —
v. n. To chat, to tattle,
idly. — Jollrande, *adj.*
ve. — Jollrare, *m.* Chat-
babbler.
n. Sweet-willow.
Earth; soil, ground; land
-agtig, *adj.* Earthy. -art,
earth. -beck, se Bergbeck.
ning, *f.* Geography. -be-
t, *m.* Geographer. -bok,
ndrent-book. -brand, *m.*
raneous fire. -bruk, *n.* Til
agriculture, husbandry.
t, *m.* Husbandman. -bryn,
sward, the surface of the
. -bädd, se -hwarf. -bäf-
. Earthquake. -fall, *n.*
of the earth. -fast, *adj.*
r fixed in the earth. -frukt,
t. -fynd, *n.* Treasure or
antick found in the earth. -färd,
se Begrafning. -fästa, *v. a.* To
bury, to interr with rites and
ceremonies. -fästning, *f.* Interr-
ing. -galla, *f.* (ört) Hedge-hys-
sop, water-hyssop, *Gratiola of-
ficinalis.* -glob, se -klot. -gods,
n. Estate, manor; interred trea-
sure. -gubbar, *m.* Strawberry.
-gumma, se Jodgumma. -hacka,
f. Hoe. -halfwa, *f.* Hemisphere.
-haltig, *adj.* Containing earth.
-hwarf, *n.* Bed *or* couch of earth,
stratum of earth. -håla, se -kula.
-klimp, *m.* Lump of earth. -klot,
n. Terrestrial ell. lerraqueous
globe. -krets, *m.* Orb, the world,
the terraqueous globe. -kräfta,
se Mullwads-syrsa. -kula, *f.* Pit
in the earth, den, cave, cavern.
-loppa, *f.* Earth flea. -mask, *m.*
Earth worm. -merg, *m.* Marl.
-mån, *m.* Soil. -möß, *n.* (ört)
Narrowleaved everlasting pea.
-päron, *n.* Potato, potatoes. -ras,
se -fall. -ref, *f.* Ale-hoof, ground-
ivy. -refning, geodesia. -rum, *n.*
Room on the ground-floor. -rän-
ta, *f.* Groundrent. -rök, *m.* Va-
pour of the earth; (ört) fumi-
tory. -skalf, se -bäfning. -torfwa,
f. Turf, sod. -wåning, *f.* Ground-
floor. -yta, *f.* The surface of
the earth. -ägare, *m.* Landlord,
one who owns land. -äple, *n.*
Truffle; irish artichoke. -ärtskoc-
ka, *f.* Artichoke of Jerusalem. —
Jorda, *v. a.* To commit to the
earth, to bury, to interr, to lay

in the ground. — Jordisk, *adj.* Earthly, sublunary, terrestrial.

Ju, *adv.* Ju mer han dricker, ju mera törstar han, the more he drinks the more he grows thirsty. Ju förr ju hellre, the sooner the better. Han är ju längesedan gift, why sure was not he married long since. Ju större skälm ju bättre lycka, by how much the greater rogue, so much the better luck.

Jubelfest, *m.* Jubilee. -år, *n.* Jubilee, year of jubilee. — Jubilera, *v. n.* To jubilate, to exult.

Jude, *m.* Jew. -beck, *n.* Jews-pitch, asphaltos. -öra, *n.* (swamp) Jews-ears. *Peziza auricula.* — Judinna, *f.* Jewess. — Judisk, *adj.* Jewish.

Juft, *m.* Juffs, moscowy leather.

Jufwer, se Jur.

Jugås, *f.* se Brandgås.

Jukt, se Juft.

Jul, *m.* Christmas. I julas, last Christmas. -afton, *m.* Christmas-eve. -dag, *m.* Christmas-day. -helg, *f.* Christmas. -klapp, *m.* Christmas-box. -kuse, *m.* Christmas-bread. -lek, *m.* Sport *or* game at Christmas. -otta, *f.* Matius on Christmas-day. — Jula, *v. n.* To pass the Christmas.

Julius, *m.* July.

Julle, *m.* Yawl, cockboat.

Jungfru, *f.* Virgin, maid. -block, *n.* Deadeyes. -bur, *m.* Room where young women reside; seraglio. -bår, *n.* se Ärterbår. -dom, *m.* Maidenhead, virginity. -hus-

ning, *m.* Virgin-honey. -rie hand, *f.* Female hand. -M. nyckelpiga, *f.* Lady-bird, lady-cow. -M. | *m.* Lady's. -bedstraw. Quartern. -pilt, *m.* Galla *m.* (ört) Water-pepp smart.

Jurgman, *m.* Youngster, g

Junius, *m.* June.

Junker, *m.* Young noblem — Junkrera, *v. n.* To

Jur, *n.* Udder.

Jurist, *m.* Barrister, law

Jus patronatus, *n.* A rig sent to a benefice.

Just, *adv.* Just, exactly. j. nu, I am but just no J. som jag kom, just a Jag trur just att, I be deed. Det är j. densa is the very same.

Justera, *v. a.* (mått och regulate, to adjust, t the measure according standard; (protokoll), t to adjust, to correct. — *m.* Gauger.

Justitiarie, *m.* Deputy burg

Justitie-Råd, *n.* Counsello stice.

Jutwagn, *m.* Wicker-car

Juvel, *m.* Jewel, gem. -ask, -handel, *m.* Jeweller' -skrin, *n.* Jewel-box, ger

Juvelerare, *m.* Jeweller

Jäf, *n.* Challenge, except tig, se Jäfwig. — Jäfwa challenge, to make an e

nst. — Jåfwig, *adj.* He against m exception may be made. , *m.* Hunter, huntsman. -horn, untinghorn, bugle, bugle- . -nät, *n* Toils, snares *or* used by hunters. — Jägeri, untsmanship, venery. -be- , *m* Hunting-officer, hunts- . — Jägmästare, *m.* Ranger, er of the kings game. [on. , *v. a.* To press on, to push er, Jämn ꝛc., se Jemmer, n ꝛc.

v. n. To ferment, to effer- e, to work; (om deg), to rise; dricka), to work. Blodet jä- mig, the blood boils within J. af högmod, to swell with le. — Jäsdeg, *m.* Leaven. d, -lera, *f.* Fermenting, clay. lk, *f.* Lopered milk. — Jäs- , *f.* Effervescence, fermenta- *m.* Yest, yeast. [tion. *m.* Giant. -gryta, *f.* Hole tly round in certain rocks. , *adj.* Gigantick, giantlike. — tinna, *f.* Giantess.

K.

m. De ord, som icke finnas under K, igensökas under C.

l, *m.* Cabal.

, *m.* -tåg, *n.* -troß, *m.* Hawser, larium, *n.* Vial. [cable.

jo, *m.* Cod, codfish, cabiliau.

ett, *n.* Cabinet, closet.

Kabysa, *f.* Gally, caboose; ifr. Plikt.

Kackel, *n.* Cackle. — Kackla, *v. n.* To cackle, to gaggle.

Kackerlack, *m.* Cockroche.

Kadett, *m.* Cadet. K. om bord på skepp, midshipman.

Kaffe, *n.* Coffee. -kokare, *m.* Coffee-man. -kopp, *m.* Coffee-dish.

Kafla, *v. a.* To calender. K. deg, to flat dough with a rollingpin. — Kafle, *m.* Roller, cylinder; (i en mangel), roller of a mangle; (på en wärja), hilt. Lägga k. i munnen på någon, to gag one. -bro, *f.* A bridge of the trunks of tries; a kind of causeway *or* [causey.

Kaftan, *m.* Caftan.

Kagge, *m.* Cag, rundlet, runlet.

Kaj, *m.* Kay, wharf. -penningar, *pl.* [Kayage.

Kaja, *f.* Jackdaw.

Kajman, *m.* Namesake.

Kajuta, *f.* Cabin, great cabin. -wakt, *m.* Cabinboy.

Kaka, *f.* Cake. K. söker maka, birds of a feather will flock together; like will to like. — Kakspade, *m.* Peel, oven-peel.

Kakel, *n.* Earthen pane. -ugn, *m.* Stove of earthen panes. -makare, *m.* Potter.

Kal, *adj.* Bald, bare.

Kalas, *n.* Banquet, feast, regal (*rägäl*). — Kalasa, *v. n.* To banquet, to feast.

Kalebaß, *m.* Calabash.

Kalender, *m.* Calender, almanac.

Kalesch, *m.* Calash.

Kalf, *m.* Calf. -dans, *m.* Dish prepared from the biestings.

ſfjerding, *m.* Quarter of a veal. ſkräs, *n.* Sweetbread. ſkött, *n.* Veal. ſleka, *f.* (ört) Marsh-marigold, corn-basil, *Caltha palustris.* ſmage, *m.* Maw of a calf. ſſteck, *f.* Roasted veal. — Kalfwa, *v. n.* To calve. [(a ship).

Kalfatra, *v. a.* To calk and pay

Kaliber, *m.* Size of a bullet, caliber, bore of a gun.

Kalk, *m.* Lime. Oſlackt k., unslacked lime, quick lime. K. att dricka ur, chalice, cup; (i blommor), calix. ſagtig, *adj.* Limy. ſband, *n.* The crust of mortar covering walls. ſberg, *n.* Rock consisting of limestone. ſbrott, *n.* Limepit, chalkpit. ſbruk, *n.* Mortar of lime. ſbrännare, *m.* Limeburner. ſbränneri, *n.* Place where stones are burnt to lime. ſbränning, *f.* Burning to lime, calcination. ſjord, *f.* Calcareous earth. ſslå, *v. a.* To plaster. ſſten, *m.* Limestone. ſugn, *m.* Limekiln. ſwatten, *n.* Lime-water. — Kalka, *v a.* To soak in lime-water, to mix with lime. — Kalkig, *adj.* Chalky.

Kalkon, *m.* Turkey. ſtupp, *m.* Turkey cock.

Kall, *n.* Calling, vocation. — Kalla, *v. a.* To call, to name, to style; to invite, to summon. K. ihop, ſe Sammankalla. — Kallelſe, *m.* Vocation, calling; invitation; summons.

Kall, *adj.* Cold, chill. K. kammare, *a cold room*; ſyn. ſkammare. ſkallt, *adv.* Coldly. ſbrand, *m.* Gangrene, sphac tion. ſbräckt, *adj.* ſgräs, *n.* Marsh-ci comarum. ſkamm with never a sto *n.* Cold meat. ſpi dysury. ſſinnig, *a* ferent, cool, unc nigbet, *f.* Coldne indifference. ſſtä of small beer or ſſwulſt, *m.* Phleg a white swelling To grow cold, t *v. a.* To cool, to medel, coolers. — chilliness — Ky cooler. ſslå, *v.* chill of a cold d A swelling occa ſſår, *n.* Chilblain lig, *adj.* Chilly. Cold, frost.

Kalmank, *m.* Calan

Kalmus, *m.* Acoru ing flag.

Kalops, *m.* Slices

Kaʻoſch, *m.* Gallosh

Kalott, *m.* Calotte

Kam, *m.* Comb; iſl fåglar) Crest, co hålwer en kam, to judgment upon alike. ſborſte, *m.* brush to clean *n.* Comb-case. ſm maker. — Kamma — Kammare, *m.*

Kame, m. Camaieu

Camel. ⁄garn, *n.* Twist. Camel's hair.
m. Chameleon.
,*m.* Giraffe, camelopard.
dj. Belonging to the fi-
⁄werk, *n.* Finances. —
f. ſe Kammarkarl.
Camphire, camphor.
ma, *f.* Camomil.
Camelot, camlet, mo-
, *m.* Cambrick. [hair.
m. Chamber. ⁄betjent, berservant. ⁄Collegium, quer-college. ⁄fru, *f.* gentlewoman to a queen ess, woman of the bed- ⁄fröken, *f.* Lady of the ber, maid of honour. Kronogods. ⁄herre, *m* he bedchamber. ⁄jung- aiting maid. ⁄junkare, eman of the bedcham- rat, *m.* Fellow-lodger, ⁄karl, *m.* Financer. ⁄kas hamberservant. ⁄muſik, bermusick. ⁄page, *m* page. ⁄piga, *f.* Cham- ⁄Revision, *m.* A board, l accounts relating to ues of the crown are ⁄råd, *n.* Counsellor at equer. ⁄tjenare, *m.* Va- amber, waiting gentle- ⁄t, *n.* Finances.
nflict, combat; contest, n. ⁄gräs, *n.* Lamb's oary plantain. [camp. . *n.* To camp, to en- *Comrade, companion,* partner. ⁄ſkap, *n.* Companionship, fellowship.
Kammarherre, *m.* Chamberlain.
Kana, *f.* Slå f., to slide on the ice.
Kanal, *m.* Channel, canal.
Kanalje, *m.* Villain, rascal.
Kanarifågel, *m.* Canary-bird.
Kandera, *v. a.* To candy.
Kandidat, *m.* Candidate,
Kanel, *m.* ⁄bark, *m.* Cinnamon.
Kanfaß, *m.* Buckram.
Kanin, *m.* Rabbit, cony. ⁄gård, *m.* Warren, cony-burrow. ⁄hane, *m.* Buck-cony.
Kanna, *f.* Tankard; a measure of about three quarts. Kannrum, *n.* The contents of any vessel of liquids. ⁄ſtöpare, *m.* Talker of politicks; jfr. Tennſjutare. ⁄tals, *adv.* By tankards.
Kanon, *m.* Cannon, gun. ⁄kula, *f.* Cannon-ball, cannon-shot. ⁄ſlup, *m.* Shallop mounted with guns. — Kanonad, *m.* Cannonade. — Kanonera, *v. a. o. n.* To cannonade.
Kanſke, *adv.* Perhaps, peradventure.
Kant, *m.* Border, edge, corner. Sätta på k., to place edgeways. Från den kanten, from that part. Åt den kanten, that way. Från alla kanter, from all parts. Wara på ſin kant, to give one's self airs. ⁄hugga, *v. a.* To bevel. ⁄nål, *m.* Pipefish, shorter pipe, needle-fish, *Syngnathus acus.* — Kanta, *v. a.* To border, to edge. — Kantig, *adj.* Having corners. — Kantning, *f.* Border; bordering, edging.

Kantor, *m.* Chanter.
Kantra, *v. a.* o. *n.* To overset.
Kantin, *m.* Cantine, bottlecase.
Kanton, *m.* Canton, quarter. — Kantonera, *v. a.* o. *n.* To canton, to be quartered.
Kap, *n.* Ett godt kap, a good catch ell. capture; jfr. Kaperi.
Kapa, se Kappa, *v. a.*
Kapare, *m.* Privateer, corsair. — Kaperi, *n.* Piracy, privateering.
Kapell, *n.* Chapel. (Kem.) Test, coppel, copple. -mästare, *m.* Director of a musical chapel.
Kapellan, *m.* Chaplain, curate.
Kapitäl, *n.* (Byggn.k.) Capital. — (Boktr.) *m.* Capital letter.
Kapott, *adv.* Capot.
Kapp, i k., *adv.* For a wager. -löpning, *f.* Race, running. -ridning, *f.* Horserace. -släde, *m.* Small sledge for one person. — Kappas, *v. d.* To emulate, to vie, to contend, to cope.
Kappa, *v. a.* To cut. K. ankor, to cut away the anchor.
Kappa, *f.* Cloak; (på flor), quarter; (en prests), gown. K. på en mur, coping. K. på en kjortel, flounce. Sätta k. på en kjortel, to flounce a petticoat. Vända kappan efter wädret, to temporize; to comply with the times; to suit one's self to the present time; to grind with every wind; to turn according as the wind *stands* ell. turns. Draga kappan *på båda axlarna, to* carry it fair *with two parties.* — Kapprock, *m.* Great coat, riding Cloakbag, portma viant.
Kappe, *m.* A dry sure thirty two c a barrel; small c lare. (Sjöf.) Com
Kapplake, *m.* Hatm
Kapprak, *adj.* Bolt
Kapriol, *m.* Caper. ler, to caper, to
Kapris, *m.* Caper;
Kapsn, *m.* Cavezon
Kapun, *m.* Capon. *v. a.* To capon, t
Kar, *n.* A large tub
Kara, *f.* se Raka. — Hwar karar under miller draws wat K. åt sig, to dra
Karafin, *m.* Cruet.
Karakter, *m.* Char Karakterisera, *v. a* rise, to describe;
Karat, *m.* Carat.
Karbas, *m.* Whip,
Karbin, *m.* Carabin
Karbunkel, *m.* Carb
Karda, *f.* Card burdock. -makar ker. -tistel, *m.* Ful
Karda, *v. a.* To dare, *m.* Carder.
Kardbenedikt, *m.* H
Kardemumma, *f.* C
Kardinal, *m.* Cardin *f.* Cardinal-ship.
Karduan, n. Maroc

akare, *m.* Cordovainer, esser.
A pound paper of to- ſtoff), cartridge. ſpap- tridge-paper. ſtobak, bacco.
Tally; (halfwan), coun- intertally.
. To cut.
Niggardly, scanty. — . Niggardness, sordid .
n. Wara k. för ſig, like a man, to acquit like a man. Hwar gör k. till, every one acts as he is. Han måſte must stand to his pro- e han något för k., had ing of a man in him. *f.* Manly. ſagtighet, *f.* stoutness. ſwagnen, 's-wain, the bear. ſagtig.
ame; back. ſtol, *m.* Carmine. [Chair.
Carnelion.
Cornice.
rp. ſgam, *m.* Pond ſſump, *m.* Wellboat arp in. [cap.
Riding-cap, jockey-
Healthy, hearty, vigo- ſſhet, *f.* Health, vigour.
en fruit. ſnagel, *m.* A ven nail. — Kartig, ı, unripe.
lap, chart, draught; *aper.* — Karlera, *v. a.* To stamp paper, to belay with stamped paper. [Caseshot.
Kartesch, *m.* Cartouch. ſſtott, *n.*
Kartun, ſe Kattun.
Karuſell, *m.* Carousel.
Karuſſa, ſe Ruda.
Kaſedun, *m.* Cats-tail, mace-reed; *Typha angustifolia.*
Kaſern, *m.* Casern.
Kaſimir, *n.* Casimire.
Kaſſa, *f.* Cash. — Kaſſör, *m.* Cashier, cashkeeper.
Kaſſe, *m.* A net to carry fish or flesh in, cabbage-net.
Kaſſera, *v. a.* To cashier; jfr. Af- danka, Upphafwa. — Kaſſering, *f.* Cassation.
Kaſt, *n.* Throw, cast, fling; åfw. four, the number of four. — *S. m.* (Bokfr.) Lettercase. Stå ſitt k., to take one's chance. ſby, *m.* Puff of wind. ſpenning, *m.* Medal thrown among the people upon solemn occasions. ſkofwel, *m.* Fan. ſſpjut, *n.* Javelin. ſwed, *m.* Cord-wood, falwood, billets *or* logs of wood for the oven. ſwind, ſe Kaſtby.
Kaſta, *v. a.* To cast, to throw, to fling, to toss. K. bomber, to throw bombs. K. ſåd, to fan *or* to winnow the corn. K. boll, to play at ball. K. ſitt watten, to make water. K. ſtugga på en, to reflect upon one. K. lodet, to heave the lead. K. ankar, to cast ell. to drop anchor. — K. (om djur), to cast the young. (ſkorts ſpel), to throw by. — K. ſig, *v. r.*

To cast one's self, to alter, to change. Winden har kaſtat ſig, the wind is come about. Winden kaſtar ſig omkring, the wind chops ell. veers about. Winden kaſtade ſig hit och dit, the wind shifted from one point to another. — K. af, to cast off, to throw off, to slip off; to shake off; (ränta), to yield. — K. bort, to cast ell. to throw away. — K. fram, to throw forth; to hint. — K. om, to throw about; to turn; to throw over again. — K. omkull, to overthrow, to throw down. K. på ſig kläderna, to slip ell. to huddle one's clothes on. — K. upp, to toss up, to throw up; to cast up, to vomit, to puke. — K. ut, to cast out, to turn out of doors; to sketch, to trace the outlines. — K. öfwer ända, to overthrow, to throw down, to overturn, to subvert.

Kaſtanje, *m.* Chesnut.

Kaſtell, *n.* Castle.

Kaſtrat, *m.* Castrate. — **Kaſtrera**, *v. a.* To castrate, to geld, to unman.

Kaſtrull, *m.* Stew-pan.

Katalog, *m.* Catalogue.

Katechés, *m.* Catechism. **-för-hör**, *n.* Hålla k., to catechise. — **Katechiſt**, *m.* Catechist.

Katedér, *m.* Pulpit.

Katſe, *m.* Snare *or* trap of twings for fish.

Katt, *m.* Cat. (Ett ſtraff), cat o' nine tails. — **Katta**, *f.* Femal cat. **-ſöttet** (örl), cudweed, cotton-weed, mountain everlasting, casſidony. **-guld**, *n.* Yellmer. **-lo**, *m.* Lynx. Cats mint, *Nepeta cata* *m.* (örl) Mallow, dwarf **-rumpa**, *f.* (örl) Mullwer, *n.* White glimmer (Sjöf.) Riders. **-unge**, kittling. **-öga**, *n.* Cat's

Katta upp, *v. a.* (Sjöf. ell. to back the anchor

Kattun, *n.* Cotton. **-tr** Calico-printer.

Kaviar, *m.* Caviare.

Kaxe, *m.* Lusty *or* stout

Ked, **Kedja**, *f.* Chain; seri **kula**, *f.* Chainshot, cross

Kegla, *f.* Pin, cone. Spel to play at ninepins. Bowling-green. **-formig** nical. **-ſlot**, *n.* Bowl pins. **-ſpel**, *n.* Ninepins, play pins.

Kejſare, *m.* Emperour. — **na**, *f.* Emperess. **-döm** pire. **-krona**, *f.* Imperi (örl) Crown imperial. **-lig**, *adj.* Imperial. De

Kek, *m.* Jaw.

Kel, *n.* Fondness, foolis ness, indulgence. — K To cocker, to fondle

Kerſbär, *n.* Cherry.

Keſa, *v. n* To skip as a

Ketſe, *m.* Pen for animals.

Kid, se **Kidling**. — **Kidl** kid. — **Kidling**, *m.* Ki

Kieſ, *m* Firestone, pyrite **-haltig**, *adj.* Pyritaceo

Strife, wrangle, quarrel; räta, Otnighet. — Kifwa, To wrangle.
. n. To view an object i telescop, to gaze. — K.= m. Telescope, small perye glass.
, f. Chincough.
v. n. To have the respira- intercepted. K. af skratt, choked with laughter.
f. Chiches, chichling, chick-

Wedge; (i lintyg), goar; rumpor), clock; (i nät), cod.
g, adj. Resembling a wedge, form. — Kila, v. a. To wedge.
n. To run or to leap swift- åten kilar, the boat makes se Kidling. [a fresh way.
i. Chimb.
, v. n. se Klämta.
m. Lampblack. pinesoot.
f. Peruvian bark. =rot, f. i-root.
, =ben, n. Cheek. =båge, m. one, cheekbone. =pust, m. on the ear. =pusta, v. a. To on the ear.
. Niceness, nicety, squea- ness; fondness, foolish ten- ess; effeminate softness. — , K. i ett tåg, kink. — Kin= v. n. To be scrupulously minutely cautious, to be too to be too easily affected ief. — Kinkig, adj. Nice, mish, delicate, effeminate; difficult, hard to please. — Kin= kighet, f. Delicacy, niceness, difficulty. [fish the anchor.
Kipa, v. a. (Sjöf.) K. ankaret, to
Kipblock, n. Snatch-block.
Kippa, v. a. K. skorna, to slip the shoes. — Kippskodd, adj. Slipshod. [bowlder-stone.
Kisel, =sten, m. Pebble, pebblestone,
Kista, f. Chest. =botten, t. ex. Lägga sina penningar på k., to keep money by one without putting
Kisögd, adj. Pinkeyed. [it to use.
Kitsla, v. n. To kitten.
Kitslig, adj. Wanton, skittish, quarrelsome. — Kitslighet, f. Rashness, petulancy, wantonness.
Kitt, n. Putty, cement. — Kitta, v. a. To putty, to cement.
Kittaj, se Nankin.
Kittel, m. Kettle. =färg, m. Colour attracted by boiling.
Kittelsten, m. Tuff.
Kittla, v. a. To tickle. — Kittligt, adj. Ticklish. — Kittlighet, f. Ticklishness. — Kittling, f. Tickling, titillation. [man's pocket.
Kjortel, m. Petticoat. =säck, m. Wo-
Kjusa, se Tjusa.
Klabb, m. Log.
Klack, m. Heel. =lapp, m. Heelpiece. =lappa, v. a. To heelpiece a pair of shoes — Klacka, v. a. To underlay heels. [book.
Kladd, m. Wastebook, memorandum.
Kladda, v. n. To tamper, to dabble, to do a thing in a slight manner. — Kladderi, n. Bungling work.

Klaff. *m.* Flap, any thing that hangs broad and loose.
Klaffare, *m.* Backbiter, slanderer.
Klafwe, *m.* An iron or wooden collar to fasten cows and oxen to the crib. — Klafbunden, *adj.* Klafbundna nöt, neat cattle, black cattle.
Klafden, se Nyckelben.
Klaga, *v. a.* To complain, to lament, to bewail, to bemoan. K. för ell. hos någon, to complain to one. K. på någon, to complain of one. K. öfwer något, to complain of a thing. — Klagan, *f.* Complaint, lamentation, moon; jfr Klagomål, Käromål. — Klagande, *m.* Plaintiff; jfr Kärande. — Klagodag, *m.* Lamentation-day. -dikt, *m.* Elegy. -grät, *m.* Tears of lamentation. -ljud, *n.* Lamentation, expression of sorrow, wailing. -mål, *n* Complaint, grievance. -rop, -skri, *n.* se -ljud. -skrift, *f.* Bill of complaint. -sång, *m.* Mournful song, elegy. -wisa *f.* Lamentation. — Klaglig, *adj.* Mournful, lamentable.
Klake, *m.* se Krake.
Klammeri, *n.* Brawl, squabble.
Klamp, *m.* Block. (Sjöf.) Cleet; jfr Klabb, Klats. — Klampig, *adj.* Clumsy.
Klander, *n.* Censure, blame; objection, exception; jfr Beswär, Klagomål. -fri, *adj.* Irreproachable. -fritt, *adv.* Pass censure. — Klandra, *v. a.* To censure. K. ett köp, to object *or* exc or make an exception aga a bargain, to object to a barg
Klang, *m.* Jingle, sound, ring tinkling. -är, *n.* Jubilee.
Klanka, *v. n.* To croak, to c to find fault with.
Klapp, *m.* Gentle stroking, with the hand; jfr Portkl -ho'ts, *n.* Clapboard. -strå, Batlet, battril.
Klappa, *v. a.* To clap, to kno to stroke, to pat; to drub, beat one's jacket. Hjertat kl par, the heart throbs. K. der, to beat dust out of clotl K. kläder ell. byk, to beat lie out of linen. K. händer, clap one's hands. K. en på den, to pat one's cheek. K. under hakan, to chuck one der the chin. K. på dörren, knock at the door. K. ut, beat out.
Klapper, -sten, *m.* Round ro stones of a lax texture.
Klappar, Klapur, se Klapper.
Klar, *adj.* Plain, manifest, bri K. röst, luft, clear voice, cl weather. K. (färdig), ready, cle -syat, *adj.* Clearsighted; ju cious, discerning. -sögd, a Clear of sight, clearsighted. Klart, *adv.* Clearly, plainly, e dently. — Klarhet, *f.* Clearne brightness; perspicuity. — Kla *v. a.* To clear, to defecate,

to refine. — Klaran, *f.* :.) The wind's eye. — Kla- *v. a.* K. en skulo, to clear. arna, *v. n.* To clear, to bright. Det klarnar upp, ars up.
tt, *m.* Clarinet.
n. Cluster, bunch. — Klas- *adv.* By clusters.
n. Class. — Klaßera, *v. a.* lass. — Klaßisk, *adj.* Classick.
m. Clash. — Klatscha, *v. a.* ap, to clash.
n. Harpsicord.
e Klemande. — Klema, *v. n.* ocker, to fondle, to make of. — Klemande, *n.* Fool- nderness, too much indul- . — Klemig, *adj.* Soft, effe- e, womanish; too much in- nt; jfr Efterlåten, Flat. — ghet, *f.* Softness, effemi- too much indulgence.
lj. Weak, crazy, thin; slen- light. -modig, *adj.* Pusil- ous, cowardly. -modighet, *f.* animity, cowardice. -smed, ck-smith. -trogen, *adj.* Hard lief, incredulous, weak in rs of faith. -ögd, *adj.* Ten- ed. — Klenhet, *f.* Crazi- littleness. — Klent, *adv.* ly, thinly, slightly.
v. a. K. fast ljuset wid wåg- tick the candle to the wall. ör på bröd, to spread bread butter. K. war på, to lay m. K. öfwer ett hål med ler, to close ell. to close up, ell. to stop up a hole with clay.
Klenet, *n.* Kind of pastry.
Klenod, *m.* Jewel, a precious thing.
Klera, *f.* (fåg l) Klädra; se Talltrast.
Klerk ꝛc., se Prest ꝛc.
Kli, *n.* Bran.
Klia, *v. n.* To itch. Det kliar i huf- wudet, my head itches.
Klibba, *v. a.* K. fast, to glace. — K. sig, to rope, to stick to, to adhere, to become ropy or vis- cous. — Klibbig, *adj.* Ropy, stic- ky, glutinous, viscous, glareous, adhesive, clammy. — Klibbighet, *f.* Viscosity, gluiness.
Klick, *m.* Clot, bit; slur, blemish.
Klicka, *v. n.* To miss fire. Det klic- kar icke, it can't fail.
Klifs, *n.* Dainties. — Klifsa, se Kle- ma.
Klifstätta, *f.* Stile.
Klifwa, *v. a.* To climb, to mount, to get up; jfr Stiga.
Klimat, *n.* Climate, clime, zone.
Klimp, *m.* Lump, clod; (i soppa) Dumpling. — Klimpa sig, *v. r.* To clod, to concrete, to coagu- late. — Klimpig, *adj.* Clotty, full of clots, curded, clotted.
Klinga, *f.* Blade. Låta springa öf- wer klingan, to put to the sword. -smed, *m.* Blade-smith.
Klinga, *v. n.* To ring, to pingle, to clink, to tinkle, to chink.
Klink, *m.* Clinchwork. Byggd på k., clinchbuilt.
Klinka, *f.* Latch, gigger.
Klinka, *v. a.* (Sjöf.) To clinch.

-bult, *m.* Clinchbolt. -hammare, *m.* Clinch-hammer, rivetting hammer.

Klinkert, *m.* Flemish *or* yellow bricks.

Klint, *m.* (ört) Cockle; blue bottle; ifr Bergklint.

Klippa, *f.* Rock. -fifk, *m.* Haberdine, lubfish. — Klippig, *adj.* Rocky.

Klippa, *v. a.* To cut, to shear, to clip, to pare, to prune. K. nagelarna, to pare the nails. K. får, to shear sheep. K. till en klädning, to cut out a suit of clothes. K. ett träd, to prune a tree. — K. med ögonen, to twinkle. Han är dertill klippt och fturen, he is cut out for that.

Klippare, *m.* Shearer; (ftalk) wag; (häft) ginnet, galloway, pug.

Klipping, *m.* Kid-skin; åfw. a small copper-coin of a square form.

Klipfk, *adj.* Waggish, cunning, captious, ensnaring. — Klipfkhet, *f.* Cunning, waggishness.

Klifter, *n.* Paste. — Klifira, *v. a.* To paste, to size.

Klifitir, *n.* Clyster, glister. Sätta k., to give a clyster.

Klo, *m.* Claw, clutch, talon, fang, pounce. Klo på en roffägel, talon; (på ett leign, kräfta) claw; (på en fågel) clutch, pounce.

Klocka, *f.* Bell; watch; hour, clock. Hwad är k.? What a clock is it? What's a clock? K. är fju, it is seven a clock. Kl. är half elfwa, *it is half* an hour past ten.

Kl. ett, one o' clock clock, by one. — (Ört wer. Weta hwad klocka gen, to see how the l -foder, *n.* Case to a w to a clock. -formig, *adj* like a bell. -gjutare, founder. -godf, *n.* -m Belmetal. -klapp, *m.* Bel -flag, *n.* Stroke of bell. Chime, a peal of bells. *m.* Belfry. -torn, *n.* St Klockare, *m.* Clark, sex

Klofme, *m.* Vice; a billet cleft at one end.

Klok, *adj.* Judicious, wise, cunning. Kloka gubben, ning-man. Han är icke not wise, he is not in h Ingen blir k. derpå, nobo what to make of that Klokt, *adv.* Wisely. — *f.* Prudence, discretio

Kloßa, *f.* Toad, paddock.

Kloster, *n.* Monastery, cloister, friary, nunne der, fe Munk. -jungfru, na -kammare, *m.* Cell *f.* Monastery-church. -l Monastick life. -löfte, stical vow. -orden, *m.* order. — Klofterlig, steral, monastical.

Klot, *n.* Bowl, globe. Glit bule. -formig, globular *adj.* Spherical, globula het, *f.* Globosity. fuse of b

Klots, *m.* A small piece of w

Klubba, *f.* Club.
Kludd, se Kluddare. — Kludda, *v. n.* To blur, to manage clumsily, to dawb. — Kluddare, *m.* Scrawler, dawber. — Kludderi, *n.* Bungling work, dawbing. — Kluddig, *adj.* Blotted.
Klump, *m.* Lump. — Klumpig, *adj.* Lumpy; clumsy, shapeless. — Klumpighet, *f.* Clumsiness, lumpishness.
Klunk, *m.* Gulp, draught. — Klunka, *v. n.* To gulp.
Kluns, *m.* Knob. — Klunsig, *adj.* Shapeless; knobby, full of knobs.
Klut, *m.* Clout. — Klutare, *m.* Bungler; se Fuskare.
Klyft, Klyfta, *f.* Cave, den, hole.
Klyft, af lök, clove.
Klyftig, *adj.* Deep, cunning, subtle.
Klyftighet, *f.* Subtility, cunningness.
Klyfwa, *v. a.* To cleave, to split.
Klyfword, to be too nice in words.
Klyfwen wed, cloven wood.
Klyfware, Klyfwert, *m.* (Sjöf.) Jib.
Klyfwer, *f.* Tongs, pincers.
Klyfwegatt, *n.* (Sjöf.) Hawse. Anchor is for klys, the anchor is a-peek.
Klyfwa, *v. a.* To claw, to scratch.
Klyfwer, *m.* Handworm. — Kläda, *v. n.* To bungle. — Kläpare, *m.* Bungler, fumbler. — Kläperi, *n.* Bungling work.

Kläck, *m.* Sudden terrour. Få e k., to be startled — Kläcka, *v. n.* Det kläckte i mig, I was startled. — *V. a.* To hatch.
Kläda, *v. a.* To dress, to clothe; to cover; (paßa, anstå), to become, to suit. K. sig i hufwudet, to dress one's head. K. skott, to be exposed to be shot. Det kläder honom wäl, it becomes him. Det kläder honom illa, it does not suit him. — K. sig, *v. r.* To dress one's self. K. af sig, to undress one's self, to strip, to put off one's clothes, to strip one's self. K. om sig, to dress again or anew. K. på sig, to put on. K. ut sig, to disguise one's self. K. ankartåget (Sjöf.), to serve the cable. — Kläddräng, *m.* Upholsterer. — Kläde, *n.* Cloth; linen towel, neckcloth, handcherchief. =dnad, *m.* Dress, apparel; drapery. =drägt, *m.* Dress, clothes, garb; fashion of dress. =fäll, *m.* Hem or plait of a garment. — Klädesborste, *m.* Clothes-brush. =fabrik, *m.* Cloth-manufactory. =fabrikör, *m.* Cloth-manufacturer, proprietor of a cloth-manufactory. =färgare, *m.* Cloth-dyer. =handel, *m.* Cloth-trade. =handlare, *m.* Draper. =klädning, *f.* Dress of cloth. =wäfware, *m.* Cloth-weaver, cloth-worker, clothier. — Kläder, *pl.* Clothes, raiment, garment. Hafwa kl. och föda, to have food and raiment.

Jag will ej wara i hans k., I would not be in his place *or* in his skin. Wore du i mina k., were my case yours — Kläd-kammare, *m.* Wardrobe. -kista, *f.* Chest for clothes. -mäklare, *m.* Broker, fripperer, tallyman, tallywoman. -skåp, *n.* Press for clothes. -stånd, *n.* Frippery.— Kläd-ning, *f.* Suit; jfr Klädsel. -kläd-nad, *m.* Garment, clothing, apparel.—Klädsel, *m.* Dressing, suit, apparel. K. på ett tåg (Sjöf.), service.

Klädra, se Klera.

Klämma, *f.* Press. Sitta i klämma, to be in great straits. — Kläm-ma, *v. a.* To squeeze, to press, to pinch, to wring. Det klämmer mig öfwer bröstet, my breast is oppressed. — Klämning, *f.* Pressure, squeezing.

Klämta, *v. n.* To chime, to toll; (wid alarm), to ring the alarm-bell.

Klänga, *v. n.* To climb. Han klänge-de sig upp i ett träd, he climbed up a tree.

Klänge, *n.* (på örter) Tendril, clasper.

Kläpp, *m.* Clapper, bell-clapper.

Klättra, *v. n.* To climb.

Klöf, *m.* Hoof; dorsel, dorser. -sa-del, *m.* Packsaddle.

Klöfwer, *m.* Clover, buck-bean; jfr Wäpling; (i kort) Club.

Klösa, *v. a.* To scratch, to tear with the nails.

Knacka, *v. a.* To knock gently, to *tap, to pat;* jfr Bulta, Klappa.

Knagg, *m.* Knag, knot. — lig, *adj.* Knotty, knagg rugged.

Knaka, *v. n.* To crack.— Kn Cracking,

Knall, *m.* Report, loud no der. D. k. och fall, to d a sudden -guld, *n.* Ful gold. -pulver, *n.* Ful powder — Knalla, *v. n.* a noise, to thunder.

Knalle, *m.* Bisket; jfr Ba

Knape, *m.* Country-squir

Knapp, *m.* Head; pomm button. -hål, *n.* Buttonh kare, *m.* Button-maker Pin. Begynna med en k ta med en silfwerskål, with farthings, and end

Knapp, *adj.* Scanty, scarc narrow; spare, sparing, willkor, scanty *or* nar cumstances.— Knappt, cely. Lefwa knappt, to — Knappt, Knappast, *ad* scarcely, hardly. — Kn Scarcity. — Knappa, pinch, to stint. K. med to keep one short of to pinch one of his m

Knapra, *v. a.* To pick,

Knarka, se Knarra.

Knarr, *m.* A peevish fello bler. — Knarra, *v. n.* to streak; to grumble. rig, *adj.* Peevish, mor of temper. — Knarr Moroseness, peevishne

Knaster, *m.* Canister-toba

nastra, *v. n.* To crash.
neka, *v. n.* Han knekar på knåna, his knees give way.
neken, *m.* Komma på k., to go down the wind.
nekt, *m.* Soldier; (i kort), knave. -håll, se Rote, Rotering. -lön, *f.* Pay. [tunity.
nekta, *v. n.* To solicit with impor-
nep, *n.* Fetch, trick, artifice. Bruka k., to play tricks.
nif, *m* Knife. -blad, *n.* The blade of a knife. -smed, *m.* Cutler. — Knifwas, *v. a.* To fight with knives.
nip, *n.* Pinch. Wara i knipen, to be at a pinch, to be hard put to it. -tång, *f.* A pair of pincers. — Knipa, *v. a.* To pinch, to squeeze; to catch, to gripe. Det kniper mig i magen, it gripes in my belly, my belly gripes. K. ihop, in, till, åt, to squeeze ogether. Det kniper ihop, it shuts, t closes.—Knipning, *f.* Pinching. . i magen, gripes, griping *or* ringing in the belly.
pa, *f.* Knippe, *n.* Bundle, far-el, truss. Knippjern, *n.* Rolled-on, rod-iron. -tals, *adv.* By ndles.
a, *v. n.* To act tardily.
t, *m.* Knuckle.
, *m.* (Sjöf.) Knot. Skeppet de tio k. i timmen, she went knots an hour. [To bud.
, *m.* Bud. — Knoppas, *v. d.*
, *f.* Curl, ringlet. — *V. a.* curl. — Knorlig, *adj.* Cur-
fr Krusig.

Knorr, *n.* Murmur, muttering grumbling. -hane, *m.* Sapphirine gurnard. — Knorra, *v. n.* To murmur, to grumble, to growl.—Knorrist, *adj.* Morose, peevish.
Knoster, *n.* Mall, beetle.—Knostra, *v. a.* To pound.
Knot ꝛc., se Knorr ꝛc.
Knota, *f.* The prominence of a joint, bone, scrag.
Knotter, *n.* Small knots, roughness. Knottrig, *adj.* Rough.
Knubb, se Kubb.
Knubbig, *adj.* Somewhat fat, plump, full and smooth.
Knuff, *m.* Push, shove. — Knuffa, *v. a.* To elbow, to justle, to pommel. — Knuffas, *v. d.* To be pushing.
Knurla, se Kuttra.
Knut, *m.* Knot; (rysk straff) knout, cat o' nine tails. K. på en byggning, corner of a timberhouse. Slå k. på tråden, to put *or* cast a knot on the thread. Stå i k., not to grow. Wintern smäller i knutarna, the frost makes the walls crack.—Knutig, *adj.* Knotty, full of knots. — Knyta, *v. a.* To knit, to tie. K. näfwen, to clinch the fist. K. manchetter o. d., to make lace, to knit. K. nät, to make nets. K. sig (om kål), to cabbage, to pome, to heart. — K. af, to separate by a knot. — K. fast, to tie fast. — K. igen, ihop, to tie together. — K. in, to enclose, to inwrap. — K. till, åt, to tie to. — K. upp, to loosen; to tie up. — Knytning, *f.*

Knotting; knitting, lace.— **Knyte**, *n.* Bundle, fardel.— **Knytnål**, *f.* Knitting-needle. **-näfwe**, *m.* Fist.

Kny, *n.* Hwarken knäpp ell. kny, not the least stir. — *V. n.* se **Knysta.**

Knyck, *m.* Jerk.

Knylhafre, *m.* Tall oat.

Knyppel, *m.* Cudgel.

Knyppeldyna, *f.* Stuffed table to make lace on. **-spinne**, *m.* Bobbin. — **Knyppla**, *v. a.* To make lace.

Knysta, *v. n.* To mutter. Han törs icke k. för mig, he dares not stir

Knyta ɔc., se und. **Knut** ɔc. [for me.

Knåda, *v. a.* To knead.

Knåpa, *v. n.* To do *or* to act leisurely. K. sig bort, to sneak away.

Knä, *n.* Knee. Falla på k., to kneel down. Sitta i k. hos någon, to sit in one's lap. **-band**, *n.* Kneeband, kneestring **-böja**, *v. n.* To kneel, to bend the knee. **-böjning**, *f.* Kneeling, genuflexion, geniculation. **-falla**, *v. n.* To fall down on one's knees. **-hund**, *m.* Lapdog. **-rem**, *m.* Shoemaker's stirrup. **-skål**, *f.* Kneepan, whirlbone of the knee. **-wrick**, *n.* Hock, the ham of one's leg behind the knee, hough.

Knäck, *m.* Crack; a little ball, pellet. Min helsa har fått en k., my constitution is broke. — **Knäcka**, *v. a.* To break; to bruise. — **Knäckebröd**, *n.* Rusk, thin cake of bread hard and crisp.

Knäfwelbår, *m.* Whisker, mustachio.

Knäpp, *m.* Crack, fillip. K. med fin-

gret, snap *or* knick w finger; jfr **Kny.** — **Knäp** *v. a.* To snap the finger: lip, to strike with the na finger by a sudden spr på näsan, to give a filli nose. K. nötter, to crac K. på strängar, to strike jfr **Knysta**, Picka. Jag honom, I'll souse him. D te i dörren, the door — K. igen, ihop, to butt ihop händerna, to fol hands. — K. upp, to un

Knöl, *m.* Bump, knob, bun scirrhus. — **Knölig**, *adj* by, rough, full of bum

Knöppla, se **Knyppla.** [*m.*

Knös, *m.* Lump, knob.

Knöstet, se **Knoster.**

Ko, *f.* Cow. **-brygga**, *f.* Booms. **-fot**, *m.* (Jernstö croe. **-koppor**, *f.* Cow-p cinæ. **-stall**, *n.* Cow-stall,

Kobeber, *m.* Cubeb.

Kobolt, *m.* Cobolt.

Kock, *m.* Cook. **-mat**, *m.* Cook's shifter. **-pojke**,

Koffardi, se **Kopfardi.**

Koffernagel, *m.* Belaying-p

Koffert, *m.* Coffer, trunk.

Kofta, *f.* A woman's shor

Koftan, *m.* A long gown of

Koger, *n.* Quiver.

Koj, *m.* Cabin.

Koja, *f.* Cottage.

Kok, *n.* Pot full, as much be boiled at once. **-bok**,

... -gryta, *f.* se -kärl.
...et, *adj.* Boiling hot, scalding
...ot. -konst, *f.* Cookery. -kärl, *n.*
...itchen-pot, boiler. -salt, *n.*
...ommon salt. — Koka, *v a* o. *n.*
...o boil. K. kaffe, to make coffee.
... Kokerska, *f.* Woman-cook,
...ook-maid. (Sjöf.) Cartridge-box.
...a, *f.* Clod, clot.
...ard, *m.* Cockade.
...osnöt, *f.* Cacao.
..., *n.* Coal, charcoal. -ax, *n.*
...lasted *or* blighted ear. -bod, *f*
...oal-house. -brännare, se Kolare.
...dam, *n.* Coal-dust. -mila, *f.* Coa-
...ery, stack for making chareval.
...os, *n.* Steam of coals. -ryß, *m.*
...oal-cart, sledge to carry coals
...n. -skepp, *nr* -skrinda, *f.* Collier.
...stybbe, *n.* Stack, broken coals.
...wart, *adj.* Coal-black, black
... coal. -trast, *m.* Black-bird. —
...la, *v. a.* To char, to coal, to
...rk. — K. sig, *v. r.* To coal.
... Kolare, *m.* Collier, coalman.
... Kolning, *f.* Charcoal-making.
...*n.* Buttend, bolt, dart. (Kem.)
... *f.* Hadock, beduel. [Retort.
..., *m.* Staggers, frenzy, cre-
... — Kollra, *v. n.* To be sei-
... with a frenzy, to have the
...ers. — Kollrig, *adj.* (om hä-
... Having the staggers; (om
...stor) Frenetick.
... *m.* Jerkin.
... *n.* To coal; jfr Kallna,
...na. Det kolnade i mig, my
... was chilled; jfr Klacka, *v. n.*
... Colon. [Rysa.

Kolorum, *n.* se Buller, Owäsent
Stoj. [Colossean, gigantic
Koloß, *m.* Coloss. — Koloßal, *aa*
Kolt, *m.* Gown of a boy, jam, coa
Komedi, *f.* Comedy, play. Gå p
komedien, to go to the play. —
Komediant, *m.* Comedian, player.
— Komediantska, *f.* Actress. —
Komik, *adj.* Comick.
Komet, *m.* Comet, blazing star.
Komma, *n.* Comma.
Komma, *v. n.* To come, to arrive,
to draw near. K. långt, to go far,
to go forward. — K. af, se Här-
flyta, Härstamma. K. af wakten,
to come off guard. K. af tonen,
to come out of tune. K. af wä-
gen, to take the wrong road.
K. af sig, to go to decay, to de-
cline. Afsigkommen, decayed. K.
af sig i tal, to be at a non plus.
— K. an på, to depend upon,
to concern. Det kommer derpå
an, it is uncertain. Jag will lå-
ta det k. derpå an, I'll put it
upon that issue. — K. att, t. ex.
han kom att gå förbi, he chan-
ced to pass by. Han kommer att
predika, he is to preach, he shall
preach. — K. bort, to be lost;
jfr Förkomma. Min dräng kom
bort i höstas, my man was dis-
charged last autumn. — K. ef-
ter, to come after; to succeed;
to be attended with consequen-
ces. K. efter något, to come about
a thing. — K. emellan, to inter-
vene. — K. emot, to go or to
come to meet. — K. fort, to come

forth *or* forward. — K. fram, to arrive; to come forward. K. fram i werlden, to rise in the world. K. fram med, to produce, to exhibit, to present, to start, to advance. — K. före, to get before, to outrun; jfr Förekomma; to come before. Det kommer för mig, it runs in my mind. — K. förbi, to pass by, to pass over. — K. i, to come in. — K. ifrån, to come from. K. ifrån sina sinnen, to run mad. K. ifrån en sak, to come off in an affair. — K. igen, to return, to come back. — K. igenom, to come through. — K. ihop, to assemble, to meet, to come together. K. sig ihop, to fall in with another. — K. ihåg, se Minnas, Påminna sig. — K. in, to come in, to enter. Låta waror k. in, to cause goods to be imported. K. in med (sitt utlåtande), to give in. — K. lös, to get loose, to be set at liberty. Elden kom lös, the fire broke out. — K. med, to come along; to bring along with. — K. ned, to come down; to be brought to bed. — K. ofwanpå, to come on the top, to come above. — K. om, omkring, to turn about; jfr Omkomma. — K. på, to get upon, to mount; jfr Belöpa sig. Jag kommer ej på namnet, I can't hit on the name. K. på (ett ämne, en tanke), to turn upon. När fe*bern kommer på honom*, when the fever comes upon him. to come upon one, to surprise, to nab; jfr Det kommer mig på sk it stands me in so Kosta. Det kommer på falls to my share. De på ett ut, it is all a n comes all to a matter, one. — K. till, to con Få, Erhålla, Gå till, G Tillfalla. K. till helsa ter, to recover one's h streugth. K. till sitt, t one's property. K. en to turn to one's advan till (födas), to come world, to be born. — *p. imp.* To pass, to ha ru kom det till? How about? How came it K. till sig, to come self, to recover one's K. tillbaka, to return. dan, to come off, to — K. upp, to come up, jfr Flyta upp, Gå u upp, Uppkomma. K. u den, to rise in the w upp emot någon, to be to one, to be a match to match one. K. up Föreslå, Införa, Uppfin ut (om skrifter), to be (bli bekant), to spread air. Jag kan icke k. ut mening, I can't express ing. K. ut med litet,

scarcely. K. ut med en ting, to make a thing out, to afford a thing; jfr Stå ut med. — K. utur ell. ur, to come out. K. ur conceptierna, to be nonplused. K. ur sin fluid, se Afbörda. — K. wid, to touch; jfr Angå. — K. åt, to come near; jfr Förmå, Hinna, Räcka, Tillegna sig. Han är swårt att k. åt, he is hard to catch at or to prejudice. Jag wet icke hwad som kommer åt honom, I don't know, what ails him. — K. åter, to return, to come again. — K. öfwer, to come over. Han kom öfwer Hamburg, he came by Hamburg. K. öfwer en ting, to light upon a thing, to meet with a thing. K. öfwer en, se Ertappa, Öfwerfalla, Öfwerrasta. En ryssning kom öfwer mig, I was seized with a suddering. — K. öfwerens, se Öfwerenskomma. — Komma, *v. a.* To make, to set, to prevail; jfr Bringa, Förmå. K. en att le, to make one laugh. K. en att nysa, to set one a sneezing. — K. sig, *v. r.* To recover, to grow better. K. sig för; to recover, to mend, to come forward again, to revive. K. sig ill, se Få, Erhålla, Tillegna sig. Komma sig, *v. r. imp.* To happen. — Kommande, *adj.* o. *s.* — och gående, comers and goers. mando, *n.* Command; detachnt. — Kommendera, *v. a.* To mmand, to order; jfr Befalla. mod, *m.* Chest of drawers.

Kona, *f.* Quean, strumpet.
Konglig, *adj.* Royal, kingly, re
K. Maj:t, His Royal Majesty
Konglight, *adv.* Royally. —
nung, *m.* King; (i Kemi) Re
lus. =fågel, *m.* Goldencrest
wren. =gård, *m.* King's demai
=hus, *n.* Royal family. =ljus,
Great white mullein. =magt,
Royal authority. =mord, *n.* Mu
der of a king, regicide. =mörda
re, *m.* Regicide. =rike, *n.* King
dom. =spira, *f.* (ört) Lousewort.
=styrelse, *m.* Regal government.
=åder, the middle of the bed or
channel of a river, which must
never be obstructed. — Konungslig, se Konglig.
Konsjonell, *m.* Cochineal.
Konst, *f.* Art; artifice, trick, fetch,
juggle; jfr Knep. Göra konster,
to shew tricks. =eld, *m.* Firework.
=gjord, *adj.* Artificial, made by
art. =kabinett, *n.* Cabinet for curiosities. =makare, *m.* Juggler,
shuffler; intriguer. =mästare, *m.*
Engineer, machinist, master of a
waterwork. =når, *m.* Artist, artisan, professor of an art. =ord,
n. Technical word ell. term. =rik,
adj. Ingenious, artful, skilful.
=stycke, *n.* A curious piece of workmanship. — Konstig, *adj.* Artful,
skilful, artificial; cunning, crafty,
dexterous; jfr Besynnerlig, Underlig. — Konsta, *v. n.* To
shuffle, to play mean tricks, to
shift, to practise indirect methods.
— Konstlare, se Konstmakare.

Konung ꝛc., se under Konglig.
Kopfardi, *n.* =fart, *m.* Navigation for trade's sake.
Kopp, *m.* Cup. Koppar och kärl i köket, kitchen vessels and utensils. — Koppglas, *n.* Cupping-glass. =horn, *n.* Cupping-horn. =jern, *n.* Scarifier. — Koppa, *v. a.* To cup, to scarify.
Koppa, *f.* Pock, pustule. — Koppor, *pl.* Smallpox. =ympning, *f.* Inoculation of the smallpox. =ärr, *n.* Pockhole. =ärrig, *adj.* Pitted with the smallpox.
Koppar, *m.* Copper. =agtig, *adj.* Brassy. =erg, *m.* Verdigrise, rust of copper. =grufwa, *f.* Copper-mine. =kammare, *m.* Copper-work. =kärl, *n.* Copper-vessel. =malm, *m.* Copper-ore. =mynt, *n.* Copper-coin. =orm, *m.* Blindworm, deaf adder. (Bibl.) The serpent of brass. =preß, *m.* Rolling-press. =rök, *m.* Ashes containing copper. =slagare, *m.* Coppersmith, brazier. =stick, *n.* Engraving on copper. =stickare, *m.* Engraver. =stycke, *n.* Engraving, print, cut. =tafla, *f.* (Sjöf.) Traverse table. =tryckare, *m.* Copper-plate-printer.
Koppel, *n.* Couple. — Koppla, *v. a.* To couple. — *V. n.* To pimp, to pander, to bawd. — Kopplare, *m.* Pimp, pander, procurer, bawd. — Koppleri, *n.* Pimping, bawdry. Kopplerska, *f.* Bawd, procuress.
Koppstatt, *m.* Polltax, poll-money, *head-pence, capitation.*

Kora, se Utkora.
Korall, *m.* Coral. =fiske, *n.* Fishing of corals. =moßa, *f.* Coralmoss
Korduan, se Karduan. coralline
Korf, *m.* Pudding, gut-pudding =horn, *n.* A funnel of horn for the stuffing of puddings. =sticka *f.* A wooden skewer to close up a pudding.
Korg, *m.* Basket. Få korgen, to get the bag to hold. =makare, *m.* Basket-maker. =mängelska, *f.* Basket-woman. =pil, *m.* Osier. =rußin, *n.* Raisins packed up in a mat. =stol, *m.* Wicker-chair. =säng, *f.* Wicker-bed.
Korinter, *pl.* Currants.
Kork, *m.* Cork; stopple of a bottle. =skruf, *m.* Cork-screw. =skärare, *m.* Corkcutter. =träd, *n.* Corktree. — Korka, *v. a.* To cork, to stop with a cork.
Korla, *v. n.* To rattle.
Korn, *n.* Corn; grain; jfr Skrot; (sigte) Sight; (säd) Barley. =blick, *n.* Lightering. =blomma, se Bläklint. =bod, *f.* Granary, garner. =bröd, *n.* Barley-bread. =gryn, *n.* Barley, groats of barley. =gud, =jude, *m.* Cornjew, corn-factor, fore-staller. =knarr, *m.* se Ängsnärpa. =lärka, *f.* Bunting. =mask, se Sädesmask. =mjöl, *n.* Barley-flower. =skrika, *f.* Jay, *Corvus glandarius;* jfr Ängsnärpa. =watten, *n.* Barley-water.
Korp, *m.* Raven.
Kors, *n.* Cross; (i fönster) Cross-bar. Lägga armarna i k., to lay the

across. (Korsben) Loin, ; (lidande) Cross, affliction, ity. — *Interj.* Grant me r! Gramercy! =bärare, *m.* bearer. =dragare, *m.* Suffe- farare, se =herrarne. =för= *adj.* Crosswise. =färd, se =fästa, *v. a.* To crucify. se, *m.* =fästning, *f.* Cruci- . =gata, se Tvergata. =gewär, ılberd. =gång, *m.* Cross- =herrarne, *m.* The croises. , *f.* Church built in the form ross. =meßa, *f.* Holy-rood- he exaltation of the cross, h-mass, =näf, *m.* Cross-beak, ill. =riddare, *m.* Knight of ross. =snitt, *n.* Crucial in- . =tecken, *n.* Sign of the =tåg, *n.* Crusade, croisade. t, *n.* =hus, house built with r and bricks. =wis, *adv.* wise, across. =wäg, *m.* Cross- — Korsa, *v. a.* To cross, n with the cross. K. sig, oss one's self; to bless one's göra sig betalt), to take care ay one s self, to right one's — K. öfwer, to cross out. *m.* Jumps, bodice. *dj.* Short, brief, concise. l wärten, of a short size. i k. om hufwudet, to be hot- ed. K. sagdt, to be short, ort. Innan k., within a time, ere long. Komma till to come short. — Kort= f. Shortness, brevity, con- ciseness. — Korteligen, *adv.* Short- ly, briefly, in a few words.

Kort, *n.* Card. Spela k., to play at cards. Gifwa k., to deal the cards. Taga af korten, to cut the cards. Göra stälmstycken med k., to pack the cards. Korten woro så blandade, the plot was so laid. Titta en i korten, to pry into one's secrets; jfr Stokort. =blad, *n.* Single card, leaf. =fa= brikör, *m.* Cardmaker. =lek, *m.* A pack of cards. =pappet, *n.* Pasteboard. =spel, *n.* Card-play- ing, game of cards. =spelare, *m.* Player at cards.

Kos. Gå un kos, to go away. Han är sin kos, he is gone.

Kosa, *f.* Course. Ställa sin k. rätt fram, to shape one's course straight forward.

Kosjuß, *m.* (ört) Blueflowered greek valerian, Jacob's-ladder, *Polemonium cærulcum.*

Kost, *m.* Fare, board. =föraktare, *m.* Han är ingen k., he is a man of a great stomach, he will take up with any thing. =gångare, *m.* Boarder. =håll, *n.* Board, table. =penningar, *m. pl.* Board-wages.

Kosta, *v. a.* o. *n.* To cost. — K. på, to bestow cost upon. Det kostar på honom, he is hard put to it. — K. uf, to expend. — Kostbar, *adj.* Costly, precious; jfr Kostsam. =fri, *adj.* Cost-free, free from expences. — Kostlig, *adj.* Costly, rich, dainty. — Kost=

nad, *m.* Charge, expense.—Koſ:ſam, *adj.* Chargeable, expensive, costly.

Koka, ſe Knoka.

Kotlett, *m.* Roasted rib; cutlet.

Kotte, *m.* Cone.

Kous, *m.* (Sjöf.) Thimble.

Kowipa, ſe Wipa.

Koxa, *v. n.* To look, to gaze.

Krabba, *f.* Crab.

Kraf, *n.* Pretention, claim, demand. — Kräfwa, *v. a.* To demand, to require. K. någon för ſkuld, to demand a debt of one.

Kraſs, *n.* Trifles, things of no moment.

Kraſſa, *v. a.* To scratch. K. ihop, to scrape together. K. åt ſig, to draw to himself.

Kraft, *m.* Vigour, force, strength, might. Dom ſom wunnit laga kraft, sentence that hat obtained legal sanction. I kraft af, by virtue of. :full, ſe :kraftig. :lös, *adj.* Ineffectual, of no force; jfr Magtlös, Ogillig. :löshet, *f.* Impotence, ineffectualness, impotency. :ſoppa, *f.* Gravy soup. — Kraftig, *adj.* Powerful, energetical, efficacious; corroborative, juicy. — Kraftigt, *adv.* Powerfully, effectually.

Krage, *m.* Collar, cape. K. på en handſke ell. ſtöfwel, top.

Krake, *m.* Roughness of the roads occasioned by frost after rainy weather.

Krakel, *n.* Brawl, quarrel.

Krakmandel, *m.* Almond with shell.

Kram, *adj.* K. ſnö, wet snow.

Kram, *n.* Goods, merchandise, wares, commodities. Det tjenar i hans k., that will suit his shop, that will serve his turn. :bod, *f.* Shop, mercer's stall. :handel, *m.* Shopkeeping, mercery. :handels:ſelſkef, *f.* Trader's corporation. :handlare, *m.* Shopkeeper, mercer. :waror, ſe Kram.

Krama, *v. a.* To squeeze, to press, to strain

Kramp, *m.* Cramp. :aktig, *adj.* Spasmodical, convulsive. :fiſk, *m.* Cramp-fish. :åder, *f.* Varix.

Krampa, *f.* Crampiron, staple.

Kramsfågel, ſe Tallkraft.

Kran, *m.* Crane; lock-cock, stop-cock. :balk, *m.* (Skepp.) Cathead.

Krank ꝛc., ſe Sjuk.

Krans, *m.* Garland. K. på pelart, cornice. — Kranſa, *v. a.* To wreath, to crown.

Krapp, *m.* Madder, dier's madder. Plockad, renſad, fin k., crop madder. Orenſad k., omboro madder.

Kras, t. ex. Slå i k., to break or to dash in pieces. Gå i k., to shiver in pieces.

Kraſa, *v. n.* To crackle. K. ſönder, ſe Slå i kras.

Krasla, *v. n.* To labour under some difficulty. Han går och kraslar, he makes shift to walk about. K. ſig fram, to make a poor shift to live. — Kraslare, *m.* Valetudinarian. — Krasslig, *adj.* Crazy, weak, feeble, decrepit, pourly. — Krasliget, *f.* Craziness, weakness.

Cress, dittander.
. Scraper; worm; gun-
:borſte, *m.* Scratcher, gra-
Kratſa, *v. a.* To scour
worm. K. ull, to card.
t, to nap. K. ut, to pull
h a worm.
(afgång på ſmält metall)
ngs. Kratſer, sweeps, the
of goldsmiths.
e Harka.
n. Creature, animal.
n. Goblet, gustatory.
m. Crayer.
Circle, sphere.
War. Föra k. emot någon,
e ell. to wage war upon
å i k., to go to war. —
ja, *f.* Discipline of war,
y discipline. :artiklar, *m.*
icles of war, martial law.
id, *m.* Fortification. :Col-
n. War-office, board of
olk, *n.* Soldiery, troops,
:fånge, *m.* Prisoner of
förklaring, *f.* Declaration
. :förnödenhet, *f.* Ammu-
:gud, *m.* God of war,
:gudinna, *f.* Bellona. :gård,
m. Contribution of war.
m. Hero. :hår, *m.* Army,
kamrat, *m.* Fellow-soldier.
f. Military cash. :knekt,
dier. :konſt, *f.* Military
:ſtnad, *m.* Expences of war.
n. Law of war, martial
w of arms. :liſt, ſe :puts.
f. Chance of war. :magt,
m. Army. K. till lands, land-army.
K. till watten, naval-army. :man,
m. Warriour. :puts, *n.* Stratagem.
:ruſning, *f.* Preparation for war,
military preparation. :råd, *n.*
Council of war; counsellor at
the board of war. :rätt, *m.* Court-
martial. :ſkepp, *n.* Man of war,
ship of war. :ſkola, *f.* Military
school. :ſtånd et, *n.* The military
state. :ſtid, *m.* Time of war.
:tjenſt, *f.* Service, military ser-
vice. Wara i k., to serve in
the army. :tåg, *n.* Military expe-
dition, warfare, expedition. :vet-
tenſkap, *f.* Science of war. :vå-
ſende, *n.* Military affairs. :öfning,
f. Military exercise. — Kriga,
v. n. To war, to make war, to
carry on war. — Krigande, *adj.*
Belligerent. — Krigare, *m.* War-
riour. — Krigiſt, *adj.* Warlike,
martial.
Krikon, *n.* Plum.
Kring, ſe Omkring. — De med den-
na partikel ſammanſatta ord, ſom
här ſaknas, ſökas dels under Om,
dels under ſina verber.
Kringbygga, *v. a.* To build round
about. :bära, *v. a.* To carry
about. :böjd, *adj.* Spiral. :dela,
v. a. To distribute round about.
:farande, *adj.* Roving, rambling.
:fluten, *adj.* Surrounded by wa-
ter. :gårda, ſe Ingårda, Omgiſ-
wa, Omgårda. :hwärfwa, *v. a.*
To surround, to enclose on all
sides, to beset. :liggande, *adj.*
Lying round about. :rinna, *v. a.*

To invest, to beset; jfr Omring-gå. -segla, *v. n.* To sail round. -segling, *f.* Circumnavigation. -sjuka, *f.* Turn-sickness. -ſſanſa, *v. a.* To intrench all around, to fortify on all sides. -ſſans-ning, *f.* Circumvallation. -ſſodd, *adj.* Shod on four feet; encompassed, defended on every side; edged all around. -ſſåra, *v. a.* To round, to cut round about; to limit, to restrain. -ſſprida, *v. a.* To spread abroad. -ſſpridning, *f.* Dispersion. -ſſtrykande, *adj.* Vagabond. -ſſtrö, ſe -ſſpridа. -ſſtröſwande, ſe -ſſtrykande. -ſſånga, *v. a.* To enclose, to fence round. -swandrande, *adj.* Travelling about, rambling, vagabond.

Kriſſ, *adj.* Some what sour or ſharp.

Kriſtall, *m.* Crystal. -glas, *n.* Crystal-glass; crystal drinking-glass. -swätſkan i ögat, the crystalline humour. — Kriſtalliſk, *adj.* Crystalline. — Kriſtalliſera, *v. a.* To crystallize. — Kriſtalliſering, *f.* Crystallisation, congelation into crystals.

Kritа, *f.* Chalk. -agtig, *adj.* Chalky. -hwit, *adj.* White as chalk. — Krita, *v. a.* To chalk.

Kritti, *m.* Tumour arising on the neck and throat.

Krog, *m.* Alehouse. — Krögare, *m.* -erſka, *f.* Alehousekeeper. — Krö-geri, *n.* Alehousekeeping.

Krok, *m.* Hook; (till fiſke) Angle, *hook.* (Krökning, bugt) Crookedness, *curvature*, compass, round; jfr -swäa, Knep, Omwäg, Undflykter. Gå en lång k., to fetch a long *or* great compass. -bent *adj.* Crooklegged. -linie, *f.* Curve curve line. -näſa, *f.* Aquiline nose, crooked nose, hooknose. -ryggig, *adj.* Crookbacked, humpbacked, hunchbacked. -ryggighet *f.* Gibbosity. -wäg, *m.* Crooked way, roundabout way. — Krokig, *adj.* Crooked, hooked. Gå k., to walk stopping. — Krokighet, *f.* Crookedness. — Krokigt *adv.* Crookedly. — Krokna, *v. n.* To become crooked, to bead to yield; to warp. — Kröka, *v. a.* To bend, to make crooked. Han will gerna k. på armen, he is fond of the crooked arm work. K. ſig (om maſtar) to wind; jfr Böja. — Krökning, *f.* Winding, turning, meander.

Krokodil, *m.* Crocodile.

Kroll-lilja, *f.* Turk s cap.

Kroma, ſe Kråma.

Krona, Crown. Kronblad, *n.* Petal. -guld, *n.* Base gold. -hjort, *m.* Hart. -prins, *m.* Prince royal. -prinſeſſa, *f.* Princess royal. -artiſſocka, *f.* Artichoke. — Kronobefallningsman, ſe Häradsfogde. -betjent, *m.* Bailiff. -godš, *n.* The king's demain. -hemman, *n.* Crownland. -märke, *n.* Crownmark. -utflylder, *m. pl.* Taxes paid to the government. -wärdi, *n.* A price fixed by publick authority. — Krona, *v. a.* To crown. K. mått, mål och wigt,

auge. K. från, to mark. K. artyg, to put the mark of own on a ship, whereby she ken into the service of the . — Kröning, *f.* Coronation; ing.

m. Body. Fasta kroppar, so- odies. Plikta med kroppen, iffer corporal punishment. va, *f.* Cropper. sås, *m.* The e *or* the top of a house. — psbyggnad, *m.* Structure of ody, complexion. sdel, *m.* rt of the body, limb, mem- splikt, *m.* sstraff, *n.* Corpo- unishment. — Kroppslig, Bodily, corporeal.

v. a. To bruise, to crack, ush, to fracture, to crash. ng, *f.* Bruise, contusion.

l, *f.* Manger, crib. sbitare, crib-biter.

f. Pitcher, pot, jar, crock, äfw. coward, poltroon. sma- *m.* Potter. slera, *f.* Pot- clay. srussin, *n.* Jar-raisins. *m.* Mundungus.

se Krokig. shelfs, shult, *n.* oked piece of timber in ship- ling. sstrång, *n* Curvet. en, *adj.* Shrunken, contract- numbed, benumbed.

s. Mug; ruffle; flounce, com- ents. Utan k., without cere- y. sbräde, *n.* Graining-board. sfw.) sbär, *n.* Gooseberry. , *n.* Crape. shufwud, *n.* One is difficult to deal with. sjern, *n.* Curling-iron. skål, *m.* Crisped colewort. smynta, *f.* Curled, garden- ell. mackrel-mint. — Krusa, *v. a.* To curl. — *V. n.* To use too much compliments ell. ceremony. — Kruserlig, se Krus- sam. — Krusig, *adj.* Curled. Han har ett krusigt hufwud, he is difficult to deal with. — Krusam, *adj.* Civil and formal to a fault, ceremonious.

Krut, *n.* Gunpowder. skruk, *n.* Powdermill. sdurk, *m.* Powder-room, peak. shorn, *n.* Powder-horn, powder-case. shus, *n.* Powder-magazine. skammare, *m.* Room for powder.

Kry, *adj.* Lively, brisk, pert.

Krycka, *f.* Crutch. Gå på kryckor, to go with crutches.

Krydda, *f.* Spice; herb, plant. shod, *f.* Grocer's shop. sgård, *m.* Kitchengarden. skramhandel, *m.* Spicery. skramare, *m.* Grocer. slåda, *f.* Spice-box. snejlika, *f.* Clove. speppar, *m.* All-spice, Jamaica pepper, pimenta, pimento. sråse, *m.* Sweet-bag. sqwast, *m.* Nosegay. ssaker, *pl.* Spices, aromaticks. sång, *f.* Garden-bed. sthé, *n.* Herbtea, tea of medicinal herbs. swin, *n.* Medical wine, hippocras. — Krydda, *v. a.* To spice, to season with spice, to season.

Krympa, *v. n.* To shrink. — *V. a.* K. kläde, to sponge cloth. — Krympning, *f.* Shrinking, contraction; sponging.

Krympling, *m.* Cripple.
Kryp, *n.* Little reptile or insect. **=böna**, *f.* French bean. **=hål**, *n.* Hole to creep into, shift. **=ſkytt**, *m.* Poacher. — **Krypa**, *v. n.* To creep; to crawl; to cringe. **Ormen krypet ur ſkinnet**, the snake casts off her skin. **Han krypet ur ſkinnet**, he grows outrageous. **Krypande djur**, reptile. — **Krypare**, *m.* (fågel) Creeper.
Krypa, *n.* Cottage, hut.
Kryſſa, *v. n.* To cruise. — **Kryſſare**, *m.* Cruiser. — **Kryſs-ſegel**, *n.* Mizen-topsail. **=ſtång**, *m.* Mizen-topmast.
Kryſta, *v. a.* To squeeze, to press, to strain. **K. ſig**, to strain one's self. — **Kryſtning**, *f.* Squeeze, pressure.
Kråka, *f.* Crow. **Spanſk k.**, roller. **Leka hoppa k.**, to play, at leap-frog. **=ſötter**, *m pl.* Pothooks, scrawl, scrawling letters. **=ris**, *n.* Black-berried heath, crake-berry, black crow, crow-berry.
Kråma ſig, *v. r.* To briddle one's neck, to look big.
Krångel, *n.* Confusion, unruliness, trick, cheat, shift. — **Krångla**, *v. n.* To play tricks. — **Krångelare**, *m.* Cheater, shifter. — **Krånglig**, trickish.
Kråſ, *n.* Frill, ruffle; (på kreatur) Tripes.
Kråckla, *f.* Twirling-stick.
Kräfta, *f.* Crab, crawfish. (Aſtr.) *Cancer.* (Med.) Cancer. **=agtig**, *adj. Cancerous.* **=gång**, *m.* **Gå kräftgången**, to miscar
m. Crawfoot. **=ſten**, *m.* C
=ſår, *n.* Cancerous ulc
Kräfwa, *f.* Craw, crop, **=ſinn**, *adj.* High in the
Kräfwa, *v. a.* **ſe under K**
Kräk, *n.* Little creature,
Kräkas, *v. d.* To reach, to vomit. **Han will k.**, squeamish. — **Kräkmed** mit, emetick, medicin *n.* Emetick powder. pecacuanha. **=ſalt**, *n.* tartar.
Kräla, *v. n.* To crawl, **Krälande kräetſe**, verm tion.
Krämare, *m.* Shopkeepe meri, *n.* Shopkeeping,
Krämpa, *f.* Complaint, indisposition. — **Krän** Sickly, indisposed.
Kränga, *v. a.* To careen down. — *V. n.* To he fall. — **Krängning**, *f.* C heeling.
Kränka, *v. a.* To violate fringe. **K. en qwinna**, t late, to deflour, to d maid. **K. goda ſeder**, t good manners. **K. l** rätt ꝛc., to violate, t to derogate from. — **K** *f.* Violation, infringen bauching, stupration.
Kräſlig, *adj.* Delicate, **Kräslighet**, *f.* Delicac
Kräſmagad, *adj.* Squeami

…ner, se under Krog.
Kröka ꝛc., se Kr ꝛc.
Krona, se under Krona.
Krönika, *f.* Chronicle. -skrifware, *m.* Chronicler.
Kub, *m.* Cube. — Kubikmått, *n.* Cubick measure. -rot, *f.* Cubick root. — Kubisk, *adj.* Cubick.
Kubb, *m.* Block. -hwete, *n.* Duck-bill-wheat, revet-wheat.
Kudde, *m.* Cushion.
Kufwa, *v. a.* To check, to curb, to suppress, to keep in, to keep under, to pull down, to subdue. K. ens stolta mod, to mortify the arrogance of one's pride, to bring down ell. to sink one's
Kugellack, *n.* Round lake. [spirits.
Kugge, *m.* Cog. Sätta kuggar i ett hjul, to fix cogs in a wheel. — Kugghjul, *n.* Cog-wheel.
…ljon, *m.* Coward.
…ula, *f.* Den, cave, cavern; ball, …ullet, shot; (till botering) bal…ot; bump. -form, *m.* Bullet-…ould.
…en, *adj.* Chill, chilly, bleak.
…, *m.* (af ungar) Brood, hatch. …arn af första kullen, children the first marriage. — *Adv.* se …kull. — Kullbytta, *f.* Somer-…ättare somersoult, flying top …r tail, tumbling over head, …ng heels over head. Stupa …to to tumble heels over head. …*m.* Crown, top; hillock. …ft, *m.* Stool, a seat without …ck, tabouret.

Kullfallande, *n.* Falling down.
Kullfälla, *v. a.* To fell, to cut dow
Kull:g, *adj.* Dodded, without horn
Kullkasta, *v. a.* To overthrow; i Upphäfwa.
Kullra, *v. a. & n.* To roll. — Kull…tig, *adj.* Round, convexe. — Kullrighet, *f.* Roundness, con…
Kulsa, *f.* Gymnotus.
Kultje, *m.* Breeze, a gentle gale. [vexity.
Kumin, *m.* Cumin. [vigators.
Kummel, *n.* A mark to direct na-
Kunbar, *adj.* Notorious, known.
Kund, *m.* Customer.
Kung ꝛc., se Konung ꝛc. Gå till k., to make application to the king.
Kungöra, *v. a.* To make known, to declare, to publish, to adver-tise. — Kungörelse, *f.* Publica-tion, notification.
Kunna, *v. n.* To can, to be able, to have power. — *V. a.* To know, to understand, to be possessed of. K. sin lexa, to know one's lesson. — Kunnig, *adj.* Known; skilful, knowing, skilled, cunning. — Kunskap, *m.* Skill, knowledge; notice, information, intelligence; utility. — Kunskapare, *m.* Spy,
Kunta, *f.* (Skepp.) Mouse, [scout.
Kupa, *f.* A round protuberance, boss; a little hillock; case, box. — *V. a.* K. wärter, to lay earth round the stem of a plant. — Kupig, *adj.* Bossed, bellied; concave.
Kur, *m.* Cure; (för watt) Centry-box; (på en wagn) Coverture, tilt. -slåde, *m.* A covered sledge.

Kurbits, *m.* Gourd.
Kurfurſte, *m.* Elector. -furſtendöme, *n.* Electorate.
Kurir, *m.* Courier.
Kurra, *v. n.* To rumble, to croak.
Kuſa, Kuſcha, *v. n.* (om hundar) To couch, to lie close to the ground. Låta någon ått k., to humble one, to bring one low, to lower one.
Kuſk, *m.* Coachman. -bock, *m.* Coach-box. — Kuſka, *v. n.* To coach, to drive a chariot *or* a coach. K. omkring, to post about; ſkr Fara, Köra, Åka.
Kuſt, *m.* Coast. -bewakare, *m.* Guard-ship. -farare, *m.* Coaster.
Kuſin, *m.* Cousin. — *S. f.* She-cousin.
Kut, ſe Puckel. -ryggig, *adj.* Hunch-backed, humpbacked.
Kutter, *m.* Cutter.
Kuttra, *v. n.* To croo, to coo.
Kyckling, *m.* Chick, chicken. -höna, *f.* Clucking-hen.
Kyffe, *n.* Hut, cottage.
Kyller, *m.* Buff waistcoat. -färg, *m.* Martial cl. yellow ochre.
Kylſa, *f.* Cluster, bunch — *V. a.* K. på ſig kläder, to put on too much clothes.
Kyndel, *m.* Savory, summer-savory, *Satureja hortensis.*
Kyndelsmeßa, *f.* Candlemas, the feast of the purification of the blessed virgin.
Kyndig, *adj.* Conceited.
Kynne, *n.* Temper of mind, disposition.
Kyp, *m.* Dier's tub.
Kypare, *m.* Wine-cooper, cooper.

Kyrkwel, ſe Körfwel.
Kyrka, *f.* Church. Taga en huſtru i kyrkan, to church a woman. -kyrkobetjent, *m.* Churchman, clergyman. -bok, *f.* Church-book, register of a parish-church. -bru *n.* Ceremony of the church-rite -bänk, *m.* Pew. -bön, *f.* Common prayer. -falk, *m* Kestrel, kestrel -fäder, *m.* Fathers. -gods, Church-land, income. -gång, *m* Going to church; churching J. M. k., the purification o Saint Mary. -gård, *m.* Church yard. -herde, *m.* Parson, rector -hiſtorie, *f.* Ecclesiastick history -lag, *m.* The ecclesiastical *or* ca non-law. -fädare, *m.* Father. -mur *m.* Church-wall, church-yard wall. -möte, *n.* Counsil, synod -ordning, *f.* Agenda, church discipline. -plikt, *m.* Penance churchfine. Stå k., to do penance -rån, *n.* Sacrilege. -skrud, *m.* Church-attire. -ſtaöga, *f.* Church-ordinance, canon. -ſtaten, *m.* The pope's dominion. -ſtraff, ſe -plikt -tagning, *f.* Churching. -tjuf, *m.* Church-robber. -tjufnad, *m.* Sacrilege, church-rubbing. -torn, *n.* Steeple of the church. -vaktare, *m.* Church-guard. -värd, *m.* Church-warden. -väſende, *n.* Ecclesiastical affairs.
Kyſk, *adj.* Chaste. — Kyſkhet, *f.* Chaſtity.
Kyß, *m.* Kiss, buss. — Kyßa, *v. a.* To kiss, to buss. — Kyßas, *v. d.* To kiss each other. K. ſom duf

, to bill as doves or pi-
ns.
v. n. K. och byta, to truck,
arter, to give in exchange.
f. Resin, gum. =agtig, Kådig,
Gummy, resinous.
m. Whipping-post. =ſtryka,
To lash *or* to whip at the
ing-post, to fustigate. =ſtryk-
, *f.* Lashing, fustigation.
n. Cabbage. =blad, *n.* Cab-
-leaf. =frö, *n.* Cabbage-seed.
), *n.* Garden of cabbage;
rtyddgård. =huſwud, *n.* Cab-
-head. =rot, *m.* Turnep-root-
abbage. =ſtock, *m.* Stem *or*
of cabbage.
f. A short cloak.
dj. Libidinous, lewd, lasci-
, goatish, lustful, wanton,
rous, goatish. — Kåthet,
ja, *f.* Lechery, lust, lewd-
— Kåttjefull, ſe Kåt. — Kåt-
v. d. To be libidinous.
, *n.* Squabble, a petty quar-
— Kåbbla, *v. n.* To squabble,
uarrel.
adj. Brave, brisk; able. —
, *adv.* Bravely, briskly. —
et, *f.* Bravery, stoutness,
ity.
, *m.* A small roundish bil-
n. Jaw. [let of wood.
ſe Kägla.
t Kek.
v. n. To freeze, to congeal.
ining, *f.* Congelation. —

Kåſe, *m.* Frost. — Kåldrag, *n.* The thawing of the earth in the spring.
Kälke, *m.* Sledge.
Källa, *f.* Fountain, spring; itt. Upphof, Urſprung. — Källgrö, *n.* Edible frog. =kraße, *m.* Water-cress. =ſalt, *n.* Basket-salt. =ſprång, *n.* Fountain-head, wellspring. =watten, *n.* Spring-water, fountain-water.
Källare, *m.* Cellar; tavern. Gå ofta till k., to frequent taverns. =glugg, *m.* Airhole of a cellar. =hals, ſe Tibaſt. =lucka, *f.* Cellar-door. =måſtare, *m.* Tavernkeeper, butler, vintner. =ſtuga, *f.* Room for guests, common room. =ſwale, *m.* Entry to a cellar. =ſwen, *m.* Tapster, drawer.
Kält, *n.* Botheration. — Kälta, *v. n* To bother. [drel.
Kältring, *m.* Wretch, rascal, scoun-
Kämnär, *m.* Assessor in an inferiour court of a town. =rätt, *m.* An inferiour court in a town.
Kämpa, *v. n.* To contend, to contest, to vie, to struggle. — Kämpande, *n.* Contention, struggle. K. med döden, agony. — Kämpe, *m.* Champion, wrestler.
Kängor, *f. pl.* Buskins, half-boots.
Känna, *v. a.* To know, to discern; to understand; to feel; to try; to handle, to fumble. K. en ſaker ell. ſkyldig, to cast one, to find one guilty. K. en fri, ſe Frikalla. — K. efter, to try; to search after, to look after. Det känner

efter, it puts one hard to it. K. efter någon, se Hålla efter någon. — K. för sig, K. sig före, to feel *or* to grope one's way. — K. igen, to know again. — K. miste, to mistake. — K. på, to feel; to try, to taste; jfr Kosta på, K. efter. K. på lukten, to discern by the smell. K. en till utseendet, to know one by sight. — K. till, to feel. — K. åt, se K. efter. K. åt sig, to appropriate to one's self. — Kännas wid, *v. d.* To own; se Widkännas. — Kännare, *m.* Connoisseur, knower. — Kännbar, *adj.* Sensible; jfr Märkbar, Påtaglig. — Kännedom, *m.* Knowledge; jfr Kunskdp. =märke, =tecken, *n.* Mark, token, sign, character. — Känning, *f.* Feeling. Ha k. affroßan, to have a touch of the ague. - Kännspak, *adj.* One who easily recollects another, quick of knowing. — Känsel, *m.* Feeling, the sense of feeling, touch. Draga k. på någon, to recollect one. — Känsla, *f.* Feeling, sensation, sense, sensibility. — Känslofull, *adj.* Sensible. =fullt, *adv.* Sensibly. =fullhet, *f.* Sensibility. =lös, *adj.* Insensible. =löshet, *f.* Insensibility, apathy. =sam, *adj.* Sentimental. =öm, *adj.* Sensible, tender. =ömhet, *f.* Sensibility, tenderness. — Känslig, *adj.* Sensible. — Känslighet, *f.* Sensibility.

Käpp, *m.* Stick, staff, cane. =band, *n.* Caneribbon. =knapp, *m.* The head of a stick, canehe[illegible] *n.* =slång, *m.* Stroke wit[illegible] Gifwa en k., to cane o[illegible]

Käppas, se Kappas.

Kär, *adj.* Dear, beloved, a[illegible] sweet, pleasant; en[illegible] smitten with love. W[illegible] en flicka, to be in lov[illegible] girl. Hålla kär, to cheri[illegible] fond of. Det är mig k[illegible] glad of it. Så kärt hon[illegible] behalla lifwet, as he te[illegible] life. — Käraste, *m.* Love[illegible] heart. — Käresta, *f.* Sw[illegible] mistress, love. — Kärkon[illegible] Welcome; jfr Wälkomm[illegible] lek, *m.* Love, affection[illegible] lig k., charity. K. till n[illegible] love of our neighbour. Love-letter. =dryck, *m* charm. =full, *adj.* Amo[illegible] of love; kind, charitab[illegible] klaring, *f.* Declaration [illegible] =gud, *m.* Love, Cupid. [illegible] *f.* Goddess of love, Ve[illegible] tel, *m.* Amour, intrigu[illegible] ria, *f.* Love-tale. =händ[illegible] *pl.* Loves. =lös, *adj.* [illegible] table, loveless, inhuma[illegible] het, *f.* Lovelessness. =[illegible] =tankar, *m. pl.* Amorous [illegible] =werk, *n.* Charity, wor[illegible] rity. =wisa, *f.* Loveson[illegible] tyr, se =handel. — Kär[illegible] Amorous; fawning, amia[illegible] — Kärlighet, *f.* Kindne[illegible] ness.

Kära, *v. n.* To sue anoth[illegible]

ran, Kärande, *n.* Action
d. — Kärande, *m.* o. *adj.*
ff, enditer. — Käromål, *n.*
, demand, cause, impeach-

j. Rough, harsh; jfr Sträf,
Widrig. — Kärfhet, *f.* Harsh-
roughness.
m. Sheaf. Binda i kärf-
bind up in sheaves.
Kärl.
f. Old woman, beldam, hag;
Balistes. =agtig, *adj.* Old
like; effeminate, woma-
kiok, *m.* Foil, trip. Sätta
n, to give on a trip, to
one's heels. =saga, *f.* An
fe's tale, tale of a tub.
, *f. pl.* (ört) Bird'sfoot-
, *Lotus corniculata;* jfr Al-
Vessel. [ster, *m.*
. Kernel; (k. i träd) Pith.
n sak, marrow, pith, flo-
quintessence. =frukt, *m.*
lfruit. =full, *adj.* Full of
s, pithy; energetick, solid.
n. Core. =lös, *adj* Without
el; without energy, pith-
präk, *n.* Apophtegm.
Smörkärna, *f.* Churn. =färskt,
. smör, butter quite fresh
he churn. =mjölk, *f.* But-
k. =staf, *m.* Churnstaff. —
v. a. To churn, to make

Fen, marsh, bog, morass,
=agtig, *adj.* Marshy, boggy,
=hö, *n.* Hard hay.

Kärra, *f.* Cart.
Kättare, *m.* Heretick. — Kätteri, *n.*
Heresy. — Kätterst, *adj.* Heretical.
Kättja ꝛc., se under Kär.
Kära, *v. n.* To bother.
Kök, *n* Kitchen. =goße, *m.* Scullion.
=knif, *m.* Cook's knife. =kryddor,
f. pl. Kitchen-herbs. =kärl, *n.*
Kitchen-furniture. =latin, *m.*
Dog's latin. =mästare, *m.* Surveyor
of the kitchen. =piga, *f.* Kitchen-
maid. =saker, se =kärl. =skåp, *n.*
Pantry, larder. =slef, *m.* Pot-ladle.
=trädgård, *m.* Kitchen-garden,
olitory.
Köl, *m.* Keel; bottom, careen. Lös
köl, false keel. =hala, *v. a.* To
careen, to dock. =herre, *m.* Ma-
ster of a merchant-ship. =swin,
n. Keelson. =watten, *n.* Wake,
Köld ꝛc., se under Kall. [dead-water.
Köller, se Kyller.
Kölna, *f.* Kiln.
Kön, *n.* Sex. Könet, the sex.
Köp, *n.* Purchase, bargain; price.
Sluta ell. ingå köp om något, to
strike up ell. to make a bargain
for a thing. Slå upp köpet, to
break the bargain, to go from
the bargain. För godt köp, at a
low rate, a good bargain. Jag
kan få det för bättre köp, I can
buy it cheaper. Få för bättre köp,
to buy cheaper, to get ell. to
buy at a lower price; to mend
one's market. Taga på öppet köp,
to take upon trial. Gifwa köp,
to abate of one's price; to pull
down one's horns. Till köps, to

be sold. Han skall ej få det för det köpet, he shall not go away with it so, ell. come off so cheap, ell. come off so. Köp (i spel) Taking in. -bref, *n.* Contract, bill of emption. -man, *m.* Merchant. -skilling, *m.* Purchase-money. -slå, *v. n.* To bargain, to exercise commerce, to merchandise, to deal, to traffick. -stad, *m.* Market-town. — Köpa, *v. a.* To buy, to purchase; (i kortspel) to take in. K. för redo penningar, to buy with ready money. — Köpare, *m.* Buyer, purchaser. — Köpenskap, *m.* The trade of merchandise, buying and selling. — Köping, *m.* Borough.

Köra, *v. a.* To drive; jfr Fara, Åka. K. en wagn, to drive a coach. K. watten, to carry water. Kör på, drive on. K. wilse, to drive the wrong way. — K. af, to break off. — K. bort, *v. a.* To carry away; to drive away, to put away, to turn off. — *V. n.* To ride away. — K. efter, to drive behind, to drive in the track of one. K. efter watten, to bring water. — K. emot, to drive against. — K. fast, to be entaugled. — K. fram till, to drive to. — K. förbi, to pass by. — K. före, to drive before. — K. i åkern, se Plöja. — K. ifrån, to turn off. K. ifrån tjensten, to turn one out of his office or *commission.* — K. ihop, to drive together; jfr Drifwa ih in, to thrust in; to K. in hos någon, to call in one's journey. — K. K. förbi, Plöja om. — kull, to overset; jfr S K. på, to drive on; to to hurry on. Kör icke s don't drive so fast. K hare, to start a hare. ut sången, to make on — K. ut, to ride out; out. — K. öfwer, to p to drive over.

Körande, *n.* Körning, *f.* riding, carriage, cours of carts. — Körare, *m.* driver. — Körfägel, se V -redskap, *n.* Carriage, -sven, *m.* Driver, coachn *m.* Road, common way -sel, *m.* Carriage. [to p

Körna, *v. a.* To granulate.

Körsbär, se Kersbär.

Körsnär, se Buntmakare.

Körtel, *m.* Glandule, ker flesh; nodule. -aktig, dulous.

Kött, *n.* Flesh, meat; (i fr (Fig.) The flesh, concu Bli k., komma i köttet, Köttets begärelser, the l flesh. -aktig, *adj.* Like pous. -bod, *f.* Shambl *adj.* Plump, full of fle het, *f.* Plumpness. -färg, colour, carnation. -kniv, ing-knife. -korf, *m.* Sausag

hmeat, animal food. =mång-
, *m.* Flesh-monger. =soppa,
ef-soup, mutton-broth. =spad,
oth. =stycke, *n.* Piece of meat.
n. Flesh-wound. =träd, *m.*
e. =wärt, *m.* Fleshy excre-
ce. =ätande, *adj.* Carnivo-
. =åtare, *m.* Flesh-eater, car-
rous animal. — Köttig, *adj.*
hy; ifr =agtig, =full. — Kötts-
adj. Carnal, lustful, fleshly.
sliga syssön, brothers and
rs by the same father and
her.

L.

int, *m.* Labyrinth, maze.
h lyte. Lägga I och lyte på
to find fault with one.
n. Sealing-wax. =ferniss, *f.*
ter. — Lacka, *v. a.* To seal;
lacka. — Lackera, *v. a.* To
er, to japan. — Lackerare, *m.*
nisher, japanner. — Lack-
, *f.* Varnish.
g, Lackmus, *m.* Litmus.
f. Barn. — Ladugolf, *n.* That
e in a barn where the shea-
are stoved. =gård, *m.* That
e where the barns, stables
cowhouses stand; dairy,
; farm-yard, stock of cattle.
dspiga, *f.* Maid for the cattle.
la, *f.* Chimney-swallow.
v. a. To charge, to load;
ifr Lasta. Laddning, *f.* Charging;
(i gewär) Charge; (i skepp) Cargo,
lading. — Laddskyffel, *m.* Gun-
stick, ladle. =stake, =stock, *m.* Ram-
rod, rammer, gun-stick.
Laf, *m.* Lichen.
Laiwt, *m.* Couch.
Lag, *n.* (hwarf) Layer, bed, stra-
tum; (af stenar i en mur) Course;
(af kanoner på skepp) Tire; (af
kanoner på ena sidan) Broadside.
Ge ett helt lag, ge hela glatta la-
get, to give a whole broadside.
Sätta ell. lägga i lag, to put in
order. Wara en till lags, to please
one well. Göra en i lag, to please
one Det tager icke lag, it won't
succeed. Wid lag, about. Hvar
wid lag? Whereabout? Så wid
lag, thereabouts. — Lag, *n.* se
Plägsed, Wana. — Lag, *n.* (Säll-
skap) Company; entertainment.
Han skall få betala laget, I'll
make him pay sauce.
Lag, *m.* Decoction; lie, buck, pickle.
Lag, *m.* Law. Efter lag, som lag för-
mår, laglikmätigt, agreeable *or*
conformable to law. Utan l. och
dom, without judge or jury. =bok,
f. Lawbook, book of law, code.
=brott, *n.* Breach *or* violation
of the law. =brytare, *m.* One
who breaks or violates the law.
=bunden, *adj.* Bound by law; con-
victed; ifr Förwunnen. L. fri-
het, liberty bounded *or* limited
by law. =fara, *v. a.* To proceed
according to law. =farlig, adj.

Skilled in the law. =farenhet, *f.* Jurisprudence, science of law. =fart, *m.* Lawsuit. =fråga, *f.* Question of law. =fången, *adj.* Lawfully acquired. =fälla, *v. a.* To confirm by law. =föra, *v. a.* To sue at law. =gill, =gillig, *adj.* Good in law. =grann, *adj.* Nice, minutely cautious; jfr G:annlaga. =grannhet, *f.* Niceness, nicety, minute exactness =karl, *m.* Learned in the law. =klok &c., se =kare &c. =krönt, *adj.* Legally crowned. =likmätig, *adj.* Conformable to law. =lydig, *adj.* Obedient to the law. =lydnad, *f.* Obedience to the law. =lös, *adj.* Lawless; jfr Olaglig, Lagalös. =löshet, *f.* Lawlessness, illegality. =man, *m.* Superiour judge in the country. =mansrätt, *m.* Superiour court in the country. =saga, *f.* Jurisdiction, district. =skipande, *adj.* L. magt, the power of administering justice. =skipning, *f.* Administration of justice. =skadd, *adj.* Lawfully hired. =stiftande, *adj.* L. magt, legislature, legislative power. =stiftare, *m.* Legislator. =stiftning, *f.* Legislation. =stil, *m.* Juridical style. =stridig, se Olaglig. =stånden, *adj.* Good in law. =söka, se =föra. =sökning, *f.* Lawsuit. =tima, *adj.* L. ting, ordinary assize. =vadd, *adj* Moved to another court, transferred from one court to another. =verk, *n.* Legislation; jfr =bok. =wridare, =wrångare, *m.* Pettifogger. =wrånganing, *f.* Chicane. =wunnen, *adj.* Cast in law. — Lag, *adj.* Lawful, legal, according to law. L. ång, lawful acquisition. L. ålder, lawful age, legal maturity. — Laglig, *adj.* Lawful, legal, conformable to law; moderate, middling; jfr Lagom. — Laglighet, *f.* Lawfulness, validity.

Laga, *v. a.* To prepare, to dress; to take care; to mend, to repair. L. mat, to dress meat. L. så att, to see that, to take care that. L. om elden, to stir up the fire to mend the fire. L. om sig, to make much of one's self, to indulge to one's self. L. om en sjuk, to doctor ell. to nurse ell. to tend a sick person. — L. till, to make preparation. L. sig till, to prepare one's self to. — L. upp, to fit up. L. sig undan, to get one's self packing. — Lagning, *f.* Mending, repairing, reparation; (mats) dressing.

Lager, *m.* Laurel, baytree. =blad, *n.* Bay-leaf. =bär, *n* Bay-berry. =bärsträd, *n.* Laurel-tree, baytree. =krans, *m.* Garland of laurel, laurel. =sat, se Winter.

Lager, *n.* Stock, store; stratum.

Laga, *m.* The border of a cask. — Lagga, *v. a.* To hoop.

Lagom, *adv.* Just, nothing over and above, enough, moderately. Det är lagom mer än lite, but just enough, nothing to spare. Det var lagom

, he is right enough ser-
— *Adj.* Just, moderate,
rate, middling, reasonable,
ht, due; ifr Paſande. I l.
i good time, at a proper
in the very nick of time.
ingen år l. åt mig, the suit
e.

n. To distil, to fall by
. Björken lakar, the birch
. Sheet. [gives sap.
. (ſiff) Burbot; (wåtſka)
; liquor, juice; sap.
. Lackey, footman.
ſe Lackaes.
m. Liquorice-juice, spanish
liquorice.
f. Lettuce, garden-lettuce.
., ſe Prendling.
ſj. Lame; without energy
our, reckless; (om klingor)
. En lam urſåkt, a shal-
xcuse. — Lambet, *f.* Lame-
remissness; want of elasti-

Lamb. =diger, *adj.* With
=fjerding, *m.* Loin of a lamb.
n. Lamb's flesh. =ſtek, *m.*
d lamb's meat. =unge, *m.*
in. — Lamma, *v. n.* To
to lamb, to ewe.
f. Lamp. =ſwärta, *f.* Lamp-
m. Sconce. [black.
Tinsel.
. Land; country; ground.
, the country. Gå i l., to
ore. Till lands; by land.
. med *en ſak, to go through*

stitch with a business. Segla un-
der l. eller utmed landet, to sail
along the coast, to coast along.
Reſa på landet, to go into the
country. Bo på landet, to live
or to dwell in the country.
=adel, *m.* Country-gentry. =arme,
f. Landarmy. =bo, *m.* Country-
man, husbandman. =bruk, *n.* Agri-
culture, tillage, husbandry. =bru-
kare, ſe Jordbrukare. =dag, *m.*
Diet of a province. =egendom, *m.*
Landestate, estate in the coun-
try. =domare, *m.* Sheriff of a
country. =flykt, *m.* Exile, banish-
ment. =flyktig, *adj.* Exiled. =folk,
n. Country people. =fred, *m.* The
king s peace. =förderfflig, *adj* Ru-
inous to the country. =förrådare,
m. Traitor to the country. =för-
wisning, *f.* Exile, banishment.
=gods, ſe =egendom. =grefſkap, *n.*
Landgraviate. =grefwe, *m.* Land-
grave. =gång, ſe Landning, =ſtig-
ning. =gård, *m.* Manor, country-
seat. =hafre, *m.* Wild oat. bearded
oat. =herre, *m.* Sovereign, prince,
lord. =herrlig, *adj.* Seigneurial,
regal. =hushållare, *m.* Husband-
man. =hushållning, *f.* Husbandry.
=höfding, *m.* Governour of a pro-
vince. =höfdingdöme, *n.* Govern-
ment. =junkare =klippare *m.* Coun-
try-squire. =karta, *f.* Landmap,
geographical map. =känning, *f.*
Landfall. =köp, *n.* Abroachment,
forestalling in the country. =lag,
m. Law that prevails only in the

country. =lefnad, *m.* Country-life, rural life. =lik, *adj.* Rural country-like. =magt, *f.* Land-forces; continental power. — Landsman, *m.* Countryman, compatriote. — Landtman, *m.* Husbandman. =marſkalk, *m.* Speaker of the nobility at a diet. — Landamäre, ſe Gräns. =mätare, *m.* Surveyor, geometer, measurer of land. =måteri, *n.* =mätning, *f.* Land-surveying, measuring of land, geodesia. =ort, *m.* Country. =plåga, *f.* Universal grievance, publick distress. =preſt, *m.* Country-parson. =qwädde, ſe Hjordeqwädde. =regemente, *n.* Provincial regiment. =rygg, ſe Ås. =råd, *m.* Provincial counsellor. =rätt, ſe =lag. =ſed, *m.* The ways of a country. =ſkap, *n.* Province, region. =ſkapsmålning, =ſkycke, *n.* Landscape. =ſpole, ſe Jsfågel. =ſtiga, *v. n.* To make a descent; to land, to disembark. =ſtigning, *f.* Landing; descent. =ſtrykare, *m.* Vagabond, gadder, vagrant; landlober. =ſtånder, *n. pl.* The states of a province. =ſätta, *v. a.* To set ashore, to land. =ſättning, *f.* Setting ashore. =wind, *m.* Landturn, breeze of the land. — Landswäg, *m.* Way by land. — Landswäg, *m.* Highway, great road. =wärn, *n.* Rampart for a country; country-milice. =ända, ſe Gräns. — Landa, *v. n.* To land, *to come on shore*, to disembark.

Lans, *m.* Lance. — Lanſe Lancet.

Lanterna, *f.* Lantern. L. (L Magica, magick lantern.

Lapp, *m.* Piece, patch, botch, — Lappa, *v. a.* To pat botch. L. ſtor, to cobble — Lappare, *m.* Patcher, b ſter Stackare. — Lappig, *a* of botches.

Lappri, *n.* Trifle, thing of

Larf, *m.* Mask; caterpillar.

Larm, *n.* Alarm, bustle, noise ka, *f.* Alarmbell. — Larm To make bustle ell. noise

Laſk, *m.* Scarf. — Laſka, *v.* stitch.

Laß, *n.* Load. Ett l. wed, load of wood. — Laßa, *v.* load. L. af, to unload.

Laſt, *m.* Lading; burden. till laſt, to be a burden t Den waran ligger mig til that commodity sticks up hands. =dragare, *m.* Tran vessel of carriage, storeshi of burden. =dryg, *adj.* O burden. =gammal, *adj.* Su nuated, over-old. =port, *m* port. =wagn, ſe Forwaan ſta, *v. a.* To load, to lade to blame, to find fault wi Laſtare, ſe Förtalare, Tad

Laſt, *m.* Vice. Beſ'ſwen p addicted to vice. Det lig nom till laſt, it is laid charge, the blame is laid o =bar, *adj.* Vicious, wicked

Viciousness. ſfull, *adj.* vice. ſwärd, *adj.* Bla-
Lazur. ſmable.
Lazy, idle, slothful, slug-
Lathet, Lättja, *f.* Lazi-
lleness, sloth. — Lättje-
Laf. — Lätting, *m.* Slug-
dler, drone, a lazy fel-
Lättjas, *v. d.* To be lazy.
ſe Lanterna.
Latin.
Lava.
m Lavender.
. Carriage, gun-carriage.
ſalmon. ſfat, *n.* -kiſta, *f.*
-pipe, ware, wear to catch
in. ſöring, *m.* Trout.
. *a.* To purge, to loosen
ly.
n. Lazar-house, hospital,
ry, lazaretto.
ch, *m.* Lazule-stone.
To smile, to laugh. Le
n, to smile at ell. upon
Leende, ſe Löje.
. Lesson.
Odious, detestable, abo-
e, disagreeable, offensive,
Jag är led deråt, it seems
to me. I ljuſt och led,
sperity and adversity.
he gate of an enclosed
; åfw. rank; degree, or-
lineage, generation, de-
Slägtſkapsled, degree of
guinity, descent of family.
na leder, degrees prohi-
Han är min kuſin i andra
is *my cousin one remove.*

Led, *m.* Joint. Bryta, wrida ur led, to put out of joint, to dislocate, to disjoint. ſband, *n.* Leading-strings; ligament. ſbrott, *n.* Dislocation, luxation. ſgång, *m.* Articulation. ſknytning, *f.* Rickets. ſſnut, *m:* Autumn-fly, conops, dog-fly. ſwatten, *n.* Synovia. ſwridning, *f.* Luxation, disjointing. ſwärk, *m.* Pain in the joints.

Led, *f.* Way, course; ſe Koſ.

Leda, *f.* Loathing, disgust. Ha ell. ſå l. till, to have aversion to, to take disgust to. — Ledas, *v. d.* To grow sad. L. wid, to loathe a thing. — Ledſam, *adj.* Tedious, dull; tiresome, troublesome. -Ledſamhet, *f.* Irksomeness, trouble. — Ledſen, *adj.* Weary. L. wid, weary *or* sick for. L. öfwer, angry for. — Ledsna, *v. n.* To grow weary ell. dull (of). — Ledsnad, *f.* Wearyness.

Leda, *v. a.* To lead, to conduct. L. watten, to convey the course of the water. L. en ſlutſats, to deduce a conclusion. L. af watnet, to carry off the water. — L. ifrån, to lead from, to lead away, to derive from. L. ifrån ſig ſkulden, to clear one's self of the blame. — Ledning, *f.* Way, direction, canal; ſe Ledſagande. — Ledare, *m* Leader, guide. — Ledſaga, *v. a.* To conduct, to guide. — Ledſagande, *n.* Conducting, guiding. — Ledſagare, *m.* Conductor, leader, guide.

Ledamot, *m.* Member.

Ledband, *n.* Leading-strings. -stjer-na, *f.* Guiding-star, north-polar-star. -stång, *m.* Rail. -tråd, *m.* Leading-line.

Ledig, *adj.* Vacant; at leisure, disengaged; easy, flexible, agile, free. Gå lös och l., to be at liberty, to be unengaged. Göra sig l., to make one's self easy. Lediga stunder, spare-hours, vacant hours, leisure. — Ledighet, *f.* Vacancy; leisure; unconstraint, freedom; easiness; flexibility.

Ledsam &c. se under Leda. [agility.

Lefnad, *m.* Life. — Lefnadslopp, *n.* Course of life. -sätt, *n.* Way of life. — Lefwa, *v. n.* To live. Weta l., to know how to live. L. wäl, to live well. Lef wäl! Farewell! Lefwe Konung'n! God save the King! L. af, to live upon, to live of, to live by. Hafwa att l. af, to have to live upon. Lefwande och döde, the quick and the dead. — Lefwande, *adj.* se Lifslig. (S. öf.) Shivering. L. bränd, burnt alive. L. hägg, quickset hedge. -L. tro, lively faith. — *S. n.* Mätt af lefwande, full of days. — Lefwerne, *n.* Life, course of life, behaviour.

Lefra sig, *v. n.* To clot. Lefrad blod, gore-blood, blood clotted

Lefwer, *m.* Liver. -aloe, hepatical aloes. -brun, *adj.* Livercoloured -fläck, *m.* Morphew, freckle. -korf, *m.* Liverpudding, haggess. -sjuka, *f.* Hepatical disease. -sten, *m.* Hepatite.

Lefwerans, *m.* Deliverance. Göra l. af kläde för armén, to furnish a supply of cloth for the army. — Lefwerera, *v. a.* To deliver. L. en slagtning, to give all. to join battle. L. spannmål till armén, to supply the army with corn

Lefwerne, se under Lefnad.

Lega, *v. a* To hire. L. ut, to let out, to hire out. — *S. f.* Hire — Legofolk, *n.* Hired people -tjon, *n.* Hired servant.

Legat, *m.* Legate, envoy. — Legation, *f.* Embassy. -sekreterare, *m.* Secretary of an embassy.

Leid, *m.* Safeconduct. Komma hem på l., to come home by warrant of a safeconduct.

Lejon, *n.* Lion. -unge, *m.* Lioncel. — Lejoninna, *f.* Lioness.

Lek, *m.* Sport, play, fun, game; (fiskars) Spawning; jfr Fiskek; (grodors) copulation. -kamrat, *m.* Playfellow. -saker, *pl.* Playthings, toys. -syster, *f.* Playfellow. -tid, *m* Playtime; (fiskars) spawning time; (grodors) coupling-time. -verk, se -saker. — Leka, *v. a. n.* To play, to sport, to toy; (om fisk) to spawn. — L. med, to play with, to fiddle with. Det är icke att leka med, there's no fooling. L. med ord, to play upon words. [Bodily, corporeal.

Lekamen, *m.* Body. — Lekamlig, *adj.*

ı. Weasel.
m. Layman, laick. Lekmån, *m.* Gallery, loft. [laity.
.imb, member. -lytt, -lös, ame, maimed, mutilated.
Lemming, *m.* Lemming, s. *Mus lemmus.*
. *a.* To leave, to deliver, rd; to relinquish. Låt oß ı, let us leave this. Jag allt i Guds behag, I re- submit all to God's will. nnar det derhån, it may for ought I know. Jag att så är, I admit it to L. efter sig, to leave, to behind one's self. — Lem- Residue, remnant — Lem- *pl.* Leavings, ruins.
., se Lim n ꝛc.
Soft. -plaster, *n.* Molly- plaster. -wäder, se Tö. — . *f.* Softness, lenity. — . *a.* To mollify, to soften, v. Det lenar upp ell. på, *m.* Leopard. [it thaws.
Lera, *f.* Clay. -agtig, *adj.* . -art, *m.* Species of clay. *n.* Mortar of clay. -bråka, chine to work clay. -grop, -pit. -jord, *f.* Clay-soil. *f.* Earthen pot. -pipa, *f.* n tobacco-pipe. — Lerig, ull of clay, clayey, loamy. . *n.* To proceed gently. ningen ur någon, to sift ell w the truth out of one kade sig fram, he worked y.

Leta, *v. a.* To seek, to search, to look, to look after. — L. igenom, to search, to overhale. — L. upp, to search out. — L. ut, to cull, to select from others; to sift. L. ut ens tanke, to sound one's mind, to pump ell. to sound one. L. ut sanningen, to search out, to fish out ell. to trace out the
Levkoja, *f.* Gilliflower. [truth.
Lexa, *f.* Lesson. Sätta l. för en, to set one his lesson. — Lexa upp, *v. a.* To give one a lesson, to take one to task.
Lexiton, *n.* Dictionary.
Lia, se Lie.
Libsticka, *f.* Lovage.
Licent, *m.* Custom, duty.
Lida, *v. a.* To suffer, to undergo; ifr Tåla. L. skeppsbrott, *n.* To suffer shipwreck. — Lidande, *adj.* Suffering, passive. — *S. n.* Passion, suffering, loss, damage. — Lidelse, se Paß on.
Lida, *v. n* To go on, to pass. Tiden lider, the time passes on. Dagen lider, the day wastes *or* speads. L. till slut, to draw to an issue. Det lider åt aftonen, it grows towards night, night draws on. Hwad lider det med byggnaden? How does the building go on? Det lider för honom, he is man of quick hands. Det är långt lidet på dagen, it is far gone of the day. Det war långt lidet på året, the season was far advanced. Han är wäl liden wid hofwet, he is well looked upon

at court. — Lidelig, *adj.* Tolerable, supportable.
Lider, *n.* Shed.
Liderlig, *adj.* Dissolute, loose, rakish. — Liderlighet, *f.* Debauchery, looseness, dissoluteness. ſsithe.
Lie, *m.* Sithe. ſorf, *n.* The handle of a
Lif, *n.* Life. Dömma från lifwet, to pass sentence of death upon one. Straffa till lifwet, to inflict a capital punishment on one. Sitta på lifwet, to be confined for a capital crime. Bringa någon om lifwet, to deprive one of life. Det gäller lifwet, it does concern life and death. — Lif, *n.* Waist; body. Smal i lifwet, small in the waist, slender. Hålla lifwet rakt, to keep the body straight. Kom mig icke på lifwet, don't come too nigh me. Lif på en klädning, waist. — Lifagtig, *adj.* Lively. ſagtighet, *f.* Liveliness, vivacity; ifr Lifligbet. ſandar, *m. pl.* Vital spirits. ſatſwiwg, *m.* Issue. ſbergning, ſe Uppehälle. ſdagar, *pl.* Days of life, lifetime. ſdrabant, *m.* Gentleman of the King's body guard. ſdragon, *m.* Dragoon of the body-guard. ſegen, *adj.* o. *m.* Slave, dependent, bond-slave. ſegenſkap, *m.* Bond-service. ſfara, *f.* Danger of life. ſfrukt, *m.* Offspring, fœtus, fruit of the womb. ſfånge, *m.* A prisoner condemned to execution. ſfärg, *m* Favourite colour; carnation, flesh-colour. ſfärgad, *adj.* Incarnadin.

ſförnödenhet, ſe ſmedel. *n.* Lands assigned for sistance of the queen dowager. ſgifwande, *adj.* Lif vivifying, animating. *m.* Giver of life. ſhuſar, sar of the body-guard. *m.* Surgeon to a prince ning, *f.* Stay and coat, sli pani, *n.* The chief's ow pany. ſkraft, *f.* Vital pc strength, animality. ſkuſk chief coachman to a prin *m.* Vital air. ſlös, *adj.* Han är l. för honom, h danger of his life fro ſmedel, *n.* Provision. *m.* Body-physician. ſm Womb. ſnära ſig, *v. r.* a poor shift to live, to g livelihood, to keep life together. ſnöd, ſe ſfara. *m.* Page in ordinary. te, *n.* Regiment of the guard. ſrock, *m.* Clos ſränta, *f.* Liferent, life ſrätt, Favourite meat. Radical moisture. ſſak, of life and death, capita ſſpillan, *f.* Throwing one's life. ſſtorlek, *m.* l., an image as big as an image in full length. *n.* Capital punishment, death. ſſyrte, *n.* Jacket sleeves, jamp. ſtid, *m.* L uppehälle, *n.* Livelihood, nance. ſwakt, *m.* Lifeg

adj. Lively, sprightly, L. ed, corporal oath. — *adv.* Lively. — Lifligbet, *f.* ty, liveliness, sprightliness. League, covenant.

n. To lie; to be abed, to d; (om fåglar) to sit; (om to be frozen. Hwar lig- en? Where does the town r Uppehålla sig, Wistas. n har legat ihjel barnet. the has overlaid the child. ligger, the corn lodges. f sig, to pall. — L. bi, to — L. efter någon, to im- e one, to lie at one. — to lie before. Det ligger g, it occurs to me. — L. gon, to lie with one. Lå- s sig, to receive the em- of men. — L. i, to lie L. inne, to keep within. med, to be in with. — L. o join to. — L. om hwar- to lie promiscuously. — o lie upon, Han ligger på a krafter, he pashes on Hela tyngden ligger på aren, the whole weight upon that pillar. — L. wer natten, to stay night — L. ut egg, to hatch. — to lie abroad. Nåten ligga e nets are lying out ell. . — L. åt någon, to im- e one. Wägen ligger åt the way leads to the town. wer en med hugg och slag, to be for ever beating one. — (Sjöf.) Skeppet ligger d upt, the ship draws much water. Skeppet ligger för ankar, the ship rides at anchor. Huru ligger ni an? How is the ship's head? How winds the ship? Cap St. Thomas låg W.S.W. ifrån oß, . . . bore W.S.W. from us. Wi kunde ej l. upp Cap St. Thomas, we ware not able to weather Cape St. Thomas. — Liggande, *adj.* Lying, situated. — Liggare, *m.* Hog's-head, tun, cask. — Liggedag, *m.* Laying-day. — Liggdags, *adv.* Bedtime. -höna, *f.* A hen that sits, brood-hen. -kärl, *n.* Stilling cask. -ställe, *n.* Place of rest, repose.

Ligufter, *m.* Privet.

Lik, *n.* (Sjöf.) Bolt-rope. Rålik, the head of a sail, the head-rope. Undra liket, the foot of a sail, the foot-rope. Stående liken, the leeches.

Lik, *n.* Corps, corpse, dead corpse. Stå lik, to lie in state. -begängelse, *m.* Exequies, funeral solemnities; ifr Begrafning. -bjudare, *m.* Inviter to a funeral. -bår, *f.* Bier, hearse. -färd, *f.* se -proceß. -färg, *m.* Death-colour. -kista, *f.* Coffin. -mask, *m.* Corroding sore, creeping ulcer. -predikan, *f.* Funeral sermon. -proceß, *m.* Funeral procession. Gå i l., to go in a funeral. -sten, *m.* Grave-stone. -stod, -stol, *m.* Mortuary. -sång, *m.* Funeral-song, dirge. -torn, *m.* Corn, angnail. -wagn, *m.* Hearse.

Lik, *adj.* Like, equal. Wara lik, se lika. Han är sig alltid lik, he is always the same, he is all of a piece. De äro nästan lika, they are much upon a par. Betala med lika mått, to give like for like; to be even with one; jfr Lämplig, Tienlig, Trolig. — -likartad, *adj.* Homogeneous. -het, *f.* Homogeneousness. -bent, *adj.* Evenlegged, equicrural, isosceles. -formig, *adj.* Conformable, congruous. -giltig, *adj.* Indifferent, adiaphorous. -giltighet, *f.* Indifference. -gödt, *adv.* 'Tis all one, it matters not. -hörnig, *adj.* Equiangular. -mätig, *adj.* Conformable, agreeable, according to. -mätighet, *f.* Conformity. -nöid, *adv.* Indifferent. -nöidhet, *f.* Indifference. -sidig, *adj.* Equilateral. -sinnad, -sinnig, *adj.* Even, evenminded, equanimous. -sinnighet, *f.* Equanimity; jfr -nöidhet. -ställig, *adj.* Conform, analogical; jfr Enlig, Liksformig. -stämmig, *adj.* Harmonical, unisonous; jfr Likställig. -tidig, *adj.* Isochronical, synchronical; jfr Samtida. -tidighet, *f.* Isochronism, synchronism. -ordig, *adj.* Synonymous, of the same signification. -ordighet, *f.* Synonymy. -winklig, *adj.* Equiangular. -wäl, -wäl, *adj.* Yet, nevertheless, however; jfr Dock, Likafullt, Ändå. — Likt, *adv.* Det är icke l. att, 'tis not proper that. — Lika, *adv.* Alike. Det är l. mycket, 'tis all one, it is all a matter. L. mycket, 'tis no matter, 'tis indifferent, it matters not. — L. som, Likt som, *adv.* As if, as it were, as though, like. — L. så, Likså, *adv.* So, as. — Lika, *v. a.* Se Gilla, Tycka om. Hvad som likar honom, how the case stands with him. — Likadan, *adj.* Like the same. -fullt, *adv.* Nevertheless, notwithstanding that; jfr Likwäl, Ändå. -lunda, *adv.* Likewise, in like manner; jfr L. så. -lydande, *adj.* Of the same tenour. — Like, *m.* Equal, match, fellow. — Likhet, *f.* Likeness, resemblance, conformity, relation, affinity; similitude. — Liklig, *adj.* Proper, fit; jfr Sannolik. — Likna, *v. a.* To compare, to resemble, to liken. — *V. n.* To resemble. — L. sig, *v. r.* Det liknar sig, it seems. Det liknar sig till regn, it looks as if it would be rain. L. sig väl, to be likely to turn out well or to succeed. — Liknelse, *m.* Comparison, simile, allegory, parable; appearance, prospect. Ingen l. till fred, no appearance of peace. -wis, *adv.* By way of comparison, parabolically.

Likta, *v. a.* L. ett skepp, to lighten a ship. — Liktare, *m.* Lighter.

Likör, *m.* Liquor. -kammare, *m.* [Shop for liquors

Lilja, *f.* Lily. -konvalje, *m.* May-lily, lily of the valley.

adj. def. af Liten, little. — ...ger, *n.* Littlefinger, ear... — Lilltå, *m.* Little toe.
... Glue. ...agtig, *adj.* Gluish. ...lka, *v. a.* To imbue with ... to size. ...färg, *m.* Limewater-... ur. ...potta, *f.* Glue-pan, lime-... ...spö, *n.* ...stång, *m.* Lime-... Löpa med l., to play the ... phant. ...watten, *n.* Lime-wa-... gluy-water. — Limma, *v. a.* ...lue, to lime, to agglutinate. ...mmig, *adj.* Gluy, glutinous. ... *m.* Lemon. — Limonad, *m.* ... *f.* Loaf. [Lemonade.
... Flax. ...beredare, *m.* Flax-... ser. ...blår, *pl.* Hards of flax. ...la, *f.* Brake. ...bröa, *f.* Gold ...leasure, camline. ...frö, *n.* ...eed. ...garn, *n.* Linen-yarn. ...a, *f.* Strike of flax. ...klåde, ...inen-cloth. ...knopp, *m.* Flax-...skrämare, *m.* Flaxman, sel-...f flax. ...olja, *f.* Linseed-oil. ...t, *m.* Flax put up to be ... ...styg, *n.* Shift. ...wäfware, ...inen-wearer. — Linne, *n.* Li-... ifr Lintyg. ...band, *n.* Tape. ...lf, *m.* Linen manufactory. ..., *m.* Piece of linen, linen ...t. ...kläde, *n.* Linen cloth. ...et, *pl.* Linen. ...staf, *n.* Lint. ... *m.* Pride of the Isis. ...f. Line, rope. — Lindansare, ...opedancer, equilibrist. ... Linden, lime-tree. ...f. Bandage, swaddling cloth. ...i l. (om jord), to lie down, to grass. — Lindebarn, *n.* Babe. ...kläder, *n. pl.* Swaddling-clothes. — Lindorm, *m.* Amphisbæna.
Linda, *v. a.* To swaddle; to swathe, to wrap, to wind. L. ihop, to roll together. — L. om, på, öfver, to wind *or* to pass round, to wrap round. — L. upp, to unroll, to wind up.
Lindare, *m.* (fisk) Tench.
Lindra, *v. a.* To soften, to ease, to assuage, to relieve, to mitigate, to alleviate, to allay. — Lindrig, *adj.* Soft, gentle, mild. — Lindring, *f.* Ease, alleviation, relief; ifr Mildring.
Lineal, *m.* Ruler.
Lineamenter, *n. pl.* Lineaments, features.
Lingon, *n.* Red whorts, red whortleberry, red bilberry.
Linie, *f.* Line. Stå i l., to stand in a row, to be ranged in a line. (Geogr.) Linien, the line, the equinoctial line. Skepp af linien, ...skepp, *n.* Ship of the line. — Linjera, *v. a.* To rule.
Linka, *v. n.* To limp, to halt, to hobble.
Linning, *m.* Armlinning, whristband.
Lins, *m.* Lentil.
Lip, *m.* Hånga läpen, to pout, to pout out one's lips. — Lipa, *v. n.* To pout, to weep.
Liqvid, *m.* Settling of accounts. — Liqvidera, *v. n. o. a.* To settle accounts, to pay.
Lira, *f.* Leero, leero-viol.
Lirka, se Lerka. [*v. a.* To ease.
Lisa, *f.* Ease; ifr Lindring. — Lisa,

Liśma, *v. n.* To flatter, to praise falsely. Han ſpringer och liśmar, he plays the flatterer. L. med en, to fawn upon one. — Liśmare, *m.* Flatterer, fawner. — Liśmeri, *n.* Flattery, wheedling.

Liśpund, *n.* Weight of twenty pounds.

Liſt, *m.* Craft, artifice, fraud, stratagem. Bruka liſt, to use fraud. — Liſtig, *adj.* Crafty, cunning, artful. — Liſtighet, *f.* Craftiness, cunningness.

Liſt, *m.* (på tyg) List; ſfr Kant, Rand; (på byggnader och träwerk) Moulding; (under taf) Cornice; (i en trädgård) Plat-band, border.

Liſta, *f.* List; ſfr Förteckning, Rulla.

Lit, *m.* Trust. Sätta ſin lit till Gud, to put one's trust in God, to trust in God. — Lita, *v. n.* L. på, to depend upon, to rely on, to trust to.

Litania, *f.* Litany.

Litен, *adj.* Little, small, short. En l. tid, a little or short time ell. while. När jag war l., when I was a little one *or* a child. — Litet, *n. ind.* o. *adv.* A little. Något l., a little. Helt l., very little.

Litenhet, *f.* Littleness, smallness.

Litterat, *adj.* o. *s. c.* Learned, scholar. — Litteratur, *f.* Literature, learning.

Livré, *n.* Livery. ſbetient, *m.* Lackey, livery-servant.

Ljud, *n.* Sound, noise. Äfta l., to command ell. to deman ſi lence. ſpinne, *m.* Soundpost ſprícka, *f.* Glottis. — Ljuda, *v. n* To sound; ſfr Låta.

Ljuf, *adj.* Sweet, delightful, plea sant, luscious. L. maka, darling spouse. Ljuft ägtenſkap, happy marriage. I ljuft och ledt, i prosperity and adversity. — Ljuf het, *f.* Sweetness, pleasantness — Ljuflig, ſe Ljuf. L. lukt, sweet ell. flagrant smell.

Ljuga, *v. n.* To lie. L. för en, to lie to one, to tell one a lie. — Ljugare, *m.* Liar. Göra någon till l., to give one the lie. — Lögn, *f.* Lie. Fara med l., to tell lies, to lie. Beſlå någon med l., to catch one in a lie. ſagtig, *adj.* Lying. ſagtigt, *adv.* Falsely. ſagtighet, *f.* Falsehood. — Lögnare, ſe Ljuſgare.

Ljum, *adj.* Lukewarm. — Ljumhet, *f.* Lukewarmness; indifference. — Ljumma, *v. a.* To warm, to make lukewarm.

Ljumſke, *m.* Groin. ſweet-broom.

Ljung, *m.* Common heath, ling,

Ljunga, *v. n.* To lighten, to flash. — Ljungeld, *m.* Lightening, flash of lightening.

Ljuſ, *adj.* Light, bright, clear, luminous, lightsome. Om ljuſa dagen, at broad day. Det är ljuſt, it is day. Det börjar bli ljuſt, it begins to grow light. Ljuſt hår, light hair, flaxen hair. ſblå, *adj.* Bright blue. ſbrun, *adj.* Ligh

-grå, *adj.* Light gray, -ockra, *f.* Pale ochre. ight; (af talg) candle;) taper. Föra en bakom to represent a thing to a wrong light. Stå på- juſet, to stand in one's -ambraga i ljuſet, to bring . Komma i ljuſet, to come . Stå ſig ſielf i ljuſet, d in one's own light. -. Branch for a candle. A small piece of candle, end. -brand, *m.* Candle- -rm, *m.* Mould for candles. -te, *m.* Chandler. -knekt, -all, candle-safes. -krona, -delier. -kärna, *f.* Tub to -dles in. -pipa, *f.* Socket. -, *m.* Snuffer. -ſax, *f.* Snuf- -ke, *m.* Candlestick. -ſten, lelight. -ſtårm, *m.* Candle- -ſticka, *f.* Broach *or* stick dles. -ſträle, *m.* Ray of -töpare, *m.* Chandler, cand- -r. -ſtöpning, *f.* Casting of . -tjuf, *m.* Candle-waster, a candle. -veke, *m.* Wick le. — Ljusna, *v. n.* To ight. . Gig. — Ljuſtra, *v. a.* To and catch fish with a gig. -ynx, grapple, grappling- -ſſliten, *adj.* Threadbare. å kläde o. d.) Nap. — Lo- id. Lägga locket på, to clap on. Lock, curl, ringlet. Lägga håret i lockar, to lay the hair into curls. - Lockig, *adj.* Curled in locks.

Lock, *n.* Alluring, calling, decaying, baiting. Hwarken med l. eller pock, neither by fair means nor foul. -and, *f.* Decoy-duck. -betta, *f.* -bit, *m.* ſe -mat. -fågel, *m.* Call-bird, decoy-bird. -mat, *m.* Bait, lure. -pipa, *f.* Cat-call, bird-call. — Locka, *v. a.* To allure, to entice, to inveigle, to draw in; (på jagt) to allure, to bait, to call. Hönan lockar ſina ungar, the hen calls her chickens, the hen clucks for her chickens. L. af en något, to entice a thing from one. — L. bort, to entice away. — L. in, to decoy in, to draw in. L. en till något, to entice one to a thing. L. ut, to induce to go out. L. utur en något, to pump a thing out of one. — Lockas, *v. d.* L. med en, to proceed gently with one.

Lod, *n.* (på en dörr) Weight, plumb; plummet; (i ſtrykjern) heater; (att måta djup) lead; (att ſkjuta med) ballet; (wigt) half an ounce. -bets- man, *n.* Steelyard for light weights. -bössa, *f.* Rifled gun. -kiſta, *f.* Mould made of sand. -lina, *f.* Lead-line. Stor l., the deep sea-line. Lilla lodlinan, the hand-line. -rät, *adj.* Perpendicular. -ſtott, *n.* Sounding. — Loda, *v. n.* To heave the lead, to sound. — Lod- ning, *f.* Sounding.

Lof, *m.* Board. Hafwa lofwen af ett ſtepp, to have the weather-gage

of a ship, to have the wind of a ship. — Lefwart, *m.* Windward. Komma i l. om en, to get to windward of one. Gå i l. om ett ſkepp, to weather a ship, to go to windward of a ship. — Lofate-ra, *v. n.* To ply to windward.

Lof, *n.* Leave. Jag ſick lof att göra det, I was ſain to do it. Ni får lof antingen ni will ell. icke, you must indeed, whether you will or no; jfr Låf. -giſwen, *adj.* Allowed, granted. — Loflig, *adj.* Lawful, allowed; jfr Låfwärd.

Loft, *n.* Garret.

Lofwa, *v. a.* To promise; jfr Låfwa. — Lofwen, *m.* Promise, word. — Löfte, *n.* Vow; promise. Bryta ſitt l., to break one's promise. — Löftesman, *m.* Bail, mainpernor.

Loge, *m.* Barn, trashing-floor.

Logi, *m.* Lodge.

Logg, *m.* ſe Lo. (Sjöf.) Log. Kaſta loggen, to heave the log. -glas, *n.* Log-glass. -lina, *f.* Logline, minute-line. — Logga, *v. n.* To heave the log.

Loggig, *adj.* Nappy, shaggy; ſe Lo.

Logika, *f.* Logick.

Lojera, *v. a.* To allay.

Loka, *f.* Collar. Han är med i lokan, he is one of the gang.

Lom, *m.* Black-throated diver.

Lombard, *m.* Publick pawning-house, lombard.

Lombet, *n.* Hombre.

Lomhörd, *adj.* Thick of hearing.

Lopp, *n.* Course, career. — Löpa, *v. n.* To run; jfr Spring freatur) to go to heat; j L. af, ſe Aflöpa. L. af ſta be launched. L. af och an, to and fro. Wädret twan löpa an Norige, the weathe us to put in at Norway. to run away. L. efter, to ter ell. for. L. emot, to run to meet with check. L. f run to. L. framför, to fore. L. förbi, to run by. to abandon, to desert, t L. igenom, to run throu peruse. L. ihop, to run to (om mjölk) to curdle, t (om blod) ſe Lefra ſig. — to run into, to run in; löpa. L. med ſqwaller, to telltale. L. miſſe, to run to mistake. L. miſſe om, to come short of. — L. outstrip, to outrun. — L run, in, to run against. grund, to run aground. icke god att l. på, he is n to encounter. Man löper lått på din ſaken, that a not so easy to undertak mycket löper det på hwar How much will there c the share of every man much will it be a man upp, to run up; jfr Bel Maſtorna l. upp, the loo — L. ut, to run out; (o to go out. Uret har lupit utlupet, the watch is d

to leap over; to run over. Gallen löper öfn, his passion overim. — Löpande, *adj.* —*S. n.* ſe Brunſt, Lopp, ng. — Löpare, *m.* Runnnan; (i ſchack) Bishop; a färger med) mullar, one; (ha'ſiſk) Grampus. kunning fire. ſtag, *n.* anropes, manropes for prit. — Löpe, *n.* Runnet, - Löpgraf, *m.* Trench. ögrafwarna, to open the to break ground. ſknut, ing knot. ſtid, *m.* The hes go to heat.

'lea. — Loppbett, *n.* Fleaoppa ſig, *v. r.* To flea lf.

rt, turd. — Lorta, *v. a.* dirty. — Lortig, *adj.* isty, filthy.

To loose, to loosen, to slacken, to relax. ewär) to discharge, to L. ett ſkepp, to unlade l a vessel. L. ett ſkepp nden, to cast off her n the share. — Loßna, come loose. Tändern' eth loosen, the teeth grow loose. — Loßning, ing, slackening, relaxa- [Mannagräs. Field-bromegrass; iſt lote. ſpenningar, *m. pl.* Pilotage. — Lotſa, *v. a.* To pilot. — Lotſning, *f.* Piloting.

Lott, *m.* Lot; iſt Ödt, *n.* Afw. Share, portion; iſt Andel, Del. ſkaſtning, *f.* Casting *or* drawing of lots. ſlös, *adj.* Shareless. ſſedel, *m.* Ticket. — Lotta, *v. n.* To cast lots, to draw lots. L. om något, to cast lots for a thing. — Lotteri, *n.* Lottery. — Lottning, ſe Lottkaſtning.

Lovera, ſe Lofwera, und. Lof, *m.*

Lucern, *m.* Cultivated medick. Gwenſſ l., horned ell. yellow medick.

Lucka, *f.* Shutter, wicket. L. på en dörr, slider on a door. L. på däck, hatch. L. ell. öppning, chasm, breach. L. i en ſtrift ell. bok, gap.

Ludd, *m.* Nap, down. — Ludda, *v. n.* To nap. L. ſig, to grow nappy *or* downy. — Luddig, *adj.* Nappy, downy. [L. möſſa, fur-cap.

Luden, *adj.* Hairy, shaggy, rough.

Luder, *n.* Carrion, lure; strumpet, villain. — Ludra, *v. n.* To lure,

Ludvik, *m.* Lewis. [to bait.

Luf, *m.* Hugga en i lufwen, to take one by the hair. — Lufwa, Lufwas, ſe Lugga, Luggas.

Luf, Lufwer, *m.* A cunning fellow.

Luft, *m* Air. I fria luften, in the open air. Flyga upp i l., to soar aloft, to soar on high. Taga ſtiff l., to take the air. Gifwa l. åt en ſak, to give vent to a thing. ſartad, *adj.* Airy, aeriform. ſblåſa, ſbläddra, *f.* Airbladder. ſhål, *n.* Airhole, vent.

breathing hole. -krets, *m.* Atmosphere. -kula, *f.* Air-balloon. -mätare, *m.* Aerometer; anemometer. -pump, *m.* Air-pump. -rör, *n.* Spiracle; vent, venthole; airshaft, windpipe, weasand. -seglare, *m.* Aeronaute. -segling, *f.* Aeronautica. -sten, *n* Igneous meteor. -slott, *n.* Castle in the air. -springare, *m.* Tumbler, vaulter. -spräng, *n.* Leap, jump, vault. -streck, *n.* Climate. -strupe, *m.* Weasand. -syra, *f.* Aerial acid. -tecken, *n.* Meteor, phænomenon in the air. -tom, *adj.* Void of air. — Luftig, *adj.* Airy, aerial, airdrawn, chimerical.

Lufwa, se Mößa.

Lugg, *m.* Forelock; jfr Lo, Ludd.

Lugga, *v. a.* To pull by the hair. — Luggas, *v. d.* To be at loggerheads.

Lugn, *adj.* Calm, quiet, serene. — Lugnt, *adv.* Quietly. — Lugn, *n.* Calm, quiet, rest, shelter. -wäder, *n.* Calm. — Lugna, *v. n.* To become calm. Det lugnar, it becomes calm, the wind abates.

Lukt, *m.* Smell, scent. Hafwa lukten af något, to have the scent of a thing, to have a thing in the wind. -flaska, *f.* Smelling-bottle. -lös, *adj.* Scentless, without smell. -watten, *n.* Smelling water. — Lukta, *v. a.* o. *n.* To smell. Det luktar brändt horn, it smells of burnt horn. (Ordspr.) I smell a rat.

Lummig, *adj.* Thick of leaves; jfr Löfrik. Ett lummigt träd, a spreading tree.

Lumpen, *adj.* Paltry.

Lumpor, *f. pl.* Rags. — Lumpsamlare, *m.* Ragman.

Lund, *m.* Grove.

Lunga, *f.* Lung; (hos boskap) light. — Lungböld, *m.* Imposthume in the lungs. -mos, *n.* Dish of the lights of calves or lambs chopt small. -moßa, *f.* Lungmoss. -pulsäder, *f.* Pulmonary artery. -sjuktig, *adj.* Phthisical, lungsick, consumptive. -sot, *m.* Phthisick, consumption. -wät, *adj.* Through wet, wet to the skin. -äder, *f.* Pulmonary vein. -ört, *f.* Lungwort, sage of generation, sage of Jerusalem, *Pulmonaria*; jfr Tallört.

Lunk, *m.* Hålla lunken med en, to keep pace with one.

Lunka, *v. n.* To jog.

Luns, *m.* Lubber. — Lunsa, *f.* Slut, slattern. — Lunsig, *adj.* Lubberly.

Lunta, *f.* Match; (gammal bok) an old bad book. Luntstake, *m.* Linstock, fieldstaff. -rör, Wallhorn.

Lur, *m* Speaking-trumpet; jfr Språk.

Lur, *m.* Taga sig en lur, to take a nap. Ligga på lur, to lie lurking. — Lura, *v. n.* To take a nap. — *V. a.* To ovevreach, to outwit. L. ut, to spy out. — Lura, *v. n.* To lie in wait. L. på tillfälle, to watch an opportunity.

Lurendreja, *v. a.* o. *n.* To smuggle; to run. — Lurendrejare, *m.* Interloper, smuggler. -drejeri, *n.* Smuggling.

adj. Shaggy. En l. hund, Lubber. La rough dog. Louse; *pl.* löss, lice. sag- Dälig, Slummerugtig, Söl- sgräs, *n.* Fir-clubmoss. *m.* Dendriff-comb. sjuka, isy disease, phtiriasis, he- i disease. sört, *f.* Louse- stavesaker. — Lusig, *adj.* . — Lusa, *v. a.* To louse. någon, to overrun one ice, to cover one all over lice. — Lussa, Lössa, *v. a.* use.

Mind, fancy, appetite, sto- lust, inclination; jfr Nöje. ll få se på god l., you shall etty sport. sbar, *adj.* Plea- nerry. sbarhet, *f.* Divertise- seld, *m.* Bonfire. sgård, *m.* re-garden. shus, *n.* Sum- ouse. sresa, *f.* Trip, jour- or recreation. sslott, *n.* of pleasure, country pa- sspel, *n.* Comedy. — Lussa, it, concupiscence, carual . — Lustig, *adj.* Merry, nt, comical; jfr Munter, Rolig. — Lustighet *f.* Mirth, ness, jollity, merriment. Lie. (Kem.) Lute — Lut- *adj.* Alcaline, of lie. shals Bucking-tub. sfat, *m.* Dried at is soaked in lie. slägg- tta, *v. a.* To soak or steep . — Lutera, *v. a.* To lute. *v.* Stå på luf, se Luta, *v. n.* Lute. — Lutenist, *m.* Lutenist.

Luta, *adv.* Gå luta, to walk stooping.

Luta, *v. n.* To lean, to stoop. Mu- ren lutar, the wall leans. Han lutar med hufwudet, he holds down his head, he inclines his head. Det lutar till undergång, it is going to decay. Dit åt lutar det, that way it tends ell. inclines. — *V. a.* To tilt. L. hufwudet, to hang down one's head. L. sina hufwuden till sammans, to lay the heads together. L. sig emot nå- got, to lean against something. — Lutande, *n.* Lutning, *f.* Inclina- tion, tilting, stooping; äfw. Soa- king in lie. En plans lutning, the sloping of a plain.

Lutera, se under Lut.

Lutter, *adj. ind.* Mere, nothing but. L. lögn, mere lies, downright

Luttra, *v. a.* To refine. [lies.

Lya, *f.* se Ide, Läger.

Lycka, *f.* (slinga) Noose. Knyta ban- det i l., to tie the riband in a rose *or* in a bow. [sure.

Lycka, *f.* (stångsel) A small enclo-

Lycka, *f.* Fortune, chance; luck, happiness, success. Önska l., to wish joy; jfr Lyckönska. L. till! I wish you joy of it! L. på resan, I wish you joy of your journey. Till all l., as luck would have it, by good luck. Han har stor l. i spel, he has a great run at cards. — Lyckas, *v. d.* To succeed. — Lycklig, *adj.* Happy, lucky, fortunate, successfull. Han är lyckligt hemkommen, he is come

home safe. — Lyckliaen, Lyckligt, *adv.* Happily. — Lyckligtwis, *adv.* Luckily, happily. — Lycksalig, *adj.* Blessed, blissful, happy. sa·ligbet, *f.* Felicity, blessedness, happiness, bliss. sstott, *n.* Chance, lucky hit. sskare, *m.* Adventurer. sönska, *v. a.* To congratulate, to give one joy. L. en till något, to congratulate one upon a thing, to give one joy of a thing. sönskan, *f* Congratulation. — Lyckosam, se Lycklig

Lyckt, *adj.* Shut. Inom lyckta dörrar, within doors

Lyda, *v. n.* Som dem L., as the words do insinuate. Lagen lyder så, so the law saith. Så L. orden, such are the words. Ett så lydande bref, a letter that runs thus, a letter in substance as follows. — Lydelse, *m.* Sense; jfr Innehåll, Ljuda, Låta.

Lyda, *v a.* To obey, to comply with. L. ens råd, to follow one's advice. L. rodret, to answer the helm. L. till ell. under, to belong to. — Lydaktig, se Lydig. sagtighet, *f.* Obedience, obsequiousness. sbefallare, *m* Suffragan. — Lydig, *adj.* Obedient, obsequious, dutiful. — Lydnad, *f.* Obedience.

Lyfta, *v. a* To lift. L. penningar, to take money. L. dörren af hasparna, to unhinge the door. L. bort, undan, to put away. L. hatten, to pull off one's hat. L. ankar, *to weigh* anchor. L. ur sadeln, to dismount. — Lyftning *f.* Lifting.

Lykta, *v. a.* To finish, to end, to conclude, to do När han lyktade tala, when he had done speaking. Han vet ej att L. när han begynner, when once he begin he does not know when to have done.

Lykta, *f.* Lantern. — Lyktgubbe, *m* Will with a wisp, Jack with a landthorn.

Lymmel, *m.* Lubber, clown. saktig, *adj.* Loobily.

Lynga, *f.* Wreath.

Lynne, *n.* Humour, cue, temper, disposition of mind; genius.

Lyra, *f.* Lyre. — Lyrisk, *adj.* Lyrick

Lyra, *f.* (med boll) The flight of a ball. Taga L., to take the ball in the flight when cast to one.

Lysa, *v. a.* To light. L. efter något, to look for a thing with a light. *V. n.* To shine, to sparkle, jfr Skina. L. efter något (förlorad), to make inquiry by publication for something lost. L. efter en rymmare, to make hue and cry after a runaway. L. för brudfolk, to ask people in the church to bid the bans. Det lyses första gången, this is the *first* time of asking. Det har lyst ut, the bans of marriage are thrice asked. L. ut en riksdag, to proclaim a diet. L. upp något som är hittadt, to give publick notice of something found. L. på en helgdag, to bid

.— Lyſande, *adj.* Shining, splendid. — Lyſelſe, ſe be. ſmaſk, *m.* Glow-worm. Phosphorus — Lyſning, ng; publick notice given, lding the bans.

t, *v. n.* To listen.

. To choose, to list. Mig ſka om, I should like to whether. Hwad henom ly at he lists.

. Wara l. efter, to long r är l., she longs, she longing. — Lyſtenhet, *f.* — Lyſtmåte, *n.* Fill. — *m.* Thirst, vehement

n To listen. Båten ly- t roret, the boat won't the helm.

Defect, blemish, defor- Hwar hår ſitt l., every his fault. — Lytesbot, *m.* amercement for an as- d battery. — Lytt, *adj.* , difformed.

. l. wid, to adhere, to to stick to.

Drawer, till.

aise, commendation, en- Gud ware låf! God be ord, *n.* Commendation, ſiunga, *v. a.* To praise to song in praise. ſång, n, praise. ſåga, ſe Priſa. Elogy, panegyrick. ſta- Panegyrist. ſwård, *adj.* Praiseworthy, laudable, commendable. — låſwa, *v. a.* To praise.

Låg, *adj.* Low; humble; mean, base, abject. ſbent, *adj.* Short-legged. ſbent, *adj.* Halt. ſland, *adj.* Low in situation. ſmält, *adj.* Low of voice. — Låghet, *f.* Lowness, meanness.

Låga, *f.* Flame. — *V. n.* To flame.

Lån, *n.* Loan, lend. ſgifware, *m.* Lender. ſtagare, *m.* Borrower. — låna, *v. a.* (af någ n. To borrow; (åt någon) To lend. l. ut, to lend out. l. emot intreſſe, to borrow upon interest. l. ut på ränta, to lend at interest. l. på pant, to borrow on pawn. l. ſitt öra åt, to give ear to.

Lång, *adj.* Long; tall, far. l. till wårſten, of a tall stature. Tiden blir mig l., the time seems long to me. ſbent, *adj.* Long-legged. ſbänken, t. ex. Draga ut på l., to spin out the time, to delay, to put off from day to day. ſbörſer, *pl.* Long trousers. ſfinger, *n* Long finger, middle finger. ſfredag, *m.* Good friday. ſgrund, *adj.* Sloping gently, having a gentle descent. ſhårig, *adj.* Long-haired. ſlagd, *adj.* Longish, somewhat long. ſleds, *v. d.* To grow sad. ſlifwad, *adj.* Long-lived. — Långlig, *adj.* Långliga tider, many years, many a day, longtime.—Långmodig, *adj.* Long-suffering. ſmodighet, *f.* Longanimity, long-suffering, forbearance.

-panna, *f.* Dripping-pan. -pep-
par, *m.* Long-pepper. -ref, *f.* Fish-
hook. -rund, *adj.* Oval. -sam,
adj. Slow, tardy, dilatory, long,
lingering, of long continuance;
tedious. En l. wår, a late spring.
Du har haft långsamt hos mig i
dag, time has hung heavy upon
you at my house to day. -sam-
het, *f.* Slowness. -sint, *adj.* Han
är l., his anger lies lurking in
his heart long, he does not for-
give an offence soon. -skepps,
adv. Fore and aft. -slutt, *adj.*
Having an easy descent. -synt,
adj. Far-sighted. -tobak, *m.* Spun
tobacco. -warig, *adj.* Long, of
long continuance. -warighet, *f.*
Length of duration, long conti-
nuance, duration. -wäga, *adj.*
ind. From a distant place, from
abroad. — Långt, *adv.* Long,
much; far. Huru l.? How far?
Så långt, so far, to this. L. stör-
re, by far the greater. L. bort,
far off, far distant. L. förut,
long before. L. ifrån, from a far,
from a distant place; jfr L. borta.
På l. när, by a good deal, no-
thing near.

Långa, *f.* (fisk) Ling.

Lår, *m.* Large chest, bin.

Lår, *n.* Thigh; (på djur) Buttock,
leg. -ben, *n.* Thighbone. -foder,
n. A pair of drawers.

Lås, *n.* Lock. Dörren håller icke lås,
the door won't keep shut *or*
locked. Dörren gick i lås, the door
locked. Det går aldrig i lås, it
will never be brought about, i
will never take effect, it wi
never do. -gång, *m.* Ward of
lock. -smed, *m.* Locksmith. -kol
-rigel, -ten, *m.* Bolt. -tapp, *m*
Lockcock, stopcock. — Låsa, *v. a*
(af lås) To lock. L. in, to loc
up. L. sig inne, to lock ell. t
shut up one's self. — L. undan
to lock up. — L. upp, to un
lock, to open. — L. en ute, t
lock one out of doors.

Låt, *m.* Sound, noise. Der är e
jemmerlig låt, there is a wofu
lamentation. — Låta, *v. n.* T
sound. L. illa, to sound ill; t
be grumbling. L. illa på någon,
to grumble at one.

Låta, *v. a.* To let, to allow, to suf-
fer; to permit; to make. L. bli,
to forbear, to let alone. L. blif-
wa derwid, to give up, not to
trouble one's head about. De
låter sig icke göra, that is no
practicable. Hwad wi skole göra
och l., what we shall do or no
do. Det ena skall göras och de
andra icke låtas, the one must
be done and the other not omit-
ted. — L. igen, to shut. L. upp, t
open. Jag har låtit skrifwa bref
wet, I have caused the letter t
be wrote. Han lät underwisa mi
i musiken, he had me instructe
in musick. Jag skall l. er weta,
must have you to know. Ha
låt ej bedja sig twå gånger, h
staid not to be asked twice. De

höra sig, that is something
. *n.* To make as if. [like.
Lee. J lå, a lee, to lee, to
eward. =sägel, *n.* Studding-
bonnet, hullock. =sida, *f.*
de.
j. o. *s.* Skeppet är l., the
is leaky. Skeppet har fått
e ship has sprung a leak.
, to grow leaky. — Läcka,
To leak, to run. — *S. f.*
— Läckage, *n.* Leakage.
adj. Delicate, nice; dainty.
m. Titbit, nice bit. =mun,
eet-tooth, lickerish tongue.
kerhet, *f.* Delicacy, dainti-
dainty, lickerishness.
n. Leather. =beredare, *m.*
erdresser, currier. =handel,
eathertrade. =handlare, *m.*
erseller. =lapp, *m* Patch
ather; jfr Fladermus. =rem,
eatherstrap *or* thong.
. Situation, position. En
l., the lodge of a stag.
, *f.* Opportunity; living;
ice.
. Bed, repose, couch; (djurs)
ng; (hjortens) harbour; (i
camp. Slå l., to pitch a
, to encamp. Sticka ut ett
mark out a camp. Bryta
, to raise a camp, to break
ith the camp. =stad, *m.* Place
st, repose; jfr Graf, Hwilo-
— Lägra sig, *v. r.* se Slå

an, *m.* Adulterer, fornica-
tor. =mål, *n.* Adultery. — Lägra,
v. a. To debauch, to deflour.
Lägerwall, *n.* Lee-shore; decay.
Skeppet är i l., the ship is upon
a leeshore. Råka i l., to fall into
Lägg, *m.* Leg. [a state of decay.
Lägga, *v. a.* To lay, to put, to
place. L. (n höna, to set a hen
on eggs. L. ägg, to lay eggs. L.
sig, to lay one's self down; (om
blåst, wrede ꝛc.) to cease, to sub-
side; (om ullnad) to fall by
degrees; (om äggjern) to turn;
(om säd) to be lodged; (tillfrysa)
to freeze up, to freeze over.
L. af, se Aflägga. L. an med ge-
wär, to present the gun; jfr
Landa. — L. bort, se Aflägga, Bort-
lägga. — L. sig emellan, to inter-
pose, to mediate, to intervene.
— L. efter sig, to leave behind
one. — L. emot, to put against.
L. sig emot, to oppose, to be
against. — L. före (wid bordet),
to serve with, to do the honours
of the table. — L. i, to put in.
L. i land, se Landa, L. till. L. sig
i en sak ꝛc., to concern *or* to in-
terest one's self in an affair,
to meddle with. — L. ifrån land,
se L. ut. — L. igen boken, to close
the book. L. igen en åker, to fal-
low land, to lay up land. — L.
ihop, to join, to gather. L. ihop
(i räkning), to add. L. ihop stafw-
elser, to join syllables. L. ihop
bref o. d., to close up, to make
up. L. ihop penningar, to lay up

ell. to save money. — L. in, to lay in, to put in. L. in i skåp o. d., to put up, to pack up. L. in syltsaker o. d., to preserve in sugar, to pickle. L. in i lake, to pickle. L. in i trä, to inlay wood. L. in en klädning, to take in a coat. L. in i sten, stål o. d., to inlay, to damask. L. in en ansökning, se Inlemna. L. in (om cession), to take out a statute of bankrupcy. — L. sig inne, se Hålla sig inne. — L. ned, se Nedlägga. L. ned gewär, to lay down one's arms. — L. om, omkring, to put about. — L. på, to lay upon, to apply. L. på (utgifter), to impose. L. på kalfvar, to rear calves. L. på sinnet, to imprint on the mind; to lay ell. to take to heart. L. sig på, se Befläta sig om. — L. samman, se L. ihop. — L. till, to land, to come on shore. L. till ögat, se L. an. L. sig till, se Få, v. a. Skaffa sig. — L. under, to put under. L. under Kronan, to adjudicate to the crown. L. under sig, se Slå under sig. — L. upp, to lay up; jfr Upplägga. L. upp (en bok), to publish. L. upp hår, to curl hair, to put hairs into papers. L. upp maten, to serve up the victuals. L. upp ett lik, to lay out a dead body. — L. ut, to lay out. L. ut nät, to lay out nets L. ut (en klädning), to let out. L. ut (penningar), to lay out. — L. ut, v. n. (från land), to push off. sig ut för någon, to interest one self for any.

Lägelig, *adj.* Seasonable, convenien proper, fit, opportune. Wid lä ligt tillfälle, när det fallet m lägligt, when I get an oppo tunity, when it shall stand wit my convenience. — Lägelighet, Opportunity. — Lägligt, *ad* Seasonably.

Lägra, se under Läger och Lägersmå

Lägre, *comp.* Lägst, *superl.* af Lå lower, lowest.

Läka, *v. a.* To heal, to cure; j Läcka. — Läkas, *v. d.* To heal m to close up. — Läkare, *m.* Ph sician. -konst, *f.* Physick, scienc *or* art of physick. -lön, *f.* Ph sician's fee. — Läkedom, *m.* Lä medet, *n.* Physick, medicine, r medy. — Läkplåster, *n.* Healin plaste

Läktare, se Lektare.

Läkte, *n.* Lath.

Lämna, se Lemna.

Lämpa, *f.* Gentleness, fair mean — *V. a.* To adapt, to fit, to su to apply. L. efter, to fit to, adapt to. L. sig efter, se Foga s Rätta sig. L. på sig, to apply one's self. — Lämplig. *adj.* A plicable, fit, appliable, prope suitable. — Lämpligen, *adv.* Pr perly, suitably. — Lämplighet, Agreeableness, suitableness; a plication.

Län, *n.* Fee; fief; government. -br *n.* Bill of feoffment. -gods,

eod. -tagare, *m.* Feodary, ory. — Länsherre, *m.* Liege-feoffer. — Länsman, *m.* Ser-in a district. — Länsrätt, Läns. [*m.* Feudal right. se Lita sig.

Loin, thigh. L. på en häst, rs, croup. -ben, se Höft-bärk, *m.* Pain of the loins, it, sciatick.

. *n.* To redound; to serve. *pl.* af Land och Länd.

adj. Arable.

f. (Sjöf.) Slings.

f. Length; (en menniskas) ; (lista) list. (Geogr.) Lon-. Det bär sig ej i längden, 't answer at long run. — *adv.* Long. Huru l.? How Så l. jag lefwer, as long ve. L. sedan, long ago, long Huru l. sedan? How long Icke l. sedan, not long since. gre, *comp.* af Lång, longer. . Longer. L. och l., still r. — Längs, l. efter, l. ut-*præp.* o. *adv.* Along, length-Kl ppa l. efter klädet, to e cloth in the length. — *superl.* o. *adv.* Longest; ng. L. för detta, a great since, a long time ago. i det l., stay as long as le.

v. n. To long, to desire. er, to long for ell. after. — in, *f.* Longing, desire.

Länk, *m.* Link. -kula, *f.* Chainshot, angleshot.

Länka sig efter, *v. r.* L. sig efter en annans wilja, to comply with the humour *or* will of another, to accommodate one's self to the will of another.

Läns, *adj.* Dry. Pumpa skeppet l., to pump the ship dry. Pumpen är l., the pump sucks.

Länsa, *v. n.* To scud. Skeppet länsar för topp och tackel, she is scudding under her bare poles; fr Läns. [armed chair.

Länstol, *m.* Elbow-chair, easy chair,

Läpp, *m.* Lip. Detta lär falla honom på läppen, this will hit his palate. Maten faller honom ej på l., the meat does not relish with him. -gäld, *m.* Han har sätt betala l., he has smarted for beeing to free of his tongue. — Läppja, *v. n.* To lap. L. på, to lap of.

Lära, *v. n. def.* Wi lära få krig, we are like to have war. Han lär dö, he will die, he is like to die. Du lär mena att... you seem to mean, that...

Lära, *v. a.* To teach, to instruct. L. en latin, to teach one latin. — *V. n.* To learn. L. utantill, to learn without book, to learn ell. to get by heart. L. ut, to serve out one's time. Bli utlärd to be out of apprenticeship. Utlärd, thorough-paced, cunning. — Lära, *f.* Doctrine, dogma; tenet; apprenticeship. Lutherska läran.

the lutheran religion. Sätta en gosse i l. hos en mästare, to bind a boy prentice to a master. — Lärd, *adj.* o. *s.* Learned, literary; scholar. — Lärdom, *m.* Learning, erudition, scholarship, instruction. =sidkare, *m.* Scholar. — Lärdt, *adv.* Learnedly. — Lärdgtig, *adj.* Docile, apt to learn, docible. =dgtighet, *f.* Docility. =bref, *n.* Apprentice's indenture. =byggnad, *m.* System. =embete, *n.* Doctrinal office; jfr Prestembete. =girig, se Wettgirig. =gosse, *m.* Apprentice, prentice. =grunder, *m. pl.* Principles, elements. =junge, *m.* Disciple. =mästare, *m.* Teacher, master. =mästarinna, *f.* Mistress. =penningar, *m. pl.* Payment for what one learns, apprentice's pay. Betala l. (fig.), to learn to one's cost, to buy wit. =rik, *adj.* Instructive, didactick. =sal, *m.* Auditory. =sats, *m.* Principle, dogma, maxim, thesis. =språk, *n.* Sentence. =spån, *m.* Rudiment, the first trial of skill. =stol, *m.* Pulpit, professor's chair. =ståndet, *n.* Ministerial state. =säte, *n.* University. =sätt, *n.* Method, manner of teaching. =tid, *m.* Apprenticeship. =år, *n.* Year of apprenticeship; *pl.* Apprenticeship. — Lärare &c., se =mästare &c. — Lärling, *m.* Eleve, apprentice, novice.

Lärft, *n.* Linen. =bod, *f.* Linendraper's shop. =handel, *m.* Linen-trade. =kramare, *m.* Linendraper.

Lärka, *f.* Lark. — Lärkswamp, *m* Agarick. =träd, *n.* Larch, larch tree, larinch-tree.

Läsa, *v. a.* To read, to peruse; to declaim; to study. Läsa (mässan) to say. L. böner, to pray, to say prayers. L. ell. hålla föreläsning to read lectures. L. en lexa, to say a lesson. L. bort, to exorcise. L. för barn, to teach children. L. för någon, to read to one. L. på, to read in. L. till (från bords, to say grace before (after meat. L. ö;wer, to learn by heart. L. öfwer en wetenskap, to read lectures in a scince. — Läsande, *n.* Läsning, *f.* Reading, lecture. — Läsare, *m.* Reader. — Läsbar, *adj.* Readable. =girig, *adj.* Eager to learn, covetous of lecture. =kamrat, *m.* School-fellow, condisciple. =sällskap, *n.* Society of lecture. =wurm, se Bokwurm. =wärd, *adj.* Worth of reading. — Läslig, *adj.* Legible.

Läska, *v. a.* To refresh, to cool. L. kanoner, to scale guns. — Läskande, *adj.* Cooling. — Läskdryck, *m.* Cooling draught. =medel, *n.* Cooling medicine.

Läspa, *v. n.* To lisp. — Läspning, *f* Lisp, lisping.

Läst, *m.* (wigt) Last; (skomakares) last. En l. tjära är tretton tunnor, a last of tar is thirteen barrels. En l. jern, two tuns of iron. Ett skepp af hundra läster, a ship of twohundred tuns burden.

Läte, *n.* Cry, voice, note, noise

fwa olika låten, birds rent notes.
Light, easy. — *Adv.* ht. Det kan l. hända, asily happen. Han har ala, he has a good deli- elivers himself well, his well hung. ſfotad, *adj.* ed, light of foot. ſfär: Libidinous, wanton. , *f.* Lewdness, wanton- hery. ſhelgdag, *m.* A day. — Lätthet, *f.* Light- lity, ease. ſhänd, *adj.* led. ſrörd, *adj.* Sen- dhet, *f.* Sensibility. ſſin: Vain, full of levity, ighet, *f.* Levity. ſſmält, mat) Digestible; (em easy to melt, fusible. *f.* Digestibleness; fusi- ogen, *adj.* Credulous. ogenhet, *f.* Credulity. . Ready to go on er- Lätta, *v. a.* To lighten; o give ease. — Lättelſ- tt, *adv.* — Lättna, *v. n.* ight. — Lättnad, *f.* Ease, ſ.
, ſe under Lat ꝛc.
To solder. — Lödbult, ing iron.
Lather; suds. — Löddra To lather. — Löddrig, of lather.
Fjortonlödigt ſilfwer, ntaining seven ounces ver, and one of copper.

Lödra, *f.* (Sjöf.) Cringle.
Löf, *n.* Leaf. ſbrott, *n.* Slipping off twigs with leaves, gathering of leaves. ſfall, *n.* Fall of the leaves. ſhydda, *f.* Booth of green boughs. ſhyddohögtid, feast of the tabernacles. ſkoja, ſe ſhydda; iſſt Lövkoja. ſrik, *adj.* Leafy, full of leaves. ſruſſa, *f.* A green branch. ſſal, *m.* Hut of green boughs. ſſog, *m.* Leaved wood. ſtägt, ſe ſkrott. ſwerk, *n.* Foliage. — Löfwa, *v. a.* To adorn with boughs *or* leaves. — Löfning, *f.* Slipping off leaves.
Löfja, *f.* Sloth.
Löfjerſka, ſe Signerſka.
Löga, *v. a. o. n.* L. ſig, *v. r.* To bathe, to bathe one's self. L. häſtar, to wash *or* to bathe horses.
Lögerdag, ſe Lördag.
Lögn, *f.* Lie. Fara med l., to tell lies, to lie. Beſlå någon med l., to catch one in a lie. ſagtig, *adj.* Lying. ſagtigt, *adv.* Falsely. ſagtighet, *f.* Falsehood. — Lögnare, Löja, *f.* Bleak, blay. ſe Ljugare.
Löje, *n.* Laughter. — Löjlig, *adj.* Ridiculous, comical. — Löjlighet, *f.* Ridiculousness, comicalness.
Lök, *m.* Onion, garlick. Alpiſk lök, longrooted garlick. Lägga lök på laxen, to help ill. to mend the story. ſagtig, *adj.* Bulbous. ſwärt, *m.* Bulb.
Lömſk, ſe Lönſk; urb. Lönndom.
Lön, *f.* Salary; pay, wages, reward, recompense. ſlös, *adj.* Without salary; without reward. ſtagga

re, *m.* One who receives salary. — Löna, *v. a.* To pay; jfr Betala. Det lönar icke mödan, it is not worth while ell. the while ell. my while. — Lönande, se Inbrägtig.

Lönn, Lönnträd, *n.* Maple, maple-tree. Allmän l., Norway maple. Tysk lönn ell. Schweizerl., great maple.

Lönndom, i l., *adv.* Secretly, by stealth, privately, in private, in secret. :d:r, *f.* Private door. :gång, *m.* Private passage. :m:rd, *n.* Assassination, wilful murder by persons unknown. :mördare, *m.* Assassin, private murderer, cut-throat. :port, *m.* Private gate. :rum, *n.* Private place ell. room. :trappa, *f.* Private stairs, back-stairs. — Lönnlig, *adj.* Clandestine, secret, hidden. — Lönsk, *adj.* Insidious, sly. — Lönskalåger, *n.* Fornication. — Lönskhet, *f.* Insidiousness, slyness.

Löpna, *v. n.* To loper.

Löpsk, *adj.* Proud, hot. Hyndan är löpsk, the bitch wants to go to heat, the bitch is hot ell. is in heat, she goes assault.

Lördag, *m.* Saturday.

Lös, *adj.* Loose; slack; asunder; free; false. Lös jord, mould, loose earth. Skott med löst krut, shot without a ball. Lös mat, food easy of digestion. Löst lif, looseness. Lösa tänder, loose teeth. *Lösa tyglar*, slack reins. Lös sten, loose stone. Lös karl, lösdrifware. Lös och fast dom, real and personal. Löst mynt, small money. :ägg, rear-eggs, soft boiled. Elden är lös, the fire is out. Löst rygte, a flying ell. g less report. Han sade det löst ord, he mentioned it ly, he slightly dropped of it. De gå löst på honon set upon ell. attack him. löst på hans pung, he m at the expense of it. — L Loosely, gently. Taga lö got, to take hold of a gently. — Lösa, *v. a.* To to untie; jfr Befria, Beta sa, Inlösa, Upplösa. — ifrån, to redeem one's sel L. ur fångenskap, to ran af wakten, to relieve the — Lösande, *adj.* Loosen solvent. — Lösaktig, *adj.* nous, lewd, lustful. :agti Wantonness, lustfulness, nes:, lechery. :drifwa Vagabond, vagrant. *v. a.* To set at liberty. *pl.* (Sjöf.) Canhooks. Loose hair, false hair. *adj.* Soft boiled. :lifwad Loose in body, lax. :pen *m. pl.* Change, small :rifwa, :slita, *v. a.* To t to break loose. :sofd, *adj* waked. :ören, *n. pl.* Mov moveable goods. — Lös

ption, ransom; (för utſlag) voir; (för ſoldater) word, vord; (ſignal) salutation. :en ng, :ſkilling, *m.* Ransom. und r Lus.
dj. Slight. — Löslagen, *adv.* af Lus. [Slightly.
elloe. — *S. f.* ſe Bötesmark.

M.

f. (ört) Narrowleaved
m. Mattress. [woodroof.
n. Magazine, storehouse.
. Stomack; (djurs) Maw; Göra en o ot i magen, to ll. to stir up envy in one. ir h.nom i magen, it vexes hat sticks in his stomach. ir, *pl.* :elixir, *n.* Cordial :h-ſ, *n.* Ej haſwa m., to io measure in one's belly, p no measure in eating. *m.* The mouth of the sto- :pläga, *f.* Pains of the sto :ref, *n* Gripes, colick. *adj.* Sick in the stomach. *f.* Distemper in the sto- :ſtark, *adj.* Fulsome, nau- :ſtjelpa, *v. a.* To turn up- own. :ſyrkande, *adj.* Sto- :k. :ſyra, *f.* Acidity in the :h, crudities of the stomach. ſe :pläga.
dj. Lean, thin. M. jord, oil, barren soil. M. ſill, poor herring. — Magerhet, *f.* Leanness. :lagd, *adj.* Meager, lank. :man, *m.* (Sj pp.) Fore-top-sail-bowline. — Magra, *v. n.* To grow lean.
Magi, *f.* Sorcery, magick. — Magiſk, *adj.* Magical, magick.
Mag.ſter, *m.* Master of arts.
Magiſtrat, *m.* Body of Magistrates, the collective body of burgo-masters and aldermen.
Magnat, *m* Grandee.
Magnet, *m.* Magnet, loadstone. :nål, *f.* Magnetical needle, compass-needle. :ſten, *m.* Loadstone. — Magnetiſera, *v. a.* To touch with a loadstone. — Magnetiſk, *adj.* Magnetick. — Magnetism. *m.* Magnetism.
Magt, *f.* Might, power, authority, influence; credit; strength. Få m. med, to gain the ascendant over. Med all m., with might and main, with all one's might, to the best of one's power. Jag har ingen m. med honom, he is past my strength, he is too many for me, I am not a match for him. Det står icke i min m., that is not in my power, that is not within my reach. Derpå ligger mycken m., it is of great moment. Hålla vid m., to keep safe and sound; to keep up. Hålla ett hus vid m., to keep a house in repair; to support a family. De Europeiſka magterne, the powers of Europe. :lös, adj. Weak.

feeble, faint. -lösher, *f.* Weakness, faintness, feebleness. -på-liggande, *adj.* Of great moment. Det är icke mycket m., it is not very material. -språk, *n.* Decisive sentence, word of command. -sägande, *adj.* Who is in power. — Mägta, *adv.* Very. M. rik, very rich. — Mägta, *v. n.* To can, to be able. — Mägtig, *adj.* Powerful, mighty; potent, puissant; (om malmgångar) rich, thick; (om mat) cloying, luscious. Han är sig sjelf ei m., he has no command of himself. Wara ett språk m., to have the command of a language, to be master of a language.—Mägtighet, *f.* Strength, force, greatness; (malmgångars) thickness, deepness.

Mahn, se Man.

Mahogene, *n.* Mahogany.

Maj, *m.* May. -blomster, *n.* Bird's-eye; jfr Smörblomster. -stång, *m.* May-pole.

Majestät, *n.* Majesty. Hans Kongl. Maj:t, His Royal Majesty. — Majestätisk, Majestätlig, *adj.* Majestick, Majestical.

Major, *m.* Major.

Mais, *m.* Maize.

Mak, *n.* I sakta mak, leisurely.

Maka, *v. a.* To move. M. fram, to move forward. M. ihop, to draw together. M. undan, to remove. M. åt sig, to make room. M. åt er, sit further, lie further. Det ser ut som det wore makadt råd dem emellan att bedraga, it seems as if there was a sch concerted between them to c

Maka, *m.* c. *f.* Spouse, mate.

Makalös, *adj.* Incomparable, cellent above compare.

Make, *m.* Fellow, match; male male, she. De äro makar, are fellows. Han har ej sin ke, there is no match for Jag har aldrig sett maken, I ver saw the like.

Maklig, *adj.* Easy. — Maklige, Leisurely, at one's own leis — Maklighet, *f.* Ease.

Makrill, *m.* Mackrel.

Makron, *m.* Macaroone.

Makt, se Magt.

Makulatur, *n.* Maculature, wi

Mal, *m.* (fisk) Sheat-fish, *Sil Glanis*; (insekt) Moth. säten, Moth-eaten. -ört, *f.* Wormw

Mala, *v. a.* To grind.

Mall, *m.* (Sjöf.) Mould.

Malm, *m* Suburb. -gård, *m.* V

Malm, *m.* Ore; belmetal. -art Kind of ore. -artad, -blan *adj.* Mixed with ore. -brott Mine. -brytare, *m.* Miner. -n ning, *f.* Digging of ore. -fär Bronze-colour. -gruswa, *f.* M pit. -gyttring, *f.* Concretio ore. -gång, *m* Vein of ore. tare, *m.* One who searches ore. -sten, *m.* Piece of ore. -t

Malt, *n.* Malt.

Malvasir, *n.* Malmsey-wine.

Mamma, *f.* Mamma, mam.

mmon, *m.* Mammon, pelf.
mſell, *f.* Miss, young lady.
n, *m.* (en häſts) Mane.
n, *pron.* They, one. Man ſä-
er, they say. Man har ſett det,
t has been seen. Huru ſkall man
öra det? How shall one do it?—
dv. Gör man det, do but that.
n, *m.* Man; (gift) Husband.
Man för man, man by man. Man
mellan, från man till man, from
nan to man. Till mans, a man.
Gode män, good responsible men.
Gå man ur huſet, ſe ⸗grant. Jag
r man för det, I am respon-
ible for that. Tjugutuſen man,
wenty thousand men. ⸗bar, *adj.*
lipe of age, full grown, marria-
eable. ⸗barhet, *f.* Manhood, viri-
ty, adultness. ⸗dom, *m.* Man-
ood; manliness, courage. (Chri-
) human nature, humanity. Man-
ms anammelſe, incarnation.
åp, *n.* Murder, manslaughter.
åpare, *m.* Murderer, man-
yer, mankiller. ⸗folk, *n.* Men.
ant, *adv.* To a man. ⸗gård,
Dwelling-house, court. ⸗haf-
adj. Valiant, brave. ⸗haftig-
f. Valour. ⸗kön, *n* Male sex.
lan, *f.* Loss of men. ⸗ſtark,
Numerous. ⸗wuxen, ſe ⸗bar.
nlig, *adj.* Male; manly, man-
tout, manlike, valiant. Man-
år, years of maturity. —
ighet, *f.* Manliness.—Manna-
n. Within the memory of
mån, *m.* Respect of persons.
⸗wett, *n.* Manly wit. ⸗ålder, *m.*
Maturity of age. — Manneligen,
adv. Manfully, bravely.— Mans-
blod, *n.* (ört) St. Peter's wort,
squarestalked St. John's wort.
Hypericum quadrangulare. ⸗bot,
m. Man-worth, fine set on him
who by a pure mischange kills
another. ⸗linie, *f.* The male line.
⸗perſon, *m.* Man. ⸗ålder, *m.* Age.
— Manſkap, *n.* Men.
Mana, *v. a.* To exhort, to put one
in mind. M. ſig ſjelf, to do a
thing of one's own motion. M.
godt för en, to plead one's cause,
to speak in one's favour. M. på,
to put on, to forward, to spur
on, to stir up. M. ut, to chal-
lenge.—Manande, *n.* Exhortation.
Mandat, *n.* Mandate, order. —
M. Deed, exploit.
Mandel, *m.* Almond; (i ſwalget c. d.)
kernel, almond. ⸗bröd, *n.* Al-
mond-biscuit. ⸗kli, *n.* Bran of al-
monds. ⸗mjölk, *f.* Almond-milk.
Mandolin, *m.* Mandore.
Maner, *n.* Manner, way, fashion.
— Manerlig, *adj.* Mannerly.
Mangel, *m.* Calender; jfr Briſt.
⸗kaſſe, ⸗ſtock, *m.* Calender-roll.—
Mangla, *v. a.* To calender.
Mangolt, ſe Hwitbeta. [withers.
Manke, *m.* Dew-lap; (på häſtar)
Manna, *n.* Manna. ⸗gräs, *n.* Manna-
grass, *Festuca fluitans.* ⸗träd,
n. Wild ash, flowering ash.
Manſchett, *m.* Ruffle, cuff. ⸗ſkjorta,
f. Ruffled shirt.

Mantal, *n.* The standard or rule by which the taxation of farms and other estates in the country is regulated. -commißarie, *m.* Gatherer of taxes, commissary of the aids. -långd, *m.* List of contribution. -penningar, *m pl.* Poll-money. -ſkrifning, *f.* Assessment. -ſkyldig, *adj.* Contributary, taxable.

Mantel, *m.* Mantle. (Sjöf.) Runner.

Mara, *f.* Nightmare, ephialtes.

Marbjörk, *m.* Dwarf-birch. -buſke, *m.* Dwarfbush. -toſwa, *f* Matted hair, plica. -watten, *n.* Eddy.

Markatta, *f.* Monkey.

Margareta, *f.* Margaret.

Margfaldig, *adj.* Manifold; ſe Mång-faldig.

Marginal, *m.* Margin.

Margreſwe, *m.* Marquis, margrave. -greſwinna, *f.* Margraveſs. -greſſkap, *n.* Margraviate.

Maria, *f.* Mary.

Marienglas, *n.* Ioinglass.

Marionett, *m.* Puppet. -ſpel, *n.* Puppet-show. -ſpelare, *m.* Puppet-shower.

Mark, *f.* Ground, field. — *M.* o. *f.* Pound. En m. guld ell. ſilfwer, eight ounces.

Markegång, *m.* Market-price.

Marketentare, *m.* Sutler, victualler in a camp. — Marketenteri, *n.* Sutler's shop.

Marknad, *f.* Fair. -dag, *m.* Fair-day. -folk, *n.* Market-folks. -gods, *n. Market-goods.* -gåſwa, *f.* Fair-ing. -plats, *m.* Fair-place. -ſ *n.* Shop, stall.

Markſcheider, *m.* Surveyor o

Marle, *m.* Catgut.

Marmor, *m.* Marble. -brott Marblepit. -ſkifwa, *f.* Ma plate. — Marmorera, *v. a.* marble.

Marod, *adj.* Fatigued, trie

Marodera, *v. a.* To go a rauding.—Marodör, *m.* Mara

Mars, *m.* (månad) March; (pl Mars. -öl, *n.* March-beer.

Marſch, *m.* March. -rute, *f.* R — Marſchera, to march.

Marſchland, *n.* Marsh-land.

Marſk, ſe Rikesmarſk.

Marſkalk, *m.* Marshal.

Marſpitt, *m.* (fåg i) Oystercat

Marſwin, *n.* Porpesse, porp porpus; åfw. Guinea-pig, re cavy.

Martir, *n.* Torture; torme

Martera, *v. a.* To torture

Martyr, *m.* Martyr.

Maſa ſig, *v. r.* M. ſig i ſol bask in the sun.

Maſk, *m.* (på maſkrad) Mask; ſterad perſon) Masker. — Ma *v. a.* To mask. — Maſkrad Mascarade, masquerade. -b Masked ball. Wara maſker masquerade.

Maſk, *m.* Worm, caterpillar. *n.* Nest of worms ell. cat lars. -lik, *adj.* Vermicular, v form. -mjöl, *n.* Worm-e (Bot.) Pollen of clubmoss.

..., -aten, *adj.* Wormeaten. M. :and, rotten tooth.
aſka, *n.* (i nät) Mesh; (i ſtrum: pa) Loop.
asmäſtare, *m.* Foreman at an ron foundry. :ugn, *m.* Blast-
aßa, *f.* Mass. [furnace.
aßif, *adj.* Massive, solid.
iſt, *m.* Mast. :korg, *m.* Bowl, power. :löſs, *adj.* Dismasted. :ſtang, *m.* Top-mast. :träd, *n.* Mast. — Maſta, *v. a.* To mast.
aſtix, *m.* Mastich.
aſur, *m.* Speckled wood, measles. — Maſurera, *v. a.* To speckle, to marble.
at, *m* Victuals, food, meat. Det ir uppäten mat, that is spent before it comes due, ell. before ts got; that's eating the calf in he cow's belly; it won't answer he purpose. :girig, *adj.* Desi-ous of food, sharp set. :grann, *lj.* Nice, dainty. :lord, *f.* Mould, ack mould. :lag, *n.* Family; ss. :lagning, *f.* Dressing of tuals. :leda, *f.* Loathing, ano-ty. :ljugare, *m.* Parasite. :luſt, *m.* petite, desire of food, sto-h. :moder, *f.* Mistress. :nyt: *adj.* Eatable, fit to be eat t, ſe :ſäck. :redning, ſe :lag: . :ſal, *m.* Dining-room. :ſe: *n.* Bill of fare. :ſked, *f.* Spoon. , *n.* Cup-board, buffet. :ſmält: *f.* Digestion. :ſtrupe, *m.* t. :ſäck, *m.* Knapsack; pro-. Rätta mun efter matſäc-ken, cut your cloak according to your cloth. :waror, *f. pl.* Provisions. :win, *n.* Tablewine. — Mata, *v. a.* To feed. — Ma-ta ſig, *v. r.* Matas, *v. d.* Säden matas, the ears of the corn begin
Materia, *f.* Matter; jfr War. [to fill.
Materialiſt, *m.* Materialist; druggist.
Mathematik, *f.* Mathematicks. — Mathematicus, *m.* Mathematician. — Mathematiſk, *adj.* Mathematical.
Matk, ſe Maſk.
Matrikel, *m.* List of names.
Matrona, *f.* Matron.
Matros, *m.* Sailor.
Matt, *adj.* Weak, faint, feeble; jfr Schackmatt. — Matta, *v. a.* To fatigue, to weary, to enfee-ble, to weaken. — Mattighet, *f.* Faintness, weakness, debility.
Matta, *f.* Mat. — Mattgräs, *n.* Wolfsclaw, common clubmoss.
Mattheus, *m.* Matthew.
Med, *præp.* With; jfr Medelſt, Ocksä. Med det willkor, on that con-dition. Med mindre, unless, except.
Medalj, *m.* Medal. — Medaljör, *m.* Engraver of clies for stamping of medals, medal-coiner.
Medan, *conj.* While, whilst.
Medarbeta, ſe Bidraga, Medwerka. — Medarbetare, *m.* Fellow-la-bourer, companion.
Medarfwing, *s. c.* Coheir, fellow-heir, joint heir.
Medborgare, *m.* Fellow-citizen.
Medbringa, *v. a.* To bring along with.

Medbroder, *m.* Brother, colleague.
Medbrottslig, *adj.* Accessary, accomplice. — Medbrottslighet, *f.* Compliceness.
Medchristen, *adj.* Fellow-christian.
Meddela, *v. a.* To communicate, to impart. — Meddelande, *n.* Communication.
Medel, *m.* Foot of a sledge.
Medel, *n.* Means, expedient, way, instrument; fortune, money; middle, midst; medium. -sats, *m.* Middle kind. -bar, *adj.* Mediate. -barligen, *adv.* Mediately. -hafswet, *n.* The mediterranean. -lös, *adj.* Moneyless, wanting money. -löshet, *f.* Want of money. -mätta, *f.* Mean, medium, mediocrity. -mättig, *adj.* Middling, ordinary; indifferent. -mättighet, *f.* Mediocrity. -punkt, *m.* Centre. -salt, *n.* Neutral salt. -sort, se Mellansort. -stånd, *n.* Middle state *or* condition. -tid, *m.* Middle time; middle age. -ting, *n.* Middle thing. -väg, *m.* Mean, middle course, medium. -åldern, *m.* The middle age.
Medelst, *adv.* By means of, by.
Medfara, *v. a.* To use, to treat; jfr Fara med, Handtera. — Medfart, *m.* Usage, treatment.
Medfriare, *m.* Rival.
Medfödd, *adj.* Innate, born with, [inbred.
Medfölja, *v. a.* To follow along with. — Medföljd, *n.* Attendance, *train, retinue,* attendants.
Medföra, *v. a.* To bring along with to occasion, to cause.
Medgift, se Hemgift.
Medgifwa, *v. a.* To admit, to grant to permit; to allow, to yield När tillfället medgifwer, when occasion shall serve. — Medgifwande, *n.* Allowing.
Medgång, *m.* Prosperity.
Medhjelpare, *m.* Assistant, associate; se -arbetare.
Medhåll, *n.* Countenance. — Medhållare, *m.* Partisan, adherent, countenancer.
Median-octav, *m.* Median-octave.
-papper, *n.* Paper of a middle size. -åder, *f.* The median vein.
Medicin, *f.* Physick. — Medicinera, *v. n.* To take physick. — Medicinsk, *adj.* Medical, physick. - Medikament, *n.* Medicine, physic.
Medja, se Midja.
Media, *v. n.* M. emellan, to mediate between. — Medlande, *adj.* Mediatorial. — *N.* se Bemedlare. — Medlare, *m.* Mediator, intercedor, intercessour.
Medlem, *m.* Member.
Medlerst, *adj.* Middle, middlemost.
Medlidande, Medlidsam, *adj.* Compassionate, pitiful. — *N.* Compassion, pity, commiseration. Af m., in pity of.
Medljuda, *v. n.* To sound with. - Medljudande, *n.* Consound. - *Adj.* Consonant.
Medlärjunge, *m.* School-fellow.

enniſſa, *f.* Fellow-creature, hbour.
gent, *m.* Coregent, coadjutor.
elare, *m.* Fellow-player.
nda, *v. a.* To send along with.
kande, *adj. o. s.* Rival, com-:or.
ga, *v. a.* To take away; to eble. — Medtagen, *adj.* kened, enfeebled.
:nare, *m.* Fellow-servant.
ſlan, *f.* Rivalry, emulation, petition. — Medtäflare, *m.* l, emulator, competitor.
:rka, *v. n.* To cooperate, to ribute. Medverkan, *f.* Coope-on.
:ſtande, *adj.* Knowing of, cious. — *N.* Knowledge, pri-, consciousness.
nd, *m.* Medvåder, *n.* Fair der, *m.* Middle age. — Med-g, *adj.* Middle-aged.
are, *m.* Joint proprietor, rtner.
ſkare, *m.* Medälſkarinna, *f.* ikan, *f.* Compassion, pity.
ledsömksam, ſe Medlidande.
ſe Men, *n.*
, *n.* Misnia.
v. n. To thaw. — *v. a.* To id, *n.* Milain.
n, *m.* Marjoram; ſe Doſta.
, *m.* Chisel.
ik, *f.* Mechanicks. — Meka-*adj.* Mechanical. — Meka-, *m.* Mechanism. — Meka-*m.* Mechanician.

Melankoli, *f.* Melancholy, gloom. — Melankoliſk, *adj.* Melancholick, gloomy.
Melerad, *adj.* (om kläder) Variously coloured, spotted.
Meliß, *m.* Balm, gently balm.
Mellan, ſe Emellan. -balk, *m.* Partition-beam. -däck, *n.* Between decks, middle-deck. -finger, *n.* Middle-finger. -gift, *m.* Addition, advantage. -gård, *m.* Farmhouse situated in the middle of a village. -komma, *v. n.* To come between, to intervene. -komſt, *m.* Intervention, interposition. -lås-part, *m.* A go-between. -måltid, *m.* Afternoon's luncheon, collation. -rum, *n.* Interslice, interval, space between. -rymd, *m.* Interval; ifr -rum. -rätt, *m.* Intermess. -ſkof, *n.* Interval. -ſort, *m.* Middling sort. -ſpel, *n.* Interlude, entertainment. -ſtund, *m.* Interval, leisurehour. -ſtycke, *n.* Middle piece. -tid, *m.* Interval. -våning, *f.* Middle story. -vägg, ſe Skiljevägg. -vis, *adv.* Meanwhile, meantime, sometimes, now and then, between-times.
Mellerſt, ſe Medlerſt.
Melodi, *f.* Melody, tune. — Melodiſk, *adj.* Melodious.
Melon, *m.* Melon.
Melotengräs, ſe Miltegräs.
Men, *conj.* But.
Men, *n.* Hurt, injury, prejudice, harm, annoyance. -ed, *m.* Perjury. -edare, *m.* Perjurer, forswearer. -ſam, adj. Maimed, ſe

lytt, Wanför. -sföre, *n.* Bad sledging. -- Menlig, *adj.* Disadvantageous, mischievous. -slös, *adj.* Harmless, innocent. -slöst, *adv.* Innocently. -slöshet, *f.* Innocence, harmlessness.

Mena, *v. a.* To mean, to think. M. någon wäl, to mean one well, to consult one's interest. -- Mening, *f.* Opinion, mind; ifr Sammanhang; design; sense; meaning, period, sentence.

Menig, *adj.* Menige man, the people, the vulgar, the common people. -- Menighet, *f.* Common people, people, communalty, congregation.

Menniska, *f.* Man, body. Ingen m., nobody. -- Menniskoblod, *n.* Human blood. -sfiende, *m.* Manhater, misanthrope. -sfärg, *m.* Flesh-colour, carnation. -sförstånd, *n.* Common sense. -shat, *n.* Misanthropy. -shatare, se -sfiende. -skär, *adj.* Philanthropick, humane, kind. -skärlek, *m.* Philanthropy, love of mankind. -natur, *f.* Human nature. -sskapnad, *m.* Human shape. -slägte, *n.* Mankind. -swerk, *n.* Work of man. -wän, *m.* Lover of mankind, philanthropist. -sälder, se Mansälder. -sätare, *m.* Cannibal, maneater. -- Mensklig, *adj* Human, humane. -- Mensklighet, *f.* Humanity.

Menuett, *m.* Menuet.

Mer, Mera, *adj.* o. *adv.* More. Det är icke mer än, it is but. Med mera, and so forth. Så mycket mer, so much the more, the rather. Det är mer än tre år, it is above three years. -- Mercndels, *adv.* Most commonly, for the most part.

Mercurium, *n.* Mercury.

Merg, *m.* Marrow.

Mergel, *m.* Marl. -agtig, *adj.* Marly. -jord, *f.* Marly earth.

Meridian, se Middagslinie.

Mes, *m.* Milksop. -- Mesagtig, -sig, *adj.* Coward. -- Mesagtighet, *f.* Cowardice.

Mesan, *m.* Mizen.

Mesar, *m.* (fågel) White-throat.

Mesost, *m.* Cheese of whey.

Mespel, *m.* Medlar, mespilus, mispel, missletoe, mistletow.

Meßa, *f.* Mass. -- *V. n.* To mass, to sing *or* to say mass. -- Meßbok, *f.* Massbook, missal. -sfall, *n.* Omission of a divine service. -shake, *m.* Mass-weeds, chasuble. -skjorta, *f.* Surplice.

Meßias, *m.* Messiah.

Meßing, *m.* Yellow brass. -sbruk, *n.* Brasswork. -slagare, *m.* Brazier. -strad, *m.* Brass-wire.

Meßling, *m.* Measles.

Mest, *adj.* o. *adv.* Most. I det mesta, for the most part, mostly, almost. -- Mestadels, *adv.* Mostly, for the most part, commonly. ifr Mercndels. Mest.. -sbjudande, *adj.* The highest bidder.

Meta, *v. a.* To angle. -- Mete, *n.* Angling, bait. -- Metkrok, *m.* Anglinghook. -mask, *m.* Earthworm. -sref, *f.* Angling-line. -sspö, *n.* Angling-rod.

r. Metal; brass. -kanon, ssgun. -- Metalliſk, *adj.* ick. [smoked.
, *m.* Sausage dried and eßa, *f.* Michaelmas.
m. Noon, noonday, mid- r Middagsmåltid. Om ell. ddagen, at noon. I m., n, to dinner. Spiſa m., ier. Sofwa m., to take a er dinner. -- Middags- n. Meridian. -linie, *f.* Me- line. -mål, *n.* -måltid, *m.* -ſtund, -tid, *m.* -timme, hour. -ſömn, *m.* Noom- Waist, middle. [ing, nap. *f.* Midnight.
i, *adv.* Midship.
ar, *m.* Midsummer.
v. M. af, right in two. lan, in the middle, in the M. emot, over against, e to. M. framför, right M. i, in the middle of. om, through the middle Twertigenom. M. i ſynen, the face. M. om lifwet, the middle of the body. in the middle of. M. öf- M. emot. Skåra m. i tu, right in two. -- Midten, dle, midst.
n. Me. [microscope.
, *n.* Magnifying glass, ile. -tal, *n.* The number miles. -- Milſtolpe, *m.* st. En franſk mil, a league. Kolmila.

Mild, *adj.* Mild, kind, gentle, soft. -- Mildt, *adv.* Mildly. -- Mild- het, *f.* Clemency, gentleness, mildness. -- Mildwäder, ſe Tö. -- Mildra, *v. a.* To mitigate, to soften. -- Mildring, *f.* Mitigation.
Militš, *m.* Militia, trained-bands. -- Militär, *m.* Militia, army. -- Militäriſk, *adj.* Military.
Million, *m.* Million. [my family.
Min, *pron.* My, mine. De mina, Min, *m.* Look, countenance, face, mien. Göra miner åt någon, to give ell. to tip one the wink. Hålla god min, to keep a good countenance. Hålla god min med en, to keep fair with one, to carry it fair with one. Göra min af, to make a show of.
Mina, *f.* Mine. Låta en m. ſpringa, to spring a mine, to cause a mine to be sprung. -- Minera, *v. a.* To mine, to dig mines. -- Minör, *m.* Miner.
Mindre, *adj.* Less, smaller. M. än, less than. -- *Adv.* Less. Ju m., the less. -- Minderhaltig, *adj.* Below the standard. -årig, *adj.* Not of age, under age. -årighet, *f.* Minority.
Minnas, *v. d.* To remember. -- Minne, *n.* Memory, mind. Med hans goda m., with his free consent. -- Minnesbeta, *f.* Remembrance. Gifwa någon en m., to make one remember a thing. -bok, *f.* Memorandum-book. -full, *adj.* Having a retentive or good

memory. -lös, *adj.* Having no memory. -löshet, *f.* Want of memory. -märke, *n.* Monument. -penning, *m.* Medal. -språk, *n.* Sentence. -tecken, *n.* Memorial. -wård, *m.* Monument. -wård, *adj.* Memorable.

Minska, *v. a.* To lessen, to diminish; to retrench. M. segel, to shorten sails. Det minskade swedan, it relieved the pain, it eased the smart. M. af på ens lön, to curtail *or* to lessen one's salary. -- Minskas, *v. d.* To diminish, to lessen, to abate, to grow less. -- Minskning, *f.* Diminution; drawback.

Minst, *adj.* Least, smallest; minutest. Till det minsta, i det minsta, se Åtminstone. -- *Adv.* Least. -bjudande, *adj.* The lowest bidder.

Minut, *m.* Minute; ifr Ögonblick. På minuten, this moment. -wisare, *m.* Minute-pointer, minute-hand.

Minut, *indecl.* Sälja i m., to retail, to sell by retail. -handel, *m.* Mercery, retail, -handlare, *m.* Retailer. -- Minutera, *v. a.* To retail. [maufrey, mishmash.

Mischmasch, *n.* Hodge-podge, gali-

Miskund, *m.* Pity, compassion. -- Miskunda sig, *v. r.* M. sig öfwer någon, to take compassion on one. -- Miskundelig, se Barmhertig. -- Miskundsam, *adj.* Merciful, compassionate, tender. -- Miskundsamhet, se Miskund.

Mispel, se Mespel.

Mißbilliga, *v. a.* To dis approve

Mißbjuda, *v. a.* To underbid. -- Mißbud, *n.* Underbidding, to little offer.

Mißbruk, *n.* Abuse, profanation -- Mißbruka, *v. a.* To abuse, t make a wrong use of, to pro fane, to misuse. M. Guds namn to take God's name in vain.

Mißdrag, *n.* Mistake, false draught blunder. -- Mißdraga sig, *v. r* To make a false draught.

Mißdådare, se Mißgerningsman.

Mißfall, *n.* Miscarriage, abortion Få m., to miscarry.

Mißfirma, *v. a.* To abuse, to of fend, to profane. -- Mißfirmande, *n.* Injury, offence, profanation. -- Mißfirmelig, *adj.* Injurious

Mißföster, *n.* Monster, abortive

Mißfödsel, *n.* Abortion, monste

Mißförstånd, *n.* Misunderstanding misconception, difference. Ra ka i m., to fall out with on another.

Mißgerning, *f.* Crime. -man, *n* Criminal, malefactor; felon.

Mißgunst, se Ogunst. -- Mißgynna *v. a.* To disfavour, to discountenance. -gynnare, *m.* Discountenancer.

Mißhag, *n.* Displeasure, aversion disgust, dislike. -- Mißhaga, *v.* To displease. -- Mißhaglig, *adj* Unpleasant, disgusting; odiou

Mißhandel, *m.* Offence, iniquit wickedness. -- Mißhandla, *v.*

To treat ill. -- *V. n.* To offend, to sin. -- Mißhandling, *f.* Injury.
Mißhugg, *n.* Blow amiss, cut amiss. -- Mißhugga sig, se Mißtaga sig.
Mißhushålla, *v n.* To husband ill. -- Mißhushållare, *m.* Who husbands ill. -- Mißhushållning, *f.* Bad oeconomy.
Mißhållig, *adj.* Jarring, discordant. De åro mißhållige, they are at variance, they disagree. -- Mißhålligher, *f.* Discord, dissension, variance.
Mißhöra sig, *v. r.* To hear wrong.
Mißkläda, *v. a.* Not to become. Den peruken mißkläder er, that wig does not suit you.
Mißkredit, *m.* Discredit. -- Mißkreditera, *v. a.* To discredit.
Mißkänna, *v. a.* To mistake.
Mißleda, *v. a.* To mislead, to intice, to misguide.
Mißljud, *n.* Dissonance. — Mißljuda, *v. n.* To sound ill, to be dissonant.
Mißlyckas, *v. d.* To miscarry, not to succeed.
Mißlynne, *n.* Ill humour. -- Mißlynt, *adj.* Displeased, discountenanced. Bli m. öfwer, to be displeased at.
Mißne, *m.* Marsh-calla, dragonwort.
Mißnöjd, *adj.* Discontent, dissatisfied. — Mißnöje, *n.* Discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction.
Mißprydа, se Mißtråkna.
Mißråkna sig, *v. r.* To misreckon, to reckon wrong. — Mißråkning, *f.* Missreckoning.
Mißskrifwa sig, *v. r.* To commit a mistake in writing. — Mißskrifning, *f.* Error in writing.
Mißspelning, *f.* Blunder, mistake in playing.
Mißsteg, *n.* Slip, failure.
Mißsämja, *f.* Discord, dissension, variance.
Mißtag, *n.* Mistake, errour. — Mißtaga, *v. a.* M. en för en annan, to mistake one for another. — M. sig, *v. r.* To be mistaken, to mistake one's self. M. sig på en sak, to be mistaken in an affair.
Mißtanke, *m.* Suspicion. Fatta mißtankar om ell. till, to conceive a suspicion of. — Mißtänka, *v. a.* To suspect. Mißtänkt för, suspected of. Han ser mißtänkt ut, he looks suspicious. Det ser mißtänkt ut, it looks suspicious, it looks doubtful. — Mißtänksam, *adj.* Suspicious. — Mißtänksamhet, *f.* Suspiciousness.
Mißtro, *v. a.* To mistrust, to distrust. — Mißtroende, *n.* Distrust, diffidence, mistrust. — Mißtrogen, *adj.* Diffident, distrustful. — Mißtrogenhet, *f.* Diffidence, distrust, suspicion.
Mißtröfta, *v. n.* To despair of, to distrust a thing; ifr Förtwifla. — Mißtröstan, *f.* Despair.
Mißtycka, *v. a.* M. en ting, to take a thing ill, to repine, to take amiss, to dislike. — Mißtycke, *n.* Displeasure. Taga till m., se Mißtycka.
Mißtyda, *v. a.* To misinterpret.

interpret wrong, to misconstrue. — **Mißtydning**, *f.* Misconstruction, wrong interpretation

Mißunna, *v. a.* To envy, to grudge. — **Mißunſam**, *adj.* Envious. — **Mißunſamhet**, *f.* Envy.

Mißviſa, *v. a.* To indicate wrong, to show wrong; =(om magneten) to vary. — **Mißviſning**, *f.* Wrong indication; variation.

Mißwårda, ſe Wanwårda.

Mißwårt, *m.* Bad crop, dearth, scarcity. =år, *n.* Year of dearth.

Mißwörda, ſe Wanwörda.

Mißöde, *n.* Misfortune, mischance

Miſſ, *m.* ſe Sjömörker. [Loss.

Miſſa, *v. a.* To lose. — **Miſſning**, *f.*

Miſſt, *adv.* Beside, wrong, false; ift B.m, Origtigt, Willſe. Gå m. om något, to miss a thing, to fail of a thing. Stiga m., to miss one's step, to make a false step. Taga m., ſe Mißtaga ſig.

Miſſtel, *m.* Misseltoe, mistletow, bird's-turd.

Mitt, ſe Min. [bird's-turd.

Mjellhwit, *adj.* Milkwhite.

Mjelte, *m.* Spleen, milt. =gråſ, *n.* ſe =ört. =ſſuk, *adj.* Hippish, hypochondriack. =ſſuka, *f.* Hypochondriack disease, spleen; vapours. =ört, *f.* Hart's-longue.

Mjugg, i m., *adv.* Clandestinely. Le i m., to laugh in one's sleeve.

Mjuk, *adj.* Soft; pliable, flexible; supple. Han gör ſig få m., he makes himself so supple. — **Mjukhet**, *f.* Softness; pliantness; malleableness. — **Mjukna**, *v. n.* To grow soft, to soften.

Mjälte, ſe Mjärde.

Mjäll, **Mjälte** ꝛc., ſe Mjell ꝛc.

Mjärde, *m.* Junkel to catch f

Mjöd, *n.* Mead.

Mjöl, *n.* Meal, flower. =agtig, Mealy, farinaceous. =bär, f lon. =daga, *m.* Mildew, blast *n.* Mealdust. =dryck, *m.* drink. =dryga, ſe Brandkar *m.* Hasty-pudding. =handl Mealman. =klimp, *m.* Dun =kår, *m.* Meal-bin. =maſk, *m.* worm. =ſift, *m.* Flower =wälling, *f.* Mealnap. =ö Brandkorn. — **Mjöla**, *v.* strew *or* sprinkle with m flower. — **Mjölig**, *adj.* ſe

Mjölk, *f.* Milk. =agtig, *adj.* =blåſa, *f.* Pecquet's reserv =bunke, *m.* Milkbowl. =by Milkpail. =ſiſk, ſe under M =hår, *n.* Down of the cheek. *m.* Calf fed with milk. =k re, *m.* Dairy, lactary. =ko, *f.* cow. =kärl, *n.* Milkvessel. Chylifere vessel. =ſaft, *m.* =ſtorf, *m.* Achor. =ſtiſtel, *m.* I thistle, *Carduus marianus.* der, *m.* Colt's-teeth, the firs children breed. =waßla, *f.* =wälling, *f.* Milkpottage. *f.* Lacteal vessel, milk — **Mjölka**, *v. a.* To mil *V. n.* To give milk. [M

Mjölke, *m.* Milt. — **Mjölkfi** **Mjölon**, *n.* Spanish red wh berries, fox-berry, redtraili butus, bearberry.

Mo, ſ. Down. =bärd, ſ. Dow

›. *a.* To throw the dung a stable.

Courage, heart, spirit; r. Fålla modet, to lose courage. Repa ell. f tta to pluck up one's spirits. mod uti rågon, to put spi- o one. War wid godt mod, good heart. Wara illa till to be cast down, to be humour. Stolt mod, pride, iness. ⸗fålla, *v. a.* To pull one's spirit. ⸗fålld, ⸗lös, , *adj.* Low-spirited, crest- cast down, dejected. Wa⸗ to be cast down, to be heart. ⸗löshet, *f.* Faint- dness, abjection of mind.— *adj.* Courageous, valiant, brave, bold, daring. En håst, a mettlesome horse. ighet, *f.* Courageousness, ess, bravery. — Modd, *adj.* d, brisk, spright. Jag år att slåß, I am not in a g mood. [mixed with dirt. *n.* Snow trod loose and *f.* Mother. Winmodder, r of vine.

. Mode, fashion. På mo⸗ the mode. Wara ur mo⸗ be out of fashion.

m. Model, pattern.—Mo⸗ , *v. a.* To model.

Mor, *f.* Mother; dam. ⸗bror, cle by the mother's side, odher's brother. ⸗far, *m.* father by the mother's side. ⸗farfar, *m.* Great grand- father by the mother's side. ⸗hjerta, *n.* Tender heart of a mother. ⸗jord, se Fosterbygd. ⸗ku⸗ pa, *f.* Mother-beehive. ⸗kyrka, *f.* Motherchurch. ⸗lif, *n.* Womb, matrice. ⸗mor, *f.* Grand-mother, mothers mother. ⸗mors mor, *f.* Great grand-mother by the mo- ther's side. ⸗mord, *n.* Matricide. ⸗mål, *n.* Mothertongue. ⸗mör⸗ dare, *m.* Matricide. ⸗gris, *m.* Darling, a favourite child, foud- ling. ⸗nejlika, *f.* Motherclove, great clove. — Moderlig, *adj.* Motherly.

Moder, Modren, *f.* Matrice, womb. Ha ondt af modren, to have fits of the mother. ⸗band, *n.* Liga- ment of the womb. ⸗fall, *n.* Hy- sterocele, descent of the womb, prolapsus uteri. ⸗horn, *n. pl.* The corners of the womb. ⸗kaka, *f.* Placenta, afterbirth. ⸗mun, *m.* The mouth of the womb. ⸗sju⸗ ka, *f.* Mother, hystericalness, hysterical mother. ⸗slida, *f.* The sheath of the womb. ⸗trumpeter, *m. pl.* The fallopian tubes.

Mogen, *adj.* Ripe, mature. Komma till mogna år, to come to maturity of age *or* to years of discretion. — Mogenhet, *f.* Maturity, ripe- ness. — Moget, *adv.* Maturely. — Mogna, *v. n.* To ripen; (om bölder) to draw to a head. — Mognad, se Mogenhet. [ifr Mell.

Molla, *f.* Orach, arach, Atriplex L.,

Moln, *n.* Cloud. =**bådd**, *m.* Large thick cloud in the horizon. =**flåck**, *m.* A little cloud. =**fri**, *adj.* Without clouds. =**full**, *adj* Cloudy. =**ſt.d**, *n.* A pillar of cloud. =**tapp**, =**wägg**, ſe =**flåck**, =**bådd**.— **Molnig**, *adj.* Cloudy.—**Mul.n**, *adj.* Cloudy, gloomy, dusky; sad; ſfr Trum=pen. — **Mul.a**, *v. n.* To grow cloudy, to cloud. Det mulnar, Mon ꝛc., ſe Mån ꝛc. [it grows cloudy.

Mops, *m.* Pug-dog.

Mor, ſe Moder.

Moras, *n.* Marsh, morass, fen, bog, swamp. — **Moraſig**, *adj.* Marshy, moorish, boggy.

Morbror ꝛc., ſe under Moder.

Mord, *n.* Murder. =**brand**, *m.* Fire set on by a malicious person. =**brännare**, *m.* Incendiary. =**gets wår**, *n.* Murdering weapon. =**ſjern**, *n.* Sharp weapon. =**ſållare**, *m.* Casemate. =**ånael**, *m.* Destroyer. — **Mordiſk**, *adj.* Murderous, bloody, destructive, cruel; mortal.— **Mörda**, *v. a.* To murder, to assassinate. — **Mördande**, *n.* Murder, man-slaughter. — *Adj.* Murderous. — **Mördare**, *m.* Murderer, assassin, cut-throat. — **Mördersſa**, *f.* Murderess.

Morellet, *f. pl.* Morel-cherries.

Morenkopp, *m.* Moorhead.

Morgon, *m.* Morning, morrow. I m., to morrow. I morgons (morſe), this morning. Om morgonen, in the morning. Morgonen derpå, *the next morning.* God m., good morrow. Önſka ell. helſa g to wish *or* to bid one a morning. En m., on a mo =**bön**, *f.* Morning-prayer. *m.* Morrow. =**drägt**, *m.* bille, negligee. =**gåfwa**, *f.* I =**rodnad**, *f.* Red in the s fore sunrise, aurora, the ing. =**ſkymning**, *f.* Mornir light, daybreak. =**ſtjerna**, *f.* ing-star. =**ſtund**, *m.* Mo morning hour. =**ward**, *m.* fast. — **Morna ſig**, *v. r.* To off sleep. Låt honom m. him be well awake.

Morian, *m.* Negro, blackm **Morianſka**, *f.* Negro woman woman. — **Moriſk**, *adj.* M

Moritz, *m.* Maurice. [n

Morkulla, *f.* Woodcock.

Morla, *v. n.* To prick, to c

Mormeßa, *f.* Nativity of M

Morna ſig, ſe under Morgo

Morot, *f.* Carrot.

Morr, *n.* Grumbling, gro murmur. — **Morra**, *v. n.* To to growl, to grumble.

Morrhår, *n.* Whiskers, sme

Morſellet, *m.* Morsels. [po

Mortel, *m.* Mortar. =**ſtöt**, *m.*

Mos, *n.* Rob, electuary; m

Moſa ſig, *v. r.* To break, t

Moſaik, *m.* Mosaick.

Moſel, *n.* Moselle. [*adj.* I

Moßa, *f.* Moss, lichen. — g

Moße, *m.* Fen, bog, quagm

Mo ſter, *f.* Aunt by the mo side, mother's sister.

Mot, se Emot. I mot och med, in prosperity and adversity. Få mot, to catch a tartar, to meet with a rebuff. [cross, to thwart.
Mota, *v. a.* To stop, to hinder, to
Motarbeta, *v. a.* To oppose, to
Motbild, *m.* Antitype. [counteract.
Motbjudande, *adj.* Disgustful, nauseous. [son.
Motgift, *n.* Antidote, counterpoi-
Motgnidning, *f.* Attrition.
Motgång, *m.* Adversity, cross, disappointment.
Motliggande, *adj.* Opposite.
Motpart, *m.* Counterpart. — **Motparti**, *n.* Counterparty.
Motsats, *m.* Opposition, antithesis, opposition, the contraria.
Motskrift, *f.* Writing in return, refutation.
Motskäl, *n.* Counterargument.
Motspel, *n.* Counterplay. — **Motspelare**, *m.* Counterplayer.
Motstridande, -stridig, *adj.* Repugnant, adverse, opposite.—**Motstridighet**, *f.* Inconsistency, contradiction.
Motsträfwande, -sträfwig, *adj.* Repugnant, adverse. -sträfwighet, *f.* Reluctance, repugnance.
Motstå, *v. a.* To resist, to withstand, to oppose. -stående, *adj.* Opposed. -stånd, *n.* Resistance. -ståndare, *m.* Adversary, antagonist, opponent.
Motstöt, *m.* Rebuff, check.
Motswara, se Swara emot. -swarande, -swarig, *adj.* Corresponding. -swarighet, *f.* Correspondence, analogy.

Motsäga, *v. a.* To contradict, gainsay. -sägelse, *m.* Contrad tion. -sägare, *m.* Gainsayer.
Motsätta, *v. a.* To oppose. -sa *adj.* Opposed. -sättning, *f.* C position.
Motwerka, *v. a.* To countera -werkan, *f.* Reaction, oppositi
Motwigt, *f.* Counterpoise.
Motwilja, *f.* Repugnance, unw lingness, reluctance, dislike, d inclination. -willig, *adj.* Unwi ing, reluctant, loath. -willi *adv.* Unwillingly. -willighet, Motsträfwighet.
Motwind, *m.* Foul wind, contra wind. Ligga för m., to lie wi bound. [counterbalan
Motwäga, *v. a.* To counterpoise,
Motwänd, *adj.* Turned against.
Motwärn, *n.* Defence. Sätta si m., to put one's self in a postu of defence.
Mucka, *v. n.* To mutter, to mumb
Mudder, *n.* Mud. -pråm, *m.* M lighter, ballast-lighter. — M dra, M. upp, *v. a.* To heave m or gravel from the bottom river, to ballast up. — Mudd
Muff, *m.* Muff. [*adj.* Mud
Mug, *m.* Mug.
Mula, se Mulåsna.
Mulatt, *m.* Mulatto, dingey-ch
Mulbete, *n.* Pasture. [sti
Mulbär, *n.* Mulberry.
Mule, *m.* Mouth, muzzle.
Mulen, *adj.* Cloudy, gloomy, dus dark; sad; ifr Trumpen. — na, *v. n.* To grow cloud

cloud. Det mulnar, it grows cloudy.

Mull, *f.* Mould, earth, dust. -hög, *m.* Heap of earth. -ſo.t, -mad, *m.* Mole. -wadsſyrſa, *f.* Mole-cricket, fen-cricket, eve-churr, canker-worm.

Mullra, *v. n.* To rumble.

Mullten, *adj.* Mouldered, rotten. — Multna, *v. n.* To mulder, to rot, to putrify.

Mulåsna, *f.* Mule, ginnet.

Mumie, *c.* Mummy.

Mumla, *v. n.* To mumble, to mutter, to grumble. Det mumlas om den ſaken, there runs a whisper eſt. it is whispered about that affair. — Mumlande, Mummel, *n.* Murmur, mumbling, grumbling, muttering.

Mumma, *f.* Mum, ale brewed with wheat.

Mumſa, *v. n.* To mump.

Mun, *m.* Mouth. En mun full, a mouthful. Håll munnen, hold your tongue. Ha mycket af munnen och litet af ullen, great cry and little wool. Hålla ſin mun, to hold one's tongue, to hold his peace, to keep silence. Hafwa galen mun, to let one's tongue run at random. Bruka mun på en, to ring one a peal, to scold at one, to give one foul language. Taga bladet ifrån mun, to speak one's mind roundly. Tala ut mun, to speak out *or* plain. Han wattnas i mu, his teeth water.

-art, *m. Dialect.* -bit, *m.* Chew, morsel. -chtiſten, *m.* C from the teeth outwar stian in outward app -gåga, *f.* Jew's-harp. Corner of the mouth. *v. d.* To wrangle, to ja jar, to bicker in words *n.* Sealing wafer. -lag, bit of a bridle. -lim, *n.* -läder, *n.* Han ha gout tongue is well hung -pomada, *f.* Lip-salve, p for the lips. -ſår, *f.* Sto sore mouth, rawness of the -ſkänk, *m* Cup-bearer. Slap on the chops. -ſpe Spasmatick contraction mouth. -ſtycke, *n.* Mout (på betſel) canon-bit, th a bridle. -tyf, *adj.* Hardm -wig, *adj.* Voluble. Han ket m., he has a voluble he has a great volubi tongue, his tongue is we he has his tongue at co ifr Munläder. -wighet, *f.* lity of tongue. — Muntl By word of mouth, ve Muntligen, *adv.* By w mouth. — Mynning, *m.* mouth.

Mundera, *v. a.* To clothe form. — Mundering, *f.* M *m.* Uniform, regimentals

Munk, *m.* Friar, monk; (g fritter. -aktig, *adj.* Mo -drägt, *m.* A friar's weed, bit of a monk. -grål, *n.* M

=kluster, *n.* Monk's con-
öß, *f. pl.* se Hundtunga.
n. Religious order. =stil,
k's letters, black-letters.
se Mönstra.
adj. Cheerful. — Munter=
heerfulness, alacrity. —
, *v. a.* To cheer up.
Wall. =arbete, *n.* Ma-
=bruk, *n.* Mortar. =bräc=
battering-ram. =gesäll, *m.*
-man bricklayer. =grön,
=kal, *m.* Bricklayer s
ästare, *m.* Master brick-
ruta, *f.* Stone-fern. =slef,
el. =sten, *m.* Brick, stone
l with. =tegel, *n.* Brick.
, *v. a.* To build with
d mortar, to wall. M.
wall up. M. in, to en-
ithin walls, to immure.
, to raise. — Murare, *m.*
er, mason. — Murning,
nry.
adj. Mouldered; rotten.
enhet, *f.* Rottenness. —
, *v. n.* To rot, to grow
— Murknande, *n.* Putre-

ur, *n.* Marmot, mountain
, se Morra ꝛc. [rat.
Mouse; Möß, *pl.* Mice.
adj. Mousegray. =frat, *n.*
by mice. =fälla, *f.* Mouse-
kyla, *f.* (Sjöf.) Serving
lurt, *m.* Mouse-dung. =tör=
Butcher'sbroom, double-
=arter, *m.* se Kräkwicker.

Musch, *m.* Patch.
Musicera, *v. n.* To make musick.
— Musik, *f.* Musick. =kännare, *m.*
Musician. — Musikalisk, *adj.* Musi-
cal. — Musikant, *m.* Musician,
fiddler.
Must, *m.* Frown. Se under m., to
frown, to look sullen, to knit
ell. to bend the brows.
Muskat, *m.* Muscadine, muscadel.
Musketunder, *n.* Blunderbuss, mu-
Muskel, *m.* Muscle. [sketoon.
Musketerare, *m.* Musketeer. — Mu=
sköt, *m.* Musket. =skott, se Böß=
skott. — Musköteri, *n.* Small arms.
Muskot, *n.* =nöt, *f.* Nutmeg. =blom=
ma, *f.* Mace.
Muskus *m.* Musk. =djur, *n.* Muskcat.
Mußla, *f.* Muscle, shell; (i spän=
nen) chafe, anchor.
Mußla, *v. a.* se Smußla.
Must, *m.* Juice, moisture; sap;
substance; pith, quintessence. —
Mustig, *adj.* Juicy, substantial.
Mustasch, *m.* Mustachio, whisker.
Mustascher, *pl.* Mustaches.
Muta, *v. a.* To bribe, to corrupt.
M. ned en sak, to hush a thing
up with bribes. — Mutor, *f. pl.*
Bribes. — Mutkolf, *m.* One who
is prevailed upon by bribes,
mercenary.
Mutsedel, *m.* License for digging
Mutter, se Skrufmutter. [a mine.
Mycken, *adj.* Much, great, abun-
dance of, very. Hu u m.? How
much? — Mycket, *adv.* Much,
far. Så m. mindre, so much less.

—Myckenhet, *f.* Multitude, crowd, number, abundance.
Mygg, *n.* Mygga, *f.* Gnat, midge. =bett, =sting, *n.* Sting of a gnat. =dans, *m.* A swarm of gnats hovering about in a circle. =nät, =stjäll, *n.* Caparison.
Mylla, *f.* Mould. — *V. a.* M. ned, to cast mould *or* earth over, to harrow down.
Myndig, *ddj.* Mighty, powerful; imperious, peremptory; magisterial, potent, authoritative, overbearing; of age. Bli m., to come to man's estate, to come to full age. — Myndighet, *f.* Haughtiness, imperiousness; authority, power, full age, majority. — Myndling, pupil, ward; jfr Omyndig.
Mynning, se under Mun.
Mynt, *n.* Money, coin. — Myntet, the mint. =betjening, *f.* Mint-officers. =fot, *m.* Standard. =förfalskare, *m.* False coiner. =gardien, *m.* Mintwarden. =hus, *n.* Mint. =kabinett, *n.* Cabinet of coins. =kunskap, *f.* Numismaticks. =kännare, *m.* Skilled in numismaticks. =mästare, *m.* Master of the mint. =ordning, *f.* Law concerning coin. =proberare, *m.* Assayer of coin, keeper of the touch. =rättighet, *f.* Right of coinage. =samling, *f.* se =kabinett. =slag, *n.* =sort, *m.* Kind of coin. =stamp, =stämpel, se Prägel. =tecken, *n.* Mark of coin. =verk, se =hus, =väsen. =vetenskap, se =kunskap. =väsen, *n.* Things relating to the coinage. — Mynta, *v. a.* To coin M. upp, to coin into money. — Myntare, *m.* Coiner, minter. =ton
Mynta, *f.* (ört) Mint. [*f.* Coinage
Myra, *f.* Ant, emmet, pismire. Han har fått myror i [ufwudet, he is perplexed with a complication of business. — Myrbad, *n.* Hot bath prepared with ants. =björn *m.* Ant bear. =ett, *m.* Manis. =ejon, *n.* Myrmecoleo, ant-lion, lion-ant, ground-ass. =slok, se =björn. =stack, *m.* Ant-hill.
Myra, *f.* (mosse, sjögräs) Bog, marsh. =jern, *n.* Moor-stone. =jord *f.* Marshy ground. =malm, *m.* Myrrha, *f.* Myrrh. [Bog-ironore
Myrten, *m.* Myrtle.
Mysa, *v. n.* To smile, to simper. M. åt en, to smile upon one.
Mysegräs, *n.* Mysla, *f.* Woodroof.
Mysla, *f.* Curdled milk.
Myteri, *n.* Mutiny, conspiracy.
Må, *v. n.* To fare. Må väl, to be well, to be well to pass. Må väl! Farewell! Må väl af, to find one's self well of a thing. Huru mår ni? How do you do? How fare you? How are you? What cheer? Han kan må illa derför, he may come to suffer for that affair.
Må, *v. anom.* Han må älska, he may love. Må göra, done.
Måfå, på måfå, at random.
Måg, *m.* Son-in-law.
Måka, se Mocka.

. (Sjöf.) Mall.
peech, language, tongue.
. The breaking of the
åre, *n.* Utterance, deli-
, *adj.* Speechless, dumb.
. Dumbness, incapacity
. =sman, *m.* Guardian,

af) Case, business, af-
ettta mål, on this head.
nde, *adj.* Målsägare, *m.*
has a right to call
to a legal account for

ark, white, butt. Träf-
to hit the mark. Skju-
åls, to shoot at a mark.
ål för, to set bounds
ndamål. =skjutning, *f*
at the mark.
nått) Measure. Rågadt
asure heap full. Stru-
struck measure. Håsten
let, the horse is of a
Krönt mål, measure
cording to the standard.
rtl. *n.* Measure of capa-
things dry.
eal. Kon mjölkar en byt-
et, the cow gives a pail
at a meal. — Måltid, *m.*
epast; feast, banquet,
stimme, *m.* Time to go
dinner- *or* suppertime.
. To paint. M. med wat-
to paint in water-co-
h. ut någon, to set one
ad colours. Målade kar-

ter, stained charts; jfr Måta. — Målare, *m.* Painter, limner; (i kort) Court-card. =konst, *f.* The art of painting. =ställning, *f.* Easel. — Måleri, *n.* Painture, painting. — Målning, *f.* Picture; painting.

Mån, *m.* Proportion. I samma mån, in the same proportion. En liten mån större, a little bit greater. En fingersmån bredare, a finger broader.

Mån, *adj.* Careful. Wara mån om något, to be careful of, to take care of.

Månad, *m.* Month. Månadsfoster, *n.* Mooncalf, a false conception. =rasande, *adj.* Lunatick. =raseri, *n.* Lunacy. =rening, *f.* Woman s monthly courses, terms ell. flowers, menstruousness. =skrift, *f.* Monthly magazine. — Månadtlig, *adj.* Månadtligen, *adv.* Monthly.

Måndag, *m.* Monday. Fri m., Saint monday. Hålla fri m., to make a saint monday ell. a holiday of it.

Måne, *m.* Moon. — Månbeskrifning, *f.* Selenography. =cirkel, *m.* Cycle of the moon. =ljus, *adj.* Moonlight, moonshiny. Det är måneljust, it is moonlight. =sken, *n.* Moonshine, moonlight.

Mångelsta, se under Mångla.

Många, Mången, *adj.* Many. Ganska m., a great many, a good many. M. önskar att, many a one wishes that. M. som, many a one who. M. gång, many a

time. — Mångbladig, *adj.* Polypetalous. -fal:ig, *adj.* Manifold, various, of different kinds. -faldiga, *v. a.* To multiply, to diversify. -faldighet, *f.* Multiplicity, variety. -faldigt, *adv.* Manifoldly. -fota, *f.* Scolopendra. -få:gad, *adj.* Manycoloured, partycoloured. -gifte, *n.* Polygamy. — Mångahanda, *adj. indecl.* se :faldig. -hörnig, -kantig, *adj.* Polygonal. -hörning, *m.* Polygon. -kunnig, *adj.* Knowing much. -ordig, *adj.* Full of words, talkative. -ordighet, *f.* Talkativeness, verbosity, loquacity. -sidig, *adj.* Multilateral. -stafwig, *adj.* Polysyllabical. — Mångastädes, se Flerestädes. -talig, se :ordig. -tydig, *adj.* Ambiguous, admitting of various senses. -tydighet, *f.* Ambiguity. -wälde, *n.* The government of many, polygarchy. -årig, se Flerårig.

Mångla, *v. n.* To hawk. M. med hästar, to deal in horses. — Månglare, *m.* Hawker. — Månglerska, *f.* Hukster, basket-woman. — Månglerstol, *m.* Huckster's shop.

Månne, *adv.* M. det är sant? Do you think it is so?

Måra, *f.* (ört) Ladie's bedstraw.

Mård, *m.* Marten, martern, martin. -skinn, *n.* Fur of marten.

Mårtensdag, *m.* -mässa, *f.* Martlemas.

Måsa &c., se Mosa &c.

Måste, *v. n. def.* Jag måste, I must. *Jag har måst läsa*, I have been obliged to read.

Mått, *m.* Mite; se Mal.

Mått, *n.* Measure; jfr Mål. Ta mått af någon till en klädning, take one's measure for a suit of cloaths. Efter m., by measure. — Mått, m. och steg, measure courses. Taga försigtighetsmått, to take prudential measures. — Måttstock, *m.* Rule, standard.

Måtta, *f.* Measure, moderation, compass. Han håller aldrig måtta, he observes no measure, he keeps no bounds. I så måtto, insomuch, to such a degree. Det kommer till m., it comes very pat.

Mårta, *v. a.* To aim. M. åt ett, efter något, to aim at a thing.

Måttlig, *adj.* Moderate, temperate, middling. — Måttlighet, Mediocrity, temperance, moderation.

Mäkla, se Medla, Bemedla. — Mäklare, *m.* Mediator, arbiter, broker, exchange-broker. -arfvode, *n.* Brokerage, brokage. — Mäkleri, *n.* Broking; selling old goods.

Mäld, *m.* Grift.

Mälta, *v. a.* To malt. M. säd, to make malt. — *V. n.* To shoot, to sprout, to acrospire. — Mältning, *f.* Making of malt; shooting, sproating. — Mälthus, *n.* Malthouse.

Män, *pl.* af Man.

Mängd, *f.* Multitude; jfr Myckenhet.

Människa &c., se Menniska &c.

Mänta, se Garfwa.

Märg &c., se Merg &c.

Märka, *v. a.* To mark; to measure; to perceive, to observe; to try.

rd, to listen to one's words. ta m. sig, to take no no- of. Han blef ond; men lät ej a sig, he grew angry but dis- led it. — Märkbar, *adj.* Per- ble, perceivable, sensible. et, *f.* Perceivableness. -duk, impler. — Märke, *n.* Mark; immel. M. efter något, mark, track. (Bot.) Stigma. Ta- . på, to take notice of. Ta- . af, se Mätt. — Märkelse- *m.* A remarkable day, a nostick day. — Märklig, wärdig, *adj.* Remarkable, l, observable, notable; jfr bar, som af okunnige stilister t nyttjas i samma mening Märkwärdig. — Märkwärdig- *f.* Remarkableness, curio- *f.* Staple. [sity. se Sto.

m. Top, round top. -klä- *pl.* Top-awnings.

n. Grains. — Mäska, *v. n.* ash. [Meßa ꝛc.

Mäßing, Mäßling ꝛc., se e, *m.* Master. Spela m., to the superiority. Spela m. , to prevail, to get ell. to the better of. Göra sig m. ågot, to make one's self er of a thing. — Mästarin- Mistress. — Mästerbref, *n.* it of mastership. -man, *m.* utioner, hangman, heads- -rot, se -ört. -stap, *n.* Master- -stycke, *n.* Masterpiece, master-stroke. -ört, *f.* Master- wort, *Imperatoria Ostruthium.* — Mästerlig, *adj.* Masterly. — Mästra, *v. a.* To find fault with.

Mäta, *v. a.* To measure, to gauge, to gage. M. djupet, to found the depth. — Mätare, *m.* Meter, measurer. -penningar, *m. pl.* Payment of a meter. — Mätelig, *adj.* Measurable. — Mätstång, *m.* Rod, perch, pole.

Mätisman, *m.* Arbiter, umpire. Efter mätismanna ordom, according to arbitration ell. umpirage.

Mätreß, *f.* Concubine, a kept woman, mistress.

Mätt, *adj.* Satisfied, full fed. Bli m., to be satisfied. Äta sig m. af, to eat one's fill of. Gråta sig m., to take one's fill of crying. M. af lefwande, full of days. — Mätt- het, *f.* Fulness. — Mätta, *v. a.* To satisfy, to fill, to feed; to satiate; (Kem.) To saturate. — Mättning, *f.* Filling, saturation.

Mö, *f.* Maid, maiden, virgin. — Mödom, *m.* Maidenhead, hymen.

Möbel, *m.* Furniture. -handlare, *m.* Upholsterer. — Möblera, *v. a.* To furnish.

Möda, *f.* Pain, trouble, toil, ado. Göra sig m., to take pains. Det lön r ej mödan, it is not worth while. Med m., with ado, narrowly; jfr Knappt. Utan m., without ado, easily. — *V. a.* To fatigue. Den sjuke bör m. sig li- tet, it will do the patient good

to use some exercise.—Möddryg, *adj.* Unwilling to take pains, inofficious.—Möddsam, *adj.* Painful, tiresome, fatiguing, laborious, troublesome.

Mödernt, *n.* The mother's side. På m., by the mother's side. — M. ell. arf, *n.* Estate left by the mother.

Mögel, *n.* Mould. =stinn, *n.* Pellicle of mould. — Mögla, *v. n.* Möglas, *v. d.* To mould, to grow mouldy. — Möglig, *adj.* Mouldy.

Möjlig, *adj.* Possible. Det är en m. sak, it is a possible thing; that is no great matter. — Möjlighet, *f.* Possibility.

Möka, *v. a.* To soften, to make soft. Han war sturk; men detta mökte honom, he was obstinate, but this humbled him, took him down, pulled down his spirits, ell. softened him.

Möl, *m.* Mill, mill for milling of silk.

Mölja, *f.* Huddle; ifr Mischmasch; läfw. Mole.

Möll, *m.* Moth.

Mölnare, *m.* Miller.

Mönja, *f.* Minium, redlead.

Mönster, *n.* Pattern. =herre, *m.* Mustermaster. =plats, *m.* Mustering place. =rulla, *f.* Muster-roll. =skrifware, *m.* Clerk of the muster. — Mönstra, *v. a.* To muster, to review; to censure. — Mönstring, muster, review. Undergå m., to pass review. Hålla m., to make a muster.

Mör, *adj.* Tender. Mört bröd, crisp bread. Han ser så mör ut i munnen, he looks as if butter would not melt in his mouth, he looks so sweet. — Mörhet, *f.* Tenderness. — Mörna, *v. n.* To grow tender

Mörja, se Afskmörja, Mölja.

Mörk, *adj.* Obscure, dark. =blå *adj.* Dark-blue. =brun, *adj.* Dark brown. =lagd, *adj.* Brownish brunett. =rödd, *adj.* Afraid to be in the dark. =röd, *adj.* Dark red. — Mörker, *n.* Obscurity darkness. — Mörkna, *v. n.* To grow dark, to darken. Det mörknar, it grows dark. Det mörknar för ögonen, the eyes grow dim

Mörsare, *m.* Mortar.

Mört, *m.* Roach.

Mös, *pl.* af Mus.

Mössa, *f.* Cap, bonnet.

Möta, *v. a.* To encounter, to meet to go to meet. — Mötas, *v. d* To meet. — Möte, *n.* Meeting encounter; congress, convention Hålla m., to hold a convention a council ell. a rendezvous. — Mötesplats, *m.* Meeting-place rendezvous.

N.

Nabo, *m.* Neighbour. =lag, *n.* Neighbourhood. =rätt, *n.* The prerogative of a neighbour. — Nabolig, *adj.* Neighbourly.

Nachdel, se Förfång, Förlust, Skada. =spel, se Efterspel.

Nacke, *m.* Neck, the back of the neck.

nape. ſben, *n.* Neckbone. , *m.* Nape. ſhög, *adj.* Göra a n. med en annan, to put ſelf on a level with another. , *n.* Neckpiece. ſſtyf, *adj.* Nave. [Neckſtiff *m.* Navel. ſſträng, *m.* Navel- t, *m.* Auger. [ſtring. *m.* Nail. (Skepp.) Trundle) Haw. Han är honom en gat, he is an eye ſore to ſſe Spik. ſſböld, *m.* Paro- a, agnail. ſfara, *v. a.* To o canvass, to examine, to nize. ſrot, *f.* The root of ail. — Nagla, *v. a.* To nail. g, *n.* Whitlow. *n.* Prick. — *S. n.* Pricking. ggga, *v. n.* To nibble, to N. bröd, to prick bread. ſrja ſig, *v. d.* To make a to defend one's ſelf, to a ſhift to live. *adj.* Naked. Nakna Jung- ſe Tidlöſa. — Nakenhet, *f.* lneſs. [binnacle. us, *n.* (Sjöf.) Bittacle, *v. d.* To approach, to draw ell. nigh. N. ſitt ſlut, to to an end. — Nalkande, *n.* oach, drawing nearer. *n.* Name; nomination. Un- . of wånſkap, under colour endſhip. Wid n., by name. en, *adj.* False chriſtian. *m.* Name's day. ſgifwa, *v. a.* ame, to mention by name, minate. ſfunnig, *adj.* Re- nowned, celebrated, famous. ſkunnighet, *f.* Renown, fame, celebrity. ſlike, ſe Namne. ſliſta, *f.* List of name. ſlös, *adj.* Anonymous, nameleſs. — Namne, *m.* Namesake. — Nämna, *v. a.* To call, to name, to mention. N. någon till en ſyſſla, to name one for an office. — Nämnande, *n.* Nomination, denomination, mention. — Nämnare, *m.* Denomina- Namnam, *n.* Tid-bit. [tor. Nank n, *n.* Nankeen. Napp, *m.* Sucking-bottle. Nappa, *v. a.* To catch, to ſnatch, to ſnapp, to bite. Fiſken nappar på kroken, the fiſh bites. N. ef- ter något, to catch at a thing. N. till wärjan, to lay hold on one's ſword. — Nappas, *v. d.* To contend, to ſtruggle, to ſtrive. — Napptag, *n.* Struggle, naptak- Narciſſa, *f.* Daffodil, narciſſus. [ing. Nardus, *n.* Nard, ſpikenard. Narf, *m.* ſgräs, *n.* Chickweed. — N. på läder, grain. ſläder, *n.* Black-grained leather. Narhwal, *m.* Narwhale, *Monodon monoceros.* Narr, *m.* Fool, buffoon. Göra ſig till n., to make a fool of one's ſelf. Göra n. af någon, to make a fool of one, to ridicule one, to banter one. ſaktig, *adj.* Foolish, ludicrous, comical. ſaktighet, *f.* Foolishneſs, drollery. ſſpel, *n.* Foolery, drollery. ſwerk, *n.* Drol- lery, foolishly thing, raillery, trifle.

— Narra, *v. a.* To delude, to deceive, to impose on, to abuse, to persuade, to beguile, to decoy, to entice; jfr Förleda. N. fram, in, åftad, to inveigle to. Låta n. ſig, to be made a fool of, to be imposed on. — Narras, *v. d.* To trifle, to be joking, to tell stories. — Narri, *n.* Joke, trifle, jest. På n., in jest. Det är icke n., it is not a joke.

Nate, *m* (ört) Pondweed, *Potamogeton L.*

Natt, *f.* Night. Om natten, by night. I natt (ſom är), this night. I n. (ſom war), last night. I n. (ſom kommer), to night. Sent på natten, late at night. Bjuda god n., to bid good night. Det blir n., det lider åt natten, it grows night, night draws on. Natten kom på oß, we were benighted. Hela natten, all night. =arbete, *n.* Nightwork, lucubration. =bäckken, *n.* Chamber-pot. =duksbord, *n.* Toilet. =ſy, *n.* Phalæna. =froſt, *m.* Nightfrost. =fågel, *m.* Bird of night. =herberge, *n.* Night's lodging. Taga n., to take one's night's lodging, to put up at. =hufwa, *f.* Nightcap. =kappa, *f.* Halfshirt. =kläder, *pl.* Nightdress. =lampa, *f.* Nightlamp. =läger, ſe =herberge. =menniſka, *f.* Orang-outang. =muſik, *m.* Serenade. =mößa, *f.* Nightcap. =potta, ſe =bäckken. =qvarter, ſe =herberge. =ro, *m. Nightly rest.* =rock, *m.* Night-gown. =ſträfwa, *f.* Goatsucker. =ſtol, *m.* Close-stool. = Nightpiece. =ſtånden, *ad* vapid. =ſwärmare, *m.* veller. =tid, *m.* Nightti r., in the nighttime. Undress. =uggla, *f.* I =wak, *n.* Waking all ni ka, ſe Tallbit. =wakt, *m* man, watch. =wandrare, tambulist, nightwalker. ring, *f.* Nightwalking. Supper. Den heliga N the Lord's supper. =w *m.* Communion. =ward Communicant. =viol, *f.* queen's-gilliflower. =v Nightwatch. — Nattas, n., it grows night. — Na Nightly, nocturnal, by

Natur, *f.* Nature, temp plexion. =forſkare, *m.* N physician. =gåfwa, *f.* G ture. =kunnig, *adj.* Skil tural philosophy, physic nigget, *f.* Knowledge o natural philosophy. =k =kunnig. =känning, *f.* history. =lära, *f.* Phy Natura, in n., in kind. ralhiſtorie, ſe =känning. *n.* Cabinet for natural — Naturaljer, *pl.* Nat ducts. — Naturaliſera, naturalize. — Naturlig tural, physical. N. ſon son. I n. ſtorlek, in ful — Naturligen, *adv.* Nat Naturlighet, *f.* Naturals

Neapel, *n. pr.* Naples.

edet, *adv.* Down.
n. Wane or decrease of the
, change of the moon, in-
ium.
adv. Below, beneath. =del,
verpart, inferior part. =för,
dv. o. *pr.* Below. =ifrån,
difrån. =nämnd, *adj.* Men-
l here below. =på, =till,
Underneath, in the lower

a, *v. a.* To break down. —
ytning, *f.* Breaking down,
ction.
a, *v. a.* To bed down, to
, to stratify. — Nedbädd-
f. Stratification.
d, *m.* Rain, snow ell. hail.
c., se Nedfart. =göra, *v. a.*
it to the sword, to cut off.
dt, *n.* Massacre, slaughter.
n. Defeat, overthrow, dis-
ure; (af waror) warehouse,
=lagsfribet, *f.* Liberty to
a staple of goods. =länder-
. *pl.* Netherlands. De för-
N., the united Provinces.
t, *m.* Flemming. =slag, *n.*
pitate.
, *adj.* Lowest, lowermost.
sta wåningen, the lower
, the groundfloor. — *Adv.*
st, at the bottom.
, *n.* Falling down. — Ned-
dt, *n.* Falling down, pro-
on, prosternation.
, *m.* Descent, going down,
g down.

Nedför, Nedföre, se Nedåt, Utför.
Nedgräfwa, se Gräfwa ned.
Nedgång, *m.* Going down; descent. Solens n., sunset.
Nedgöra, se Nedergöra.
Nedhalning, Nedhißning, *f.* Hauling down, striking.
Nedharfning, se Harfning.
Nedhuggning, *f.* Hewing or cutting down; jfr Nedergörande.
Nedhängande, *adj.* Hanging down.
Nedi, se Neduti.
Nedifrån, *adv.* o. *pr.* From below.
Nedkastning, *f.* Throwing down.
Nedkomst, *m.* Coming down; (barnsång) delivery.
Nedlåta sig, *v. r.* To condescend. — Nedlåtande, *n.* Condescendence, popularity. — *Adj.* Condescensive, complaisant, popular.
Nedlägga, *v. a.* To lay down; (arbete, kostnad) to bestow. N. bröm, to acquire praise.
Nedmylla, *v. a.* N. säd, to harrow down the seed.
Nedom, Nedomkring, se Nedanför.
Nedre, *adv.* Below. — *Adj.* Lower, nether. N. läppen, the under *or* lower lip. Nedre Tyskland, low Germany.
Nedrifwa, *v. a.* To pull down, to demolish. — Nedrifning, *f.* Pulling down, demolition.
Nedrig, *adj.* Low, mean, base. — Nedrighet, *f.* Baseness, meanness, abjection.
Nedsabla, *v. a.* To cut off. — Nedsablande, *n.* Massacre, carnage.

Nedskjutning, *f.* Shooting down, destroying.
Nedslagen, *adj.* Dejected, depressed, lowspirited. — Nedslagenhet, *f.* Dejection. — Nedslå, *v. a.* To beat down, to throw down; (myntet) to lower. — Nedslående, *n.* Beating down, lowering; precipitation. [down.
Nedsläppning, *f.* Dropping, letting
Nedstiga, *v. n.* To descend, to step down. Nedstigande linie, descending line, lineal descent. — Nedstigande, *n.* Descent.
Nedstörtning, *f.* Throwing down, precipitation, tumbling down.
Nedstötning, *f.* Thrusting down.
Nedswälining, se Swälining.
Nedsänkning, *f.* Sinking, plunging, immersion.
Nedsätta, *v. a.* (i förwar) to deposite; (mycket) to lower. N. något hos en, to deposite a thing with one, to trust a thing with
Nedtagning, *f.* Descent. [one.
Nedtill, se Nedanpå.
Nedtrampning, *f.* Treading down, trampling down. [deject.
Nedtrycka, *v. a.* To oppress, to
Nedtynga, *v. a.* To load, to weigh down. [to suppress.
Nedtysta, *v. a.* To hush up, to silence,
Neduti, *adv.* o. *præp.* Underneath, undermost, at the bottom of.
Nedåt, *adv.* Downwards.
Negd, se Nejd.
Neger, *m.* Negro. -handel, *m.* Negro-trade. -Negrinna, *f.* Negro-woman.

Neglika, *f.* Gillyflower; -rot, *f.* Herb-bennet, *Geum L.*
Nej, *adv.* No, nay. Få ne denied, to meet with a
Nejo, *m.* Place adjacent,
Nejnöga, *f.* Lamprey. [bo
Neka, *v. a.* To deny, to r
Nekande, *adj.* Negative. Denying, denial.
Nemligen, *adv.* That is to
Ner, se Neo. [wit, viz,
Nerf, Nerv, *m.* Nerve. -f Nervous fever. -lära, *f.* logy. -saft, *m.* Nervo -sjut, *adj.* Nervous. Distemper of the nerve kande, *adj.* Nervine. -s System of the nerves.
Nesa, *f.* Dishonour, sham miny, disgrace, reproach lig, *adj.* Ignominious, ful, infamous, reproach probrious.
Netto, *adj.* o. *adv.* Net. the net weight.
Neutral, *adj.* Neuter, neut ra n., to stand neutral. tralitet, *f.* Neutrality.
Ni, *pron.* You.
Nia, *f.* Nine, novenary. *num. card.* Nine. -faldi Ninefold. -handa, *adj.* N ferent. -hörning, *m.* En -tal, *n.* Novenary. -år Nine years old. — Nion *ord.* Ninth. För det n., -del, *m.* Ninth part.

)d. — Nicka, *v. n.* To
ecken.
ckhake, *m.* Swivel.
lickel.
r. *m.* Nicholas.
loward, wretch; hunks,
ovetous sordid wretch,
a base cowardly action,

To courtesy, to make
r. N. för någon, to make
rtesy. — Nigning, *f.*
las. [Courtesy.
rinket, toy. — Nip-
e, *m.* Milliner, toyman.
osehanded, closefisted,
sordid, sparing, scan-
parsimonious, cove-
ghet, *f.* Niggardliness,
ss, sordid parsimony,
ess.
l. — Nitisk, *adj.* Zea-
litisk, *adv.* Zealously.
, *v. n.* To be zealous.
in, se Nit. — Nitälska-
alot.
k, blank-ticket.
. *card.* Ninety, four
ten; (i piket) repeck.
de, *num. ord.* Ninetieth.
n. *card.* Nineteen. —
num. ord. Nineteenth.
tk. — Njugga, *v. n.*
gardly. N. hop, to
. N. med sig, to pinch
elly, to distress one's

nch. — *V. a.* se Nypa.

Njupon, *n.* Hip, dog-rose. -buske, *m.* The wildbriar, hiptree.
Njure, *m.* Kindney, rein. -grus, *n.* Gravel. -sjuk, *m.* Loin. -sten, *m* Stone in the kidneys; (Min.) Jade. -stalg, *m.* Suet. -värk, *m.* Nephritick, pain in the reins, nephritick colick, stone-colick.
Njuta, *v. a.* To enjoy, to possess. — Njutning, *f.* Enjoyment, profit, use.
Noach, *n. pr.* Noah.
Necka, *v. a.* To nap, to run.
Nog, *adv.* Enough. Nog af, 'tis enough, enough said. Nog vet man huru ɔc., we certainly know how. — Noga, *adj.* Exact, accurate, punctual, strict, close, nice. Nogaste priset, the lowest price. När jag ser nogare derpå, upon a more close examination. —*Adv.* Exactly well. Höra n. på, to pay strict attention. Det kommer icke så n., it is not so material. Han kom som nogast derifrån, he made a narrow escape, he got away with difficulty. — Noggrann ɔc., se noggrannhet, *f.* Exactness, accuracy. -grannhet, *adj.* Accurate, nice, strict. Vara n. i småsaker, to stand upon punctilious *or* trifles. -sam, *adv.* Sufficiently, well.
Noll, Null, *n.* Nolla, *f.* Zero, cipher. Vara af n. och intet värde, to stand for a cipher.
Noppa, *v. a.* To nap.
Nord, *m.* North. -kapare, *m.* Grampus, north-caper. -nordvest, *m.*

North-north-west. -ost, *m.* North-east. -ostlig. *adj.* North eastern. -polen, *m.* The northpole. -sjön, *f.* The northsea. -sten, se Norrsten. -stjerna, *f.* The northstar. Nordstjerne-orden, *m.* The order of the northstar. -wärts, *adv.* To the northward. -west, *m.* Northwest. -westlig, -westra, *adj.* Northwesterly. -östra, se -östlig. — Nordan, *m.* The north. -ifrån, *adv.* From the north. -wäder, *n.* Northwind. — Nordisk, *adj.* Northern. — Nordlig, *adj.* Northerly. — Norr, *m.* North. — Norrut, -wärts, -åt, to the northward, towards the north. I n., north, towards the north. N. om, to the north of. I n. och söder, from the north to the south. -hagge, *m.* Horse from Norway. -polen, se under Nord. -qvint, *m.* Brambling. -sken, *n.* Northlight. — Norra, se Nordisk, Nordlig.

Norige, *n. pr.* Norway. — Norman, *m.* Norsk, *adj.* Norwegian.

Nors, *m.* Smelt, groveling.

Nos, *m.* Snout, nose. -hörning, *m.* Rhinoceros, -mask, *m.* Sheepnose-worm.

Nosa, *v. n.* To smell. N. på, to smell to. N. på allting, to thrust one's nose into every corner, to concern one's self with every thing.

Not, *f.* Net, seine. Draga not, to *draw the net*, to haul the seine. -dragt, *m.* Fish with a net. *m.* Cod of a net. -wak, *f.* in the ice at which the n let down. -warp, *n.* Dra draught of a net.

Not, *f.* Note; comment. C efter noter, to sing accordi notes. Sätta på noter, to s to fit, to musick. -bok, *f* sick-book. -papper, *n* M paper. -skrifware, *m.* Copi notes.

Nota, *f.* Note, specification.

Notarie, *m.* Notary.

November, *m.* November.

Nu, *adv.* Now. Nu för tiden a days. — Nuwarande, *adj.* sent, now existing. Nu well, well now, come on.

Nubb, *m.* Tack, small nail.

Null, se Noll.

Nummer, *m.* Number. -lott Lottery. — Numrera, *v. a* mark with ciphers, to numbers. — Numrering, *f.* ing with ciphers, numera

Nunna, *f.* Nun. — Nunnek *n.* Nunnery, convent of n

Nürnberg, *n. pr.* Nuremberg

Nuwarande, se under Nu.

Ny, *adj.* New, fresh. Hwad What news? What news is ing? Nytt, news. På nytt, anew, over again. -bakad Newbaked. -begynnare, ginner, new beginner. -bru *f.* se Nyplog. -buren, *adj.* born. En n. kalf, a new

n. ko, a cow that has
ately. -byggare, *m.* Plan-
bygge, *n.* Colony, planta-
bygnad, *f.* Newbuilding.
adj. o. *s.* Proselyte. -fi-
. Curious, inquisitive.
f. Curiosity, inquisi-
. -föd, *adj.* Newborn.
j. Newmarried. -gift, -
— Nyhet, *f.* Novelty;
novation. -klädd, *adj.*
hed; ifr -bakad. -komling,
ten, *adj.* Lately arrived.
ten, *adv.* Lately, of late,
lärling, *m.* Novice. -mo-
. Fashionable, modish.
adv. According to the
måne, *m.* New moon. —
v. Å nyo, a new. -plog,
first broken up for tillage.
g, *f.* The first appea-
f the new moon, new
år, *n.* Newyear. -års-
New-year's-day. -gåfa
ew-year's-gift. -önskan,
year's-wish.
Caprice, freak, whim
. Freakish, odd, whim-
pricious.
Key. -ax, *n.* Keybit.
Clavicular bone, chan-
clavicle. -bössa, *f.* Shoot-
hobit. -harpa, *f.* Swedish
l. -hål, *n.* Keyhole. -knip-
unch of keys. -pipa, *f.*
f a key. -ring, *m.* Key-
ychain.
dj. Sober, fasting; tem-
perate, frugal. På n. mage, fasting. N. spott, fasting spittle. — Nykterhet, *f.* Sobriety, soberness.

Nymf, *f.* Nymph.

Nypa, se Njupa, *f.*

Nypa, *v. a.* To pinch, to tweak. N. af, to pinch off. — Nyptång, se Knyptång.

Nypon, se Njupon.

Nys. Få nyss om något, to have a thing in the wind, to have a hint of a thing, to smell a thing out.

Nysa, *v. n.* To sneeze. — Nysgräs, *n.* Sneeze-wort, *Achillea ptarmica.* -medel, *n.* Sternutatory, errhine. -pulver, *n.* Sternutative powder.

Nyss, *adv.* Just now, just. -berörd, -nämnd, *adj.* Just now mentioned.

Nysta, *v. a.* To wind, to glomerate. — Nysta, *n.* Ball, clew of thread — Nystfot, *m.* Yarnwindle.

Nytt, se Ny, *adj.* Födas på n., to be born anew. Göra något på n., to do a thing over again.

Nytta, *f.* Utility, use, good, benefit, emolument, advantage. Draga n. af, to reap benefit of. — Nyttja, *v. a.* To use, to make use of, to take advantage of. Nyttjande rätt, usufruct. — Nyttjande, *n.* Use, usufruct. — Nyttig, *adj.* Useful, good. — Nyttighet, *f.* Usefulness.

Nå, *int.* Well.

Nå, *v. a.* o. *n.* To reach. Du når icke dit, yo don't reach that, you come short of that.

Nåck, *m.* (Sjöf.) Yard-arm spett, *m.* Flemish horse.

Nåd, *n.* Rivet. — Nåda, *v. a.* To rivet.

Nåd, *f.* Grace, favour; pardon, mercy. Göra nåd med, to have mercy upon. Be om nåd, to beg pardon. Bigåra som en nåd, to ask as a favour. Få nåd, to receive grace. Stå i nåd hos någon, to be in the good graces of a person. Lefwa på nåder, to live at another's discretion, to live upon another's bounty. Gifwa sig på nåd och onåd, to surrender at discretion. Med Guds nåde, by the grace of God. Af nåd, by grace. Eders Nåd, Your grace, your honour. — Nådastol, *m.* Mercy-seat. — Nådebewisning, *f.* Grace, bounty, mark of favour. -bröd, *n.* Precarious subsistance, pension. -full, *adj.* Full of grace. -förbund, *n.* The covenant of grace. -gåfwa, *f.* Largess, bounty, donative, gratuity. -hjon, *n.* Almsman, one who lives upon charity. -löfte, *n.* Promise of grace. -rik, *adj.* Abounding with grace, gracious. -rike, *n.* The kingdom of grace. -stånd, *n.* State of grace. -stöt, *m.* Finishing blow. -tecken, *n.* Mark of favour -wal, *n.* Predestination. — Nådår, *n.* Year of grace. — Nåde, *v. def.* God n. mig, God help me. — Nådelig, Nådig, *adj.* Gracious, merciful.

Någon, *adj.* Somebody, any. Icke n., nobody. — Något, *neu* Någonting, somewhat, some Icke n., nothing. — *Adv.* tet, a little. N. större, som bigger. — Någondera, *pron.* — Någonsin, *adv.* At any ever. — Någorledes, *ad* mewho, one way or other. da, *adv.* Something. -städe Somewhere, in some pl

Några, *pl.* af Någon.

Nåkas, *v. d.* To touch each to approach.

Nål, *f.* Needlepin. -bref, *n.* A of pins. -dyna, *f.* Pinc -foder, *n* Pincase. -huf The head of a pin. -hus, *n* lecase, pincase. -makare, *m* lemaker, needler, pin -penningar, *pl.* Pinmoney *m.* The point of a pin or -öga, *n.* The eye of a ne

Nånsin, se Någonsin.

Nät, *n.* Joint.

Näbb, *m.* Bill, beak. -gå Seaneedle, garpike, seapike *f.* Shrewmouse.

Näcken, *m.* Neptune.

Näckblad, *n.* -ros, *m.* Yell terlily. -bröd, *n.* Stone-m

Näf, *n.* Beak; se Näbb.

Näfwe, *m.* Fist, hand. En a handfull, gripe. — Näfr Clublaw.

Näfwer, *m.* The bark of bi

Näktergal, *m.* Nightingale.

Nämd, *m.* A kind of jury. *m.* A kind of juryman.

v. d. To find in the heart.
mes icke åta sig mått, he his own belly.
l, *adv.* Hardly, scarcely.
a. To chastize, to check, ke, to reprove, to chide, ect. — Näpst, *m.* Correc- astisement.
'. When; jfr Då, Sedan.
Near, nigh. Nära ihop, y. På långt när, by far, ood deal, nothing near. när, se Nästan, *adv.* Göra ör när, to do one some Så när, well nigh, within Jag hade så när sagt, I ng to say. Så när som, except. — Nära, *adj.* Närgränsande, *adj.* Bor- bordering upon. =gån- Importunate, too daring. et, *f.* Proximity, near- Närliggande, se När- de. — Närma, *v. a.* To h. N. sig, se Nalkas. — e, *adj.* Nearer. — *Adv.* Nearer. — Närmast, arest, next. — *Adv.* o. lext. — Närstyld, *adj.* kin. =stådd, *adj.* Present, it hand. =stående, *adj.* g by. =synt, *adj.* Pur- ear-sighted, shortsight- het, *f.* Shortsightedness, dness. =warande, *adj.* Pre- warelse, *m.* Närwaro, *f.* e. I hans n., before him. r. To nourish, to feed, N. sig med, to feed upon, to live upon. N. sig med att, to live by. — Närande, *adj.* se Fö- dande. N. lemmar i samhället, members in the society that contribute towards the support of it — Näring, *f.* Nourishment; allowance; trade. Hålla n., to keep an alehouse. — Närings= drift, *m.* Industry. =fång, *n* Trade. =lös, *adj.* Having no trade, having no means to maintain himself. =medel, *n.* Means of living, livelyhood, food, vic- tuals, maintenance. =saft, *m.* Chyle. =sorg, *m.* Care for sustenance. =ställe, *n.* Alehouse. =montory.
Näs, *n.* Point, headland, cap, pro-
Näsa, *f.* Nose. Tala i näsan, to speak through the nose. Få lång n., to catch a tartar. Draga en wild näsan, to lead one by the nose, to lead one a wild goose chase, to amuse one with fair promises. Sticka sin n. i, to thrust one's nose into. Midtför er n., under your nose, in spite of you, for all you. — Näsben, *n.* The bone of the nose. =blod, *m.* Bleed- ing at the nose. Blöda n., to bleed at the nose. =borr, *m.* No- stril. =brosk, *n.* Gristle ell. carti- lage of the nose. =bränna, *f.* Få n., to pay through the nose, to pay sauce. =duk, *m.* Handker- chief. =pekla, *f.* Saucebox. =styf= ver, *m.* Fillip on the nose. =tipp, *m.* The tip of the nose. =vis, *adj.*

Impertinent, saucy, pert, insolent, petulant. -wisher, *f.* Impertinence, sauciness.

Näßla, *f.* Nettle. Bränna med n., to nettle. — Näßelfeber, *m.* Nettlefever, nettlerash.

Näst, *adv.* & *præp.* Next. N. Gud har jag att tacka honom, to him after God I owe. N. för, next before. Den som är n. den sista, the last but (save) one. — *Adj.* Next. -gränsande, *adj.* Bordering, adjacent. -kommande, *adj.* Next, next coming. -lidne, -wikne, *adj.* Last past. — Nästan, *adv.* Almost, well nigh, next to, much about.

Näste, *m.* Neighbour.

Näste, *n.* Nest.

Nät, *n.* Net. Lägga ut nät, to lay ell. to spread the net. — Nätet (omkring inelfwor) Caul, omentum, epiploon. Nätbrock, *n.* Epiplocele. -formig, -lik, *adj.* Reticular. — Nätja, *v. n.* To fish with a net.

Nätt, *adj.* Neat, tight, curious; saving, sparing. — Nättket, *f.* Neatness, accuracy, succintness.

Nättelduk, *m.* Muslin.

Nätter, *pl.* af Natt.

Nöd, *f.* Necessity, need, want, distress. Allmän nöd, general calamity. Det går ingen nöd på honom, he is in want of nothing, he is in no need. Det har ingen nöd, there is no danger. Nöden har ingen lag, necessity has no law. Lida nöd, to be in ne be in want. Hafwa af nöd have occasion for. Wara den, to be need. — Nöd Baptism in case of néc private baptism. -fall, *n.* a forced put, case of nec I n., upon a pinch, u forced put. -hielp, *m.* Shi dande, *adj.* Needing, wa -penning, *m.* Spare-money *n.* Scream, outcry, cry of di -saka, *v. a.* To necessita compel, to force; ifr Nöd war nödsakad att göra det, fain to do it. -signal, *m.* of distress. -stott, *n.* Sh help. -spilta, *f.* Travise, -ställd, *adj.* Distressed, tute, at a pinch. -torft *m* exigence, demand, call. nödtorften, according to t of nature. Förrätta sin n., (Ha sin n., to have as much wants. -torftig, *adj.* Needful sary. -tränga, *adj.* Presse necessity, necessitous. -tv *adj.* Necessitated. -twång, straint, necessity. -wändi Necessary, needful. Det n viga, se Nödtorft. -wändig cessity, exigence. -wärja To defend one's self in necessity. -wärn, *n.* Def case of necessity. — Nöd To oblige, to compel. — *adj.* Necessary, requisit Nödtorftig, Nödwändig. S

om något, to stand in need of a thing, to have occasion for a thing. — Nödigt, *adv.* Unwillingly; ifr Ogerna. Jag beswärar honom nödigt; I am loath to trouble him.

Nöja sig, *v. r.* Låta sig n., Nöjas med, *v. d.* To be contended with, to take up with. — Nöjagtig, *adj.* Satisfactory, satisfactive. — Nöjagtigt, *adv.* Satisfactorily. — Nöjd, *adj.* Content, satisfied; cheerful. — Nöje, *n.* Delight, pleasure; contentment, satisfaction. Wara alla till nöjes, to please every body. Göra en till nöjes, to please one. Gör mig det nöjet, do me that pleasure. Finna nöje i, to take delight in a thing. — Nöjsam, *adj.* Pleasant, delightful, agreeable; facetious. — Nöjsamhet, *f.* Pleasantness, delightfulness.

Nöt, *n.* Neat, black cattle, beeves; (sig.) Dunce. -agtig, *adj.* Dull, sluggish. -agtighet, *f.* Dullness.

Nöt, *f.* Nut, filbert. En hård nöt att bita på, a tough business. -knäppa, *f.* Nutcracker. -kracka, *f.* Nutcracker, nutjobber, nutpecker, *Corvus caryocatacles.* -kärna, *f.* Nutkernel. -olja, *f.* Nutoil. -packa, *f.* Nuthatch. -skog, *m.* Grove of hazel. -wäcka, se -kracka.

Nöta, *v. a.* To wear. Nött genom gnidning, worn by rubbing. — Nötas, *v. d.* To be worn. — Nötning, *f.* Wear, rubbing, fretting.

O, en nekande hopsättnings-partikel, som i Engelskan swarar emot un-, de-, dis-, mis-, not, without.

O! *interj.* O! oh! O ut! O that!

Oadel, Oadelig, se Ofrälse.

Oafbruten, *adj.* Unbroken; uninterrupted, not interrupted.

Oafdelt, *adj.* Undivided, not separated, unparted.

Oafgjord, *adj.* Undecided, not determined.

Oafhängig, *adj.* Independent. — Oafhängighet, *f.* Independency.

Oafkortad, *adj.* Undiminished, not shortened.

Oaflåtlig, *adj.* Incessant, uninterrupted, unceasing.

Oafslutad, se Oafgjord.

Oaktadt, *adv.* Notwithstanding, in spite of, though, although.

Oaktsam, *adj.* Careless, heedless. — Oaktsamhet, *f.* Carelessness, inattention.

Oanfägtad, *adj.* Undisturbed, unmolested.

Oangenäm, *adj.* Disagreeable, unpleasant.

Oangriplig, *adj.* Unassailable.

Oansedt, se Oaktadt.

Oansenlig, *adj.* Of little size, mean, inconsiderable, uncomely, unbecoming, unseemly, inelegant, wanting grace. — Oansenlighet, *f.* Meanness, littleness.

Oanständig, *adj.* Indecent, unbecoming. — Oanständighet, *f.* Indecency.

Oanstötlig, *adj.* Inoffensive.

Oantaglig, *adj.* Unacceptable, not allowable, inadmissible.

Oantastad, se Oanfägtad.

Oaptitlig, *adj.* Loathsome, disgustful.

Obarbetad, *adj.* Unwrought.
Obart, *f.* Illnatured disposition, trick, vicious practise, wickedness. ill habit. — Obartig, *adj.* Naughty, unpolite. — Obartighet, *f.* Naughtiness.
Obanad, *adj.* Unpathed, untraced, unbroken, unbeaten.
Obarkad, *adj.* Not barked.
Obarmhertig, *adj.* Uncharitable, unmerciful, incompassionate. — Obarmhertighet, *f.* Unmercifulness, inclemency, uncharitableness.
Obebland ad, se Oblandad.
Obebodd, *adj.* Uninhabitated.
Obebyggd, *adj.* Without buildings; jfr Obebodd.
Obebyggelig, *adj.* Uninhabitable.
Obeden, se Obuden.
Obedräglig, *adj.* Undeceivable, infallible. — Obedräglighet, *f.* Undeceivableness, infallibility.
Obefläckad, *adj.* Immaculate, unspotted, spotless; jfr Obesmittad.
Obefogad, *adj.* Incompetent, not allowable, unjust.
Obefolkad, *adj.* Not peopled.
Obefäst, *adj.* Unfortified, open.
Obegrafven, *adj.* Unburied.
Obegriplig, *adj.* Incomprehensible, inconceivable, unintelligible. — Obegriplighet, *f.* Unconceivableness, incomprehensibility, mystery.
Obegråten, *adj.* Undeplored, unlamented.
Obegynt, *adj.* Not begun, undone.
Obehaglig, *adj.* Unpleasant, disagreeable, unpleasing, unentertaining. — Obehaglighet, *f.* pleasantness; jfr Ledsamhet.
Obehindrad, *adj.* Uninterrupt not hindered, unobstruct unopposed. — Obehindradt, Without hinderance.
Obehänig, *adj.* Unhandy, awkw
Obehörig, *adj.* Improper, incon tent.
Obekant, *adj.* Unknown, u quainted; jfr Okunnig. War med någon, to be a stranger
Obeklädd, *adj.* Unclothed.
Obekymrad, *adj.* Unconcerned, c less, undisturbed, indolent, c less. — Obekymmersamhet, s nöjdhet, Sorglöshet.
Obelefvad, *adj.* Unmannerly, polite, unbred, uncivil. — lefvenhet, *f.* se Bondaktig Ohöflighet.
Obelåst, se Olärd, Ostuderad.
Obelönt, se Olönt.
Obemannad, *adj.* Unmanned.
Obemedlad, *adj.* Unpossessing; Medellös.
Obemält, *adj.* Unmentioned.
O emängd, se Oblandad.
Obemärkt, *adj.* Unobserved, u
Obenägen, *adj.* Disinclined, un ing, averse, loath, disaffecte Obenägenhet, *f.* Averseness, inclination, unwillingness. Obenäget, *adv.* Aversely.
Obenämnd, se Obemält, Onäm
Obeprydd, *adj.* Unadorned.
Obeprófvad, *adj.* Unproved, tried, unassayed, unexamine

m, *adj.* Unfit, improper,
ılified, unapt, inconvenient,
ımodious. — Obeqwämt, *adv.*
veniently. — Obeqwämlig,
:qwäm. — Obeqwämlighet, *f.*
ıess, inconvenience, incom-
:y.
, *adj.* Undressed; iſt Dar-
, Rå; unprepared, unpro-
.
adj. Untravelled, having
· seen foreign countries.
ɔ, *adj.* (häſt) Unbacked,
ɔke; (ryttare) dismounted,
has never a horse.
ıde, *adj.* Independent. —
Independency.
ad, *adj.* Uncounted, not
ed. — Oberäfnelig, *adj.* In-
ble, inestimable.
, *adj.* Not filled, vacant.
ı, *adj.* Unseen, not seen.
ad, *adj.* Not overcome.
lig, *adj.* Bad, naughty.
lighet, *f.* Naughtiness.
lig, *adj.* Inexpressible, unex-
ible; unaccountable. — Obe-
en, *adj.* Undescribed.
en, *adj.* Not fitted, bound
ounted with iron *or* brass.
en, *adj.* Unresolved, unde-
ined. — Obeſlutſam, irre-
e. — Obeſlutſamhet, *f.* Irre-
ion.
ttad, *adj.* Not infected, un-
ted, uncontaminated, unde-
uncorrupted. ſmountable.
lig, *adj.* Inaccessible, unſur-

Obeſtridd, *adj.* Uncontested. — Obe-
ſtridlig, ſe Oſtridig.
Obeſtyrkt, *adj.* Not confirmed, not verified. — *Adv.* Without proof, without testimony.
Obeſtånd, *n.* Decadency, ruin, decay. Komma på o., to come to ruin.
Obeſtådd, *adj.* Not bespoke; unperformed, undone.
Obeſtämd, *adj.* Indetermined, indefinite, undetermined. — Obeſtämdhet, *f.* Indetermination, irresolution.
Obeſtändig, *adj.* Inconstant, instable, changeable, unconstant. — Obeſtändighet, *f.* Inconstancy, instability, changeableness, unsteadiness.
Obeſvarad, *adj.* Unanswered.
Obeſwiklig, ſe Oſwiklig. ſoath.
Obeſwuren, *adj.* Not affirmed by an
Obeſwärad, *adj.* Unmolested.
Obeſökt, *adj.* Unfrequented.
Obetad, *adj.* Where no cattle have been feeding.
Obetagen, *adj.* Undeprived. Hans rätt honom o., without debaring him from his right. Det är honom obetaget att ſwara härpå, he is not debarred from giving an answer, he is at liberty to answer.
Obetalt, *adj.* Unpaid.
Obetslad, *adj.* Unbridled.
Obetydlig, *adj.* Inconsiderable, insignificant, unimportant. — Obetydlighet, *f.* Inconsiderableness, insignificancy; iſt Lapper.

Obetäckt, *adj.* Not covered; (med hatten af) uncovered.
Obetänksam, *adj.* Inconsiderate, rash. — Obetänksamhet, *f.* Inconsideration, want of consideration. — Obetänkt, *adj.* Inconsiderate. — *Adv.* Inconsiderately.
Obewandrad, *adj.* Unversed, unskilled; jfr Bewandrad, Oförfaren.
Obewarad, *adj.* Unguarded.
Obeweklig, *adj.* Inflexible, inexorable, immoveable. — Obeweklighet, *f.* Inflexibility, immoveableness. — Obewekt, *adj.* Unmoved, unaffected.
Obewislig, *adj.* Undemonstrable, unproveable. — Obewist, *adj.* Unproved.
Obewittnad, *adj.* Unwitnessed.
Obewäpnad, *adj.* Unarmed.
Obillig, *adj.* Unreasonable, unequitable, iniquitous, unjust. — Obillighet, *f.* Unreasonableness, iniquity.
Oblandad, *adj.* Unmixed, unmingled.
Oblat, *n.* (i Nattwarden) Host, consecrated wafer. (Med.) Wafer; jfr Munlack.
Oblekt, *adj.* Unbleached.
Oblid, *adj.* Unkind, ungentle.
Oblidkelig, *adj.* Implacable, inexorable.
Oblyg, *adj.* Bold, undaunted; unbashful, unshamefaced. — Oblyghet, *f.* Indecency; boldness, confidence, assurance.
Obman, *m.* Arbiter. -hom, *m.* Arbitrage.

Oboe, *m* Hautboy. — Ob Hautboist.
Oborstad, *adj.* Not brushed unpolished, uncivilized.
Ootfärdig, *adj.* Impeniten penting, obdurate. — Ob het, *f.* Impenitency, ob
Obotlig, *adj.* Incurable, irr ble; irreparable, irreco irretrievable. — Ootl Incurableness.
Obrottslig, *adj.* Inviolable brottslighet, *f.* Inviolabl
Obrukad, *adj.* Unused, u (om jord) uncultivated, — Obrukbar, *adj.* Not fit past use, uncultivable. — ba:het, *f.* Inulility. — O *adj.* Not used, obsolete shionable.
Obruten, *adj.* Unbroke.
Obrydd, *adj.* Undisturbed, bled, unvexed.
Obränd, *adj.* Not burnt.
Obuden, *adj.* Unbid, uninvi
Obunden, *adj.* Unbound,
Obyggd, *adj.* Unbuilt. [O. st
Obytt, *adj.* Not changed, not undivided De ha något mellan, they have someth settled between them. intet o. med honom, I h dealings with him.
Obäddad, *adj.* O. säng. bed
Obäklig, *adj.* Bulky, unwi
Obändig, *adj.* Refractory, st obstinate, wilful. — Ob *f.* Stubborness, obstina

adj. Unbent. — Oböjlig, nflexible. — Oböjlighet, *f.* ibility, inflexibleness, ob- *j.* And. [stinacy.
n, *adj.* Unchristian, infidel. hriſtlig, *adj.* Unchristian, ary to the laws of chri- ty. — Ochriſtnad, *adj.* Un- ened.
j. Also, too, likewise.
. Usury, extortion. — Ocker, To practise usury. — Ocker- . Usurer, extortioner.
f. Ochre.
t Ock. [quadrant.
m. Quadrant, Hadley's
m. (muſic) Octave; (bok) k in-octavo.
, *m.* October.
m. Charter.
adj. Allodial. -bonde, *m.* ian, freeholder. -gods, *n.* , *f.* Allodium, free land, al land. -man, *m.* Free- r.
, *adj.* Indivisible. — Odels- t, *f.* Indivisibility. — Odelt, Undivided. [Black stork.
n. pr. Wodin. -ſwala, *f.* *n.* Beast of prey.
t Upwodla.
, *c.* Naughty wretch, good othing. — Odoge, Odug- *adj.* Good for nothing, use- — Odugligbet, *f.* Useless- unfitness. [crack-berry.
. Great ill. marsh-bilberry, *adj.* Soon spent, soon gone.

Odräglig, *adj.* Insupportable, intolerable, insufferable.
Odygd, *f.* Vice, wickedness; naughtiness. — Odygdas, *v. d.* To be naughty; ifr Ofalkas. — Odygdig, *adj.* Vicious, wicked, naughty.
Odäckad, *adj.* Without deck.
Oddöl g, *adj.* Immortal, everlasting. — Oddöligbet, *f.* Immortality.
Oddömd, *adj.* Unjudged, uncondemned. [christened.
Oddöpt, *adj.* Not baptized, un-
Oddört, *f.* Hemlock.
Oefterföljelig, *adj.* Inimitable.
Oeftertänkſam, ſe Obetänkſam.
Oegennytta, *f.* Desinterrestedness. — Oegennyttig, *adj.* Desinterrested.
Oegentlig, *adj.* Improper. — Oegentlighet, *f.* Impropriety.
Oemotſtändlig, *adj.* Irresistible. — Oemotſtändlighet, *f.* Irresistibility.
Oemotſägelig, *adj.* Indisputable, uncontrovertible, incontestable.
Oenig, ſe Oenſe. — Oenighet, *f.* Variance, discord, disagreement. — Oenſe, *adj.* At variance, at discord. Wara o., to disagree, to be at variance, to be at discord. Bliſwa o., to fall out.
Oerfaren, ſe Oförfaren.
Oerhörd, *adj.* Unheard of.
Oerkännſam, ſe Otackſam.
Oerſättlig, *adj.* Irreparable. — Oerſättlighet, *f.* Irreparableness.
Ofall, *n.* Ruin, disaster, mischance, misfortune.

Ofantlig, *adj.* Enormous, huge, excessive.— Ofantlighet, *f.* Hugeness, enormity; excess.
Ofatt, *adj.* Bulky, awkward, ill-proportioned.
Ofattlig, se Obegriplig.
Ofelbar, *adj.* Infallible.— Ofelbarhet, *f.* Infallibility.
Ofen, *n. pr.* (ſtad i Ungern) Buda.
Ofenbruch, *m.* Tutty.
Offentlig, *adj.* Publick.— Offentligen, *adv.* Publickly. — Offentlighet, *f.* Publickness, notoriousness.
Offer, *n.* Sacrifice, offering, oblation. -djur, *n.* Victim. -kaka, *f.* Oblation-bread. -knif, *m.* Offering-knife. -kärl, *n.* Sacrificial vessel. -preſt, *m.* Sacrifier. -redſkap, *n.* Sacrificial vessels. -ſkål, *f.* Offering cup.— Offra, *v. a.* To sacrifice, to offer.— Offrare, *m.* Sacrificer.
Officer, *m.* Officer.
Ofjädrad, *adj.* Unfledged.
Ofjättrad, *adj.* Without fetters.
Ofog, *n.* Mischief.
Oformlig, *adj.* Shapeless, misshapen.— Oformlighet, *f.* Deformity.
Ofred, se Krig. — Ofreda, *v. a.* To disturb. — Ofredlig, *adj.* Turbulent, unpeaceable.— Ofredlighet, *f.* Trouble, disturbance.
Ofreſtad, *adj.* Untempted.
Ofrom, *adj.* Bad.
Ofruktbar, *adj.* Unfertile, barren, steril, unfruitful, fruitless. — Ofruktbarhet, *f.* Barrenness, sterility. — Ofruktſam, *adj.* Barren; *ſe* Ofruktbar.
Ofruſen, *adj.* Unfrozen.
Ofryntlig, *adj.* Unfriendly, unkind
Ofräjd, se Wanfräjd.
Ofrälſe, *adj.* Not noble. O. jord taxable land. O. man, commoner
Ofrödd, *adj.* Infecund.
Ofta, *adv.* Often, frequently, oftentimes, oft. — Oftare, *adv.* More often. — Oftaſt, *adv.* Most often. Som o., very often.
Ofullbordad, *adj.* Unfinished.
Ofullgången, *adj.* Ofullgånget foſter, child born before its time embryo.
Ofullkomlig, *adj.* Imperfect, incomplete, defective. — Ofullkomlighet, *f.* Imperfection, incompleteness. — Ofullkomnad, Ofullbordad.
Ofullſtändig, *adj.* Incomplete. — Ofullſtändighet, *f.* Incompleteness
Ofwan, *adv.* Above. — *Præp.* Over O. och nedan, above and below -bemält, -berörd, se -nämnd. -ifrån, *adv.* From above. -för, -öfver se Ofwan. -i, -uti, se -till. -ifrån, *adv.* se -efter. -nämnd, *adj.* Above mentioned. -om, se Ofwan. -om kring, *adv.* o. *præp.* Round about above. -på, *adv.* o. *præp.* Above on the top. -till, *adv.* Above.
Ofärd, *m.* Ruin, destruction.
Ofärdig, *adj.* Lame, crippled, maimed, disabled; ſe Ofullbordad — Ofärdighet, *f.* Lameness.
Ofärgad, *adj.* Undied, unstained
Ofödd, *adj.* Unborn. [uncoloured

gad, *adj.* Not offended, unked. — Oförargerlig, *adj.* ensive.
ännelig, *adj.* Incombustible.
förbrännlighet, *f.* Incombueness.
lagtig *adj.* Disadvantageous, udicial, detrimental.
öjligen, *adv.* Instantly, iout delay, immediately.
rfwad, *adj.* Uncorrupted, boiled, unhurt.
ad, *adj.* Not united, unreiled. — Oförenlig, *adj.* Insistent, incompatible. — Oilighet, *f.* Incompatibleness.
lfad, *adj.* Unfalsified, unterfeit.
ren, *adj.* Unexperienced, untised, unskilful. — Oförfaet, *f.* Want of experience, ilfulness.
rad, *adj.* Undaunted.
iplig, *adj.* Det är min oförliga mening att, I humble eive that. — Oförgripligen, Without prescribing, under
ld, *adj.* Ungilded. [favour.
nglig, *adj.* Imperishable, lasting, unperishable. — Oänglighet, *f.* Everlastingness.
iten, *adj.* Unforgotten. — Oitlig, *adj.* Ever memorable, ndrad, se Obehindrad. [eternal.
ppandes, se Oförmodligen.
ftelig, *adj.* Unexceptionable.
arad, *adj.* Not declared, not ained, unproclaimed.

Oförkränkt, *adj.* Inviolated, uncorrupted.
Oförliknelig, *adj.* Incomparable.— Oförlikneligen, *adv.* Incomparably, beyond comparison.
Oförlikt, *adj.* Unreconciled.
Oförlofwad, *adj.* Not promised in marriage.
Oförlåtlig, *adj.* Unpardonable.
Oförmodad, Oförmodlig, *adj.* Unexpected, unlooked for, inopinate, unthought of. — Oförmodligen, *adv.* Inopinately, unexpectedly.
Oförmänlig, se Ofördelagtig.
Oförmärkt, *adj.* Imperceptible. — *Adv.* Imperceptibly, by degrees, by little and little, insensibly, unperceivedly.
Oförmögen, *adj.* Impotent, unable, incapable; (att betala) insolvent. — Oförmögenhet, *f.* Impotency, incapacity, insolvency, inability, imbecility.
Oförneklig, *adj.* Undeniable, incontestable, incontrovertible.
Oförnuft, *n.* Want of reason, irrationality, sottishness, unreasonableness, absurdity. — Oförnuftig, *adj.* Savage, irrational, void of reason, unreasonable, brutish, brute, senseless, sottish.
Oförnöjd, *adj.* Discontent, not satisfied, not to be satisfied, unsatisfied. — Oförnöjsam, *adj.* Not to be satisfied, uncontented. — Oförnöjsamhet, *f.* Uncontendtedness, insatisfaction, insatiableness.

Oförpantad, *adj.* Unpawned, unmortgaged.
Oförruttnelig, *adj.* Incorruptible, not susceptible of rot.
Oförryckt, se Oförd. Orörd, Orörlig.
Oförrätta, se Göra för när, under När.
Oförrättad, *adj.* Unperformed, undone. Med oförrättadt ärende, without having done one's errand; jfr Förfördela, Förolämpa.
Oförsagd, *adj.* Undaunted, undismayed, intrepid. — Oförsagdhet, *f.* Undauntedness, intrepidity.
Oförsedd, *adj.* Unprovided; jfr Oförmodad. — Oförsedt, Oförseendes, *adv.* Unforeseen, unthought of, unlooked for; unawares, unexpectedly. Låt oß byta o., let us change unsight unseen.
Oförseglad, *adj.* Unsealed.
Oförsigtig, *adj.* Imprudent, indiscreet, improvident, unadvised. — Oförsigtighet, *f.* Imprudence, indiscretion, want of foresight.
Oförsilfrad, *adj.* Unsilvered.
Oförsträckt, *adj.* Intrepid, undaunted, stout.
Oförskylld, *adj.* Unmerited, undeserved; jfr Olönt.
Oförskämd, *adj.* Impudent, shameless. — Oförskämdhet, *f.* Impudence, shamelessness, effrontery, impudency.
Oförsonlig, *adj.* Implacable, irreconcilable; (om brott) se Oförlåtlig. — Oförsonlighet, *f.* Implacability, irreconcilableness.
Oförstånd, *n.* Folly, want of understanding, want of judgment, indiscretion. — Oförständig, *adj.* Foolish, injudicious, indiscreet. — Oförständighet, se Oförstånd. — Oförständelig, se Obegriplig.
Oförställd, *adj.* Undissembled, undisguised, artless.
Oförswarlig, *adj.* Unwarrantable, unjustefiable.
Oförsynt, *adj.* Presomptuous, insolent, pert, saucy.
Oförsäld, *adj.* Unsold.
Oförsäkrad, *adj.* Uninsured.
Oförsökt, *adj.* (om personer) Unexperienced; (om saker) unattempted, untried, unasseyed.
Oförsörid, *adj.* Unprovided, not provided for.
Oförtalt, *adj.* Uncensured, unblamed. Honom o., without throwing any unjust aspersion on him.
Oförtegad, *adj.* Not concealed, not kept secret.
Oförtennt, *adj.* Not tinned.
Oförtjent, *adj.* Undeserved, unmerited.
Oförtruten, *adj.* Indefatigable, assiduous, grudging no pains, active, industrious. — Oförtrutenhet, *f.* Activity, alacrity, assiduity.
Oförtullad, *adj.* O. wara, merchandise for which no customhouse duty is paid.
Oförtäckt, *adj.* Not concealed, open, free.
Oförtänkt, se Oförmodad.
Oförtärd, *adj.* Unconsumed.

fwadt, *adv.* Instantly, immediately.
tsedd, se Oförmodad.
andlad, *adj.* Unchanged, altered.
anskelig, *adj.* Unfading, unaying; jfr Oförgänglig.
arad, *adj.* Unguarded, not served, unsecured. — Oförandes, *adv.* Unawares, unexpectedly.
ißnelig, *adj.* Immarcessible.
vitlig, *adj.* Irreproachable. — rwitt, *adj.* Without reproach.
ounnen, *adj.* Not convicted.
ägen, *adj.* Rash, foolhardy. Oförwägenhet, *f.* Foolhardis, temerity, rashness.
väntad, *adj.* Unexpected, unked for; jfr Oförmodad.
ädlad, *adj.* Not improved, , unwrought.
nderlig, *adj.* Unchangeable, nutable, invariable, unalteble. — Oföränderlighet, *f.* Imtability, unvariableness. — Oändrad, *adj.* Unchanged, unaled.
n, se Skada, Otjenst. — Ogagnelig, se Onyttig.
n, se Oäfwen.
fwad, *adj.* Untanned.
en, *adj.* Uncommon.
, *adj.* Far about; unkind, igh, unwilling, crabbed. — enhet, se Owillighet.
omskinlig, *adj.* Not transpait, opaque. — Ogenomskinlighet, Opacity.
omtränglig, *adj.* Impenetrable, not to be piereed.

Ogerna, *adv.* Unwillingly.
Ogerning, *f* Foul action. — Ogerningsman, se Mißgerningsman.
Ogift, *adj.* Unmarried, single. O. karl, single man. O. qwinna, unmarried woman.
Ogild, Ogill, *adj.* Agild, unpunished, exempt from punishment.
Ogilla, *v. a.* To disapprove. — Ogillande, *n.* Disapprobation.
Ogilltig, *adj.* Invalid, void, of no force, not allowable. — Ogilltighet, *f.* Invalidity.
Ogin, se Ogen.
Ogjord, *adj.* Undone, unperformed. Löpa i ogjordt wäder, to run about a business at unseasonable hours.
Ograverad, *adj.* (egendom) Without debts, not in debt.
Ogrundad, *adj.* Ungrounded, groundless.
Ogräs, *n.* Weed.
Ogudaktig, *adj.* Ungodly, wicked, impious. — Ogudaktighet, *f.* Irreligion, impiety.
Ogunst, *m.* Disfavour, disgrace. — Ogunstig, *adj.* Not favourable, unkind, unfavourable.
Ogängbar, Ogängse, *adj.* Not current, uncurrent.
Ogödd, *adj.* Not manured, unmanured; not fattened.
Ogörlig, *adj.* Impracticable, impossible, unfeasible.
Ohandterlig, *adj.* Unmanageable, intractable, untractable.
Ohappandes, se Oförmodligen.
Oharmonisk, adj. Dissonant.

Ohelga, *v. a.* To profane, to unhallow. — **Ohelgande**, *n.* **Ohelgelſe**, *m.* Profanation. — **Ohelgare**, *m.* Profaner, violator. — **Ohelig**, *adj.* Unholy, profane.

Ohelſa, *f.* Unhealthiness, sickness, unhealthfulness. — **Ohelſoſam**, *adj.* Unwholesome, unhealthful.

Ohemul, *adj.* Unjust, illegal, unlawful.

Ohindrad, *adj.* Not hindered.

Ohjelplig, *adj.* Irremediable, irreparable. — **Ohjelpſam**, *adj.* Unhelpful, unassisting, unfriendly. — **Ohjelpſamhet**, *f.* Unwillingness to help.

Ohuggen, *adj.* Uncut, unhewn.

Ohugnelig, *adj.* Disagreeable, sad.

Ohulpen, *adj.* Unhelped, unassisted, unsupported.

Ohyfſad, *adj.* Untrimmed; unpolished, uncivilized.

Ohygglig, *adj.* Black, nasty, foul, hideous. — **Ohygglighet**, *f.* Foulness, nastiness, hideousness.

Ohyra, *f.* Vermine. [horribility.

Ohäftad, *adj.* En o. bok, a book not stitched.

Ohägn, *n.* Breaking of the cattle through an enclosure; iſr Åverkan. — **Ohägnad**, *adj.* Unenclosed, not enclosed.

Ohämmad, *adj.* Unchecked, unconfined, unrestrained.

Ohämmad, *adj.* Unrevenged.

Ohöflig, *adj.* Uncivil, uncourteous. — **Ohöflighet**, *f.* Incivility, rudeness.

Ohöfwiſt, *adj.* Obscene, immodest bawdy, filthy.

Ohöljd, *adj.* Uncovered.

Ohörd, *adj.* Unheard. **Dömma någon o.**, to condemn one unheard.

Ohörſam, *adj.* Disobedient. — **Ohörſamhet**, *f.* Disobedience.

Oigenkännlig, ſe **Okännbar**.

Oinbunden, *adj.* Unbound, untied. **En o. bok**, an unbound book, a book in sheets.

Oinſkränkt, *adj.* Unbounded, boundless, unlimited, unconfined; iſr **Enwäldig**, **Obeſtämd**. [pugnable.

Ointaglig, *adj.* Impregnable, inex

Ojemn, *adj.* (ej ſlät) Uneven; (olika) unequal; (om tal) odd, uneven. **Det är något o. dem emellan**, they are at variance about something. — **Ojemnhet**, *f.* Inequality, unevenness.

Ojemnförlig, ſe **Oförlikelig**. — **Ojemnförlighet**, *f.* Incomparableness, matchlessness.

Ojäfagtig, *adj.* (om perſoner) Unexceptionable; (om bewis) irrefutable. — **Ojäfagtighet**, *f.* Legitimacy, irrefutableness.

Ojäſen, *adj.* Unfermented.

Ok, *n.* Yoke. **Lägga oket på oxarne**, to put the yoke upon the oxen, to yoke the oxen, to put the oxen to the yoke. [uninvited.

Okallad, *adj.* Uncalled, unbidden

Oklanderlig, ſe **Oförwitlig**. — **Oklandrad**, *adj.* Uncensured, not censured; iſr **Klanderlös**, **Oqwald-**

Oflar, *adj.* Not clear, muddy, dark; confused, intricate; not settled, not regulated; foul. — **Oflarhet**, *f.* Darkness, dimness, duskiness, muddiness.

Oflok, *adj.* Indiscret, unwise, injudicious, unskilful, foolish, imprudent. — **Oflokhet**, se **Osörstånd**.

Oflufven, *adj.* Uncleft.

Oflådd, *adj.* Undressed, unclothed.

Oflott, *adj.* Unboiled, unsodden.

Okonstlad, *adj.* Artless.

Okraft, *adj.* Uncompelled, of his own accord, voluntarily, uncalled.

Okränkt, se **Osörkränkt**.

Okulera, *v. a.* To inoculate.

Okunnig, *adj.* Ignorant, unknowing, unskilful. **Wara o. om**, to be ignorant of, to be a stranger to. — **Okunnighet**, *f.* Ignorance, unskilfulness.

Okyssne, *n.* Bad morals, naughtiness, bad inclination. — **Okynnesdjur**, *n.* Noxious animal. — **Okynnig**, *adj.* Naughty, bad, vicious.

Okysk, *adj.* Unchaste, unclean, libidinous, loose, incontinent. — **Okyskhet**, *f.* Unchastity, uncleanness, incontinence.

Okänd, *adj.* Unknown. — **Okännbar**, **Okännelig**, *adj.* Unknowable, indiscernible.

Okär, *adj.* Disagreeable. **Det är mig okärt**, I am sorry for it. — **Okärlig**, *adj.* Unfriendly, unkind.

Oköp, *n.* Bad bargain. — **Oköpandes**, *adv.* Without buying it. — **Oköpt**, *adj.* Unbought.

Olag, *n.* Disorder, huddle; (ofsed) vicious practice, trick.

Olaga, **Olaglig**, *adj.* Unlawfull, illegal, illicit. — **Olagligen**, *adv.* Illegally. — **Olaglighet**, *f.* Illegality, unlawfulness.

Oldfru &c., se **Åldfru**.

Olidlig, se **Odräglig**.

Olik, *adj.* Unlike; jfr **Olika**; improbable. — **Olika**, *adj.* Unequal; different, unlike. — *Adv.* Unequally, unlikely. — *V. a.* se **Ogilla**, **Hålla trolig**, under **Trolig**. — **Olikartad**, *adj.* Dissimilar, heterogeneous. **-formig**, *adj.* Irregular. **-sidig**, *adj.* With unequal sides. — **Olikhet**, *f.* Difference, unlikeness; inequality, disparity. — **Oliklig**, *adj.* Improbable; improper, unfit.

Oliqviderad, *adj.* Not liquidated.

Oliv, **Oliver**, *m.* Olive. **-färg**, *m.* Olive-colour, o. s. v.

Olja, *f.* Oil. — *V. a.* To oil. — **Oljagtig**, *adj.* Oily. **-berg**, mount of olives. **-fernissa**, *f.* Oil-varnish, o. s. v. **-slagare**, *m.* Oil-miller, maker of oil. **-slageri**, *n.* Oil-mill, oil-press. **-sten**, *m.* Hone for razors or penknives. **-träd**, *n.* Olive-tree, olive. — **Oljig**, se **Oljagtig**.

Ollon, se **Allon**.

Olofflig, *adj.* Illicit, unlawful. — **Olofligen**, **Olofwandes**, *adv.* Unlawfally, without leave, without license.

Oluft, *m.* Lowness, uneasiness, anxiety, disquiet. — **Olufsig**, *adj.* Low, out of humour.

Oluttrad, *adj.* Unclarified, unrefined.
Olvon, *n.* Elder, ople-tree, guelder-rose, *Viburnum Opulus.*
Olycka, *f.* Ill luck, misfortune, disaster, mischance, mishap. Till all o., unhappily. — Olyckas, *v. d.* To miscarry. — Olycklig, *adj.* Unlucky, unfortunate, unhappy, unprosperous. En o. händelse, an unlucky accident, mischance. — Olyckligt, Olyckligen, *adv.* Unluckily, unfortunately. — Olyckfall, *n.* Mishap. sfull, se Olycklig. sfågel, *m* Bird of bad omen, ominous bird, illboding bird; wretch. shändelse, *m.* Mischance, mishap. — Olycksalig, se Olycklig, Osalig.
Olydig, *adj.* Disobedient, undutiful. — Olydighet, Olydnad, *f.* Disobedience, undutifulness.
Olåt, *m.* Noise, clamour, grumbling. — Oláting, *adj.* Noisy, grumbling, squalling.
Olägenhet, *f.* Inconvenience, trouble, molestation, hurt, disturbance, distress. Förorsaka o., to be trouble to one. Han har o. deraf, it hurts him. — Oläglig, *adj.* Unseasonable; in an inconvenient place. — Oläglighet, *f.* Incommodity, inconvenience, unseasonableness.
Oläktig, se Obotlig.
Olämplig, *adj.* Inapplicable, unfit, improper, unsuitable. — Olämpligen, *adv.* Inapplicably. — Olämplighet, *f.* Unsuitableness, unfitness.
Oländig, *adj.* Not capable of tillage, inarable, rough, steril. — Oländigt, *adv.* In a rough situation. — Oländighet, *f.* Roughness of the ground, sterility.
Oläragtig, *adj.* Indocil, unteachable. — Oläragtighet, indocility, indocibility. — Oläst, *adj.* Illiterate, untaught, unlearned.
Oläslig, *adj.* Illegible. En o. stil, an illegible scrawl, scrawling letters. — Oläsligt, *adv.* Illegibly, so that no one can read it. — Oläslighet, *f.* Illegibility. — Oläst, *adj.* Not perused; (af lås) unlocked. Unrecompensed.
Olönt, *adj.* Unpaid, unrewarded.
Om, *adv.* Again, anew, over, over again. Om igen, over again. — *Præp.* (angående) Of, upon, about, for, concerning. Springa om någon, to run past one, to outrun one. Norr om, to the north of, northward. Till höger om, on the right hand of. Om dagen, by day, in the daytime, a day. — Om (omkring) About. Isf Omkring. Frysa om händerna, to be cold about one's hands. Om hwartannat, promiscuously. Wara om sig, to be thrifty. Wig om tre skålpund, weight of three pounds. Tre gånger om dagen, thrice a day. En gång om året, once a year. Om wintern, in the winter. Om morgonen, in the morning, on the morrow. E

mycket om weckan, so much a week. Om lördagen, on saturday. Om lördag, next saturday. Om Julen, at Christmas. Om en timme, within an hour. — *Conj.* If whether.

Omak, *n.* Trouble, pains. Göra o., to put to trouble. Göra sig o., to take pains. — **Omaka**, *v. a.* To molest, to trouble.

Omaka, *adj. indecl.* Not fellow, odd.

Omant, *adv.* Of his own accord, unurged.

Omarbeta, *v. a.* To make again, to retouch.

Omarma, se Omfamna.

Omaskerad, *adj.* Without mask.

Ombeden, *adj.* Desired.

Ombetro, se Betro.

Ombringa, se Bringa om lifvet, sunder Lif.

Ombrytning, *f.* Breaking.

Ombud, *n.* Attorney. — **Ombudsman**, *m.* Commissioner, attorney, delegate.

Ombunden, *adj.* Bound round, tied about, wrapped about.

Ombyta, *v. a.* To change. O. makt, se Afsöfa. — **Ombyte**, *n.* Change; variation, variety. O. af hästar, change ell. relay of horses. — **Ombytlig**, *adj.* Variable, various, changeable, inconstant, mutable, alterable. — **Ombytlighet**, *f.* Mutability, variableness, inconstancy.

Omdöme, *n.* Judgment, opinion; discerning faculty; discernment. Fälla o. öfver, to give ell. pass one's judgment upon a thing, to pass *censure upon a thing.*

Omdöpa, *v. a.* To rebaptize.

Omedborgerlig, *adj.* Not civick.

Omedelbar, *adj.* Immediate.

Omening, *f.* Nonsense.

Omenniflig, *adj.* Inhuman, cruel. — **Omenniflighet**, *f.* Inhumanity, cruelty.

Omfamna, *v. a.* To embrace, to hug

Omfatta, *v. a.* To embrace; to span; to enchase, to encompass to set in. O. en med wänskap, to show one kindness. — **Omfattande**, *n.* Embracing, spanning — **Omfattning**, *f.* Enchasing encompassing, frame.

Omfluten, se Kringfluten.

Omflyttning, *f.* Removing, transposition, shifting places, changing

Omfrågning, *f.* Question repeated enquiring round about.

Omfång, *n.* Circuit, compass; if Omfrets, Widd.

Omfärga, *v. a.* To die anew.

Omföra, *v. a.* To carry about.

Omförmäla, se Omnämna.

Omgift, *adj.* Married again.

Omgifwa, *v. a.* To environ, to surround, to circle, to encompass, to enclose, to compass about; jfr Gifwa om. — **Omgifning**, *f.* Dealing over again.

Omgjorda, *v. a.* To gird.

Omgjuta, *v. a.* To refound, to cast over again.

Omgräfning, *f.* Digging up ell. anew

Omgå, *v. a.* O. med, to have mind, to contrive, to design O. med swek, to work deceit to use fraud.

Omgås ꝛc., ſe Umgås ꝛc.
Omgång, *m.* Going round, circuit, turn, compass; jfr Omlopp, Omſwep. O. af kläder, change. I flera omgångar, by several rounds.
Omgälder, Omgånge ꝛc., ſe Umgälder ꝛc.
Omgärda, *v. a.* To encompass with an hedge, to hedge, to enclose *or* hedge in; jfr Ingärda, Omgifwa. ſjfr Omarbeta.
Omgöra, *v. a.* To make otherwise;
Omhalſa, ſe Omfamna.
Omhugſa ſig, *v. r.* To look about. — Omhugſam, *adj.* Circumspect, provident. — Omhugſamhet, Omhugſen, *f.* Circumspection, caution, provident care, foresight.
Omhwälfning, *f.* Turning over, revolution.
Omhwärfwa, ſe Kringhwärfwa.
Omhägna, ſe Omgärda.
Omhänge, *n.* Curtain.
Omild, *adj.* Unkind, cruel, severe. — Omildhet, *f.* Unkindness, severity, cruelty.
Ominne, *n.* Med hans o., without his knowledge ell. privity.
Omiſtlig, *adj.* Needful, necessary.
Omkaſt, *n.* Change, vicissitude; a throw over again, a second throw. — Omkaſtning, *f.* Overthrowing, transposition.
Omklädning, *f.* Shifting of clothes.
Omkomma, *v. n.* To perish.
Omkoſtnad, *f.* Charge, expense, cost.
Omkranſa, *v. a.* To wreath; jfr Omgifwa.
Omkrets, *m.* Circumference, phery, circuit, compass, o
Omkring, *præp.* About, a about; almost, near, abou
Omkull, *adv.* Down. Falla o fall down. Stjelpa o., to
Omladdning, *f.* Recharge.
Omlaga, *v. a.* To repair an mend anew. — Omlagnin Lagning, Skötſel.
Omlaſta, Omlaſſa, *v. a.* To otherwise, to lade on an carriage. ſabout, circumj
Omliggande, *adj.* Lying
Omlindning, *f.* Winding wrapping round.
Omlopp, *n.* Revolution, ci tion, rotation. — Omlopps Period, periodical time. — löpa, *v. n.* To circulate, t round, to whirl.
Omluttring, *f.* Refining.
Omläggning, *f.* Putting othe turning about; jfr Omlin Ompackning, Omſättning.
Omlöpande, ſe Omlopp.
Omnämna, *v. a.* To make ment
Omogen, *adj.* Immature, u green, raw; jfr Rå. O. green fruit. O. tanke, undi thought. — Omoget, *adv.* turely, inconsiderately. — genhet, *f.* Unripeness, imma
Omornad, *adj.* Not well aw
Ompackning, *f.* Repacking.
Omplantera, *v. a.* To trans to plant anew. — Omplan f. Transplantation.

ng, *f.* Ploughing again.
ng, *f.* Newcoining.
ng, se Prófning. [ters.
ring, *f.* Changing of quar-
v. a. To surround, to
, to compass round, to
[lopp.
ig, se Omlindning, Om-
n. Territory, district,
on.
)t, *n.* Mention. — Om-
, *f.* Stirring about.
v. n. To vote, to give
otes. — Omröfning, *f.*
Komma under o., to be
the vote.
g, *f.* Changing of saddle.
g, *f.* Shipping about, cir-
igation.
g, *f.* Changing of harness.
adv. At last, lastly, at
ng, *f.* Shaking. [leugth.
, se Kringstanja.
v. a. To transform, to
rphose, to create anew.
v. a. To shift, to vary,
ge. — Omskifte, *n.* Vicis-
change, alteration, va-
ariation; jfr Ombyte.
a, *v. a.* To circumscribe,
, to bound to enclose in
boundaries.
f. Legend. — Omskrifwa,
o circumscribe; jfr Skrif-
. — Omskrifning, *f.* Cir-
iption, transcribing.
g, *f.* Stirring about with
el.

Omskära, *v. a.* To circumcise. — Omskärelse, *f.* Circumcision.
Omslag, *n.* Cover, envelop; (Med.) cataplasm, epithem, poultice; (i wädret) se Förändring, Omwexling. För o. skull, by way of counterfait show. Säga något för o. skull, to allege sömething by way of pretence. [Omsiwa.
Omsluta, se Innesluta, Omfatta,
Omsorg, *m.* Care, charge. Wara o. för, to take care of th. for.
Omstocka, *v. a.* To stock anew; jfr Upstocka.
Omständighet, *f.* Circumstance, state, condition; case, accident, occasion; jfr Omswep. Widlyftighet. Swåra omständigheter, bad circumstances, unhappy situation; jfr Ledsamhet. — Omständlig, *adj.* Circumstantial; jfr Utförlig. — Omständligen, *adv.* Circumstantially. — Omständlighet, *f.* Circumstantialness, particulars.
Omstöpning, *f.* Refounding, reform.
Omstörta, *v. a.* To overset, to overturn. — Omstörtning, *f.* Overthrow, subversion.
Omswep, *n.* Circumlocution, preamble, ambages. Utan o., without any
Omswepa, se Inswepa. [preamble.
Omsätta, *v. a.* To shift, to change. — Omsättning, *f.* Transposition, removal in a new place; (af penningar) exchange, truck; (af lån) renewing a loan; (af trån) se Omplantering; (i boktr.) setting again.

Omtala, *v. a.* To speak of, to mention; jfr Berätta.
Omtanka, *f.* Omtanke, *m.* Circumspection, caution, consideration. — Omtänksam, *adj.* Circumspect, considerate, vigilant, circumspective, prudent, vary, cautious. — Omtänksamt, *adv.* Considerately. — Omtänksamhet, se Omtanka. — Omtänkt, *adj.* Wara o. på något, to be thinking on, to be resolved upon.
Omtrent, se Ungefär.
Omtränga, *v. n.* To be need of.
Omtwistad, *adj.* Contested, in dispute. [in favour.
Omtyckt, *adj.* Beloved, endeared,
Omwecka, *v. a.* To wind about; to wrap round about.
Omwerla, *v. n.* To alternate, to change, to vary. — *V. a.* se Ombyta. — Omwerling, *f.* Change, vicissitude, revolution.
Omwärdnad, *f.* Care; family.
Omwäg, *m* Roundabout way. Genom omwägar, indirectly.
Omwältra, se Wältra.
Omwända, *v. a.* To turn, to turn about; to convert. — Höger-om wänder eder, face about to the right. Nu är det omwändt, it is now all changed. Omwändt förhållande, inverse proportion. — O. sig, *v. r.* To be converted. — Omwändt, *adv.* se Twertom. — Omwändare, *m.* Convertor. — Omwändelse, *m.* Conversion. — Omwändning, *f.* Turning, inversion.
Omyndig, *adj.* Under age, Omyndighet, *f.* ell. omynd minority.
Omynlad, *adj.* Uncoined.
Omättlig, *adj.* Immoderat temperate. — Omättlige Immoderately, beyond m —Omättlighet, *f.* Intemp immoderation. O. i mat o excess in meat and drin
Omägnas, se Wämjas.
Omärklighet, *f.* Imperceptil
Omärkbar, Omärklig, *adj.* ceptible, insensible.
Omätlig, *adj.* Immense, surable. — Omätlighet, mensity, unmeasurablene
Omätt, *adj.* Unmeasured.
Omättad, *adj.* Not satisfie satiated. — Omättlig, *ad* tiable, unsatiable, greedy measure. — Omättlighet, satiableness, greediness be appeased.
Omöjlig, *adj.* Impossible. — ligen, *adv* Impossibly. — lighet, *f.* Impossibility.
Onaturlig, *adj.* Unnatural trary to the laws of nat
Onaturlighet, *f.* Unnatur
Ond, *adj.* Bad, ill. Ett on evil. Af två onda ting n minsta, of two evils choo least. Hin onde, the devil ondt, to smart. Det g ondt om honom, I am sor him. Hafwa ondt till nå bear one ill-will. Hafwa hufwudet, to have a pain

, to have the headach. Haf= ndt i magen, to have a pain ie belly. Få ondt, to grow to be taken ill. Hafwa ondt tt fatta, to be dull of ap= ension Det är ondt efter pen= r, it is want of money. a ondt om något, to be e of, to be short of a thing. nd (wredgad), angry. Göra to make angry. Wara ond ågon, to be angry with one. ndt at, to look angry. Med by force; in wrath. Ifrån from evil. — Onda dettet, Iflag. — Ondfint, ſe Arg= — Ondſka, *f.* Iniquity, ma= wickedness; anger, passion. dſkefull, *adj.* Iniquitous, wic= malicious. — Ondſkorf, *m.* lhead. — Ondſår, *n.* Evil , *adj.* Undeniable. [ulcer. g, *adj.* Awkward, ungain, , *m.* Wednesday. [ungainly. , *adj.* Useless, unprofita= serving ell. answering no ose. — Onyttighet, *f.* Use= ess, unprofitableness. *f.* Disgrace, displeasure. i o., to fall into disgrace, cur one's displeasure; iſr — Onådig, *adj.* Unfavou= , disgracious, unkind, un= itious. [tioned. d, *adj.* Unnamed, unmen= *adj.* Unpunished, uncor= d, unchecked, with impunity. , *adj.* Unnecessary, need= less, unneedful. — Onödigtwis, *adv.* Without necessity, without need. — Onödighet, *f.* Unneces= sariness, needlessness; impertinence.

Oombeden, *adj.* Unasked, uninvited.

Oombytlig, *adj.* Unchangeable, immutable. — Oombytlighet, *f.* Unalterableness, immutability.

Oomkullſtötlig, *adj.* Irrefutable.

Oomſluren, *adj.* Incircumcised.

Oomtänkſam, *adj.* Imprudent, inconsiderate. — Oomtänkſamhet, *f.* Inconsideration.

Oordentlig, *adj.* Disorderly, confused, irregular. — Oordentlighet, *f.* Irregularity, unruliness, confusion, debauchery. — Oordning, *f.* Discorder, confusion.

Opartiſk, *adj.* Impartial, unbiassed. — Opartiſkhet, *f.* Impartiality.

Opaßlig, *adj.* Indisposed, out of order. — Opaßlighet, *f.* Indisposition.

Opatriotiſk, *adj.* Unpatriotick.

Opera, *f.* Opera. =hus, *n.* Opera= house, playhouse. =ſångare, *m.* Singer in an opera.

Operment, *n.* Orpiment, orpin.

Oplockad, *adj.* Ungathered; (fågel) unpicked, not plucked.

Oplöjd, *p.* Unploughed.

Opolerad, *p.* Unpolished.

Opp, Oppe, ſe Upp, Uppe.

Optieus, *m.* Optician. — Optik, *f.* Opticks. — Optiſk, adj. Optical.

Opålitlig, adj. Unsure, not to be

depended upon, doubtful, uncertain. — Opålitlighet, *f.* Infidelity, uncertainty.

Opåminnt, *p.* o. *adv.* Not reminded, without being reminded of it, put in mind of it.

Oppånyttfödd, *p.* Not born anew.

Opåtalt, se Oklanorad, Ogwald.

Ogwald, *p.* Unmoleshed, uncensured. Wara i o. beſittning, *f.* To be in unmolested possession, to enjoy without molestation.

Ogwiſtad, *adj.* Not lopped.

Ogwädins ord, *n.* Names, opprobrious appellations.

Orakad, *p.* Unshaved.

Orangeri, *n.* Orangery, greenhouse.

Oranien, *f.* Orange.

Ord, *n.* Word. Ord från ord, ord för ord, word for word. Med ett ord, in a word. Med få ord, in few words. Efter ordet, literally. Föra ordet, to be the spokesman, to preside. Innan han wiſte ordet af, he never knew a word of it. Ge goda ord, to give good words. Taga en på orden, to take one at his word. Hålla ord, to keep one's word, to be as good as one's word. Taga till orda, to begin to speak, to open. Ej hålla ord, not to keep one's word. — Ordet (Guds Son) The Word; (Guds Ord) God's Word. —Ordabetydelſe, se =förſtånd. =bok, *f.* Dictionary, wordbook, vocabulary, nomenclature. =fogning, *f.* Syntax. =förſtare, *m.* Etymologist. =förſtning, *f.* Ety
=förande, *adj.* o. *s.* Spok
speaker, prolocutor, pr
=förſtånd, *n.* The litera
Efter o., in a literal sen
rally. =gräl, se =träta.
adj. Easy of expression
at expression. =hållen,
adj. As good as one's
=hållenhet, *f.* The kee
one's word. =kaſtas, *v.*
dispute. =klyfware, *m.*
logomagist. =klyfweri, *n.*
in the choise of word
machy. =kram, se =präl.
=träta. =lag, *n.* Phrase,
sion, diction. =lärdom,
mology. =lek, *m.* Quibbl
playing upon words.
Catalogue of words, no
ture, vocabulary. =lydelſe
ſtånd. =präl, =präng, *n.* B
fustian, high swelling
=regiſter, se =liſta. =rik,
pious, abounding in wo
het, *f.* Copiousness.
=lek. =ſpråk, *n.* Proverb
saying. — Ordſpråksw
Proverbially. =ſtäfwe, *n.*
refrane; ſjf =ſpråk.
Preamble, circumlocutio
sity. =ſätt, *n.* se =lag,
=träta, *f.* =twiſt, *m.* Log
contention upon words.
v. d. To dispute. =twi
Controversy, debate, alt
— Orda, *v. n.* To speal
Orden, *m.* Order of kni

...ano, *n.* Riband. =broder, *m.* Member of a society, friar. =drägt, *m.* Habit. =syster, *f.* Sister, nun. =tecken, *n.* Badge of an order.
...rdentlig, *adj.* Regular, orderly. — Ordentlighet, *f.* Regularity, orderliness.
...rder, *m. pl.* Order. Till N. N. ell. order, unto N. N. or order.
...rdinera, *v. a.* To prescribe, to order; jfr Föreskrifwa. O. till prest, to ordain one minister, to confer holy orders on one.
...rdning, *f.* Order, discipline, law. Komma i o., to grow settled. Hålla i o., to keep in order. Wara i o., to be settled, to be in order. Tala i sin o., to speak in one's turn. Ur sin o., in disorder, perversely. — Ordningsman, *m.* Ordainer; who loves order. [ing military.
...donnans, *m.* Attendance, wait-
...eda, *f.* Confusion, disorder, ...uddle. Bringa i o., to throw ...nto disorder, to confound, to ...ntangle. — Oredig, *adj.* Con...sed, entangled. — Oredighet, Confusion, confusedness.
...lig, *adj.* Disingenuous, un...r, dishonest. — Oredlighet, *f.* ...singeniousness, dishonesty.
...elbunden, *adj.* Irregular. — ...gelbundenhet, *f.* Irregularity.
...rlig, *adj.* Ungovernable, not ...e ruled, ell. restrained. — ...erligt, *adv.* Ungovernably. ...regerlighet, *f.* Untractable-*unruliness.*

Oren, *adj.* se Unken.
Oren, *adj.* Foul, dirty, nasty, filthy, unclean, impure. — Orenhet, *f.* Impurity, uncleanliness. — Orena, *v. a.* To dirty, to dirt, to foul, to soil, to sully; jfr Ohelga. — Orenlig, *adj.* Uncleanly, foul, dirty, nasty, filthy, sluttish. — Orenlighet, *f.* Uncleanliness, impurity, dirtiness, filthiness, nastiness, sluttishness; filth.
Orera, *v. n.* To harangue, to declaim, to make an oration.
Orf, *n.* The handle of a sithe.
Organist, se under Orgor.
Organsinsilke, *f.* Thrown silk.
Orgor, *f. pl.* Organs. — Orgbyggare, *m.* Organmaker. =spelare, Organist, *m.* Organist. =stämma, *f.* Row of organpipes. =trampare, *m.* Bellows-treader. =werk, *n.* Organ.
Origtig, *adj.* Unjust, wrong, erroneous, false, unfair; blunder; deceitfulness. — Origtigt, *adv.* Unjustly. — Origtighet, *f.* Erroneousness, blunder, deceitfulness.
Orimlig, *adj.* Absurd, nonsensical, extravagant, inconsistent. (Alg.) Irrational. — Orimligt, *adv.* Absurdly. — Orimlighet, *f.* Absurdity.
Orka, *v. n.* To can, to be able. Jag orkar ej höra det, I cannot bear to hear it. Han orkar ej mer, he is past his labour. Ej o. böta, not to be able to pay the fine. Jag orkar icke med honom, I can

suffer him. — Orflös, *adj.* Weck, feeble, infirm; indolent, dull, sluggish. — Orflösget, *f.* Weakness, feebleness, infirmity; dulness, indolence.

Orkan, *m.* Hurricane.

Orleana, *f.* Arnotto.

Orlåf, *n.* Dismission, discharge. -sedel, *m* Certificate given to a servant when discharged, character.

Orm, *m.* Serpent, viper, adder; (u'slag på hästar o. d.), farcin. -bett, *n.* Bite of a viper. -bunke, *m.* Fern, brakes. -ett, -egift, *n.* Viper's renom. -näfwa, -rot, *f.* Adder's wort, bistort. -slå, se Kopparorm. -sten, *m* Serpentine stone, adder-stone. -styng, se -bett. -tjusare, *m.* Charmer of serpents -ödla, *f.* Lizard.

Orna, *v. n.* To grow musty; jfr

Orna wid, *v. n.* To recover. [Unkna.

Oro, *f.* Disquiet, anxiety, uneasiness, trouble, disturbance; (i ur) balance. Uppwäcka oro, to stir up commotion. — Oroa, *v. a.* To disquiet, to trouble, to disturb, to fret, to haunt. O. sig öfwer, to make one's self uneasy about, to be in pain for. Det oroar mig att, I am sorry that. O. en som sofwer, to disturb one that sleeps, to break one's rest. — Oroande, *n.* Disquieting, disturbance. — Orolig, *adj.* Uneasy, unquiet, restless, troublesome, turbulent. Wara o. öfwer, se Oroa sig. — Oroligt, *adv.* Unquietly. — Oro ligbet, *f.* Disquietude; jfr Oro turbulency, seditious mind.

Orre, *m.* Black-cock, black grous -lek, *m.* Coupling-time of blac cocks.

Orsak, *f.* Cause, reason, occasio Af hwad o.? From what reaso upon what account. Utan o. without cause. Af o. att, by re son. — Orsaka, se Förorsaka.

Orsel, Orsilja, *f.* Archil, orchill weed, canary-weed.

Orsten, *m.* Swinestone.

Ort, *m.* Country, region, plac soil; (i grufwor) stulm, subterr neous canal. Klaga å högre ort, complain to a superiour judg — Ortbeskrifning, *f.* Topograph

Orubbad, *adj.* Unmoved, undi turbed, unaltered. Sitta o., be in an unmolested possessio

Orygglig, *adj.* Immoveable, firm inviolable, inflexible, not to b broken, irrevocable. — Orygg ligbet, *f.* Unshakeanness, inviol bleness, firmness.

Oråd, *n.* Wrong counsel; despe rate expedient, wrong cours Märka o., to small a rat, to b aware of foul play. Taga sig förr, to take a wrong cours Han föll på det orådet, he ha recourse to that desperate e pedient. — Oråda, *adj.* Unsaf

Orädd, *adj.* Undaunted, not afrai

Oräknad, *adj.* Untold, not nu bered. — Oräknelig, *adj.* Innu

e, numberless. — Oräk-
, *f.* Innumerableness.
. Injustice, wrong. Göra
lo wrong, to wrong. Gö-
spel, to cheat at play, to
icks at play. Lida o., to
nged, to receive a wrong.
o., to be in the wrong,
wrong. Med o., unjustly.
. Wrong, unlawful, un-
acquired; jfr Origtig. —
rong, unjustly. -färdig,
nrighteous, unjust, ini-
s. -färdighet, *f.* Unrigh-
ss, iniquity, injustice.
adj. Unlawful, illegal
et, *f.* Unlawfulness, ille-
y. -rådig, -wis, *adj.* Un-
us, unjust. -wisa, *f.* In-
unrighteousness.
. Not broken up for til-
ndiscovered, unbetrayed.
lj. Untouched; unmoved;
wekt. — Orörlig, *adj.* Un-
ble, unshaken; jfr Känslo-
beweklig. — Orörlighet, *f.*
eableness, firmness; stead-
s, constancy; jfr Känslo-

amp, smoke. — Osa, *v. n.*
ik, to emit an offensive
to smell of something
Osa ihjel, to suffocate by
of coals.
adj. Unblest, unhappy, ac-
. — Osalighet, *f.* Damna-
seasoned.
p. Insulse, unsalted, un-

Osammanhängande, *adj.* Incoherent,
Osams, se Oense. inconsequent.
Osann, *adj.* Untrue, false. Ni sä-
ger osant, you tell a story ell.
fib. — Osannfärdig, *adj.* Unve-
ritable, fallacious, unfaithful. —
Osannfärdighet, *f.* Falsehood,
want of truth *or* veracity. — O-
sanning, *f.* Untruth, fib, fal-
sehood. — Osannolik, *adj.* Im-
probable, not likely.
Osed, *m.* Bad custom, trick, vi-
cious practice. — Osedig, *adj.*
Naughty, immoral, vicious; jfr
Ohyfsad. — Osedighet, *f.* Naugh-
tiness, immorality. navigable.
Osegelbar, *adj.* Unnavigable, in-
Oskadd, *p.* Unhurt, safe.
Oskapad, *p.* Unareate. — Oskaplig,
adj. Deformed, ugly, shapeless;
se Wanskaplig.
Oskattbar, *adj.* Inestimable, not to
be valued. — Oskattbarhet, *f.*
Inestimableness.
Oskick, *n.* Bad custom, vice; dis-
order, depravity; jfr Olag. — O-
skicklig, *adj.* Unfit, uncapable,
unable, unmannerly, awkward,
improper, unapt; jfr Ohyfsad,
Oanständig. — Oskicklighet, *f.* Un-
fitness, awkwardness, unaptness,
impropriety; unmannerliness,
ill behaviour, indecency.
Oskift, Oskiftad, *adj.* Undivided,
unparted.
Oskiljagtig, *adj.* Inseparable, in-
dissoluble. — Oskiljagtighet, *f.*
Inseparableness, indissolubility.

Oſkrymfad, *adj.* Unfeigned, not hypocritical.
Oſkuld, *f.* Innocence, harmlessness. — Oſkyldig, *adj.* Innocent, harmless, guiltless. Han är o. deri, he is innocent of it. — Oſkyldighet, ſe Oſkuld.
Oſkuren, *p.* Uncut, not cut, not moved, not reaped.
Oſkyld, *adj.* (naken) Uncovered, bare, naked; (icke ſlägt) not akin, alien.
Oſkäl, *n.* ſe Oſog. — Oſkälig, *adj.* Unreasonable, unjust; irrational. Oſkäligt djur, brute animal.
Oſkämd, *p.* Uncorrupted, untainted. — Oſkämmandes, *adv.* Without being ashamed.
Oſkär, *adj.* Unclean, unpurified. — Oſkära, *v. a.* To pollute, to defile, to profane, to violate. — Oſkärande, *n.* Pollution, profanation, violation.
Oſlagen, *adj.* O. äng, meadow not yet moved.
Oſlickad, *p.* Not licked. Ni ſkall icke ſlippa o., you shall not escape with impunity ell. unpunished.
Oſlipad, *p.* Not ground *or* sharpened; (om demanter) rough.
Oſlug, *adj.* Silly, foolish.
Oſluten, *p.* Undetermined, unsettled; ſe Oafgjord.
Oſläckt, *p.* Unquenched, unextinguished, not put out. O. kalk, quick ell. unslaked lime.
Oſmak, *m.* Distaste, disgust. — O. ſmaklig, *adj.* Insipid, unsavoury, disgustful. — Oſmaklighet, *f.* Disgustfulness, insipidness.
Oſmidig, *adj.* Immalleable.
Oſminkad, *p.* Unpainted, guised, artless.
Oſmord, *p.* Not greased, unan
Oſmyckad, *p.* Unadorned, u med.
Oſmält, *p.* Undissolved, un indigested, undigested. — lig, *adj.* Undissolvable; stible.
Oſ. ygg, *adj.* Slovenly, s not cleanly, dirty, nasty. ſnygghet, *f.* Slovenlines tishness.
Oſnöpt, *p.* Not gelded,
Oſnörd, *adj.* Not laced.
Oſpard, *p.* Hafwa all möda spare no pains, not to b ing of his pains, to leave n unturned, to do every thi
Oſt, *pron.* Us. [can b
Oſt, *m.* (öſter) East. — Oſ *n.* East Indies. — Oſt, *m.* curd. ſagtig, *adj.* Caseous selike. ſtånt, *m.* Cheesepe *n.* Cheesemould. ſtyrg, *m.* cage. ſmaſk, *m.* ſmaſka, *f.* curd. ſwaſka, *f.* Whey of — Oſtwarts, *adv.* Eastwa rare, *m.* East India man.
Oſtadd, *p.* Not hired, not e to service.
Oſtadig, *adj.* Inconstant, un wagging, changeable, fic stable, unconstant, instabl pery, unsettled, waggli ſtadighet, *f.* Inconstance, diness, changeableness, ness, instability.

2. Not foddered.
Öftlig.
Öfkron, *pl.* Oyster. -hand-
Oysterman.
adj. Unpunished. — Ö-
, *adj.* Irreprehensible,
ss, irreproachable. — Ö-
het, *f.* Innocence, blame-
s.
adj. Incontestable, in-
ble, uncontrovertible,
. — Öftridighet, *f.* Evi-
Öfra. [dence.
p. Öfrukna linkläder, li-
roned. Öfruket mål, mea-
t struck.
, *p.* Unstudied, illiterate.
, *p.* Not mutilated, not
d, not shortened.
adj. Ungovernable, wild,
— Öftyrighet, *f.* Ungo-
leness, wildness.
, *a.* To disorder, to throw
order. — Öftädad, *p.* Dis-
l; unpolished.
2. Not tuned, absonous;
nmoned, not cited.
p. Unshut; not enclosed,
Öftäda. [unfenced.
dj. Undisturbed, unin-
ed.
dj. Unwholesome, un-
, insalubrious. — Öfund-
Unwholesomeness.
f. Bad swedish, gibberish.
adj. Undeceivable, in-
— Öfwirklighet, *f.* Infal-
undeceivableness.

Öfwuren, *p.* Unsworn.
Öfydd, se Öfömmad.
Öfynlig, *adj.* Invisible, imperceptible. — Öfynlighet, *f.* Invisibility, invisibleness.
Öfyrad, *p.* Unleavened.
Öfädd, *p.* Unsown.
Öfäld, *p.* Unsold.
Öfägelig, se Outfägelig.
Öfäker, *adj.* Unsure, uncertain; unsafe, dangerous; unsecure, precarious, doubtful; jfr Oräkitlig, Owiß. Öfäkra fordringar, bad debts. Wara ö. om lifwet, to be in danger of life. — Öfäkerhet, *f.* Uncertainty, danger.
Öfäljbar, *adj.* Unsaleable. [Öfalig.
Öfäll, *adj.* Unhappy; jfr Olycklig,
Öfämja, *f.* Variance, dissension, disagreement, difference.
Öfömmad, *p.* Not sewed.
Otack, *m.* Ingratitude, ill-will. — Otacksam, *adj.* Unthankful, ungrateful. — Otacksamhet, *f.* Ingratitude, unthankfulness.
Otadlad, se Ofkandrad.
Otalig, *adj.* Innumerable, numberless, innumerous. — Otaligbet, *f.* Innumerableness.
Otam, *adj.* Wild, not tame, untamed, unbroke.
Otid, i o., untimely, unseasonably, out of season. — Otidig, *adj.* Unseasonable; untimely; jfr Otillbörlig, Owettig. En o. börd, an untimely birth; abortion. — Otidighet, *f.* Unseasonableness.
Otillbörlig, adj. Improper, unbe-

coming. — Otillbörlighet, *f.* Unseemliness, indecency, incongruity. ſcontented.
Otillfredsſtäld, *p.* Unsatisfied, un-
Otillgänglig, *adj.* Inaccessible, unapproachable.
Otillåtlig, *adj.* Not allowed, disallowable, unallowable.
Otillräcklig, *adj.* Insufficient, inadequate. — Otillräcklighet, *f.* Insufficiency.
Otjenlig, *adj.* Unfit, improper, unsuitable, useless; inconvenient; inexpedient, unserviceable. — Otjenlighet, *f.* Unfitness, unsuitableness, inexpedience, impropriety; ſe Olämplighet, Oſkicklighet. — Otjenſt, *m.* Ill office. — =agtig, *adj.* Unwilling to serve others. =agtighet, *f.* ſe Obenägenhet, Owillighet.
Otro, *f.* Unbelief, incredulity; ſe Otrohet. — Otrogen, *adj.* Incredulous, hard of belief; unfaithful, faithless, falſe, diſloyal, infidel. — Otrohet, *f.* Infidelity, unfaithfulness. — Otrolig, *adj.* Incredible. — Otrolighet, *f.* Incredibility, incredibleness.
Otryggd, *adj.* Unſafe, unſure, unſecure; ſe Oſäker. Ett otryggt barn, a child that is ſoon frighted, a timorous child, a ſqualling child.
Oträngd, *p.* I oträngdt mål, needleſsly, without need *or* occaſion.
Otröſtlig, *adj.* Inconſolable. — Otröſtlighet, ſe Tröſtlöshet.
Otröttlig, ſe Outtröttlig.

Otta, *f.* The time between cock crowing and the break of day mourning-hour. — Ottmål, mard. *m.* The firſt meal in the morning. =ſång, *m.* Matins, morning-worſhip.
Otukt, *m.* Unchaſtity, lewdneſs uncleanneſs. Bedrifwa =, to commit fornication. — Otuktig, *adj.* Unchaſte, lewd, bawdy, obſcene ſmutty, whoriſh. — Otuktighet ſe Otukt.
Otullad, ſe Oförtullad. Icke lemna något otulladt, to leave nothing
Otwagen, *p.* Unwaſhed. [untouched
Otwifwelagtig, *adj.* Undubitable inquestionable, undoubted, indubitable. — Otwifwelagtighet *f.* Certainty.
Otwungen, *p.* Unconſtrained, uncompelled; eaſy, unaffected, unforced. — Otwungenhet, *f.* Unconſtraint, unaffectedneſs, eaſineſs
Otydlig, *adj.* Obſcure, dark, inaudible. — Otydlighet, *f.* Obſcurity, want of perſpicuity. [tion
Otygtad, *p.* Unreſtrained, liber
Otålig, *adj.* Impatient; angry, indignant. — Otålighet, *f.* Impatience, diſpleaſure.
Otäck, *adj.* Naſty, filthy, ugly ſluttiſh, loathſome; illfavoured — Otäcka, *f.* Naſty wench, ſlut — Otäckhet, *f.* Naſtineſs, filthineſs; obſcenity. [ſe Obetäckt
Otäckt, *p.* Not covered, not roofed
Otät, *adj.* Leaky, full of cleft

who does not shut close. — Otäthet, *f.* State of being leaky.
Otörstig, *adj.* Not thirsty, not dry. Dricka sig o., to quench one's thirst, to drink one's fill.
Oumbärlig, *adj.* Necessary, indispensable. — Oumbärlighet, *f.* Necessity, indispensableness.
Oumgängsam, *adj.* Unsociable.
Oundgänglig, *adj.* Indispensable, inevitable, necessary. — Oundgänglighet, *f.* Unavoidableness.
Oundwiklig, *adj.* Inevitable, unavoidable.
Oupphrukad, se Ouppodlad.
Oupphörlig, *adj.* Continual, incessant.
Oupplöslig, *adj.* Indissoluble, indissolvable; inexplicable. — Oupplöslighet, *f.* Indissolubility.
Ouppmärksam, *adj.* Inattentive.
Ouppodlad, *adj.* Not cultivated.
Ouppsätlig, *adj.* Unpremeditated.
Oupptagen, se Ledig, Obesatt, Ouppodlad.
Outgrundelig, se Oupplöslig, Outransaklig.
Outplänlig, *adj.* Indelible.
Outransaklig, *adj.* Unsearchable, inscrutable, impenetrable.
Outslitlig, *adj.* Not to be worn out, everlasting.
Outsläcklig, *adj.* Unquenchable, inextinguishable.
Outsäglig, *adj.* Unspeakable, ineffable, not to be expressed.
Outtröttlig, *adj.* Indefatigable, unwearied. — Outtröttlighet, *f.* Unweariedness.
Outödlig, *adj.* Undestroyable, consumable.
Outöslig, *adj.* Inexhaustible.
Owan, *adj.* Unaccustomed; ifr wanlig. — Owana, *f.* Ill hal bad custom; want of custom
Owanlig, *adj.* Uncommon, u sual, odd, strange, unwont abstruse. — Owanlighet, *f.* commonness, strangeness, frequency, unusualness.
Owanstlig, se Oförgänglig.
Owaragtig, *adj.* Not lasting, per able, transient, transitory, ing. — Owaragtighet, *f.* Sh ness of continuance, transit ness, transientness.
Owarsam, *adj.* Incautious, he less, unwary, careless. — Ow samhet, *f.* Carelessness, unw ness, heedlessness.
Owedersäglig, *adj.* Uncontestab indisputable, incontestable, controvertible. — Owedersä gen, *adv.* Indisputably, inc testably.
Oweldig, *adj.* Impartial, equital — Oweldighet, *f.* Impartial equitableness.
Owerksam, *adj.* Inactive; ineff cious. — Owerksamhet, *f.* Ina vity, inefficaciousness.
Owerkställbar, *adj.* Impracticab not to be performed. — Owe ställd, *p.* Not executed, undo unperformed, unexecuted. Owerkställighet, *f.* Inexecutio impracticableness, inactivity action.

Owetande, Owetandes, *p.* s. *adv.* Without knowing of it, unwittingly. — Owetenhet, *f.* Ignorance. — Oweterlig, *adj.* Unknown. — Oweterligen, se Owetande.

Owett, *n.* Abuse; ill, rude or foul language, scurrility, abusiveness. — Owettig, *adj.* Foul-mouthed, abusive, scurrilous. Wara o. emot en, to give one foul language, to abuse one with words, to run one down with ill language.

Owidrörlig, *adj.* Untouchable.

Owig, *adj.* Heavy, clumsy; awkward. — Owighet, *f.* Ungainliness, heaviness, awkwardness.

Owilja, *f.* Ill will, malevolence. — Owillig, *adj.* Unwilling, loath.

Owillkorlig, *adj.* Unconditional, absolute. En o. sedel, a bill payable to the bearer. — Owillkorligen, *adv.* Without condition, absolutely.

Owis, *adj.* Unwise. — Owist, Owisligen, *adv.* Unwisely.

Owiß, *adj.* Uncertain, doubtful; se Osäker, Willrådig. — Owißhet, *f.* Uncertainty, suspense.

Owälig, Owärdig, se Wärdslös.

Owäder, *n.* Foul weather, tempest.

Owägad, *p.* Unpathed, unbroken, invious.

Owägerligen, *adv.* Without refusal.

Owän, *m.* Enemy. — Owänlig, *adj.* Unfriendly. — Owänlighet, *f.* Unfriendliness, unkindness. — Owänskap, *m.* Enmity.

Owäntad, *p.* Unexpected; j förmodad.

Owärderlig, *adj.* Inestimabl to be valued. — Owärderl *f.* Inestimableness.

Owärdig, *adj.* Unworthy. wärdighet, *f.* Unworthines

Owåsende, *n.* Bustle, stir, disturbance. Göra o., to a disturbance.

Oxe, *m.* Ox. — Oxen (i dj sen) the bull. — Oxdrift, herd of oxen. oxdrifware, *m* ver. oxhufwud, *n.* Head of (mått) hogshead. oxkött, *n* oxlägga, *f.* Primrose, co oxstek, *m.* Rost-beef. oxtun A neats tongue; (ört) Ox-t bugloss, alkanet. oxwägen, beaten track. oxöra, *f.* (ört) flower, meadow-anemone.

Oxel, *m.* Wild service-tree; berland hawthorn.

Oxeltand, *m.* Grinder, axel mill-tooth.

Oåterhållsam, *adj.* Incontine temperate. — Oåterhållsa *f.* Incontinence.

Oåterkallelig, *adj.* Irrevocab

Oåtskild, *p.* Unseparated, not p — Oåtskiljelig, *adj.* Unsepa

Oåtspord, *p.* Not consulted. gjorde det mig o., he without consulting me.

Oädel, *adj.* Ignoble, base.

Oåfwen, *adj.* Silly, bad. — wet, *adv.* Ej så o., not so

Oäkta, adj. Bastard, spurio

guld, base gold. O.ſtenar, counterfait diamonds.
Oåndelig, *adj.* Infinite. — Oåndelighet, *f.* Infinity.
Oårlig, *adj.* Infamous, dishonest. — Oårlighet, *f.* Infamy, dishonesty.
Oöfwad, *p.* Unexercised.
Oöfwerlagd, *p.* Inconsiderate.
Oöfwerſtiglig, *adj.* Unsurmountable.
Oöfwerwinnelig, *adj.* Invincible, unconquerable. — Oöfwerwunnen, *p.* Not overcome, unconquered.
Oöm, *adj.* Untender, wanting affection. Wara oöm om, to be regardless of. O.kläding, a suit that won't be much the worse for wearing.

P.

Pack, *n.* Pack, mob. Med pick och p., with bag and baggage.
Packa, *f.* Pack, packet. — Packbord, *f.* Warehouse. ſduk, *m.* Pack-cloth, barras. ſhus, *n.* Custom-house. ſkiſta, *f.* Packing-chest. ſkorg, *m.* Hamper. ſlåda, ſe ſkiſta. ſnål, *f.* Packneedle. ſpapper, *n.* Cap-paper. ſſnöre, *n.* Packing-strap. ſſadel, *m.* Packsaddle. ſwagn, *m.* Baggage-waggon. ſwåf, ſe ſduk. — Packa, *v. a.* To compress; to pack. P. ſig bort, to get one's self a packing. P. dig bort, get you packing, get you gone. — P. af, to unpack, to unload. — P. ihop, to pack up. — P. in (till en reſa), to pack up one's things. — P. om, to repack. — P. på, to load on. — P. upp, ut, uf, to unpack. — Packare, *m.* Packer. [boat.
Packet, *n.* Packet. ſbåt, *m.* Packet-
Padda, *f.* Toad. — Paddbår, *n.* Herb-Christopher, *Actæa spicata*.
Paduband, *n.* Ferret-ribbon. [ta.
Page, *m.* Page. ſhofmåſtare, *m.* Governor of the pages.
Pagina, *f.* Side. — Paginera, *v. a.* To mark the side with numbers.
Paket, ſe Packet.
Pakta ꝛc., ſe Arrendera ꝛc.
Palats, *n.* Palace.
Pall, *m.* Footstool, stool.
Palm, *f.* Palm. ſſöndag, *m.* Palm-
Palſternacka, *f.* Parsnep. [sunday.
Palt, *m.* Blood-dumpling.
Palta, *f.* Paltor, *pl.* Rags.
Pamp, *m.* Backsword.
Panela, *v. a.* To wainscot. — Panelning, *f.* Wainscot, pannel.
Panna, *f.* Forehead, brow; pan. — Pannben, *n.* Coronal bone. ſkaka, *f.* Pancake. ſſocker, *n.* Molosses.
Panſar, *n.* ſkjorta, *f.* Coat of mail.
Pant, *m.* Pawn, pledge. Stå i p., to be pawned. Gifwa i p., to give in pawn. Sätta i p., ſe ſſätta. Låna på p., to lend upon pawn. ſbref, *n.* Mortgage. ſhafware, *m.* Pawner, mortgagee. ſlek, *m.* Forfeits. ſrättighet, *f.* Right.

take a distress upon the goods of a person. -skilling, *m.* Money given for the redemption of a pawn. -sätta, *v. a.* To put in pawn, to mortgage. — Panta, *v. a.* To pawn, to pledge.

Panter, *m.* -djur, *n.* Panther.

Papegoja, *f.* Parrot. Swensk p., greatest bullfinch, pine-grosbeak.

Papp, *n.* Pasteboard.

Pappa, *m.* Papa.

Papper, *n.* Paper. -ark, *n.* Sheet. -bruk, *n.* Papermill. -drake, *m.* Paperkite. -lapp, *m.* Slip of paper. -mynt, *n.* Paper-currency, papermoney. -werk, *n.* Gingerbread-work.

Par, *n.* Pair, couple, brace. Ett par skor, a pair of shoes. Ett par hundar, a couple of dogs. Ett ägta par, a married couple. Ett par ord, few words. Par om par, partals, two by two, by two and two. — Para, *v. a.* To couple, to match, to pair. — Para sig, to couple. Parningstid, *m.* Ruttingtime.

Parad, *m.* Parade, show. -plats, *m.* Parade. -säng, *f.* Bed of state. — Paradera, *v. n.* To parade.

Paradis, *n.* Paradise. -fågel, *m.* Bird of paradise. -frö, -korn, *n.* Grains of paradise. -träd, agillochum. -äpple, *n.* Johnapple. — Paradisisk, *adj.* Paradisiacal.

Paradox, *adj.* Paradoxical.

Paragraf, *m.* Paragraph.

Paraply, *m.* Umbrella.

Parasol, *m.* Parasol, umbel, umbrella.

Pardon, *m.* Pardon, quarter. -pla kat, *n.* Amnesty, letter of pardon, act of oblivion.

Parera, *v. a.* To parry, to ward off, to put by. P. ordet, se Lyda

Park, *m.* Park. — *V. n.* se Inställa sig

Parkum, *n.* Fustian.

Parlament, *n.* Parliament.

Parm, *m.* A frame of boards for measuring of hay. -mätare, *m* Hay-measurer. — Parma, *v. a* P. hö, to measure hay.

Parom, se Partals.

Part, *m.* Party.

Parter, *m.* Pit.

Parti, *n.* Faction, party. Hålla me ett p., to side with a party. Sl sig till ett p., to take a party Stå sig till ett annat p., to tak part with another party. — G på p., to go out upon parties Ett löst p., a parcel of vaga bonds. Strösvande p. i fält marauding party. Göra p. (s att spela, gå o. d.), to make party ell. match for. Taga si p., to take one's resolution o choice. Göra ett godt p., t marry a fortune. Ett p. ull, parcel of wool. Handla i p., t trade in the wholesay way. Kö på i p., to buy by the bulk -agg, *n.* Party-hatred. -anda, Spirit of party. -gängare, *m* Partyman. -wis, *adv.* In gross by the bulk.

I, *m.* Particle.
, *adj.* Partial. — Partiſſb·t,
r, *n.* Partition. | *f.* Partiality.
u. *a.* To dabble.
n, *n.* Ley.
I, *n.* Lampoon. — Pasquil·
m. Lampooner.
nt. Pass. — *Adv.* Till p., op-
unely, seasonably, patly.
paß, about.
. Pass, passage; (mellan berg)
e; (för reſande) pass, pass-
.
v. a. To fit, to suit, to
ıc, to adapt; to try. P. till·
to take opportunity, to
h an opportunity. P. ih. p, to
ogether, to adapt to another,
)in. — *V. n.* To suit, to fit,
ecome, to be proper. Klåc·
en paßar er, that suit fits
— Paßa, *v. n.* (i ſpel) To
. — P. ſig, *v. r.* To be fit,
ecome. Det paßade ſig icke att,
e was no opportunity of. —
å, *v. a.* To watch, to ob-
e, to keep an eye upon. P.
illfälle, to watch an oppor-
ty. — P. på, *v. n.* To watch.
P. upp, *v. n.* To wait; to
h. P. upp wid bordet, to wait
he table. P. upp på någon,
vait on one. — Paßande, *p.*
proper, convenient, be-
ing. ſoon.
, ·wind, *m.* Tradewind, mon-
ſerare, *m.* Passenger.
å, *v. a.* o. *r.* To pass. P. ti·
den, ſe Tillbringa. P. för hederlig
karl, to pass for an honest man.
Det kan p., it may pass.
Paßgång, *m.* Ambling-pace. ·gån·
gare, *m.* Pacer, ambler.
Paßlig, *adj.* Passable, indifferent;
jfr Dålig.
Paſtej, *m.* Pie. ·bagare, *m.* Pasty-
cook, pasteler; pasterer. ·form,
m. Pie-mould.
Paſtell, *m.* Crayon, pastel, pastil.
Paſtor, *m.* Parson, curate, pastor.
— Paſtoralier, *n. pl.* A parson's
income. — Paſtorat, *n.* Benefice,
living parish.
Paten, *n.* Patine.
Patent, *n.* Patent, charter.
Patraſk, *n.* Trash.
Patron, *m.* Patron, protector,
master; (till flott) cartridge. —
Patronat, *n.* Patronage, advow-
son. — Patroneßa, *f.* Patroness.
— Patronkök, *n.* Cartridge-box.
Patrull, *m.* Patrol, rounds. — Pa·
trullera, *v. n.* To patrol, to
walk the rounds.
Patt, *m.* Bubby, breast, pap; dug,
teat. Gifwa patt, to give suck,
to suckle, to nurse at the breast.
— Patta, ſe Di.
Paulun, *m.* Curtains of a bed.
Paus, *m.* Pause, stop. — Pauſera,
v. n. To pause, to make a stop.
Pedal, *m.* Pedals.
Pedell, *m.* Beadle.
Pejla, *v. a.* To set. P. pumpen,
to sound the pump. — Pejlſtock,
m. Sounding rod.

Peka, *v. n.* P. på ell. åt, to point at. Jag ser hwart han pekar, I know what he aims at. — **Pekning**, *f.* Pointing; direction, aim. — **Pekfinger**, *n.* Forefinger. **-ning**, *m.* **-sticka**, *f.* Fescue. Sätta p. för någon, to pretend to set a task.

Pelare, *m.* Pillar. **-fot**, *m.* Pedestal. **-gång**, *m.* Portico. **-rad**, *m.* Colonnade, series of pillars. **-skaft**, *n.* Shaft.

Pelegrim, se Pilgrim.

Pelikan, *m.* Pelican, spoonbill; jfr

Pell, *m.* Canopy. [Tandpetare.

Pels, *m.* Furred cloak; pelt, fur. **-foder**, *n.* Lining of fur. **-handel**, *m.* Skinner's trade. **-handlare**, *m.* Furrier. **-werk**, *n.* Fur.

Pelteri, *n.* Fur.

Pendel, *m.* Pendulum. **-rörelse**, *m.* Oscillation. **-ur**, *n.* Pendulum-watch.

Pengar, se Penning.

Penna, *f.* Pen, quill. Fatta i ell. fatta pennan, to lay hold of the pen; åfw. to set down in writing. Formera en p., to cut a pen. **-drag**, *n.* Stroke with the pen, flourish. **-fjäder**, *m.* Pen. **-fodret**, *n.* Pencase, penner. **-fäktare**, *m.* Hero of the quill, penman. **-knif**, *m.* Penknife. **-krig**, *n.* Controversy in writing. **-led**, *m.*

Penning, *m.* A piece of money; penny. Betala tionde penningen, to pay the tenth penny. — Penningar, *pl.* Money, fortune. Wända i p., *to make money* of a thing. Han fick p. med sin hustru, he had fortune by his wife. Reda p., read money. **-behof**, *n.* Neediness money. **-brist**, *m.* Scarcity want of money. **-böter**, *pl.* Fin mulct. **-girig**, *adj.* Covetous money. **-gräs**, *n.* Buckweed, b stard cress, penny-cress, m stard-treacle, mithridate mustar *Thlaspi arvense*. **-handel**, *m.* M ney-dealing. **-hjelp**, *m.* Assistanc with money, subsidy. **-kista**, Strong-box. **-jude**, se Procentar **-låda**, *f.* Till, money-drawe **-lystnad**, *f.* Covetousness of m ney, avarice. **-lön**, *f.* Salary, pa **-pung**, *m.* Bag for money, purs **-påse**, *m.* Money bag. **-rörelse**, Circulation of money. **-sak**, Money-matter. **-stock**, *m.* Stoc of money, fund, stock. **-utgift** *m.* Expence, disbursement. **-wär** de, *n.* The value in money.

Pensel, *m.* Pencil. **-drag**, *n.* Strok or touch of a pencil. — **Pensla** *v. a.* To pencil.

Pension, *m.* Pension; board. p., to pension. Sätta i p., to pu out to board. — **Pensionär**, Boarder; pensioner, pensionary

Peppar, *m.* Long pepper. Indian p., se Långpeppar. Spanft p. Guinea-pepper. **-kaka**, *f.* Ginge bread. **-mynta**, *f.* Peppermin **-nötter**, *pl.* Little gingerbread **-rot**, *f.* Horseradish. — **Pepper ling**, *m.* Pepper-agarick. — **Pepp ra**, *v. a.* To pepper, to seaso ell. to sprinkle with pepper.

Peregrin, se Pilgrim.

:nt, *n.* Parchment.
Pearl. Ädgta perlor, beads.
jukdom) Grape-swelling
. — Perlfrö, *n.* Seedpearl.
, *n.* Pearlbarley. =höns, *n.*
a-hen. =mor, *n. c. m.* Mother
arl, nacker. =mussla, *f.*
oyster, nacker. =sand, *m.*
small grained sea-sand
t, *m.* Embroider in pearls.
r icke =arbete, it is no very
ask. =stil, *m.* Pearl.
r. Perma, *f.* Cover.
on, *m.* Furlough. — Per-
a, *v. a.* To furlough.
kel, se Pendel. — Perpen-
r, se Lodrät.
. A smoothing down. Han
fått en swår p., he has
sadly put to it, he has been
at straits. =jern, *n.* Goose,
hing iron. — Persa, *v. a.*
ooth.
, *m.* Thing, article. Han
liderlig p., he is a disso-
llow.
f. Peach. — Persika, *n.*
f. Parsley. [Peach-brandy.
m. Person. I egen p., in
n. För min p., for my part
sonalier, *pl.* Biography. —
lig, *adj.* Personal. — Per-
n, *adv.* Personally. — Per-
het, *f.* Personality.
. (Sjöf.) Horse.
na, *f.* Shankpainter.
n. Periwig, wig, peruke.
t, *m.* Wigmaker. =stock, *m.*
A periwigmaker's block, a barber's block.
Pest, *m.* Plague, pestilence. =aga-tig, =artad, *adj.* Pestilential. =böld, *m.* Pestilential tumour, plague-sore, carbuncle, anthrax. — Pestilens, se Pest. =rot, =ört, *f.* Butterbur.
Peta, *v. a.* P. tänderna, to pick one's teeth.
Petard, *m.* Petard
Peter, *n. pr.* Peter, Pietre.
Peterssilja, se Persilja.
Pfalz, *n. pr.* Palatinate. =grefwe, *m.* Count palatine. =grefwinna, *f.* Countess palatine. =grefvelig, *adj.* Palatine. =grefskap, *n.* Palatinate.
Phalang, *m.* Phalanx.
Phantasi ꝛc., se Fantasi ꝛc.
Phenomen, *n.* Phenomenon.
Philip, *n. pr. m.* Philip. — Philippina, *f.* Philippa.
Philisté, *m.* Philistine.
Phlegm, se Flegm.
Pick och Pack, se Pack.
Picka, *v. a. o. n.* To pick; to peck; to chop off. P. sönder, p. hål på, to pink. — *V. n.* (om ur o. d.) To beat, to throb.
Pickelhäring, *m.* Pickleherring, Jack-pudding, harlequin, merry-andrew.
Pickera, *v. a.* To pink.
Pickhägad, *adj.* Curious of, desirous of.
Picknick, *m.* An assembly where every one pays his club.
Pietist, *m.* Pietist. — Pietistisk, *a.* Godly behaviour.
Piga, *f.* Maid, maidservant.

Pigg, *adj.* Lively, quick.
Pigg, *m.* Prick, spike. -ſwin, *n.* Porcupine.
Pik, *m.* Pike; (ſtickord) pique; (höjd berg) pico. — Pika, *v. a.* To pique. — Pikenerare, *m.* Pikeman.
Piket, -wakt, *m.* Picket.
Piket, -ſpel, *n.* Piquet. Spela p., to play at piquet.
Pil, *m.* Arrow, bolt, shaft. -koger, *n.* Quiver. -ſtytt, ſe Bågſtytt. -ört, *f.* Common arrow-head.
Pil, *f.* (träd) Willow. -ſkog, *m.* Willow-plot.
Pilgrim, *m.* Pilgrim, palmer. -färd, *m.* Pilgrimage. -ſtaf, *m.* Palmer's staff.
Piller, *n.* Pill.
Pillra, *v. a.* To pick.
Pilt, ſe Goße.
Pimpinella, *f.* Burnet.
Pimsſten, *m.* Pumice-stone, pumice.
Pina, *v. a.* To torment, to torture, to excruciate, to rack. Pina någon af en, to extort a thing from one. — *S. f.* Torment, torture, pain, agony. — Pinbänk, ſe Sträckbänk. — Pinlig, *adj.* Pinligt fö. hör, trial by torture. — Pinorum, *n.* Place of torment, hell. — Pinſam, *adj.* Tormenting, excruciating.
Pingst, *m.* Whitsuntide. -afton, *m* Whitsun-eve. -dag, *m.* Whitsunday. -helg, *m.* The feast of pentecost, whitsuntide
Pink, *m.* (fartyg) Pink; åfw. Piss, *urine, stale*, water. — Pinka, *v. n.* To make water.
Pinka, *v. a.* To peg. — Pinne, *m.* Peg.
Pinſchback, *m.* Bath metal, Prince metal, Prince Robert's metal
Pion, *m.* Peony. [Pinchbeck
Pip, *m.* Pipe, spout.
Pip, *n.* Whining, cry; whistling.
Pipa, *v. n.* To pipe, to whine, to cry, to squeak; to whistle. — Pipare, *m.* Piper.
Pipa, *f.* (rör) Pipe, tube, channel; (liten ihålighet) cell; (blåsinstrument) pipe, whistle, fife; (tobaks) pipe; (på en bössa) barrel; (på en ljusſtake) socket; (vin pipe; (fisk) pipefish. Danſa efter ens pipa, to dance to one's pipe. Sticka pipan i ſäcken, to pull in one's horns. — Pipbruk, *n.* Pipe-house. -huſwud, *n.* Bowl of a pipe. -krage, *m.* Ruff, puckered linen collar. -lera, *f.* Pipe-clay. -ſkaft, *n.* Pipe-tube. -ſkägg, *n.* Beard hanging down from the chin in the form of an icicle. -ſtäfwer, *pl.* Pipe-staves. -ſtör, *f.* ſte. — Pipig, *adj.* Hollow, spungy, porous, puffy.
Pipp, *m.* Pip.
Piſenlit (örd), ſe Skallnacke.
Piſk, ſe Stryk. — Piſka, *v. a.* To whip, to lash. P. ſönder, to break in pieces, to break. — P. upp, to thrash, to beat, to thrash one's coat. — P. ut, to whip out of doors. — *S. f.* Whip; (i hästret) tail. — Piſkſkaft, *n.* Handle of a whip. -ſlång, *m.* Cut of a whip. -ſmäll, *m.* Clap with a whip. -ſnärt, *m.* Whipcord.
Piſk, ſe Pink.

n. Pistachio.
Pistol; (mynt) Pistole.
, n. Holster. =smed, m.
mith, gunsmith.
n. Seal. =stickare, m. En-
of seals.
m. Pedestal.
Play, drama; (mynt) a
oin of about the value of
ence.
: Damaskor.
Whining, whimpering.—
, v. n. To whimper, to
— P.unkig, adj. Whining,
plain.
se Wäpighet ꝛc.
n. Prattle, idle talk,
prattle. =agtig, adj. Prat-
lkative. — Pladdra, v. n.
attle, to chat, to prittle-
, to talk idly.—Pladdra=
Prattler, chatterer.
Garment.
se P ska upp. [ordinance.
. Proclamation, placard,
j. Plain. — S. m. Plane,
scheme. Grön p., grass-
Anlägga planer, to con-
nemes. =ritning, f. Ground-
lan, ichnography. — Pla=
. a. To plain, to level,
ooth; (papper) to size;
la) to concert schemes,
: one's measures.
n. Planet. =system, n. Plane-
ystem. [planks.
n. Pailing, fence with
f. Plank. — P. af, se Af=

Planschett, m. Busk.
Planta, f. Plant. — Plantskola, f.
Nursery, seminary. — Plantera,
v. a. To plant, to set. P. fanan,
kanoner, to place the standard,
cannons. P. fisk i en dam, to set
fish in a pond. — Plantering, f.
Planting, plantation. — Plante=
rare, Plantör, m. Planter.
Plants, m. Ingot.
Plaska, v. n. To dabble ell. to play
in water. [rowly.
Plats, m. Place, spot. Med p., nar-
Platt, adj. Flat, plain, depressed.
— P. intet, adv. Nothing at all.
— Platthet, f. Flatness; insipid-
ness. =hufwud, n. Scupper-nail.
— Plattfort, n. (Sjöf.) Plane
chart. =tysk, adj. =tyska, f. Low
German. — Platta, v. a. To flat,
to plate.
Platting, m. (Sjöf.) Sennet.
Plattra, v. n. To shoot badly. —
Plattrare, m. Bad mark's man.
Pligg, m. Peg.—Pligga, v. a. To peg.
Pligt, m. Duty. =ankare, n. Sheat-
anchor.—Pligta, v. a. To sound.
— Pligtig, adj. Bound, obliged.
Plikt, m. (böter) Fine, mulct. Slå
en på p., to fine one, to set a
fine upon one. — Plikta, v. a.
v. n To pay a fine, to suffer
punishment. P. för en ting, to
suffer for a thing. P. med krop=
pen, to suffer corporal punish-
ment. — Pliktfälla, v. a. To fine,
to set a fine upon.
Plira, v. n. To blink.

Plit, *m.* Sword. — Plitas, *v. d.* To fight with swords.
Plita, *f.* Scab, dry pustule.
Plock, *n.* Things of value.
Plockstek, *m.* Hashed meat. -tals, -wis, *adv.* Piecemeal, by parcels, one by one.
Plocka, *v. a.* (frukt o d.) To gather, to pluck; (fågel) to pick, to pluck. P. ax, to glean. — P. sig (om fåglar) to pick the feathers. P. sönder, to pluck asunder *or* in pieces.
Plog, *m.* Plough. Köra plogen, to plough, to guide the plough. — Plogbar, *adj.* Tillable. -bill, *m.* Ploughshare. -hyfwel, *m.* Plough. -jern, se -bill. -land, *n.* Acre, ploughland. -rist, *m.* Plough-coulter. -stjert, *m.* Ploughtail, ploughhandle.
Plommon, *n.* Plum.
Plotter, *n.* Scrawling letters, scrawl. -papper, *n.* A piece of paper only fit for casting accounts on and the like. -penningar, *pl.* Pocket-money. — Plottra, *v. n.* To scribble, to scrawl. P. bort, to squander away. P. på en något, to palm a thing to one.
Plugg, *m.* Plug. — Plugga, *v. a.* P. igen, to plug, to plug up. P. in, to drive into. P. något i minnet, i hufwudet, to beat a thing into one's memory *or* brains.
Plump, *m.* Blot, blot with ink. — Plumpa, *v. n.* To blot, to blot with ink. P. i wattnet, plump into the water. - pig, *adj.* Blotted with i
Plump, *adj.* Clownish, coa mannerly, uncivil, clu Ohyfsad, Grof. — Plum Clownishness, coarsene vility.
Plunderskruf, *m.* Waddhook dra, *v. a.* To plunder, P. en kanon, to draw th of the gun. — Plundr Plunderer, rifler.
Pluralis, *n.* Plural.
Plys, *n.* Plush.
Plåga, *v. a.* To plague, ment, to tease, to trou afflict, to vex. — *S. f.* pain, affliction. — Plåg Imp. -ris, *n.* Scourge. Pinorum. — Plågare, *m.* tormenter. — Plågsam, *a* ful, troublesome.
Plånbok, *f.* Pocketbook book, notebook.
Plånet, *n.* Planet; nativit
Plånpapper, *n.* Sinking el paper.
Plåster, *m.* Plaster, e -duk, *m.* Scarcloth. -la small piece of linen spr plaster, plaster. -spade, tula. — Plåstra, *v. a.* c plaster.
Plåt, *m.* Plate; (på wårjfäst (mynt) imaginary mon of twenty pence Engl del, *m.* Bankbill for n

value of twenty pence. -slagare, -smed, *m.* A smith who hammers out plates.

Pläga, *v. n.* To use, to be wont. Det plär hända, it uses to happen. — Plägsed, *m.* Custom, way.

Pläga, *v. a.* To entertain. P. sig, to entertain tll. to pumper one's self. Wäl plägad, well treated; (drucken) fuddled, tipsy. P. umgänge, to converse with one. P. wänskap, to cultivate one s friendship. P. samråd, se Rådgöra. — Pläga (giswa på köpet) to give something over and above at a sale. — Plägning, *f.* Entertainment, overplus, overmeasure, overweight.

Plär, se Pläga, *v. n.*

Plätt, *m.* Plate; spot; tap. — Plätta till, *v. n.* To tap.

Plöja, *v. a.* To plough.

Plöråf.r, *pl.* Weepers.

Plös, *m.* The top of a shoe.

Plötslig, *adj.* Sudden, unexpected. — Plötsligen, *adv.* Snddenly, unexpectedly, unawares.

Pock, *n.* Rude demand, insolence. — Pocka, *v. n.* To presume, to demand with insolence. P. på, to presume upon, to pride one's self upon. — P. sig till något, to claim a thing with insolence, to extort a thing by threats. Han har ingenting att p. på, he has nothing to pretend.

Pockenholts, *n.* Guaiacum. ſfeet.

Podager, *m.* Podagra, gout in the

Pojke, *m.* Boy. — Pojkaktig, *adj.* Boyish. -aktighet, *f.* Boyishness. -stræck, *n.* Boyish trick.

Pokal, *m.* Drinking-cup. — Pokulera, *v. n.* To cup.

Pol, *m.* Pole. -höjd, *m.* Altitude of the pole. -cirkel, *m.* Polar-circle. -stjerna, *f.* Pole-star.

Polack, *m.* Polander, Polack.

Polen, *n.* Poland.

Polej, *f.* (ört) Cat's-mind, penny-royal, pudding-grass.

Polera, *v. a.* To polish, to burnish, to furbish. — Polerare, *m.* Polisher, furbisher, burnisher. — Polering, *f.* Polishing, polish. — Polerfil, *m.* Polishing-file. -skifwa, *f.* Polisher. -stål, *n.* Burnishing steel. -stand, *m.* Burnisher.

Polis, *m.* Police; (försäkringsbref) policy, policy of insurance.

Politi, *f.* Police.

Politur, *m.* Politure, gloss.

Pollet, *m.* Ticket.

P.isk, *adj.* Polnish.

Pomada, *f.* Pomatum, pomade.

Pomerans, *m.* Orange, bitter orange.

Pommern, *n.* Pomerania.

Pomp, *m.* Pomp, splendour, show.

Ponera, *v. a.* To suppose.

Ponso, *m.* o. *adj.* Scarlet-colour, scarlet-coloured.

Pontack, *m.* Claret.

Ponton, *m.* Pontoon.

Poppel, *m.* -träd, *n.* Poplar. -pil, *m.* Black poplar.

Por, *m.* Pore. Full af porer, tll. Porös, adj. Porose.

Porcelin, se Porslin.
Porla, *v. n.* To purl.
Porfyr, *m.* Porphyre, porphyry.
Pors, *m.* Sweet willow, dutch myrtle, sweet gale.
Porslin, *n.* China, China-ware, porcelain. Ägta p., East-india china. Odgta p., earthen ware. Sachsiskt p., Dresden china. -bruk, *n.* China-manufactory, earthen-ware manufactory. -lera, *f.* Porcelain-clay.
Port, *m.* Gate, door, port. Köra en på porten, to turn one out of doors. -gång, *m.* Gateway. -klapp, *m.* Knocker, clacker. — Portnär, -vaktare, *m.* Gatekeeper.
Portepé, *f.* Swordknot.
Portion, *m.* Portion, share.
Portlak, *m.* Purslain.
Porträtt, *n.* Portrait, picture. -målare, *m.* Facepainter, limner, drawer of portraits. — Porträttera, *v. a. t. n.* To portray.
Portschäs, *m.* Sedan.
Portugiserwin, *n.* Portuguese wine, mountain wine. — Portugisare, *m.* Portugisiska, *f.* Portugisiskan, *f.* Portuguese.
Positiv, *n.* Positive, chamber-organ.
Positur, *m.* Posture.
Possessionat, *m.* Possessionate.
Post, *m.* (för bref) post; (tidning) notice, news; (vakt) post; (postkarl) sentinel, sentry, guard. Stå på p., se Posta. Posten är kommen, the post is come in. — (Syssla) employment, place; (penninge-) a sum of money (spannmåls-) parcel; (dörr-) po — Postbud, *n.* -forare, *m.* pos postillion. -hus, *n.* Posthous -jakt, *f.* Packetboat, poste advice-boat. -kontor, *n.* Po office. -mästare, *m.* Postmaste -papper, *n.* Postpaper. -penni gar, *pl.* Postage. -tidning, News-paper, gazette. -wagn, Stage-coach, post-chaise. -wä *m.* Postway, road. -werket, Regulation of the post. -väs *f.* Mail, letter-bag. — Posta, *v.* To stand sentry. — Postera, *v.* To post. — Postering, *f.* Po — Postiljon, *m.* Postillion.
Postilla, *f.* Sermons, collection
Postscriptum, *n.* Postscript.
Potates, *m.* Potatoes.
Potentat, *m.* Potentate, monarc
Potta, *f.* Pot. -aska, *f.* Potash -makare, se Krukmakare.
Poudesoi, *n.* Paduasoy.
Prack, *n.* Trifle, trash, shift. Pracka, *v. n.* To make use shifts. P. sig fram, to live wi difficulty. P. bort sina pengar, fool ell. to squander away one money. P. på en något, to pa a thing upon one. — Prackar Prackspl, *m.* A paltry fellow.
Pracka, *f.* (fågel) Redbreasted me ganser, assick, *Mergus serrato*
Prag, *n. pr.* Prague.
Pragt, *m.* Magnificence, pomp great figure. -full, *adj.* Po pous, magnificent, sumptuous.

ik, *m.* Practice. — Praktiſe*ra*, *v. a.* To practise. — P. bort, m, ſe Smyga bort ꝛc. P. in, ſe Lurendreja. P. på en nå*, ſe Pracka på. P. ſig till, to a thing by secret practices.
l, *n.* Sprawling, rustling. — ßla, *v. n.* To sprawl, to rustle.
n. Prattle, chat, idle talk, ısense, tattle. *makare, m.* tler, prattler, babbler. — tſam, *adj.* Talkative, loqua- ıs. *ſamhet, f.* Talkativeness, uacity. *ſjuk, adj.* Loquacious. ka, *f.* Desire of prattling. — ta, *v. a. o. n.* To prate, to le, to chatter, to chat, to idly, to prattle.
ıtor, *m.* Preceptor, tutor, ;her, master.
'a, *v. a.* To preach; to hold h. P. i en något, to preach to beat a thing into one's i. — Predikan, *f.* Sermon. — ɔikant, *m.* Preacher. — Pre*re, m.* Salomos p., Ecclesia- , the preacher. — Predikſtol, Pulpit. *embete, n.* The of- of preaching, priesthood, istry.
, *v. n.* To extort upon a ion, to exact. — *V. n.* (S öf.) hail. — *V. n.* To make ex- ions. — Prejare, *m.* Extor- exacter. — Prejeri, *n.* Prej , *f.* Extortion, exaction. öf.) Hailing.
ikat, *n.* Precedent.

Premium, *n.* Premium, reward.
Prent, *n.* Fractured letters. — Pren*ta, *v. a.* To write fractured letters; äfw. to impress.
Prenumerant, *m.* Subscriber. — Prenumeration, *f.* Subscription, subscription-money. — Prenumerera, *v. n.* To subscribe.
Preſenning, *m.* (Sjöf.) Tarpawling, coat.
Preſent, *m.* ſe Gåfwa, Skänk. — Preſentera, *v. a.* To present, to offer. — Preſenter*allrik, *m.* Waiter. ſman.
Preſes, *m.* He who presides, chair-
Preſidium, *n.* Presidency.
Preß, *m.* Press. Lägga ett arbete under preßen, to print a work. *jern, ſe Persjern. — Preßa, *v. a.* To press; to oppress, to exact, to exercise exaction; jfr Preja. *gång, *m.* Pressgang.
Preſt, *m.* Priest, parson, minister, clergyman. *bol, *n.* Glebe. *böme, *n.* Priesthood. *embete, *n.* Priest's office, ministry. *gård, *m.* Parsonage. *gäll, *n.* Parish. *kappa, *f.* A clergyman's gown. *kragе, *m.* A clergyman's band; (örf) great daisy, meadow-chrysanthemum, great white oxe-eye. *lägenhet, *f.* Benefice of a parson. *man, *m.* Clergyman *möte, *n.* Meeting of ecclesiastick, synod. *rättighet, ſe Paſtoralier. *ſtånd, *n.* Priesthood, clergy, holy orders *ſtionde, *m.* Tithe, tithe assigned to the maintenance of the ministry.

swal, *n.* The election of a preacher. swiga, *v. a.* To ordain, to invest with holy orders. swigd, *p.* (till prest) ordained, invested with ell. admitted into holy orders; (af prest) wedded by a priest. swälde, *n.* Hierarchy. — Prester-lig, *adj.* Priestly, sacerdotal. — Prestinna, *f.* Priestess.

Prestaf, *m.* Mourning-staff.

Prestera, *v. a.* To render, to furnish.

Preußare, *m.* Prussian. — Preußen, *n. pr.* Prussia. — Preussisk, *adj.* Prussian.

Prick, *m.* Point, dot, prick, tittle; (i segelled) prick. Till pricka, till punkt och pricka, to a little, punctually. — Pricka, *v. a.* To point, to distinguish with points; (Sjöf.) to mark with pricks. — P. af, to distinguish by points, to point out. P. öfwer en tofs staf, to set a tittle to.

Prima, *v. n.* To behave with false affectation, to play the prude.

Princip, *m.* Principle.

Principal, *m.* Principal; head, master.

Prins, *m.* Prince. — Prinsessa, *f.* Princess.

Pris, *n.* (på waror) price. För godt p., for a little price, at a low rate. skurant, *m.* Price-current. sätta, *v. a.* To fix the price. (Belöning) Prize. Winna priset, to carry the prize. sfråga, *f.* Prize-question. spenning, *m.* Medal, prize. sskrift, *f.* Writing that has won the prize. — *S. m.* (i krig) Prize. Gifwa p. på si to give advantage over one self. Jag will ej gifwa pris i mig, I won't lay my self at th mercy of another. Förklara s god p., to declare a lawful priz Gifwa till p., se Spillo. — (Nju *m.* Pinch. En pris snus, a pinc of snuff. — (Löf) *n.* Praise commendation. Gud ske p.! Go be praised! swärd, *adj.* Prais worthy. — Prisa, *v. a.* To prais

Privat, *adj.* Private. Ljst Berömm

Privet, *n.* Privy.

Privilegium, *n.* Privilege, immu nity, license, charter. — Priv legiera, *v. a.* To charter,

Proba, *f.* Proof, trial.

Proberdigel, *m.* Copple, test. sko *f.* Docimasy. sten, *m.* Touc stone. sugn, *m.* Copple, assa oven, assaying-furnace. swäg *f.* Assay-balance. — Probera *v. a.* To assay, to try, to assa P. mätt, mål och wigt, to gaug to measure, to adjust. P. på, Försöka. — Proberare, *m.* Assay master, assayer. P. för mätt, m o. wigt, gauger, a person wh regulates weight and measure. Probering, *f.* Assay, trial.

Probst ɔc., se Prost ɔc.

Procent, *m.* Per cent. Efter sex p. at six per cent. — Procenta, *v.* To practise usury, to tend o usury. — Procentare, *m.* Usure pawnbroker. — Procentert, Usury.

Lawsuit, suit, process, r, litigation; procedure; ceß. Ligga i p., to be Sörja en p. med någon, ence a suit against one, law with one, to en- ction against one, to t law. — Proceßa, v. n. law, to have a lawsuit,

. Summous of the cre- a bankrupt to meet in time and place. . Production; (i räk- duct. försök) Trial, liking, nt; (bewis) specimen, rk. Göra p. med nå- ake an experiment of Sätta på p., to put to Hålla p., to stand tand the test. Wisa p. ve proofs of. Till p., as proof. — P. af wa- rn, sample. Taga nå- to take a thing upon rk, n. Proof. -bit, m. predikan, f. Trial-ser- ta, v. a. To try. -stott, r trial. -stycke, n. Pat- ple, specimen of one's is art. -år, n. Year of . — Profwa, v. a. To rofware, m. Assayer; t) standard, test. m. Trade, profession, · Profeßor, m. Profes- Professorship. Prophet. — Profetera, v. a. o. n. To prophesy. — Pro- fetia, f. Prophesy. — Profetisk, adj. Prophetical, prophetick. — Profetißa, f. Prophetess, divine- ress.

Profil, m. Profile, sideface.

Profoß, m. Provost.

Promenad, m. Walking, walk. — Promenera, v. n. To walk, to take the air.

Promotion, m. Promotion. — Pro- movera, v. a. To promote, to confer a degree.

Proportionera, v. a. To propor- tion, to adjust. — Proportioner- lig, adj. Proportional, taper.

Propp, m. Stopple, tampion, tam- kin, tompion. — Proppa, v. a. P. igen, to stop up. P. i sig, to cram one's self, to stuff one's belly.

Prost, m. Provost, subdean. — Pro- steri, n. Provostship.

Protokoll, n. Protocol, minute, record. — Protokollist, m. Re- corder.

Proviant, m. Provision, victuals. -magasin, n. Storehouse, maga- zine. -mästare, m. Commissary of the stores, victualler. -skepp, n. Victualling-ship. — Provian- tera, v. a. To victual. — V. n. To purvey victuals. — Provian- tering, f. Victualling, purvey- ance.

Provisor, m. Dispenser.

Prunka, v. n. To put a figure; jfr Pråla. P. med, to make a boast of something. — Prunkande, adj. Showy. — S. n. Show, parade.

Prusta, v. n. (om hästar) to snort;

(om menniff r) to sneeze. — Prustrot, *f.* Sneezewort, hellebore.

Prut, *n.* Beating the price, difficulties. Utan p., without any more ado. — Prutsam, *adj.* Hard-in buying. — Pruta, *v. n.* P. köp, to beat the price, to stand hard in buying. P. med dem, haggle with them. Låta p. med sig, to lower one's demand. P. med någon, to stand with one. P. af, to abate the price, to abate. P. emot, to object against, to start difficulties. Det är intet att p. på, that price is not to be abated.

Prutgås, *f.* Brent-goose, bernacle.

Prutta, *v. n.* To fart.

Pryda, *v. a.* To adorn, to set off, to embellish. Det pryder en yngling att &c., it becomes a young man to &c. — Prydlig, *adj.* Elegant. — Prydlighet, *f.* Elegance. — Pryd ad, *m.* Ornament, embellishment.

Prygel, *m.* (käpp) Cudgel; (stryk) blow, bang. — Prygla, *v. a.* To cudgel.

Pryl, *m.* Puncher, punch; fid.

Prål, *n.* Gaudiness, showiness, pageantry. — Pråla, *v. n.* To cut a figure, to boast. — Prålig, *adj.* Showy.

Pråm, *m.* Flat boat.

Prång, se Prunkande, *n.*

Prångla, *v. a.* To chaffer, to barter; to hawk. — Prånglande, *n.* Bartery. — Prånglare, *m.* Barterer.

Prägel, *m.* (till myntning) Stam (på mynt) Coinage, mark. Prägla, *v. a.* To stamp. — Prägling, *f.* Coinage, stamping.

Prägtig, *adj.* Magnificent, splendi

Pränt &c., se Prent &c.

Pröfwa, *v. a.* To try, to examin if Anse, Besluta, Granska. — ett mål, to take cognizance of cause. — Pröfning, *f.* Examin tion, experiment, trial; test. Pröfwotid, *m.* Probation-tim (i kloster) noviciate.

Psalm, *f.* Psalm. -bok, *f.* Psal book. — Psalmist, *m.* Psalmi — Psaltare, *m.* Psalter.

Publicera, *v. a.* To publish. — Publ ken, *m.* The publick.

Puckel, *m.* Bunch, hump. -ryggi *adj.* Bunchbacked.

Pudding, *m.* Pudding.

Pudel, -hund, *m.* Spaniel, wat spaniel, water-dog.

Puder, *n.* Powder, hair-powd sweet-powder. -kappa, *f.* Powd ing-gown, combing-cloth. -pu *m.* Powder-engine. -qwast, Powderpuff. -skjorta, se -kap — Pudra *v. a.* To powder. Pudrig, *adj.* Powdered.

Puff, *m.* Push, box, blow; deton tion. — Puffa, *v. a.* P. till, push, to cuff. — *V. n.* To crac — Puffas, *v. d.* To cuff.

Puffert, *m.* Pocket-pistol.

Puka, *f.* Kettledrum. Slå på pu kor, se Puka, *v. n.* — Pukrinn m. Kettledrum-stick. -slagare, *n*

-drummer. — Puka, v. n. at the kettledrums.
t, n. Purple cow-wheat.
n. Restbarrow, cammock, rse, *Ononis spinosa.*
. Hen.
m. Desh.
(till fiske) A pole to beat to the net. — Pulsa, v. n. at fish into the net.
. Pulse. Känna på pulsen, t the pulse. -slag, n. The the pulse. -åder, f. Artery.
, m Poltron, coward, d. — Pultroneri, n. Co-se.
n. Powder. — Pulverisera, To pulverize, to commi- — Pulverisering, f. Pulve-n.
n. Pump. -hjerta, f. The box of a pump, sucker, se -wrick. -nicka, f. Pump- -sko, m. The upper box mp. -stor, chanelled pumps.
m. (insekt) Bombylius, -breeze, buzz-fly. -sot, n. vell. -stock, m. Pumpbarrel.
f. Pumpspear. -swängel, mp-handle. -wrick, m. The s of the pump. — Pumpa To pump.
. se Lispund, Mark, Skå-P. Sterling, pound ster- twenty shillings. (Natures) talent, ability, endow- gift, capacity, power, faculty. Gräfwa ned siti p., to bury one's talent, to suffer one's parts to lie inactive ell. to grow rusty. -hufwud, n. Blockhead. -tals, adv. By pounds. -wara. -t Viktualiewara. — Pundig, adj. Trepundig kanonkula, bullet of three pounds weight. — Pundig, m. En tolfpunding, a twelvepounder.
Pung, m. Purse, bag. Lösa på pungen, to launch money. -pruk, m. Bagwig. -rätta, f. Rat from Brasils, didelph. -slå, v. a. To rid one of his money. -sten, m. Stone, testicle. — Punga ut, v. n. To lay out money.
Punkt, m. Stop, point. På punkten, punctually. -wis, adv. Point by point. — Punktera, v. n. To point, to stipple, to mark with stops; äfw. to practise geomancy. — Punkterare, m. Geomancer. — Punktering, f. Pointing, stippling, geomancy. — Punkterkonst, f. Geomancy. — Punktur, m. (Boktr.) Points.
Punsa, v. a. To prick a design and rub it over with coaldust.
Punch, m. Punch. -bal, m. Punchbowl. — Punscha, v. n. To punch.
Pupill, m. Pupil, ward; (ögonsten) pupil. -dall, baby.
Puppa, f. Chrysalis, anrelia, nymph,
Purgera, v. a. . n. To purge — Purgering, f. Purgation. — Purgermedel, n. Purge.
Purjolöf, m. Leek.
Purpur, m. Purple.

Purra, *v. a.* To take in, to gull, to cheat; (Sjöf.) To call the watch; ſfr Narra.

Puß, *m.* Puddle, plash; ſfr Kyß. — *S. n.* ſe Puts.

Pußera, *v. a.* To mould, to model, to emboss. — Pußerare, *m.* Embosser. — Pußering, *f.* Embossement.

Pußerlig, ſe Putslustig.

Pußig, *adj.* Puffy, puffed up, swollen. — Pußighet, *f.* Swelling, tumefaction.

Puſt, *m.* Breath of wind; groan; bellows. Den ſiſta puſten, the last gasp. -rör, *n.* Blowing-pipe. — Puſta, *v. a.* o. *n.* To blow; to take breath; ſfr Sucka. Låta häſtarna p., to let the horses recover their breath. P. på elden, to blow the fire. — Puſtning, *f.* Blowing, sighing.

Puta, *f.* Cushion.

Puts, *n.* Trick, juggle, stratagem. -luſtig, *adj.* Comical, ludicrous. -luſtighet, *f.* Comicalness. -makare, *m.* Wag, droll. -makeri, *n.* Drollery, jest.

Putſa, *v. a.* To scour, to trim up, to dress up; (ſkor o. d.) to rub; (ljus) to snuff; (trån o. d.) to prune, to trim up. P. af, to rub off. P. ſig, to trim one's self. — Putſare, *m.* Cleanser, scourer, snuffer.

Puttingsjern, *n.* (Sjöf.) Chains. -want, *n.* Futtockshrowds.

Puttra, *v. n* To mutter.

Pyndare, *m.* Steelyard.

Pynta *v. a.* To dress, ſfr Tillpynta. — *V. n.* one's belly.

Pyſſla, *v. n.* P. om ni nurse, to cherish one.

Pyſling, *m.* Pigmy, litt shrimp, bantling; (djur

Pyts, *m.* (Sjöf.) Bucket.

Pytt, *int.* Pish, in vain.

På, *præp.* On, upon, in, bordet, upon the table. pengar på mig, I have about me. På ett ſtäl place. På hafvet, at co Swenſka, in ell. into S på narri, in jest, by wa På bröllop, at a weddin ta dagar, in a sennight på 10 R:dr, bill of ten lars. På en lördag, on day. På hans befallning, command. På det, på that, to the and that, i that. På det högſta, at t Det har ingenting på ſi signifies nothing.

Påbegynt, *p.* Begun.

Påbjuda, *v. a.* To order. dag, to call *or* convene th — Påbud, *n.* Edict, pr tion, ordinance.

Påbröd, ſe Bröd.

Påbörda, *v. a.* P. en nå charge one with a thing, the blame of a thing up — Påbördande, *n.* Impu accusation.

Pådikta, *v. a.* To charge one with a thing.

a. To push on; se
. — Pådrifwande, *n.*
n, impulse. — Pådrif-
lurrier, overseer; jfr
Uppfinna. [Oxdrifware.
Framfusig.
. *a.* To require, to
lår det påfordras, when
ired. — Påfordran, *f.*
request.
nvention, device, dis-
r Knep, Konst, Upptåg.
ope. -dömе, *n.* Pope-
cy. -krona, *f.* Tiara,
vn. — Påfwelig, *adj.*
Påfwist, *adj.* Papistical,
. Filling up. [popish.
. Peacock; (honan)

Ensuing, next follow-
Påföljd, *m.* Conse-
qual.
(i räkning) To charge
någon en summa, to
to one's charge.
f. Visit.
. Han har allt hwad
, he is in no want
ies.
Hanger-on.
gel. [require.
r. To call upon; to
r. To dress.
n. To come upon,
o happen. Ehwad som
whatever happens.
To bestow cost upon.
d, se Omkostnad.

Påkörare, se Pådrifware.
Pål, *n. pr. m.* Paul. — Pålsmeßa, *f.* The conversion of Saint Paul.
Påla, *v. a.* To ram down piles. — Påle, *m.* Pile, post; (till straff) whipping-post, pillory. Stå på pålen, to stand in the pillory, to be fastened at the whipping-post. Slå ned sina pålar någorstädes, to settle one's abode, ell. to fix one's habitation somewhere. — Pålklubba, *f.* Rammer. -werk, *n.* Pile-work, foundation made with piles.
Pålaga, *f.* Impost, tax; duty.
Pålaßa, Pålasta, *v. a.* To load upon, to charge.
Pålitlig, *adj.* To be depended upon. — Pålitlighet, *f.* Dependence, reliance, trust, confidence.
Pålysa, *v. a.* To give publick notice of, to proclaim. — Pålysning, *f.* Proclamation.
Pålägga, *v. a.* To impose, to enjoin, to charge. P. någon ed, to put one to oath. — Pålåggning, *f.* Imposition; laying upon; (kreaturs) Rearing.
Påminna, *v. a.* P. om något, to remind of a thing, to put in mind of a thing. P. wid, to make objection to, to offer against. P. sig något, to recollect a thing, to call a thing to mind. — Påminnare, *m.* Reminder, observator. — Påminnelse, *m.* Remembrance; putting in mind, warning, observation, animadversion.

Påpackning, se Packning.
Påpaßa, *v. a.* To adjust, to accommodate, to adapt.
Påsadla, se Sadla.
Påsatt, se Sätta på.
Påse, *m.* Bag.
Påseende, *n.* Look, view, sight. Wid första påseendet, at the first, sight.
Påsela, se Sela.
Påsk, *m.* Easter. -aften, *m.* Easter-even. -dag, *m.* Easter-day. -helg, *m.* Easter. -lam, *n.* Passover. -lilja, *f.* Common daffodil.
Påskina, *v. n.* To show, to manifest.
Påskrift, *f.* Superscription, signature, address; inscription.
Påskynda, *v. a.* To hasten, to forward, to press upon.
Påstå, *v. n.* To last, to continue. — *V. a.* To insist upon, to assert, to maintain; to hold, to argue; to demand, to claim. — Påstående, *p.* Under p. krig, during the war. — *S. n.* Assertion, demand. Fiskalisk p., complaint, accusation, insisting.
Påsy, *v. a.* To sew on.
Påsyfta, *v. a.* To aim at. Det påsyftade ändamålet, the end proposed.
Påsättning, *f.* Apposition.
Påta, se Peta.
Påtaga sig, se Åtaga sig. — Påtaglig, *adj.* Palpable, evident.
Påtal ꝛc., se Åtal ꝛc.
Påtruga sig, *v. a.* To force upon, to obtrude. — Påtrugande, *n.* *Obtrusion.*
Påtränga, *v. a.* To press on, to pursue close. Om nöden påtr ger, when necessity urges.
Påtwinga, se Påtruga.
Påtända, *v. a.* To set fire (en kanon) to fire.
Påögnande, *n.* Overlooking, ru ing o
Påökning, *f.* Augmentation.
Päron, *n.* Pear. -muff, *m.* Per
Pöbel, *m.* Mob, rabble. -aq *adj.* Mobbish, vulgar. -ord, Vulgarism.
Pö, *m.* (kudde) Pillow; (p Pud
Pölsa, se Hackmat, Korf.
Pörte, *n.* A small hut with a at the top for the issue of smoke.
Pösa, *v. n.* To swell, to rise.

Q.

Qwabba, *f.* Angler.
Qwabbel, *n.* Queasiness, squ mishness. — Qwabblig, Squeamish.
Qwacksalfwa, *v. n.* To use quack — Qwacksalfware, *m.* Qua quacksalver, mountebanks, dicaster, charlatan. — Qwacks weri, *n.* Quackery.
Quadersten, *m.* Freestone.
Quadrant, *m.* — Quadrat, Square, quadrate. -fot, *m.* Squ foot. -rot, *f.* Square-root. Quadratur, *m.* Quadrature. Quadrera, *v. a.* To square, quadrate
Qwaf, *n.* Pursiness, shortness

suffocation. Gå i q., to
, to fail, (Sjöf.) to foun-
Qwäfwa, v. a. To choke,
:ate, to stifle, to smo-
ett uppror, to quell a
ı Q. ens snille, to de-
damp one's genius. —
n. (Chem.) Azot
el, m. Albatrosse.
Pang, anguish, agony
bröstet, pursiness; ifr
:söfd, adj. Who sleeps
, uneased by beeing too
ked. — Qwälja, v. a.
e the stomach wamble;
ent, to wrack, to fret,
re. Q. en dom, to cavil
entence of a judge. Q.
, to invade one's right.
s, v. d. To have qualm.
n ng, f. Qualm.
Sultriness. — Qwalmig,
. Mite [adj. Sultry.
. Left, behind, remain-
a q., to be left, to re-
stay, to stay behind.
v. n. To stay, to stay
to remain. :hålla, v. a.
, to retain. :lefwa, f
remainder. :lefwande,
rer, outliver, left. :lå-
nna qwar. :låten, p. Left
eft. :låtenskap, m. The
a person defunct. :stad,
ess, sequestration. Be-
d q., to sequester, to
Stå i q., to be seque-
stadna v. n. To stay

Quarantän, m. Quarantaine. Hål-
la q., to perform quarantaine.
Qwarka, f. Cold in horses, glan-
ders.
Qwarn, f. Mill. D n som först kom-
mer till q. får först mala, first
come, first served. Det är wat-
ten på hans q., that brings grist
to his mill. :dam, m. Mill-dam,
o. s. w. :kupa, se :skruf :ränna,
f. Mill-leat. :sikt, m. Bolter in a
mill. :sko, m. Mill-clack, mill-
chocker. :spel, n. Nine-men's
murris. :skruf, m. Hopper. :trum-
ma, se :skruf. :trut, m. The mouth
of the mill-hopper. :tull, m. Toll
for grist. :winge, m. Fan of a
wind-mill.
Qvart, m. Fourth, fourth part.
(En fjerndels timme) Quarter.
Tre q. på fyra, three quarters
past three, within a quarter of
four; (bok) quarto, quarto-book;
(i piket) quart. :band, n. Vo-
lume in quarto. — Qvartal, n.
Quarter of a year. :wis, adv.
Quarterly. — Qvartan, m. (froß-
feber) Quartan ague. — Qvarter,
n. Half a foot, six inches; a li-
quid measure of about three
quarterns. (Boningsställe) Lodg-
ing; (station, postering) quarter;
(af en stad) square; (af en träd-
gård) quarter; ifr Parcon. (Astr.)
Första qvarteret, the first quarter.
:mästare, m. Quartermaster. —
Qvartera, v. a. Q. in, se Inqvar-
tera. Q. om, to shift quarters or
lodgings. — Qvartersglas, n.

(Gjöf.) Watchglass. -- Qvartett, *m.* Quartetto.

Qvarts, *m.* Quartz. -sartad, Qvarts-sig, *adj.* Quazlike, quarzous.

Qvaßia, *f.* Quassi, quassi-wood.

Qwaſt, *m.* Broom, besom. Nya qwaſtar ſopa wäl, new brooms sweep clean. -bindare, *m.* Broom-maker.

Qwed, *f.* Womb.

Qwesrot, *f.* ſe Hundrofwa. -wed, *m.* Dwale, bitter-sweet, woody nightshade, felon-wort.

Qwick, *adj.* Witty, quick, ingenious; lively, pert; mettlesome; fresh; alive. En q. wåg, a beam of a balance that moves freely. Gåttas q. i jord, to be buried alive. -bäfwer, *m.* Liquid castoreum. -drag, *n.* Foundering in the chest. Ha q., to be broken-winded. -hwete, *n.* Dog's grass, couch-grass, wheat-grass. -malm, -rot, ſe -hwete. -ſand, *m.* Quicksand. -ſilfwer, *n.* Quicksilver. -ſkjert, ſe Gådesårla. -tionde, *n.* Rate tithe, tithe of animals. -- Qwickhet, *f.* Wit; liveliness, brishness, sprightliness, quickliness, vivacity; (metallers) fusibility. -- Qwicka upp, *v. a.* To quicken. -- Qwickna, *v. n.* To quicken; to recover.

Qwicka, *f.* (i hären) The quick.

Qwida, *v. n.* To cry, to wail, to lament, to shriek. -- Qwidan, *f.* Lamentation. -- Qwidfågel, *m.* Buzzard.

Qwiga, *f.* Heifer. -- Qwigkalf, *m.* Cow-calf.

Qwilla, Qwillera, *v. n.* ſe Qwida.

Qwinna, *f.* Woman, f Qwinnfolk, *n.* Woman. q., a lusty woman. -*m.* Uxurious man, mea *n.* Women-hating; won ing, misogyny. -kärlek men's loving, love for -kön, *n.* Female sex; kind. -linie, *f.* Female ſon, *m.* Strumpet. -re Petticoat-government. -linie. På qwinnoſidan mother's side. -- Qwi Female; womanish, e -- Qwinnlighet, *f.* Fe effeminacy, weakness.

Qvint, *m.* Descant; q Knep, Ränker.

Qvintal, ſe Centner. --

Qwißla, *f.* Pimple, push. lig, *adj.* Pimpled.

Qwiſt, *m.* Twig. Han kom på grön q., he will nev ell. prosper ell. thrive never come to good. Knot, knot gnar. -- *v. a.* To lop off bra *V. n.* To run. -- Qw Twiggy; knotty.

Qvitt, *adj.* o. *adv.* Jag ſkulo, what I owe is p wa någon q., to get ri son. Det är q. oß em are even, we are upon counts, we are quits. -- *v. a.* To quit. -- Qvi

ito. -- Qvittera, *v. a.* To
e a receipt to. -- Qvitteran*n.* Acquittance. -- Qvitto,
, *n.* Receipt, acquittance,
harge. [tree.
en, *n.* Quince. -träd, *n.* Quince-
er, *n.* Chirp, chirping. --
ttra, *v. n.* To chirp.
m. Quotient. -- Qvota. per
er quota, every man his club.
a, *v. a.* To sing. -- Qvåde,
ong, poem.
are, *m.* Quaker. -- Qvåkeri,
uakerism.
m. Evening; ifr Afton, Af-
und. I q., this evening, to
t. Om qvällen, in the evening.
blir q., it grows evening. --
llsmål, *n.* -ward, *m.* Supper.
tvälla, *v. n.* To grow night.
-vällning, *f.* The shutting in
ne day.
, *v. a.* To squash, to bruise;
ound. -- Qvåsning, *f.* Bruise,
asion, wounding.

R.

ber, *m.* Rhubarb.
, *m.* Abatement; (i en träd-
plat-band.
m. (åkdon) Great sledge;
f.) Parrel; öfv. running in
-ärenden, *pl.* Sleeveless er-
f. Bitch. [rands.
, *m.* The executioner's man,
-. -kärra, *f.* Flayer's cart.

Rackla, *v. n.* To hawk.
Rad, *f.* Line, row, range. I rad, in a row. Tre dagar å rad, three days together. Fem gånger å rad, five times running. När raden kommer till mig, when it comes to my turn. -- Radband, *n.* Rosary, chaplet. Läsa på r., to say over one's beads. -tals, -wis, *adv.* In rows.
Radera, *v. a.* To scratch out.
Radius, *m.* Radius, semidiameter.
Raffel, *n.* Raffle. -- Raffla, *v. n.* To play at raffle.
Rafinera, *v. a.* To refine.
Rafs, *n.* Confusion, hurry. -- Rafsa, *v. a.* R. ihop (en skrift), to draw up carelessly. R. ifrån sig, to perform carelessly.
Ragg, *n.* Rough hair. -- Raggig, *adj.* Shaggy, rough, hairy.
Raggen, *m.* The devil. [totter.
Ragla, *v. n.* To reel, to stagger, to
Rak, *adj.* Straight, upright, erect. Rakt hår, straight hair, lank hair. Hålla sig rak, to keep one's body straight. -- Rakhet, *f.* Straightness. -- Rakt, *adv.* Straight. -- Rakna, *v. n.* To become straight, to give way.
Raka, *f.* Oven-rake.
Raka, *v. n.* To run, to rove about. R. efter någon, to run in pursuit of one.
Raka, *v. a.* R. bort, undan, to scrape off, to rake off. R. i elden, to stir the fire. -- R. skägg, to shave. -- Rakbon, *n.* Barber's case. -duk, *m.* Barber's towel.

:fat, *n.* Barber's bason. :kniff, *m.* Razor. :rem, *f.* Razor-strap.
Raket, *m.* Rocket.
Raller, *n.* Idle stories. [boor.
Ram, *adj.* En ram bonde, a mere
Ram, *n.* Se sitt ram, to see an opportunity. -- *S. m.* (rofdjurs) paw; (infattning) frame; tenter
Rama, *v. a.* To paw. R tillfäll, to lay hold of an opportunity.
Ramla, *v. n.* To rattle; to tumble down. -- Rammel, *n.* Rattle, rattling, noise.
Ramsa, *f.* String.
Ramslök, *m.* Bear-garlick.
Rand, *f.* Border, edge; (på tyg o. d.) stripe, streak; (på mynt) edge; (i trä) grain. snot, *f.* Marginal note. -- Randa, *v. a.* To stripe, to streak -- Randig *adj.* Striped, with stripes, streaky.
Rang, *m.* Bank, place; rate. Han har r. med öfverstar, he ranks with colonels. Kafwa r. framför någon, to take place of one. :ordning, *f.* Order of precedency. :sjuk, *adj.* Desirous of rank, ambitious. :sjuka, *f.* Desire of rank, ambition. :skepp, *n.* Ship [of the line.
Ranka, *f.* Tendril.
Rankig, *adj.* Waggling, rickety.
Ransaka, *v. a.* To search, to examine, to scrutinize, to rummage. -- Ransakare, *m.* Searcher. -- Ransakning, *f.* Search, scrutiny, *trial, cognizance.* Utan dom och r., *without* judge or jury.
Ranson, *m.* Ransom. -- Ran *v. a.* To ransom, to r from captivity. (Ö öf.) Allo
Ranunkel, *m.* Ranunculus, cro
Rapa, *v. n.* To break win wards, to belch. — Rapn Belching; belch, eructati
Rapp, *adj.* E Flink, Raff. - Stroke, blow. -- Rappa, sta upp.
Rappa, R. åt sig, *v. a.* To to seize. -- R. en mur, to p
Rapphöns, *n.* Partridge. sh Setting-dog.
Rapportera, *v. a.* To give
Rapsat, *m.* Navew, rape.
Rapunsel, *m.* Rampion, ra bellflower, *Campanula culus.*
Rar, *adj.* Rare; uncommon, site. -- Raritet, *f.* Rarit thing.
Ras, *n.* Romp, play; falling -- Rasa, *v. n.* To romp, to to rave, to rage, to rava ned, omkull, to tumble, down. R. fram, se Ris -- Rasande, *adj.* Furiou tragcous, mad. Vara r. gon, to be mad at one. -- hetta, *f.* Madcap, one play. -- Raseri, *n.* Fury, ness. -- Rasig, *adj.* Giddy -- Rasighet, *f.* Giddiness.
Raska, *n.* Rash. :väfware, *m.* weaver.
Rask, *adj.* Brisk, stout. -- *f.* Briskness, courage.

Raſp, *m.* Rasp. **-hus**, *n.* Rasp-house, bridewell, house of correction. **-ull** *f.* Refuse of carded wool. — **Raſpa**, *v. a.* To rasp. — **Raſpare**, *m.* Rasper.

Raſt, *m.* Rest, repose. **-dag**, *m.* Day of rest, repose. — **Raſta**, *v. n* To rest.

Rata, *v. a.* To reject, to refuse, to slight, to find fault with. — **Ratande**, *n.* Rejection, refusal. — **Ratgods**, *n.* Refuse of goods.

Ratin, *n.* Rateen.

Ratt, *m.* (S öf.) Wheel.

Rauſchgelb, *n.* Realgar, risigal.

Recept, *m.* Receipt, prescription.

Receß, *m.* Treaty, compact

Recidiſ, *n.* Relapse, recidivation.

Recipiera, *v. a.* To receive.

Reda, *f.* Order Få ell. taga reda på, to make a thing out, to clear, to unravel; jfr Roda, *f.* — *Adj.* R. penningar, ready money. — **Reda**, *v. a.* To disentangle. R. ull, to pick wool. — R. ſig, to clear one's self. R. mat, ſe Laga. R. af (en ſoppa e. d.) to thicken. R. ut ett ſkepp, to fit out a ship. — **Redning**, *f.* Disentangling, picking.

Redan, *adv.* Already.

Redare, *m.* Freighter, owner ell. proprietor of a ship. — **Rederi**, *n.* Owners of a ship.

Redbar, *adj.* Valuable. **Redbart mynt**, current money. — **Redbarhet**, *f.* Intrinsick value. — **Redbarheter**, *pl.* Valuable effects.

Redd, *m.* Road. Ligga på redden, to *ride at anchor in the* road.

Redde, ſe Deja.

Redebygen ꝛc., ſe Beredwillig.

Redig, *adj.* Plain, evident, clear En r. kårſma, a skain that wind well. — **Redighet**, *f.* Order distinctness, clearness, perspicuity.

Redlig, *adj.* True, honest, ingenuous, sincere, upright. — **Redlighet**, *f.* Integrity, honesty.

Redlös, *adj.* R. ölöſ, ſkepp.

Redo, *adv.* ſe Tillredo. — *f.* Account. Göra r. för, to give account to one for an affair. Fordra r. af någon för en ſak, to call one to an account for an affair. **-fordrande**, *adj.* Calling to an account. **-görande**, *adj.* **-görare**, *m.* Giving an account. **-görelſe**, *m.* account. **-wiſa**, *v. a* To give account for. ſplement

Redſkap, *n.* Instrument, tool, im

Reducera, *v. a.* To reduce; to reform, to restrain, to abridge — **Reduktion**, *f.* Reduction; reform, restraining, discontinuance. ſangling-line

Ref, *f.* (till fiſke) Fishing-line,

Ref, *n.* (i magen) Gripes, colick, bellyache. — (Gjöſ.) Reef. **Refſeſningar**, points. **-bändſel**, *m.* Reefline. — **Refwa**, *v. a.* R. ſeglen, to reef the sails. — **Refning**, *f.* Taking in the reefs.

Refben, *n.* Rib. **-ſpjäll**, *n.* Baldrip, spareribs.

Reform, *m.* Ringworm, serpigo, tetter. **-gräs**, *n.* Cat's-milk, sun spurge, Euphorbia Helioscopia

Referent, *m.* Reporter.
Refflebössa, *f.* Rifled gun. — Reffla, *v. a.* To rifle. — Reffling, *f.* Rifling, rifles.
Reformert, *adj.* Calvinist, protestant. Reformerta läran, the reformed religion.
Riffa, *f.* Rake. — Reffa, *v. a.* To rake. — Refning, *f.* Raking, making.
Refwa, *f.* Strip; jfr Remna, Rifwa.
Refwa, *v. a.* (Sjöf.) To reef. R. jord, ägor, to survey lands in order to their beeing assessed.
Refwig, *adj.* Sarmentose.
Regal, *m.* (i orgor) Regal. — *Adj.* Regal. Regalt paftorat, a living in the king's gift. -papper, *n.* Royal paper. — Regalier, *m. pl.* Ensigns of royalty; regalia.
Regel, *f.* Rule, precept; jfr Rigel. -bunden, *adj.* Regular, according to rule. -bundenhet, *f.* Regularity. -lös, *adj.* Irregular.
Regemente, *n.* Regiment. -förändring, *f.* Revolution. -ftab, *m.* Field-officers of a regiment. -trumflagare, *m.* Drum-major.
Regensburg, *n. pr.* Ratisbone.
Regent, *m.* Regent, interrer, administrator; ruler; prince. — Regentinna, *f.* Female ruler, queen regent, princess, governess.
Regera, *v. a.* To govern, to rule, to sway, to manage, to reign. — Regering, *f.* Reign, government; administration. -form, *m.* Form of government. -lös, adj. Anarchical. -löshet, *f.* -råd, *n.* Counsel of counsellor of regency. -form.
Regifter, *n.* Register, reco catalogue. — Regiftrato gister, recorder. — Re *n.* Registery. — Regiftr To register, to record, into a register, to make
Reglemente, *n.* Regulation ra, *v. a.* To regulate. ring, *f.* Regulating, re
Regn, *n.* Rain. J r., in -agtig, *adj.* Pluvious, ra -ge, *m.* Rainbow. -kappe cloak. -maff, *m.* Ear -ftur, *m.* Shower. -ftänk brel. -ftänka, *v. n.* To -wind, *m.* Pluvious wind Det har kommit i r., the is set to rain. -wäder, weather. — Regna, *v. n* — Regnig, fe Regnagtig
Regnera, fe Regera.
Regula di tri, Rule of th
Rekognition, fe Erfättnin
Rekognofcera, *v. a.* To rec
Rekommendera, *v. a.* T mend. R. ett bref, to lettre at the post-office
Rekonvention, *f.* Satisfact paration.
Rekryt, *m.* Recruit. — R *v. a.* o. *n.* To recruit, soldiers.
Religion, *m.* Religion. -b m. -förakttare, *m.* Deride

libertine. =frihet, *f.* Li-
of faith, free exercise of
n. =twång, *n.* Constraint
exercise of religion. =öf=
: Exercise of religion.
n Gunnel, gunwale.
f. Relick.
Thong, strap of leather.
t, se Sadelmakare. =nål, se
l =tyg, *n.* All kinds of
for men and horses.
n. (af penningar) Remit-
(på en anjökning) remit-
-Remittera, *v. a.* To remit.
t, *m.* Rummer.
f. Cleft, chap, gap. — *V. n.*
ick, to chap, to gape, to
Hellebergen remnade, the
rent.
f. Slip, strip, shred.
(på en åker) The un-
ied border of a cornfield.
aindeer. — *Adv.* se Redan.
j. Clean, pure. Skrifwa
o write out fair. Sjön är
ne water is open. Rena
, honest intentions. =gö=
a. To clean; jfr Rensa.
d, *adj.* Righteous, candid,
ous. =hållning, *f.* Clean-
efnad, *m.* Chastity, clean-
lärig, *adj.* Orthodox. =lä=
f. Orthodoxy. =skrifwa,
To transcribe, to copy, to
out fair. =skrifware, *m.*
riber, copist. — Rent,
leanly, purely, distinctly,
r, openly; fairly, inge-
nuously, openly. R. af, utterly,
absolutely. R. ut, plainly, openly,
boldly, roundly. — Rena, *v. a.*
To clean, to purge, to purify,
to cleanse. — Rening, *f.* Clean-
ing, purgation, purification; (ef-
ter barnsbörd) afterbirth. J. M.
reningsfest, purification, cand-
lemas. — Renhet, *f.* Cleanness,
purity. — Renlig, *adj.* Cleanly.
— Renlighet. *f.* Cleanliness. —
Rensa, *v. a.* To cleanse, to purge,
to purify; (från ogräs o. d.) to
weed, to clear, to pick; (öron,
tänder) to clean; (magen o. d.)
to purge; (fisk) to gut and scale.
R. bort, ut, to pick out. — Ren-
selse, *m.* Purification; jfr Rening.
— Rensning, *f.* Cleansing; pur-
gation ꝛc., se Rensa. [apostate.
Renegat, *m.* Renegade, renegado,
Renett, *m.* Rennet. [grass.
Renfana, *f.* Tansy. =repe, *m.* Ray-
Rep, *n.* Rope, cord. =slagare, *m.*
Roper, cordmaker. =bana, *f.*
Ropewalk, ropeyard. =slageri,
n. Ropehouse, ropery.
Repa, *f.* Scratch. — *V. a.* To scratch.
Repa, *v. a.* R. lin, to ripple flax.
R. mod, to take courage. R. sig,
to recover, to recover one's
self. R. upp (ett band o. d.) to
rip up, to ravel out; jfr Upprepa.
Reparera, *v. a.* To repair. — Re-
paration, *n.* Reparering, *f.* Repa-
ration, repairing.
Repe, *m.* (Bot.) Darnel.

Repetera, *v. a.* To repeat. — Repeterur, *n.* Repeating-watch.
Repreßalier, *pl.* Reprisals. [wealth.
Republik, *f.* Republick, common
Resa, *f.* Journey, travel, passage, road; (till sjös) voyage; ifr Gång. — Resbestrifning, *f.* Account of a journey, travels. -färdig, *adj.* Ready to set out. -kamrat, *m.* Fellow-traveller. -kappa, *f.* Riding-cloake. -klädd, *adj.* Dressed for journey. -klädning, *f.* Riding-habit. -kost, *m.* Provision for a journey. -kostnad, *m.* Expenses of travelling. -paß, *n.* Passport. -penningar, *pl.* Money to defray the expenses of a journey. -sällskap, *n.* Company of fellow-travellers. — Resa, *v. n* To travel, to go; ifr Fara. R. bort, to depart. R. bort penningar, to travel away one's money.
Resa, *v. a.* R. upp, to raise, to raise up. R. sig, to raise one's self; (om hästar) to rear; (om böljor) to work; (om storm) to rise; (göra uppror) to rise, to rise up in arms. — Resning, *f.* Raising; (uppror) seditious rising, insurrection.
Rese, *m.* Giant.
Resen, *adj.* Lean, thin, poor.
Resenärer, *pl.* Horsemen.
Residens, *n.* Capital, residence.
Reslig, *adj.* Tall. — Reslighet, *f.* Tallness.
Resonans, *m.* Resound. -botten, *m.* Resoundingboard.

Rest, *m.* Rest, remainder. -ränn[illegible] *f.* Arrearage, debenture. — Restantier, *pl.* Arrears.
Reta, *v. a.* To irritate, to provoke, to set on, to incense, to anger. R. till wrede, to stir up ell. to provoke one to anger. — Retas, *v. d.* R. med någon to anger one, to tease one. — Retelse, *m.* Retning, *f.* Stimulation, provocation, irritation, temptation. — Retlig, *adj.* Irritable. — Retlighet, *f.* Irritability.
Revers, *m.* Bond, note.
Revidera, *v. a* To revise. — Revidersark, *n.* Revise. — Revision *m.* Revision, review.
Rhen, *n. pr. m.* The Rhine. — Rhenisk, *adj.* Rhenish.
Ria, *f.* Kiln to dry corn. — Ristorr, *adj.* Kilndried. — Ria *v. a.* To dry in a kiln.
Ribba, *f.* Lath, slip of wood.
Rida, *v. a.* o. *n.* To ride, to go on horseback. Han red tie mil, he rode ten miles. R. på ord, to refleet upon words. R. in ell. till en häst, to break ell. train a horse to the saddle, to break a horse. (Sjöf.) R. för ankar, to ride at anchor. — Ridande, *p.* On horseback. — Ridbana, *f.* Manage. -byxor, *pl.* Riding breeches. -häst, *m.* Ridinghorse. -konst, *f.* Manage, the art of horsemanship. -kyße, *n.* Pannel of a saddle. -sadel, *m.* Riding saddle. -skola, *f.* Ridingschool.

-sår, *n.* Sore occasioned
g. Han har r, he is galled.
Riding-equipage. — Ri t,
ng.
m. Knight. Slå en till
b ell. create one a knight,
ht one. -band, se Or-
d. -gods, *n.* Knight's fee.
The palace of nobles.
The class of the knights.
m. Order of knights.
m. Romance of the
-sal, *m.* Hall of the
-slag, *n.* Dubbing. -spel,
tournament. -vårdighet,
htwood — Ridderlig,
ightly, brave, valiant. —
man, se Riddare. — Rid-
n. Order of knighthood,
, knighthood — Ridder-
n ört) Larkspur.
a. To scratch, to tear,
(med rifjern) to grate;
n) to grind R. i ma-
gripe in the belly. R.
gtet, to scratch one's
af, to pull off, to strip
ert, to pull off. R. sig
, to tear one's self on
R. sönder, to tear to
R. ut ögonen, to scratch
s eyes. R. åt sig, to
himself. R. upp ett gam-
, to rub ell. rip up an
e; (fig. to rub up the
rance of sorrows past.
man, to rant. Stormen
p regn, the storm brings
on rain. — Rifwas, *v. d.* To be scratching. R. om någon, to scramble for a thing. — Rifjern, *n.* Grater. -sten, *m.* Grinding-stone — Ett rifwande qwinnfolk, a notable woman. En r. karl, a stirring man.

Rigel, *m.* Bolt. — Rigla, *v. a.* To bolt.

Rigta, *v. a.* To point, to direct; jfr Rikta. — Rigtning, *f.* Pointing, direction.

Rigtig, *adj.* Just, right, true. — Rigtighet, *f.* Justness, truth.

Rik, *adj.* Rich, wealthy, opulent. Rik på tankar, fruitful in ideas. — Rikedom, *m.* Wealth, riches. — Riklig, *adj.* Rich, plentiful. Ha sin riklig utkomst, to have plenty to live on. — Rikligen, *adv.* Plentifully, richly, more than enough. — Rikhaltig, *adj.* Rich. -haltighet, *f.* Rikhet, *f.* Richness. — Rikta, *v. a.* To enrich; jfr Rigta.

Rike, *n.* Realm, kingdom, empire. — Riksakt, *m.* Ban of the empire. -adel, *m.* Nobility of the empire. -Amiral, *m.* Great admiral. -arfwing, *m.* Heir apparent. -Canceller, *m.* Chancellor of the kingdom. -dag, *m.* Diet. -dags-man, *m.* Representative at a diet. -daler, *m.* Rixdollar. -drots, *m.* Great chancellor of justice. -furste, *m.* Prince of the empire. -föreståndare, *m.* Regent, administrator of the empire. -författning, se -form. -förfam-

ling, *f.* Imperial diet. ⁝grefwe, *m.* Count of the empire. ⁝gäld, *m.* The debt of the state. ⁝hushållning, *f.* Economy of state. ⁝härold, *m.* Herald of the kingdom *or* empire. ⁝kammarrätt, *m.* Imperial chamber. ⁝Marskalk, *m.* Lord Earl Marshal. ⁝möte, se ⁝dag. ⁝råd, *n.* Senator. ⁝skattmästare, *m.* Great treasurer of the realm. ⁝stad, *m.* Imperial city, freetown. ⁝stånd, *n.* Estate of the realm. ⁝wapen, *n.* The arms of the kingdom. ⁝wärdande, *adj.* That concerns the welfare of the state. ⁝ärende, *n.* Affair of state.

Rim, *n.* ⁝frost, *m.* Rime, glazed frost, hoarfrost. — **Rimma**, *v. n* To rime, to freeze with hoarfrost. — **Rimsalta**, *v. a.* To powder *or* sprinkle with salt.

Rim, *n.* Rhyme. Sätta på rim, to compose in rhymes. ⁝krönika, *f.* Chronicle in rhymes. ⁝slut, *n.* Rhyme. ⁝snidare, *m.* Sonnetteer, rhymer, versifier, poetaster. ⁝wis, *adv.* In rhymes. — **Rimma**, *v. a. o. n.* To rhyme. R. sig, to be reasonable. — **Rimmare**, se ⁝snidare.

Rimlig, *adj.* Reasonable. — **Rimlighet**, *f.* Reasonableness.

Rimsa, se Remsa.

Ring, *m.* Ring, circle. R. omkring *månen*, the circle about the moon. R. omkring solen, halo, circle about the sun. R. omkring glad ögon, rim. I r., in a ring, circularly. Slå en r. omkring någon to environ one, to cast a circle round one. ⁝blomma, *f.* Marigold, *Calendula officinalis*. ⁝bult, *m.* Ringbolt. ⁝dans, *m.* Dance in a ring. ⁝dufwa, *f.* Ringdove ⁝formig, *adj.* Annular. ⁝galtig *adj.* Of a base standard, of little worth. ⁝het, *f.* Littleness, meanness, lowness. ⁝krage, *m.* Gorget ⁝mur, *m.* Wall round about. ⁝rännning, *f.* Running at the ring ⁝swala, *f.* Swift, church-martin, horse-martin. — **Ringa**, *v. a.* R. swin, to ring a hog.

Ringa, *adj.* Small, little, slight, unimportant, mean, humble, low, trifling. — *Adv.* Little, meanly. R. akta, to make no account of. — **Ringare**, *adj.* Smaller, lower, less. — *Adv.* Less. — **Ringast**, *adj.* Smallest, lowest, least. — *Adv.* Least.

Ringa, *v. n.* To ring. R. i klockan, to ring the bell. R. i hop folk, to summon the people together by ringing the bells. Det ringer för öronen, my ears tingle. — **Ringare**, *m.* Ringer. — **Ringning**, *f.* Ringing; (i öronen) tingling.

Rinna, *v. a.* To run, to flow. Ljuset rinner, the candle runs. Det rinner mig i sinnet, it comes into my mind. — **Rinnande**, *p. o. n.* Running.

: Snöripa.
(papper) Ream.
(säd) Rice. -gryn, *n.* Rice.
m. White pudding.
(qwistar) Twig, scion, rod,
, brushwood, spray; (till
rod. Gifwa ett barn ris,
ive the child a whipping.
ris, få ris, to be whipped
rods. -baffu, *f.* Whipping.
, *m.* Hedge of brushwood.
ja, *f.* Bundle of brushwood.
, *m.* Twig. — Risa, *v. a.*
r o. d.) To stick; (aga) to
ize. [pother.
n. Hurry, bustle, flutter,
f. Strip, rent. — *V. a.* To
ch. R. sig, to gall, to ravel
R. upp, to unravel, to ra-
ut.
n. Coarse sieve. — Rißla,
To sift with a coarse sieve.
. Coulter.
v. a. To slash, to slit, to
ch, to cut; to carve, to en-
. R. upp, to rip up; jfr
a.
v. a. To draw, to design,
lineate, to sketch. R. efter
aw after, to copy. R. upp
ace again. — Rita ut, *v. n.*
ove at large, to range at
. — Ritare, *m.* Drawer. —
ng, *f.* Drawing; draught,
h, design. — Ritbly, *n.*
lead. -bok, *f.* Drawing-book.
, *f.* The art of drawing
n. Drawing-coal. -mått, *n.*
Square. -mästare, *m.* Drawing-master.

Ro, *f.* Amusement, entertainment, pleasure, sport; quiet, rist. För ro skull, for sport's sake. Wara i ro, to be quiet, to be at ease. Sätta sig i ro på landet, to retire into the country. — Roa, *v. a.* To divert, to amuse, to entertain. Det roar mig, it gives me pleasure. — Rolig, *adj.* Pleasant, merry; diverting, quiet, calm. — Rolighet, *f.* Diversion, pastime, frolick, sport, fun.

Ro, *f.* Hip; jfr Höft.

Ro, *v. a.* o. *n.* To row, to oar. — Rodd, *m.* Rowing. — Roddare, *m.* Rower, boatman, sculler, waterman. — Roderska, *f.* Woman-rower. -båt, *m.* Rowing-boat, a pair of oars. -bänk, *m.* Rower's bank. — Rotull, *m.* Thowl. [Spinnrock.

Rock, *m.* Coat; gown, robe; jfr

Rocka, *f.* Thornback, ray.

Rockenboll, *m.* Rocambole.

Rockera, *v. n.* To rock.

Roder, Ror, *n.* Rudder, helm, oar. -hake, *m.* Pintle. -kult, -malja, *f.* (Sjöf.) Gorging. -pinne, *m.* Tiller. -talja, *f.* Tiller-rope.

Rodna, *v. n.* To blush, to colour; to growned, to turn red, to redden. R. för, to blush at. — Rodnad, *f.* Blush, blushing, redness.

Rof, *n.* Prey, spoil, booty, pillage, plunder. -agtig, adj. Rapacious,

ravenous, voracious. ſagſkaḍt, ſe ſagſkaft. ſkí, *n.* Bee of prey. ſdjur, *n.* Beast of prey, c. f. m. ſgirig, *adj.* ſe ſagſkig. ſgirighet, *f.* Rapacity, ravenousness, voracity, rapaciousness.

Roffa, *v. a.* To rob, to strip, to take away unlawfully. — R. tare, *m.* R ffſka, *f.* Thief, robber.

R fwa, *f.* Turnip. G ffſands r., rape ſkåſa, *f.* Pop, popgun ſfrö, *n.* Turnip-seed. ſgård, *m.* Turnip-ground. ſkål, *m.* Turnip-rooted cabbage. ſland, ſe ſagſrde. ſolja, *f.* Rape-oil. ſſter, ſe ſaſr e

Råka, *f.* (i gel) Rook, *Corvus frugilegus.* ſtå, to act a part.

Råll, *m.* Part G ſella en r.. to play

Rom, *m.* (dryck) Rum; (i fiſk) roe, spawn. ſfiſk, *m.* Spawner. ſfåttning, *f.* Spawner-time. ſfill, *m.* Hardrowed herring. ſſten, *m.* Roestone, spawnstone.

Roman, *m.* Romance, novel, tale. ſſkrifware, *m.* Writer of romances, novelist. — R manelt, *adj.* Romantick. — Romanſ, *m.* Ballad. — Roma ſk, *adj.* Roman. — R. mantiſk, *adj.* Romantick.

Romare, *m* Romerſk, *adj.* Roman.

Ron na, ſe R dd.

Rop, *n* Cry, shriek, shout, scream; call. Wara i rop to be in vogue; ſfr Bud, Upprop. — Ropa, *v. n.* To cry. — *V. a.* To call. R. (om brandv.ſtan) to cry the hours. R. i gevär, to call to arms. R. in på en auktion, t call in at an auction; ſtt Inkal la. R. ut (ſkuft o. d. till ſalu to hawk. — R rare, *m.* (Sjöf. Rör, t Rörer. (Speaking trumpe Ros, *n* Praise, commendation. — R a. *v. a.* To praise, to com mend.

Ros, *f.* Flower; rose. — Reſe b ſſke, *m.* Rosebush, rosier. ſfärg, *m.* Rose-colour. ſfärgad, *adj* Rosy, rose-coloured. ſträd, *n* Rose-garden, flower-garden. ſyd ring, *m.* Rose-honey, o. ſ. m ſkrans, *m.* Garland of roses rosary, chaplet. ſlinder. *pl.* Ros cheeks, cherry cheeks ſmarin, *m* Rosemary. ſolja, *f.* Rose-oil. ſrot *f.* Rose-wort. ſtöd, ſe ſſäng. ſalva, *f.* Rose-salve, oinment o roses. ſſtrup, *m.* Syrup of roses ſocker, *n.* Conserve of roses rhodosaccharum. ſten, *m.* Rose diamond. ſträ, *n.* Rose-wood ſträd, *n.* Rose-laurel. — Roſenno bel *m.* Rose-noble. — Roſig, *adj* Rosy, bloomy.

Roſſel, ſe R ſlante. — Roſla, *v. n* To rattle, to hawk. — Roſlan de, *n.* Hawking, rattling. — Roſ lig, *adj.* Full of slime in th throat.

Roſt, ſugn, *m.* Roasting-oven; (en ſris för aſkan) grate; (i bryggh false bottom in a mashtun. ſtöd ſe R ſte. — Roſta, *v. a.* (malm To roast; to calcine. R. bröd to toast bread.

på jern) Rust; (på säd)
; if. Br . — R sta
rust. — R. sig, R stas,
gather rust. — ostig,
sty. [roasting.
Pile of wood and ore for
. Pen to draw lines for

oot. Slå rötter, to take
strike root. Rycka
erna, to pull up by the
o root up. Wi r ten af,
oot of, at the foot of.
j. Rooted, fixed. -fälla
oot, to take root. -hug-
. To root up, to cut
the roots. -kål, m.
e. -m st, m. Moisture
ground for the roots.
. -stelning, m. se Skott.
, p. Eaten in the root.
Axe for rooting up of
Rota sig, v. r. To take
root. — Rota, v. a.
:
File, set; one or more
who are bound to fur-
footsoldier or a sailor.
-hållare, m. Farmer who
d to furnish a footsol-
ästare, m Chief of file;
d) quartermaster. — Ro-
f. Imposition on the far-
furnish a footsoldier or
. — Rotewis, adv. By files.
m. (fågel) Redbreast,
, Motacilla Rubæcula.
(hästsjuka) Glanders.

Rotta, se Rätta.
R ttin , m. Ratan.
Rotwelska, f. Gibberish, cant, brogue, broken-language.
Rubb , v. a. To move, to remove, to put out of its placee, to trouble. R. ett testamente, to cancel a will, to make void a will. R. : åg. ne resittning, to dispossess one of his estate. Han är rubba t ll sin sinnen, he is crackbrained. — Rubbning, f. Removal, putting out of order; (förståndets) madness, crazed-
R b l, m. Rouble. [ness.
Rubin, m. Ruby.
Rubricera, v. a. To title, to give rubrick of. — Rubrik, m. Rubrick, title.
R cka, v. a. To regulate. — Ruckning, f Regulation.
Ruckla, v. n. To banquet. — Rucklande, m. Banquetting, gluttony. — Rucklare, m. Banquetter.
Ruda, f. Crucian.
Rudolf, n. pr. Ralph, Rudolph.
uelse, m Contrition.
Rufwa, f. Scale of a sore, scab,
Ruga, se Rufwa, Skrynka. [scurf.
Rugg, n. Rough entangled hair. -karda, f. Teazle. — Rugga, v. a. (kläde o. d.) To raise the nap upon cloth, to teazle. — Rugga sig, to grow rugged; (m fåglar) to moult. — Rugg g, adj. Rugged, rough, shaggy.
Rulla, v. a. o. n. To roll. — F. Roll. Stå på rullan, to be entered in

the roll. — **Rulle**, *m.* Roll; (mals) roller; (på en spinnrock) spindle. — **Rullbly**, *n.* Sheet-lead. **sgardin**, *m.* Rolling-curtain. **stobak**, *m.* Tobacco in rolls.

Rullera, *v. n.* To circulate. R. med penningar, to deal or trafick in money.

Rulta, *v. n.* To waddle.

Rum, *m.* Rum.

Rum, *n.* Room, place; cell; (i hus) room, apartment; (i skepp) the hold. Ta sig rum, to take lodging. Få rum, to find room. Första rummet, the upper hand. Skriftens rum, passage of scripture. — **Rumlik**, se **Rymlig**.

Rum, *adj.* Vaste, large.

Rumor, *n.* Alarm, tumult. **småsta re**, *m.* Waker; bustler, noise-maker.

Rumpa, *f.* (på menniskor) Buttock; (svans) tail, rump. **sten**, *m.* Coccyx.

Rumpa, *v. a.* (Skepp.) To wear.

Runa, *f.* Runick character. — **Runsk**, *adj.* Runick. — **Runsta**, *f.* The runick language; runick characters. — **Runstaf**, *m.* Runick calendar. **sten**, *m.* Stone with runick characters.

Rund, *m.* Round. Gå r., to go ell. to walk the rounds. — *Adj.* Circular, ronnd; large, liberal, bountiful, generous. — **Rundt**. *adv.* Round; largely. R. om, r. omkring, *adv.* Round about. — **Rundagtig**, *adj.* Roundish. — **Rundhet**, *f.* Roundness, circularity; bountifulness, bounty liberality. **stolks**, **shult**, *n.* Masts topmasts and yards belonging to a ship. **shus**, se **Kajuta**. **sfyrd** *n.* The third of a farthing. — **Runda**, *v. a.* To round. — **Rund ning**, *f.* Rounding, roundness. — **Rundel**, *m.* Round, circle. I r. se **Ring**. — **Rundeligen**, *adv* Largely, plentifully.

Runka, *v. a.* To shake, to wag R. på, to shake, to stir. Tän derne r., the teeth are loose — **Runkning**, *f.* Shake, shaking

Runn, se **Rönn**.

Runskycke, se under **Rund**.

Rus, *n.* Drunken fit, drunkenness Taga sig ett rus, to get drunk Hafwa ett rus, to be in drink ell. liquor. Sofwa bort ruset, to sleep one's self sober. — **Rus gifwande**, *adj.* Fuddling, intoxicating. — **Rusa**, *v. n.* To fuddle. — **Rusig**, *adj.* Gone in drink, half seas over.

Rusa, *v. n.* To rush. R. fram, r. till wägs, åstad, to rush on ell. forward. R. till sitt förderf, to run headlong into ruin.

Ruff, **swäder**, *n.* Chilly weather. — **Ruffig**, *adj.* Wara r. i kroppen, to be chill in the body. — **Ruffigdet**, *f.* Chill.

Ruska, *f.* A green branch.

Ruska, *v. n.* (om löf) To tremble.

Rusin, *n.* Raisin.

Ruska, *v. n.* R. sig, *v. r.* (till krig) To arm, to prepare for a war. [*V. a.* se **Skaka**.

prepare. R. för ett hem-
ay and fit out the troo-
the estate he possesses
to provide. Han ruſtar
anet, he manages the
Utruſta. -- Ruſta (ruſtra,
en), to stir, to make a
Ruckla, Glöſa. -- Ru
Noise, bustle; disso-
banquetting. -- Ruſta-
ssolute fellow, rake,
-- Ruſthåll, n. Lands
furnish a trooper. -hål-
Owner of a land which
to furnish troopers.
, m. Armory. -måſtare,
r at arms, keeper of
y. -wagn, m. Waggon,
waggon. -- Ruſtning, f.
furniture; jfr -ſtjenſt,
-ſtjenſt, m. Escuage,
of troopers.
rf) Rue.
fönſter) Pane; checker.
adj. Checkered.
Diamond.
Rotten, putrid, putri-
luttenhet, ſe Röta. --
n. To grow rotten,
ſcoverlet.
ig, a coarse nappy
l, pluck, jerk, start.
at one pull. — Rycka,
ull, to pluck, to snatch.
pull off. R. af en nå-
itch a thing, from one.
to advance. R. på,
a. R. på ſig, to give a
jerk, to start. R. ſönder, to snap off, to break, to pull in pieces. R. till ſig, åt ſig, to pull towards one, to take by force, to usurp. R. undan, to pull off, to carry off. R. ur, ut, to pull out, to draw. -- Ryckas, v. d. To be at loggerheads, to scramble for a thing. -- Rycka, v. n. To march. R. an, fram, to march on, to advance, to break up. R. in, to invade; to enter in the camp. R. tillbaka, undan, to retire. R. upp, ſe Bryta upp. R. ut, to march on, to sally out. -- Rycknings, f. Pulling; convulsion.

Rygg, m. Back. Wända ryggen åt en, to turn one's back to one. -bäſt, n. Spinal marrow. -ben, n. Backbone. -knota, f. Turning joint in the backbone, vertebre. -merg, m. Marrow of the chine. -rad, f. Backbone, chine, spine, vertebre. -ſtycke, n. Backpiece; chine; (på en ſelt) crupper, ridge-band. -ſtöd, n. Support of the back; (på en ſtol) the back of a chair. -wärk, m. Pain in the back. -wären, n. Stay, support. -- Rygga, t. ex. Gå till r., to give back. Han har lagt 60 mil till r., he has travelled sixty miles on his way. Han har lagt 80 år till r., he is turned of eighty. -- Rygga, v. n. To give way, to back, to retire. -- V. a. R. ſitt löfte, to go back from one's word. R. ett contract, to break a con-

traet. -- Rygad, *adj.* Violated; vaulted, arched.

Rygrad, *adj.* Renowned, famous; noted, notorious, publick. -- Rygtbarhet, *f.* Renown, fame; notoriousness. -- Rygt, *n.* Renown, name, fame; report, rumour. Löst r., flying report. Ett r. går, a report goes abroad

Ryka, *v. n.* se Röka.

Rykt, *m.* Care, attendance; jfr Ans, Skötsel. -- Rykta, *v. a* To cleanse, to tend; (en trädgård) to cultivate; (hästar) to dress. -- Ryktning, se Rykt.

Rylört, *f.* Umbellated wintergreen, *Pyrola umbellata;* jfr Tulkört; äfw. greater toothwort, *Lathræa squamaria.*

Rymd, *m.* Space; contents. Ute på rymden, upon the plain, in the open ground, on the main sea. -- Rymlig, *adj.* Spacious, wide, extensive. -- Rymligt, *adv.* Spaciously, extensively, largely. -- Rymlighet, *f.* Capaciousness, capacity, extent. -- Rymma, *v. a.* To contain, to hold. -- Rymmas, *v. d.* To find room. -- Rymme, *n.* Cell, hole.

Rymma, *v. n.* To run away; (om soldater) to desert. R. öfver till fienden, to desert to the enemy R. landet, to fly ell. to run one's country. R. fältet, to retire -- Rymmande, *n.* Rymning, *f.* Desertion, running away. -- Rymmare, *m.* Deserter, runaway.

Rymnål, *f.* Priming wi

Rynka, *f.* (på kläder) (pannan) wrinkle. -- To gather. R. pannan the forehead, to fro pläsan, to turn up t

Rynkning, *f.* Frowni the brows. -- Ry band. (Anat.) Sphin tig, *adj* Gathered, wrinkled

Ry a, *v. n.* To shudder Det ryser i m g när &c. when &c., it chills when &c. -- Ryskning, ing, shaking, shiveri

Ryss, *adj.* Ryß, *m.* Russi Russia. läder, *n.* Juffs leather. olja, *f.* moscovy-oil.

Rysslig, *adj.* Horrid, horrible. -- Rysslighet

Ryß, *m.* (kolryß) Ca

Ryßel, *n. pr.* Lisle.

Ryßja, *f.* Junket of catch fish in.

Ryta, *v. n.* To roar, åt någon, to huff one

Ryttare, *m.* Horsema Trupp af r., troop

Rytteri, *n.* Cavalry

Ryttmästare, *m.* Capt

Rå, *adj.* Raw; (fått a ämnen, rudimaterial ness; unskilfulness; het. -- Råkopper, *m.* -- Råmjölk, *f.* Colo stings. -- Råwäder, *n.* W

gg. Rå, *m.* (på kniswar) edge, wire-edge. -- Råna, To grow moist, to give. (Skepp.) Yard. Råband, *n.* band. Råbandshål, *n.* Eye-le -nock, *m.* Yard-arm. -se-. Square-sail. Landmark, bound-stone. ig, *f.* Displacing of the -stones. -gång, *m.* Boun-abbutals. Gå upp r., to fix oundaries. -märke, *n.* Land-skillnad, *m.* Boundary *m.* Boundary-stone. Roe. -bock, *m.* Roebuck. *n.* Roe. -get, *f.* Deer; doe -kidling, *m.* Roe-calf. -stek, unch of venison. Fairy, fay. -- Bergsrå, se Berg. -- Rå, *n.* A kind of -work. se Råda. Jag rår icke, I help it, 'tis not in my po-Hwem rår för det? Who elp it? Jag rår icke med börda, this burden is to for me, I am not equal to urden. Jag rår icke med , he is to many for me. icke rå med mig, you naster me. Hwem rår om et? Who owns that house? sig sjelf, to be one's own . Den mindre rår på den the little one gets the of the bigger. *v. a.* To break upon the R. ord, to pronounce words ill. R. Engelska, to clip English.

Råd, *m.* Fortune, power, faculty. Ge efter råd och lägenhet, to give as one is able. Jag har icke råd att ꝛc., I cannot afford to &c. Han ger mer än han har råd till, he gives more than he is well able.

Råd, *n.* Counsel, advice; expedient, means, remedy, shift; senate; senator, counsellor. Han fölt på det rådet, he took that resolution. Bistå med råd och bad, to assist with one's advice and interest. Han tog ett galet råd, he took a wrong course. Fråga en till råds, se Rådfråga. Gå till råds, se Rådgöra. -fråga, *v. a.* To consult, to ask advice of. -frågning, *f.* Consultation. -föra sig, *v. r.* R. sig med en, to advise with one, to consult one. -gifware, *m.* Counsellor, advisor. -göra, *v. n.* To consult, to enter into consultation. R. med en om något, to consult with one upon an affair. -görande, se -plägning. -hus, *n.* Townhouse. -kammare, *m.* Council-chamber. -lös, *adj.* At a loss, nonplussed. -löshet, *f.* Being at a loss; jfr Willrådighet. -man, *m.* Alderman. -pläga, se -göra. -plägning, *f.* Consultation. -rum, *n.* Time to consider, time. -sal, *m.* Room of the senate. -slå, se -göra. -stuga, *f.* Townhouse, guildhall; council of a town. -stugurätt, m. Superiour court of

justice in a town. :will, se :slös, :illrådig. -- Rådsbeslut, *n.* Decree of the senate. :herre, *m.* Senator, counsellor. -- Råda, *v. a. o. n.* To counsel, to advise; to prevail. -- R. öfver, to reign over, to master; jfr Rå. -- Rådig, *adj.* Never at a loss. -- Rådighet, *f.* Resolution. -- Rådlig, *adj.* Advisable.

Rådd, *adj.* With child.

Rådbråka, se Räbråka.

Råg, *m.* Rye.

Råga, *f.* Råge, *m.* Over-measure. -- Råga, *v. a.* To measure up to a heap. Rågadt mål, measure heap full, heaped measure.

Råf, *n.* Guts of fish.

Råka, *f.* se Roka.

Råka, *v. a. o. n.* To hit, to find; to meet. Han råkade falla, he chanced to fall. R. målet, to hit the mark. R. emot, to hit against. R. emellan, to fall betwéen *or* among. R. fast, to stick. R. i fara, to come into danger. R. i onåd, to fall into disgrace. -- R. på, to hit, to happen upon. R. på ens tanke, to reach one's meaning. R. ut för, to encounter, to meet with, to fall into. R. ut för en sjukdom, to fall sick, to fall into a distemper. -- Råkas, *v. p. o. d.* To meet.

Råma, *v. n.* To low.

Rån, *n.* Felony, robbery.

Råna, *p.* se under Rå.

Rått, *m.* af Rå, *adj.*

Råtta, *f.* Rat. Liten r., mous

:gift, *n.* :pulver, *n.* Ratsbane.

Räcka, *v. a* To stretch; jfr Strä

ka; *v. a.* åfw. to reach; jfr Nå

-- *V. n.* To reach; jfr Sträck

sig, Förslå; åfw. to last, to co

tinue. R. handen, to reach th

hand. Nu räcker ej dit, you don

reach that. Så långt det räcke

as far as it will go. -- R. sig, t

stretch one's self. R. fram, t

reach out, to stretch forth, t

hold out. R. till, to reach t

to be sufficient. R. upp till,

reach up to. R. upp armarna,

hold up one's arms. R. ut, t

stretch out. R. åt, to reach.

öfwer, to reach over. R. öfwe

to stretch over. -- Räckning,

Stretching, reaching.

Räcka, *f.* Series; jfr Rad, Strä

Räckbolster, *n.* Under-bed. :hö

m. Chafery.

Rädas, *v. d.* To fear, to be afraid

jfr Frukta. -- Rädd, *adj.* Afraid

fearful; careful, cowardly. B

icke r., don't be afraid. Ha

blef r., he was afraid. Wara r

för, to be afraid of; to be ap

prehensive of, to be afraid for

R. om sin helsa, careful of one's

health. R. om omaket, sparing o

one's pains. R. om lifwet, afraid

of life. -- Räddhåga, Rädsla, *f.*

Fright, fearfulness, timorou

ness, fear, dread; jfr Frukta.

Rädda, *v. a.* To rescue, to save

R. sig, to save ones self.

Rädisa, *f.* Radish.

Fox. =agtig, *adj.* Crafty, ;. =hona, *f.* Shefox. =kata, Vomick nut, crop-fig, ie. =klo, *m.* (ört) Wound-*Anthyllis vulneraria*; jfr . =krokar, *pl.* Cunning :unning fetch. Bruka r., the fox, to use deceit ile, to use cunning shifts. . Fox's den. =rumpa, *f.* ail; (ört) corn-horse-tail. Fox-trap. =stinn, *n.* Fox-ox-case. =streck, se =krokar. ı. Fox-cub.

ı, *f.* Rifled gun.—Räffla, Räfflade ljusstakar, fluted ticks. — *V. a.* To rifle. ling, *f.* Rifling; rifles. Refsa.

erquisition, strict inquiry. Shrimp.

, *m.* Account; jfr Redo. ı, *v. a.* To count, to reckon, to calculate. Lära r., to o cast accounts. Kunna :an cast accounts. R. hu-et det gör, cast up the cast up what it amounts n räknar sig i slägt med reckons himself my re-Han räknas ibland de lär-is accounted a learned . efter, to count over, to r. R. fram, to tell. R. : Afräkna. R. ihop, to sum in, to count money re-R. om, to reckon over R. på, to reckon upon, end upon. R. på en nä-got, to charge one's account with a thing. R. upp, to tell; jfr Uppräkna. R. ut, to tell; jfr Uträkna. R. öfwer, to count over, to calculate.— Räknare, *m.* Reckoner, calculator, accountant. — Räknebok, *f.* Book of accounts, treatise upon arithmetick. =konst, *f.* Arithmetick. =mästare, *m.* Arithmetician. =penning, *m.* Counter. =tafla, *f.* Slate. =wärde, *n.* Numerary worth. — Räknelig, *adj.* Numerable. — Räkning, *f.* Account, reckoning, score, bill; (qwinnors) women's flowers. Sätta upp en r., to draw up an account, to make out a bill. Föra på r., to put to account. Hålla r. med en, to have account current with one. Sätta på någons r., to set down to one's account, to charge one's account with. Taga på r., to take on account, to go upon score. På ny r., on a new a. Finna sin r. wid, to find one's account in, to turn to account for one.

Ränder, *pl.* af Rand.

Ränker, *f. pl.* Practices, bad artifices, wicked stratagems.—Ränkfull, *adj.* Full of tricks, artful.

Ränna, *f.* Gutter, spout, drain.

Ränna, *v. n.* To run. Han rände sin wäg, he run ell. broke away. — *V. a.* R. wärjan genom någon, to run one through with a sword. Han rände in fingret i hålet, he thrust his finger into the hole. R. wäf, se Warpa.—Ränning, *f.* Warp.

Rännareban, *f.* Tilt-yard, career.
Rännil, *m.* A little channel.
Rännla, se Reffla.
Rännsnara, *f.* Noose.
Rännsten, *m.* Kennel.
Ränsel, *m.* Knapsack.
Ränta, *v. a.* To yield profit or rent. — Ränta, *f.* (intreſſe) Interest, use; (afkaſtning) revenue, income; (af ſlagt) bowels, entrails, guts, garbage. Sätta på r., to put to interest. R. på r., interest upon interest, compound interest. — Räntegifware, *m.* Tenant, renter. -kammare, *m.* Exchequer, treasury. -mäſtare, *m.* Receiver general. -penningar, *m. pl.* Rent in kind. -tagare, *m.* Who takes rents. — Ränteri, *n.* Exchequer in a province.
Rät, *adj.* Right, straight. — Råtan, *f.* The right side. — Räta, *v. a.* To straighten. — Rätheſ, *f.* Straightness. — Rätlinig, *adj.* Rectilinear. -winklig, *adj.* Rectangular. -ſida, se Råtan. — Rätt, *m.* Justice, right, due; (domſtol) court, bar; ſe Lag; *m.* (ſpis) dish, mess. Göra hwar man r., to give every one his due. Med rätta, by right. Med r. och orätt, by hook or by crook. Ha r., to be in the right. Gifwa en r., to allow one to be in the right. Skaffa ſig r., taga ſig r., to right one's self. Ha r. att, to have a right to. Stå till rätta, to stand *at the bar*. Draga för rätta, se Lagföra. — Rätt, *adj.* just, due, true. I rättan due time. Det är r. åt he is right enough serv ell. taga r. på, to find, t ſe Reda, *f.* Komma till i come to rights. Komma med en, to come to a r derstanding with one. C rätta, to put in order. *adv.* (af Rät) Straight. S straight aloug; freely. perpendicularly. R. öfv rectly over. — (Af Rätt very; ſe Juſt. R. ſå, R. ſå wäl ſom, full as R. nu, se Råttnu. R. w well. -färdig, *adj.* Just, ri -färdighet, *f.* Righteousn ſtice. -färdiga, *v. a.* To to absolve from an acc -färdigande, *n.* Justificati diggöra, *v. a.* To justify. gö.elſe, *m.* Justification. het, *f.* Justness, exactne tig, *adj.* Just, lawful, rig tighet, *f.* Justness, justice, -nu, *adv.* By and by. -r -wis. -rådighet, *f.* Justic eousness. -ſinnig, *adj.* J nest, fair, equitable. -ſi *f.* Justness, justice, equi ſens, *adj.* True, right, j partial, uncorrupted. -ſk *f.* Integrity, probity, h -ſkrifning, *f.* Orthograph *adv.* With the sun. -ſökar Pleading. -troende, -treg

hodox. =trogenhet, *f.* =tänkt, se =sinnig. ist, impartial, equi- l, righteous. =wist, isa, *f.* Justice, equity. justify. — Rätta, se Rätt. — Rätta, *v. a.* o correct; to regu- to rights. R. sig, to s self. R. sig efter, vith, to suit one's regulate one's self icke r. sig efter ho= 't depend upon him. *n.* Correction, mend- iodating, regulation, — Rättare, *m.* Over- ädrifware. — Rätte= tion, suit. Anställa r. enter an action =kostnad, *m.* The lawsuit. =mål, *n.* — Rätteligen, *adv.* erly. — Rättelse, *m.* eform; advice, rule. igon, for a guide to ule to go by, for Rätteplats, se Af= snöre, *n.* Canon, rule, Rättighet, *f.* Right, ity, privilege; taxes, lish. [duty.

Rödt hår, carroty *adj.* Reddish. =beta, =black, *adj.* Fallow. *adj.* Red-checked. Blowzy. En r. flic= ka, a blowze. =bräckt, *adj.* Red-short. =fnasig, *adj.* Red-pimpled. =färg, *m.* Red ochre. =färga, *v. a.* To paint red, to rubricate. — Rödhet, *f.* Redness. =het, *adj.* se Glödande. =hårig, *adj.* Red-haired. =krita, *f.* Red chalk. =lett, *adj.* Ruddy. =lök, *m.* Onion. =mylla, *f.* Red mould. =måla, *v. a.* To paint red. =sot, *m.* Bloody flux, dysentery. =sputta, *f.* (fisk) se Skolla. =stjert, *m.* (fågel) Redstart.

Röding, *m.* Charr.

Rödja, *v. a.* To clear, to move out of the way. R. wäg, to clear a road; to prepare a way. R. skog, to clear a wood. R. (oländig mark), to clear the iniqualities of a rough ground, to break up; jfr Röja.

Röfwa, *v. a.* To rob. — Röfware, *m.* Robber, highwayman. R. till fots, footpad, pad. =band, *n.* Gang of robbers =fartyg, *n.* Pirate-vessel, pirate. =kula, *f.* =näste, *n.* Den of robbers. =köp, *n.* Dog-cheap. — Röfweri, *n.* Robbery.

Röja, *v. a.* To discover, to betray.

Rök, *m.* Smoke; jfr Skyl; (hushåll) family. Gå upp i rök, to vanish into smoke. =altare, *n.* Altar to bury incense upon. =fat, *n.* Censory. =hål, *n.* Venthole for the smoke. =kammare, *m.* =stuga, *f.* Smoking-chamber. =offer, *n.* Incense. =panna, se =fat. =pulver, *n.* Perfume to smoke with. =salt, *n.* Volatile alcali. =swamp, *m.* Puff-ball. =tobak, *m.* Tobacco for

smoking. -werk, *n.* Incense. — Röka, *v. n.* o. *a.* To smoke, to fumigate; (beröka) to smoke with perfume. Rökt sill, red herring. — R. bort, *v. a.* To smoke away. Det röker in, the room smokes, the chimney smokes. — Rökelse, *m.* Frankincense. -kaka, *f.* Pastil. -kar, *n.* Censer. — Rökig, *adj.* Smoky. [lea L.
Rölleka, *f.* Milfoil, yarrow, *Achil-*
Rön, *n.* Experiment, observation, trial, essay. — Röna, *v. a.* To experience, to feel. Nu rönes att, now we feel that. [ash.
Rönn, *f.* Quicken-tree, mountain
Rör, *n.* Reed, cane. Spanskt rör, cane. — (kanal) Pipe, barrel, canal, passage; jfr Pipa; (rå-märke) Boundstone. R. och rörs hemman, allodial-land. -drom, *m.* Bittern. -lägga, *v. a.* To mark out the borders with boundstones. -pipa, *f.* Reed-pipe. — Röra, *f.* Medley, meddle, confusion. — Röra, *v. a.* To move, to stir; (widröra) to touch; jfr Angå, Beweka; (göra för när) to trouble, to offend. R. sig i en sak, to stir in a business. Det rör hans heder, his honour is concerned. R. på trumman, se Trumma. Rör er ej ur stället, stir not from the place. Rörd af slag, apoplexed. — R. i, to stir. R. ihop, to mix together, to jumble together. R. in, to mix into. R. om, to stir. R. på, to touch on.

R. till medlidande, pity. — Rörande, a affecting. — *Adv.* I
Rörelse, *m.* Moti emotion, affection ness. Sätta i r., to tion, to put in c push on. — Rörig, brisk; (om mat) lu lig, *adj.* Moveable *f.* Moveableness, 1
Röse, se Stenröse.
Rösa, se Rörlägga.
Röst, *f.* Voice; vo (Sjöf.) Chains. — Ri
Röta, *v. a.* To pu (lin, hampa) to ste Rötning, Röta, *f.* putrefaction; steep Rotten egg. — R Putrid. -bolde, *m.* -feber, *m.* Putrid f *m.* The dogdays. -fi lasher, sea-scor *Scorpio*, -sår, *n.* R
Rötter, *pl.* af Rot.

S.

Sabadill, *f.* Sabadilla of sabadilla.
Sabbat, Sabbatsdag Hålla sabbaten, to bath. -brott, *n.* I sabbath. -brytare, breaker.

..., *m.* Sabre, cimitar, scimi-
r. -hugg, *n.* Cut of sabre.
nus, *f.* Lemmus, lemming.
rellani, *n.* Chapelry.
hsen, *n. pr.* Saxony. — Sach-
re, *m.* Sachsiff, *adj.* Saxon.
ka, *v. n.* To settle to cast.
Sjöf.) S. akter ut, to drop
tern. Skeppet sackar akter ut,
he has stern-way.
del, *m.* Saddle. -bom, *m.* Saddle-
ow. -brott, *n.* Saddle-gall. -bru-
g, *adj.* Saddle-galled, galled.
äge, se -bom. -gjord, *f.* Girth.
napp, *m.* The pommel of a saddle.
nekt, *m.* A yeoman of the stirrup
a prince. -makare, *m.* Saddler.
uta, *f.* Saddle-pad. -täcke, *n.*
aparison, horsing. — Sadla,
a. To saddle. S. bittida och
a sent, to stir apace, but make
haste. — S. ar, to unsaddle.
S. om, to saddle over again;
.) to change party. De sadla-
ihop penningar, they clubbed
r money.
té, *m.* Sadducean. [rocco.
n, *n.* Morocco-leather, mo-
r, *m.* (ört) Bastard, safflo-
saffron; (färg) zaffer.
, *m.* Saffron.
ic., se under Safwa.
sapphire.
. Juice, sap, humour. -full,
ftig. -grönt, *n.* Sapgreen.
adj. Juiceless, sapless. —
, *adj.* Juicy, sappy. — Saf-
f. Juiceness, sappiness.

Safwa, *f.* Sap. -ring, *m.* Fett grain. — Safwa, *v. a.* S. trän, to strip off the sappy substance of trees. — *V. n.* To be in sap. — Safwig, *adj.* Sappy.

Saga, *f.* Tale, story; chronicle. — Sagesman, *m.* The man who tells a thing to one. — Sago-brott, *n.* Fragment of a tale.

Sagta, se Sakta.

Sak, *f.* Thing, affair, case, business, matter; cause, suit. Söka sak med någon, to want to pick a quarrel with one. Det är en annan sak, that is another thing. Det är sak samma, that is the same thing. Det gör (ingenting) till saken, that is somewhat (nothing) to the purpose. Stor sak, no matter. Taga sak på bak, to take guilt upon himself. — Saker (kläder o. d.) *pl.* Things. Lägga ihop sina s., to put up one's things. — Sakfälla, *v. a.* To find guilty, to condemn, to cast. -fälld, *adj.* Cast. -förwaltare, *m.* Attorney, advocate. -kunnig, *adj.* Acquainted with, versed. -lös, *adj.* Innocent, guiltless; exempt from punishment. -löst, *adv.* With impunity. -löshet, *f.* Innocence, impunity. -ägare, *m* Pleader, one engaged in a suit of law. -öre, *n.* Fine, mulet, pecuniary penalty. Rättens s., that part of a fine reserved for the judge.

Saker, *adj.* Guilty.

Sakerstia, se Sakristia.

Saknа, *v. a.* To miss; to need, to be deprived of; to regret. — Saknad, *f.* Loss, regret, want.

Sakrament, *n.* Sacrament. — Sakramenterlig, *adj.* Sacramental. — Sakramentſkad, *adj.* Execrable, cursed. S. karl, rogue, rascal.

Sakriſtia, *f.* Sacristy, vestry.

Sakta, *adj.* (lindrig Gentle, soft; låg, tyſt) low; (långſam) slow. *Adv.* Gently, softly, slowly. Gå ſ., to go with a soft pace. Tala ſ., to speak softly ell. with a low voice. — *V. a.* To abate, to lay, to moderate, to retard. S. ſig, to abate, to subside. — Saktmod, *n.* Softness, moderation. ſmodig, *adj.* Soft, mild. ſmodighet, ſe ſmod.

Sal, *m.* Parlour.

Saldera, *v. a.* S. en räkning, to balance an account. — Saldo, *n.* Balance. S. min fordran, balance in my favour. S. min ſkuld, balance against me.

Salfwa, *f.* Salve, unguent, ointment; jfr Salwa.

Salig, *adj.* Blessed. Bli ſ., to be saved. Min ſ. far, my late father, my father God rest his soul. S. i åminnelſe, of blessed memory. — Saligt, *adv.* Dö ſ., to die saved. ſgöra, *v. a.* To save, to beatify. ſgörande, *n.* o. *adj.* Sanctifying, beatifying. ſgörare, *m.* Sanctifier, saver. — Saligbet, *f.* Blessedness, salvation.

Saliwera, *v. n.* To salivate. — Salliwering, *f.* Salivation.

Sallake, *m.* Brine.

Sallat, *m.* Salad, sallet

Salmiak, *m.* Salt ammor

Salning, *f.* (Sjöf.) Cro

Salpeter, *m.* Saltpetre, n tig, *adj.* Nitrous. ſjo trous earth. ſlada, *f.* house. ſſjudare, *m.* maker, saltpetre-man. *n.* Saltpetre-house. ſ of saltpetre.

Salſoft, *m.* Goats-beard

Salt, *n.* Salt. Engelſkt purging salt. ſagtig, *a* ſart, *f.* Kind of salt. Saltwork, saltern. ſ Salt-spring. ſgruſwa, ſgrön, *adj.* Salted. ſ Salt-trade. ſhandlare, ſkar, *n.* Salt-cellar. ſkor of salt. ſkälla, *f.* Brin spring. ſlake, ſe Sallak *f.* Salt-pan. ſſer, *n.* ſkar. ſſjudare, *m.* Salt-b deri, *n.* Saltern, salt-m *m.* Salt-lake. ſſjön, th the sea. ſſjöfiſk, *m.* Seatus, *m.* Spirit of salt. Rock-salt. ſwara, *f.* S sion. ſwerk, *n.* Salt-wo *f.* Salt-wort. — Salt, — Salta, *v. a.* To sal Det ſkall bli honom ſ shall pay through the it, it shall cost him Saltare, *m.* Salter.

Salu. Hålla till ſ., to Huſet är till ſ., the h be sold. ſbod, *f.* Mercha

, *m.* Salute. — Salutera, *v. a.* salute.
, *f.* Volley. S. af kanoner, harge of guns. S. af muskö- volley of musket-shot. Af- a en s., to fire a volley.
jarde, *n.* Safe-guard.
:, *f.* Sage.
'fwa, *adj.* Joint heirs, coheir.
ind, *n.* Band, junction, con- on, union; jfr Sammanhang.
'oder, *m.* Brother-german.
'ägt, se Endrägt.
nd, *n.* Society. De heliges he communion of saints.
lt, *adj.* Common. I samfälta r, three years together. — In common, jointly.
lle, *n.* Society; common- th, community.
illig, *adj.* Unanimous, of one l. — Samhälligt, *adv.* Unani- sly, with one mind. — Sam- ghet, *f.* Concord, unanimity, n, agreement.
, *v. a.* To gather, to bring her; to save.
llebarn, *n.* Samkullesyssen, Children by the same father mother.
, *v. a.* To gather, to collect, ass, to pick up, to assemble. g, to assemble, to meet. S. ankar, to collect one's self. n, to gather, to collect, to in — Samlare, *m.* Collec- gatherer. — Samling, *f.* ection, gathering; assembly, regation.

Samlag, *n.* Congress, unlawful familiarity.
Samlefnad, se Sammanlefnad.
Samljud, *n.* Accord, harmony, consonance. — Samljuda, to be consonant; jfr Sammanstämma.
Samlupen, *adj.* Clodded, coagulated, curdled.
Samma, *adj.* Same. Densamma, the same. Det är detsamma, it is the same, it is all alike. I detsamma, at the same time. -ledes, -lunda, se Likaledes.
Samman, *adv.* Together; jfr Tillsammans. -band, se Samband. -binda, *v. a.* To bind together, to connect, to join, to fasten ell. to knit together. -blanda, *v. a.* To mingle ell. mix together, to commix. -blandning, *f.* Commixion, commixture. -bragt, *adj.* se Bringa. Sammanbragta barn, children that a married couple have had by a former marriage. -bruk, *n.* Mining for common account. -drag, *n.* Compendium, abridgment, contraction. -draga, *v. a.* To contract, to abridge; jfr Samla. -dragning, *f.* Contraction, contracting, abridging, shrinking. -fatta, *v. a.* To comprise, to comprehend. -flyta, *v. n.* To run together. -flytning, *f.* Confluence. -flyttning, *f.* Junction. -foga, *v. a.* To join together, to conjoin, to associate, to unite. -fogning, *f.* Conjunction, joining together. -gadda sig, *v. r.* To conspire. -gaddning,

f. Conspiration, combination, conspiracy. :gjuta, *v. a.* To found together. :gyttring, *f.* Concretion. :hang, *n.* Coherence, connexion, detail. :hängande, *adj.* Hanging together, coherent, consistent, agreeing. :kalla, *v a.* To convoke, to convene, to call together. :kallande, *n.* Convocation. :komma, *v. n.* To come together, to meet, to assemble. :komst, *m.* Meeting, convention, assembly, conjunction. :lag, *n.* Cohabitation, connexion, conversation; jfr Samlag. :lefnad, *m.* Living together, society, union, conhabitation. :lopp, *n.* Concourse, resort, confluence. :malen, *adj.* S. miöl, coarse meal. :packa, se Packa ihop. S. luft o. d., to condensate, to compress. :packning, *f.* Condensation, compression. :rafsad, *adj.* Gathered indiscriminately. :ringning, *f.* The third and last ringing to church. :räkning, *f.* Addition, summing up. :skjuta, *v. a.* To contribute, to give to some common stock. :skott, *n.* Contribution, subscription. :skrifwa, *v. a.* To compose, to write, to compile. :smida, *v. a.* To contrive, to devise, to concert, to trump, to forge. S. ett skälmstycke, to dress up a cheat. S. ett bref, to counterfeit a lettre. :stämma, *v. a.* To summon *or call together.* — *V. n.* To sound *together*, to be consonant, to agree. :stämning, *f.* Ha[illegible] concord, consonance, c[illegible] agreement; convocation [illegible] moning together. :stöta, [illegible] beat *or* knock together. [illegible] To hit together; to jo[illegible] meet, to concur. :stöt[illegible] Collision, dashing *or* kn[illegible] together, junction, meetin[illegible] ren, *adj.* o. *s.* Conspirator. [illegible] sig, *v. r.* To conspire. :sw[illegible] *f.* Conspiracy, conjuratio[illegible] ta, *v. a.* To put together, [illegible] to compose. S. en skrift, [illegible] up a writing. — S. sig, [illegible] associate, to conspire, t[illegible] to agree. :sättning, *f.* C[illegible] tion, combination, asso[illegible] league, confederacy, con[illegible] :tag, *n.* The whole, b[illegible] s., jointly. :tagen, *adj* [illegible] gether, jointly. :trycka, [illegible] squeeze *or* press togeth[illegible] compress; to print toge[illegible] a volume. :träda, *v. n.* [illegible] semble, to meet, to c[illegible] :träde, *n.* Assembly, m[illegible] congress, convention. :w[illegible] *adj.* Coexistent. :warel[illegible] Coexistence. :waro, *f.* [illegible] *or* continuing together

Sammastädes, *adv.* In. th[illegible]

Samme, se Samma.

Sammelplats, *m.* Rende[illegible] meeting-place.

Sammelsurium, *n.* se Röra, [illegible]

Sammet, *n.* Velvet. :blo[illegible] African ell. french marig[illegible]

adj. Med ſ. magt, with powers. ſmother.
a, *adj.* Born of the same
, *n.* Company, society.
. Consultation, concert.
råda, ſe Rådgöra.
Enſe.
, *n.* Brothers and sisters
ther's and mother's sids.
f. Sister-german.
ſig, ſe Sammanſåtta ſig.
nj. And, and also. S. och
gen, all and every one
icular.
n. Conversation, dis-
dialogue, conference,
adj. All, altogether. —
gen, *adv.* Jointly, to a
m. The present time, our
contemporaries.—Sam-
amtidig, *adj.* Contempo-
ring in the same age. —
ighet, *f.* The same age,
nism.
, *v. n.* To consent, to
o yield. — Samtycke, *n.*
, assent.
n. Conscience. Med godt
a safe conscience. Jag
att, I make a conscience
på ſitt ſ. to have some-
on one's conscience. Ta
itt ſ., to take upon one's
nce. På ſ., in conscience.
wetsagg, *n.* Remorse of
nce. -frihet, *f.* Liberty of conscience. -fråga, ſe -mål. -grann, *adj.* Conscientious, scrupulous. -grannhet, *f.* Conscientiousness. -lugn, *n.* Quietness of conscience. -lös, *adj.* Unconscionable. -mål, *n.* Case of conscience. -qwal, ſe -agg. -ſak, ſe -mål. -twång, *n.* Intolerance. -öm, *adj.* Conscionable, tender.

Sand, *m.* Sand. Grof ſ., gravel, large sand. Fin ſ., fine *or* small sand. -agtig, *adj.* Sandy. -backe, *m.* Sand-hill. -bank, *m.* Sand-bank, shelf. -bordsplanka, *f.* (Skepp.) Limber-board. -båda, *f.* Sand-box. -hafre, *m.* Sea-lime-grass. -jord, *f.* Sand-land. -flot, *n.* Venerian swelling of the stones. -korn, *n.* Grain of sand. -lilja, *f.* St. Bruno's lily, gross-leaved anthericum. -mo, *f.* Sand-land, sand, barren country covered with sands. -refwel, ſe -bank. -ur, *n.* Hour-glass. -öcken, *f.* Sandy desert. — Sanda, *v. a.* To grave, to strew with sund. — Sandig, *adj.* Sandy, gravelly.

Sandel, *m.* -träd, *n.* Sandal, sandal-wood.

Sandarak, *m.* Sandarach, pounce, bee-bread.

Sangviniſk, *adj.* Sanguine.

Sank. Gå i ſ., to founder. Skjuta i ſ., to sink. — *Adj.* Low, marshy, fenny. Ligga ſankt, *adv.* To lie low.

Sann, *adj.* True. -färdig, *adj.* Veracious, true. -färdigt, -färdeligen, *adv.* Truly, indeed, verily.

=färdighet, *f.* Truth, veracity. =saga, *f.* A true tale. =skyldig, *adj.* True; jfr Werklig. — Sanna, *v. a.* To prove true. Han sannar ordspråket, he makes good the proverb. Min dröm är sannad, my dream is out.—Sannerligen, *adv.* Truly, indeed, verily. — Sannhet, *f.* Truth, reality, sincerity.—Sanning, *f.* Truth. I s., in truth, indeed. Säga en s., to tell one the naked truth. Sanningen att säga, to say the truth. — Sanningsman, *m.* A man of truth. — Sannolik, *adj.* Likely, probable. =likhet, *f.* Probability, likelihood.

Sans, Sansning, *f.* Sense. Vara alldeles utan s., to be quite senseless, to be entirely void of perception. — Sansa sig, *v. r.* To recover one's self; to recollect one's self, to collect one's mind; jfr Besinna sig. — Sanslös, *adj.* Senseless, void of perception. =löshet, *f.* Senselessness.

Safir, se Safir.

Sardell, *m.* Pilcher, sardel.

Sarder, *m.* (sten) Sardius.

Sardin, se Sardell.

Sarf, *m.* Reed, fin-scale, red-eye, *Cyprinus Erythrophthalmus.*

Sarg, *n.* Mangling; afw. botheration; jfr Kalt. [to wound

Sarga, *v. a.* To mangle, to cut,

Sars, *n.* Serge.

Sarving, *m.* (Sjöf.) Sarve. Lägga s. på ett tåg, to sarve a cable.

Sassaparill, *m.* Sarsaparilla.

Satir, *m.* Satire, lampoon.—tisk, *adj.* Satirical.

Sats, *m.* Thesis, position, nion, tenet; set, dose; (stake; (språng) spring, sta

Saturnus, *n. pr. m.* Saturn.

Satyr, *m.* Satyr.

Savojen, *n. pr. n.* Savoy.—jisk, *adj.* Savoyan. — Sa *m.* Savoy.

Sax, *f.* Scissars, scissor, a scissars; iron-pin, key.

Saxen, se Sachsen.

Scala, *f.* Scale.

Scandera, *v. a.* To scan.—dering, *f.* Scansion.

Scen, *f.* Scene.

Schabrak, *n.* Saddle-cloth, c

Schack, *n.* Chess. — *S. m.* Göra en s., to give check. de, *n.* Chess-board. =matt Checked, checked at (trött) languid, faint. =p Man at chess. =spel, *n.* chess. =spelare, *m.* Chess-p — Schacka, *v. a.* o. *n.* To

Schaft, *n.* Shaft.

Schagg, *n.* Shag.

Schalottenlök, *m.* Scallion, e

Schamplun, *m.* Pattern, n form, shape. =bräder, from one inch and a ha two inches. — Schamplu *v. a.* To form, to mould.

Schattera, *v. a.* To shado Schattersöm, *m.* Embroide

Schavott, *m.* Scaffold. — Sc

. To stand in the pillory.
wottering, *f.* Pillory.
m. Schooner.
nacht, *m.* Rear-admiral.
m. Shep herd. — Schå-
Sheep-fold.
Schweitzerland, *n* Switzer-
Swisserland. — Schweitza-
Switzer. — Schweitzisk.
riss.
To see, to look, to be-
o view, to perceive. Jag
erna att, I should like
at. Se der, lo. Se här,
Se här är jag, I am here.
to make appear. Få se,
, we shall see. Se bort,
a away the eyes. Se ef-
look after; to look to,
care of. Se framför sig,
before one's self. Se
to look about one's self.
åre, look about you. Se
e Föreſe. Se igenom, to
ough; to overlook, to
to examine. Se in, in
ok in, to penetrate. Se
look down. Se om, to
re of; to behold *or* to
er again. Se sig om, to
out one; ſjt Se sig före.
om efter, to look out for.
to look at, to consider,
l upon, to look to. Se
allmänna bäſta, to con-
interest of the publick,
to the publick good. Se
see; to consider. Se till
ke gör det, take care you
don't so. Se till att vi få mat, see that we get any thing to eat. Jag ſkall ſe till, I shall see. Se upp, to look up, to have the eyes open. Se upp! Look you! — Se sig ut, *v. a.* ſe Utſe. — Se ut, *v. n.* Se ut genom fönſtret, to look out at the window. Se ut ſom, to look at, to look like. Se väl ut, to look well. Se illa ut, to look ill. Det ſer ſå ut, it seems so. Huru ſer det ut? How does it look? Det ſer ut till regn, it looks as if we should get rain, we are like to have rain. Se åt, to look to; ſjt Se efter, Se till. Se öfwer, to look over; ſjt Öfwerſe; to examine. Se en öfwer axel, to overlook one.

Sed, *m.* Custom, fashion, manner; way. — Sedebild, *m.* Character. -ſpråk, ſe Sedoregel. — Sedig, *adj.* Modest, gentle. — Sedighet, *f.* Modesty; gentleness. — Sedlig, *adj.* Moral. — Sedlighet, *f.* Morality. — Sedolära, *f.* Ethicks, morality. -lärande, *adj.* Moralizing, moral. -lärare, *m.* Moralist. -regel, *f.* Moral precept, sentence. — Sedwana, *f.* Custom. — Sedwanlig, *adj.* Customary, usual, wonted.

Sedan, *adv. præp.* o. *conj.* Afterwards, then after; ago, since, late. För några år ſedan, some years ago. Allt ſ., ever since. — Sedermera, *adv.* Afterward, then; moreover.

Sedel, *m.* Billet, note, bill, bond.

jfr Förskrifning. =hafware, *m.* Bearer of a bill. =mynt, se Pappers=mynt. =stock, *m.* The stock of circulating bank-notes.

Sedes, *n.* Han har haft tre s., he has had three stools.

Sedés, *m.* Sixteen.

Sednare ꝛc., se under Sen.

Seg, *adj.* Tough, clammy, ropy, viscous; jfr Enwis, Jhärdig, Tråtig. — Seghet, *f.* Toughness, clamminess, viscosity, glutinousness. — Seglifwad, *adj.* Tenacious of life, hardlived. =sliten, *adj.* Strong, lasting, not easily worn out. — Segna, *v. n.* To toughen, to grow tough ell. clammy.

Segel, *n.* Sail. En omgång s., a set of sails. Gå till s., to set sail. Sätta till alla s., to crowd on all the sails. Under s., under sail. H.ßa s, to hoist sail. =bar, *adj.* Navigable. =duk, *m.* Sail-cloth. =fart, *m.* Navigation. =färdig, *adj.* Ready to set sail. =garn, *n.* Twine, packthread. =klar, se =färdig. =led, *f.* The ship's way, where a ship may pass; jfr Farwatten. =makare, =sömmare, *m.* Sail-maker. =sten, se Magnet. — Segla, *v. n.* To sail. S. bidewind, to sail by a wind. S. ut till sjös, to sail into the main. — Seglare, *m.* Ship, sail; sailer. — Seglation, *f.* Navigation. — Seglats, *m.* Sailing.

Seger, *m.* Victory, conquest. Behålla segern, to carry the day, ell. the bell, to bear away the bell. Segern är wår, the day is ours. =firing, *f.* Triumph. =herre =hjelte, *m.* Victor, triumpher conqueror. =hufwa, *f.* Caul, helm =knäpp, se Säjareknäpp. =krans *m.* Triumphal crown. =lön, *f* Prize ell. reward of victory =rik, =sam, *adj.* Victorious. =stå *m.* Triumphal pomp. =säll, se =ri =tecken, *n.* Trophy. =winnare, =herre. — Segra, *v. n.* To triumph to get the victory S. öfwer el på, to triumph over, to get th better of. — Segrande, *adj.* Victo rious. — Segrare, se Segerwin

Sego, se Sagu.

Segra, *v. a.* (metaller) To mak eliquation of. — Segring, *f* Eliquation.

Sejlare, *m.* Cord-maker.

Sekel, *n.* Century.

Sekret, *n.* Privy-seal. — *Adj.* Hemlig. Sekreta Utskottet, th committee of parliament. — Se kreterare, *m.* Secretary.

Sekt, *f.* Sect. — Sekterisk, *adj* Schismatical.

Sela, *v. a.* S. på, to harness. S af, to unharness. — Sele, *m* =don, =tyg, *n.* Harness. =pinne *m.* Peg to put into the harness

Seland, *n. pr.* Zeeland.

Selleri, *n.* Celery.

Semla, *f.* Wheat-bread, manchet loaf

Sen, *adj.* Late, slow, long, back ward. En sen wår, a backward spring. =fotad, *adj.* Slow of foot slow-footed. =färdig, *adj.* Slow of motion, dull, tardy, dilatory

)et, *f.* Slowness, tardi-
ulness, sluggishness, dila-
s. =mogen, *adj.* Late ripe
:, *adv.* Late. S. på afto=
te in the evening. S. på
late at night. S. omsider,
lastly. Komma s. hem om
a, to come home late at
, to keep bad hours. —
, *adj. comp.* o. *adv.* La-
ower. — Senast, *adj.* La-
fr Sist. I senaste laget,
hat of the latest.
Sinew. — Sendrag, *n.*
.. =full, Senig, *adj.* Sine-
ll of sinews, nervous.
m. Gutstring.
ı. Mustard. — Senapsfrö,
n. Mustard-seed, grain of
d. [senna.
ad, *n.* Senna, leaves of
: ꝛc., se Qwarstad.
m. Seraglio.
Seraph, *m.* Seraphim. —
ner=Orden, *m.* The order
seraphim.
dv. Late, in the evening.
n, *m.* Serpentine-marble.
m. Napkin.
m. Service.
n, *m.* Savine.
n. card. Six. =dubbel, *adj.*
l. =faldig, *adj.* Sixfold,
sorts. =kant, *m.* Hexagon.
, *adj.* Hexagonal. =pun=
e Pundig. =stafwig, *adj.*
g six syllables. =årig, *adj.*
ars old. — Sexa, *f.* A six.
tern, *m.* Six written sheets.
— Sextio, *num. card.* Sixty.
=årig, *adj.* Sixty years old. —
Sextionde, *num. ord.* Sixtieth. —
Sexton, *num. card.* Sixteen. —
Sextonde, *num. ord.* Sixtenth. —
Sjette, *num. ord.* Sixth. För det
s., sixtly, in the sixth place. =del,
m. A sixth, a sixth part.
Si, *int.* Lo, behold.
Siare, *m.* Seer, prophet.
Siberien, *n. pr. n.* Siberia.
Sibylla, *f.* Sibyl. — Sibyllinsk, *adj.*
Sicilien, *n. pr. n.* Sicily. [Sibylline.
Sicksack, *m.* Zigzag.
Sid, *adj.* Training; wide, full.
Sida, *f.* Side, flank; party, cause.
Wid min s., by my side. Sätta
händerna i sidan, to clap one's
hands to his side, to set one's
arms a kembo, to kembo. Taga
fienden i sidan, to charge the ene-
my in the flanc. På sidan, on the
side. Å min s., for my part.
Åt den sidan, to this side. Wa=
ra på ens s., to stand for one,
to be of one's party. Bringa
någon å sin s., to draw one over
to his party, to interest one in
his cause. S. i en bok, side, page.
— Sidoarf, *n.* Estate left by any
collateral degree of kindred.
=arfwing, *m.* Collateral heir.
=byggnad, se Flygel. =gewär, *m.*
Side-arm. =linie, *f.* Collateral
line. =kamrat, *m.* Fellow, who
stands next. =ref, se Refben.
=styng, *n.* Pleurisy. =stöt, *m.* Thrust
in the flank. Sidwäg, se Afwäg.
Biwäg. — Sidwörda, v. a. To

disregard, to slight.—Sidwördnad, *m.* Want of respect, contempt.

Siden, *n.* Silk-stuff, silk. ⁊arbetare, *m.* Worker in silk. ⁊fabrik, *m.* Silk-manufactory. ⁊fabrikör, *m.* Silk-manufacturer. ⁊färgare, *m.* Dier of silk-stuff. ⁊handel, *m.* ⁊kram, *n.* Silk-mercery. ⁊handlare, ⁊krämare, *m.* Silk-mercer. ⁊swans, *m.* Bohemian ell. waxen, chatterer. ⁊tyg, *n.* Silk-stuff. ⁊waror, *pl.* Silk-ware, silks. ⁊wäfware, *m.* Silk-weaver.

Sidländ, *adj.* Low; ifr Lågländ, Sank. ⁊wall, *m.* Marshy ground. — Sidwallsång, *m.* Marshy meadow. [nia.

Siebenbürgen, *n. pr. n.* Transilva-

Siffra, *f.* Cipher. — Sifferkarl, *m.* Accounter, reckoner, computer.

Sig, *pron.* One's self, himself, Sigenare, *m.* Bohemian. [herself &c.

Sigill, *n.* Seal. ⁊bewarare, *m.* Keeper of the great seal. ⁊jord, ⁊lera, *f.* Terra sigillata. ⁊war, *n.* Sealingwax.

Signa ned, se Digna.

Signa, *v. a.* To bless; to practise charms. S. sig, to cross one's self. — Signare, *m.* Conjurer, exorciser. — Signeri, *n.* Superstitious practices, charms. — Signerska, *f.* Conjurer, gipsy.

Signal, *m.* Signal. Gifwa s. eller Signalera, *v. a. o. n.* To give signal.

Signet, se Sigill.

Sigt, *m.* Sight. Att betala på s., *payable at sight.* Efter fjorton dagars s., fourteen days after sight. — Sigta, *v. n.* To aim ifr Syfta. — Sigte, *n.* Sight (på gewär) se Syfte. Få i s., to get sight of. Förlora ur s., to lose sight of.

Sik, *m.* Gwiniad.

Sikel, *m.* Shekel. Helgedomens s., the shekel of sanctuary.

Sift, *m.* Sieve.—Sikta, *v. a.* To sift

Sil, *m.* Strainer, sile, filter. ⁊ben *n.* Ethmoides. ⁊duk, *m.* Straining cloth. ⁊kärl, ⁊rör, *n.* Gland glandule.— Sila, *v. a.* To strain to filter. S. mygg och swälja kamelen, to stumble at a straw and leap over a block.

Silfwer, *m.* Silver; plate, wrought silver. ⁊arbetare, *m.* Silver-smith ⁊beslag, *n.* Silver-mounting. ⁊bröllop, *n.* The twenty fifth anniversary of nuptials. ⁊glas, *n* Glass silver-ore. ⁊glitt, *n.* Litharge ⁊lan, *m.* Clinquant of silver ⁊mynt, *n.* Silver-money, silver coin. ⁊penning, *m.* Silver-coin ⁊servis, *m.* Set of plate. ⁊skåp, *n.* Buffet for silver. ⁊slagg, *n* Dross of silver. ⁊tråd, *m.* Silver wire. ⁊werk, *n.* Silver-mine, o.s.w.

Silke, *n.* Silk; ifr Siden. Han lär icke swinna s. wid den saken, he won't reap much benefit from that affair. — Silkesdocka, *f.* A skain of silk. ⁊hus, *n.* Cocoons. ⁊mask, *m.* Silk-worm. ⁊plants. *f.* Silk-weed. ⁊wadd, *m.* Wadding flock of silk, floss-silk.

Sill, *f.* Herring. ⁊fiske, ⁊fiskeri, *n.*

, *m.* Herring-fishery, draught
rrings. -grums, *n.* Dregs
erring-oil. -handlare, *m.*
ng-dealer. -not, *f.* Net to
or herrings. -tran, *m.* Her-
se Sellerl. [ring-oil.
se Semla.
, *v. n.* To swim. S. hästar,
ish horses. — Simmare, *m.*
mer. — Simblåsa, *f.* Swim.
, *n.* Cork for swimming.
f. Bull-head.
m. Cornice.
, *n. pr. m.* Sampson.
ron. His, her, one's. Han
e sina, he and his family.
om tid, in due time. Sins-
in, between ell. among them-
s.
ex. Kon står i sin, the cow-
. — Sina, *v. n.* To dry.
, *m.* Slag, dross.
n. Retardation. — Sinka,
To retard, to hinder, to
— S. sig, to stay, to tarry.
inksam, *adj.* Tardy, dila-
who takes up a great deal
ne.
f. Clasp, dovetail. — *V. a.*
lasp, to rivet; to dovetail.
, *adj.* Minded, disposed,
ted. Illa s., ill affected,
ious, ill natured. Huru är
s.? How stands he affected.
a s. att, to be a mind to,
ve a mind to. — Sinne, *f.*
e; temper, mind; anger,
on. De fem sinnen, the five
external senses. Han sick det i sinnet, it came into his mind. Jag märker hwad han har i sinnet, I see how he stands affected. Lägga på sinnet, to take to heart. Föra till sinnes, to put one in mind of a thing. Låta en ting gå sig till sinnes, to suffer a thing to disquiet one's mind. Wara ifrån sina sinnen, to be out of senses, to be crackbrained. Uppreta ens sinne, to provoke one to anger. — Sinnesart, *m.* -författning, *f.* -lag, *n.* Humour, temper, disposition of mind. — Sinnebild, *m.* Emblem. — Sinnesgåfwa, *f.* Gift of mind. — Sinnrik, *adj.* Ingenious. -rikhet, *f.* Ingennity, subtilty, ingeniousness. -oro, *f.* Perturbation of mind. -rörelse, *m.* Emotion, affection, passion. -styrka, *f.* Power of the mind, firmness. -swag, *adj.* Crackbrained, crazy. -swaghet, *f.* Craziness, silliness. — Sinnlig, *adj.* Sensual, carnal. — Sinnlighet, *f.* Sensuality.

Sins, se under Sig.

Sinter, *m.* se Skorpsten.

Sipp, *adj.* Finical, prim.

Sippa, *f.* Anemone.

Sippra, *v. n.* To trickle, to drop.

Sira, *v. a.* To adorn, to decorate, to embellish. — Sirat, *m.* Ornament, decoration; moulding. — Sirlig, *adj.* Elegant, ornamental, nice; trim, neat, spruce;

finical, formal, precise, ceremonious. — Sirlighet, *f.* Elegance.
Sirap, *m.* Treacle, molosses, molasses.
Siren, *f.* Siren, mermaid.
Siska, *f.* Siskin, aberdavine.
Siskon, *n.* -korf, *m.* Sausage.
Sist, *adj.* Last, furthest. — *Adv.* Last, at the last. Till det sista i morgon, to morrow at furthest. I sista stormen, in the late storm. Till det sista, to the last, at the last. -ordrd, -bemält, se -nämnd. -liden, *adj.* Last past. -nämnd, *adj.* Last, last mentioned. — Sistone, på s., at last.
Sitt, *pron.* se Sin.
Sitta, *v. n.* To sit; (om fåglar) to perch. Sitt, sit you down. S. till bords, to sit at table. Klädningen sitter väl, the suit site well. S. domare, to be judge. Rätten sitter ännu, the court is still sitting. S. af, to alight from a horse, to dismount. S. fast, to sit fast. S. fast i gyttjan, to stick in the mud. S. fast i minnet, to stick in the memory. S. i utgifter, to be at great charges. S. i, to sit fast. Den färgen sitter länge i, that colour stands well. S. ihop, to sit ell. to stick together. S. inne, to be at home; to be confined, to be in prison. S. med hustru och barn, to have a wife and children, to have a family. S. med stora inkomster, to have great revenue. S. ned, to *sit down*. S. på ett hemman, to hold a farm. S. på fästning, to be confined in a fortress. S. stilla, to sit still. S. sönder, to break *or* to crush by sitting. S. upp, to mount a horse. S. väl sitt arbete, to sit close at work. S. för hårdt åt, to sit to light. S. tätt åt, to sit close to the body. S. öfver någon, to sit above one. S. öfver en sak, to sit upon a cause. S. uppe, to sit up; to watch. — Sittande, *n.* Sittning, *f.* Sitting; session. — *Adj.* Sitting (om fåglar) perched. Konungen i s. Råd, the King in his council. — Sittiypla, *f.* Business that may be done sitting.
Sjelf, *adj.* o. *pron.* Self. Han s., he himself. Hon s., she herself. Sig s., one's self, himself. Sig sjelfva, them selves. Af sig s., of himself, of herself, of itself. Hugen i sjelfva klippan, cut in the very rock. Han har ingenting af sig s., he has no fortune of his own. S. tredje, he and two with him, I and two with me. För sig s., by one's self, for ell. to himself. -beskäckare, *m.* Who exercises onanism. -beskäckelse, *m.* Self abuse, onanism. -behag, *n.* Self conceitedness. -behaglig, *adj.* Self-pleasing. -död, *adj.* Dead of itself. -förtröstan, *f.* Self-confidence. -gjord, *adj.* Of one's own making. -god, *adj.* Self conceited; ifr -klok. -hämnd, *m.* Self-revenge. -klok, *adj.* Self

nt, self-conceited. -klok- Self-sufficiency. -kraft, se -kär, *adj.* Fond of himlfish. -kärlek, *m.* Selflove, ess. -ljudande, *adj.* -lyd. Vowel. -mant, *adj.* Of own accord, of his own . -mord, *n.* Self-murder, . -myndig, se -rådig, Myn- dördare, *m.* Self-murderer, -se. -pantning, *f.* Distrain- one's payment. -rådan- *f.* Absolute, self-depen- rådig, *adj.* Independent, rious; jfr -klok. -rådighet, pendence. -styllan ꝛc., se -ständig, *adj.* Indepen- absolute. -ständighet, *f.* ndence. -tagen, *adj.* Ta- one's self. -tillräcklig, se -willig, se -mant, Egensin- Sjelfswäld, *n.* License, iness, dissoluteness, anar- -wäldig, *adj.* Licentious, ite, naughty. — Sjelfwist, otist; jfr -klok. *n. card.* Seven.— Sjudub- jufaldig, *adj.* Sevenfold. , *adj.* Of seven different -hörnig, -kantig, *adj.* Hep- l. -hörning, -kant, *m.* Hep- -rygg-fisk, *m.* Lumpsucker, umpfish, *Cyclopterus Lum-* -fwäre, *m.* De sin sofwäre, ven sleepers. (Fig.) En s., sluggard. -stjernorna, *f.* e seven stars. -årig, *adj.* years old.— Sjua, *f.* Seven. — Sjunde, *num. ord.* Seventh. För det s., seventhly, in the seventh place. -del, a seventh. — Sjuttio, *num. card.* Seventy. -årig, *adj.* Seventy years old. — Sjuttionde, *adj.* Seventieth. — Sjutton, *num. card.* Seventeen. — Sjuttonde, *num. ord.* Seventeenth. -del, *m.* A seventeenth.

Sjuda, *v. a. & n.* To seeth, to boil; jfr Koka. — Sjudare, *m.* Boiler. — Sjudhet, *adj.* Boiling-hot, seething hot, piping hot.

Sjuk, *adj.* Sick, ill; disordered. Illa s., very sick, dangerously ill. Bli s., to fall sick, to sicken. Ligga s., to lie sick. -besök, *n.* Visit. Göra s., to visit a sick. — Sjukdom, *m.* Sickness, distemper, disease, illness. Draga sig en s., to contract a disease, to fall sick. -hus, *n.* Infirmary, hospital. -lista, *f.* Sick-list. -mat, *m.* Food for a sick. -stuga, *f.* Sick-room. -säng, *f.* Sick-bed. -waktare, *m.* A man that has care of a sick person. -waktarska, *f.* Nurse of a sick person. -wård, *m* Care of the sicks. — Sjuka, *f.* Sickness, distemper, disease; passion. — Sjuklig, *adj.* Sickly. — Sjuklighet, *f.* Sickliness. — Sjukling, *m.* A sickly person.— Sjukna, *v. n.* To sicken.

Sjunga, *v. a.* To sing. Han sjöng en wisa för mig, he sung me a song, he had me a song. S. ur samma ton, to sing to the same

tune: Han har sjungit ut, he has done singing. S. ut, to declare one's mind openly. — Sjunga=re, se Sångare.

Sjunka, v. n. To sink. Hon sjönk i min famn, she fell into my arms.

Sjupp, m. Rackoon.

Själ, m. =hund, m. Seal. =späck, n. Blubber of a seal. =tran, m. Seal-oil.

Själ, f. Soul. Min s.! Upon my soul! =mässa, f. Requiem. =ring=ning, f. Passing-bell. =ro, f. Peace of the soul. =förjare, m. Curate, who has the charge of souls. =tåg, n. Agony, pangs of death. =våda, f. Danger of the soul. =vård, m. Care of the souls. — Själas, v. d. To expire, to breathe the last, to give up the

Själongräs, n. Saw-wort. [ghost.

Sjö, m. (haf) Sea; (insjö) lake; water. Öppna sjön, the main sea, the main. Gå till sjös, to put to sea, to go to sea, to follow the sea. Fara till sjös, to follow the sea. Till sjös, by sea, at sea. =blad, n. White water-lily. =black, n. (blåsmask) Nereis. =bod, f. Warehouse by the water-side. =boll, =borre, m. Sea-hedgehog. =botten, m. The bottom of a sea or of a lake =drabbning, f. Sea-fight. =farande, m. Sea-faring. =fart, m. Navigation. =folk, n. Seamen, sailors, mariners. =fågel, m. Sea-fowl, water-fowl. =gräs, n. Sea-grass, sea-weed. =grön, adj. Sea-green. =grund, n Shelf, flat, shallow, shoal, sand bank =gud, m. Sea-god. =gudin na, f. Sea-goddess. =gång, m The swelling of the sea, a swell ing sea, sea-gate. =hamn, m. Sea port. =handel, m. Maritime com merce. =hare, m. Sea-hare. =hjäl te, m. Naval hero. =hors, n. Sea horse. =häst, m. River-horse, wa ter-elephant, hippopotamus. =kä dett, m. Midshipman. =kalf, Själ, m. =kapten, m. Sea-captain =ko, f. Sea-cow, manati. =kom pass, m. Sea-compass. =kort, n Sea-map, sea-chart. =krig, n Naval war. =kust, m. Sea-coast =lag, m. Maritime law. =ledes adv. By sea, by water; seaward =lägenhet, f. Med första s., with the first ship. =magt, f. Maritime power, sea-forces. =malm, m Bog-ore. =man, m. Seaman, mari ner. =manskonst, f. Navigation =manshus, n. Navigation-office =mil, m. League. =mussla, f. Sea shell. =mörker, n. Foggy and hazy weather at sea. =nöd, f. Distress at sea. =nöt, f. Water-calthrop =officer, m. Sea-officer, officer in the navy. =rå, n. Fairy of the sea, sea-nymph. =rätt, m. Ad miralty, jury at sea; itr =lag =röfvare, m. Pirate. =röfveri, n Piracy. =skada, f. Loss at sea =skola, f. Navigation-school =skum, n. Froth of the sea; tur kish tobacco-pipe-clay. =slag, n

.e at sea, sea-fight. =stad, *m.* ort-town, maritime-town, own. =stat, *m.* Marine, navy. na, *f.* Sea-pad, sea-star, *Aste-L.*; jfr Korsfisk. =stråle, *m.* ia =tull, *m.* Custom-house. *n.* Naval expedition. =ur, aritime horologe. =wind, *m.* wind, sea-turn. =wäg, *m.* Way 'ater. Fara sjöwägen, to go 'ater, ell. by sea. =wåsen= *n.* Navy. =äple, se =borre. *m.* Scab, itch. =ört, *f.* Sca-. — Skabba ned, *v. a.* To t with scab. — Skabbig, *adj.* by. — Skabbighet, *f.* Scab-ik ꝛc., se Schabrak ꝛc. [biness. ı, *v. n.* To chaffer, to bar- — Skackrare, *m.* Barterer, er.

v. a. To hurt, to prejudice. skadar icke, it does not hurt, es not harm. — *S. f.* Damage, hief, loss, detriment, harm; . Det är s. att han ej är stör= t is pity he is not bigger. sin s., med sin s., to his hurt, s loss. Göra s., to do da-, to hurt. Ersätta skadan, epair *or* make good a loss. kadedjur, *n.* Noxious ani- — Skadeslös, *adj.* Indem-l. Hålla en s., to indemnify — Skadeslöst, *adv.* Without *or* loss, harmlessly. — Skade=, *n.* Damage, reparation of ge. — Skadlig, *adj.* Hurt-bad, noxious, detrimental, mischievous, pernicious. — Skad=lighet, *f.* Hurtfulness, mischievousness, perniciousness.

Skaf, *n.* Gall, rubbing of the skin; shavings. =gräs, *n.* Shave-grass. =jern, *n.* Iron to scrape with. — Skafwa, *v. a.* To scrape. Han skafde sig på benet, he galled his bone; jfr Skinna, Preja.

Skaffa, *v. a.* To get, to procure, to provide. S. sig, to get. S. igen, rätt på, to find out. S. bort, undan, to get out of the way, to rid one's self of. — Skaffare, *m.* Purveyor, caterer, steward. — Skafferi, *n.* Pantry, larder.

Skafföttes, *adv.* Heads and tails.

Skaft, *n.* Handle, haft, helve; (i wäfstol) lam. Sätta s. på, to helve. =tionde, *m.* Tithe of corn unthreshed.

Skaka, *v. a.* To shake, to jolt, to agitate; (om en wagn) to jolt.

Skakel, *m.* The loose shaft of a carriage. Skinn öfwer skaflorna, to go beyond one's bounds.

Skal, *n.* Shell, pod, peel, rind, husk, paring. =bagge, *m.* Beeth. =djur, *n.* Testaceous animal. =fisk, *m.* Shell-fish. =lös, *adj.* Without shell. =mask, *m.* Spoil. — Skala, *v. a.* To shell, to peel, to pare. S. barken af träd, to strip off the bark of trees, to strip trees of their bark, to bark trees. — *V. n.* To scamper, to scour; jfr Springa. — Skalig, *adj.* Shelly, husky.

Skald, *m.* Poet, bard. -dikt, *m.* Poem. -gudinna, *f.* Muse. -konst, *f.* Poesy, poetry, the art of writing poems. -qwäde, *n.* Poem. -slag, *n.* Kind of poesy. -sång, *m.* Song, poem.

Skalk, *m.* Rogue, knave. -aktig, *adj.* Roguish, sly, waggish. -aktighet, *f.* Waggishness. -aktigt, *adv.* Waggishly. -stycke, *n.* Waggery, trick. — Skalkas, *v. d.* To toy, to trifle, to sport, to play the wag.

Skall, *n.* Sound; (af hundar) Barking, cry. — Skalla, *v. n.* To resound, to ring, to echo.

Skall, *n.* (jagt) General hunt. Hålla s. eller Skalla, to have a publick chase. Hålla s. efter en röfware, to make hue and cry after an highwayman.

Skalle, *m.* Skull; pate, noddle.

Skallergräs, *n.* Cock's-comb, yellow rattle, hen-penny, *Rhinanthus crista galli.* -orm, *m.* Rattlesnake. — Skallra, *f.* Rattle. — *V. n.* To rattle. Han fryser så att tänderna s. i munnen, his teeth chatter with cold.

Skallig, *adj* Bald, bare. — Skallighet, *f.* Baldness.

Skallmeja, *f.* Shalm.

Skallnacke, *m.* Dandelion.

Skalm, *m* (på en kärra) Shaft; (på en sax) blade.

Skam, *m.* Dishonour, reproach, shame, infamy, disgrace, ignominy; modesty; the devil, the privy parts. Gå bort med s., to come shabbily off. - Stå med s. Komma på s., to be put to shame Han har bitit huswudet af skammen, he has lost all sense of shame, he is past shame, he is void of shame. Fy skam! For shame! Fy upon't! För s. skull, to save appearances. Nu går skammen på torra landet, that's a frontless impudence, the times are become shameless. -flat, *adj* Ashamed. -fläck, *m.* Stain, disgrace, blur, slur. Sätta en s. på någon, to cast a slur *or* blur on one's reputation, to disgrace a person, to stain *or* blemish a person's reputation. -full, -lös, *adj.* Impudent, shameless, brazen-faced. -löshet, *f.* Impudence, effrontery, shamelessness, assurance -påle, *m.* Pillory. — Skamlig, *adj.* Ignominious, shameful, foul, disgraceful, mean.

Skamplun, se Schamplun.

Skank, *m.* Leg.

Skans, *m.* Fort, sconce. (Sjöf.) Steerage. -gräfware, *m.* Pioneer. -klädе, *n.* Quarter-cloth. -korg, *m.* Gabion. — Skansa omkring, se Kringskansa.

Skapa, *v. a.* To create, to make, to shape. S. sig till, to put on an affected air, to look affectedly. — Skapare, *m.* Creator, maker. — Skapelse, *m.* Creation. — Skaplig, *adj.* Shapely, well formed. — Skaplynne, *n.* Genius,

on. — Skapnad, *m.* Shape, ı, make, fashion.
. *f.* Troop, multitude.
m. The outer hard crust of .—Skarsnö, *m.* Frozen snow.
m. Scarf, seam, joint; a : sewed to another. — Skarf= ›. *a.* To sew a piece unto, ›in together, to piece out, arf, to lengthen. — *V. n.* ;tretch, to sally beyond the ı. [Holm-oak.
kan, *n.* Scarlet. =ek, *f.* *n.* Ordure, filth, dirt, na- ss.
adj. Sharp, keen, piercing, , tart, severe, acrid, acute, S. köld, sharp ell. bitter S. syn, sharp *or* quick . Skarpt skott, shot with Skarpt bröd, hard bread. ta skarpt, to fire with ball. a, *v. a.* To charge with ball. are, *m.* Executioner. =sin= *dj.* Sagacious, acute, subtile, ıious, judicious, discerning. igt, sagaciously, &c. =sinnig= . Penetration, sagacity, sub- , ingenuity, acuteness. =skodd, Sharp shoed. =synt, *adj.* psighted, quicksighted. =synt= . Sharpness of sight, quick- edness. =tänd, *adj.* Sharp- ıed. — Skarphet, *f.* Sharp- ; keenness; acuteness. — pna, *v. n.* To grow sharp, ·ow hard, to indurate. — pa, *f.* Sharpness, acrimony.

— *V. a.* To sharpen, to whet. S. straffet, to aggravate the punishment. (Bergw.) To open.
Skata, *f.* Magpie, agasse.
Skats, *m.* The top of a tree.
Skatt, *m.* Tax, tribute; rate, rent. Pålägga s., to impose taxes. Utgöra s., to pay rent or taxes. =bar, *adj.* Valuable, estimable, that may be esteemed. =dragande, se =skyldig. =dragare, *m.* One who pays taxes. =fri, *adj.* Exempt from taxes, rent-free. =frihet, *f.* Exemption from taxes, freedom from paying of rent. =kammare, *m.* Treasury. =kista, *f.* Coffer, strong-box. =lägga, *v. a.* To assess, to cess, to rate, to tax. =läggning, *f.* Assessment. =mästare, *m.* Treasurer. =skyldig, *adj.* Tributary. =skyldighet, *f.* Obligation to pay taxes.— Skatta, *v. a.* To pay taxes *or* rent. — *V. a.* To contribute; to estimate; to value, to rate; jfr Anse, Wärdera. Han skattar det för en heder, he reckous it a honour. Jag skattar mig lycklig, I think me happy. S. en bistock, to rob a hive. — Skatte, *n.* se =hemman. =bonde, *m.* Farmer that pays rent to the crown or to a nobleman. =hemman, *n.* =jord, *f.* Ground for which rent is paid. =rätt, *m.* =rättighet, *f.* Right of possession of land against the payment of a certain rent; äfw. right of taking rent of a land.

Skatull, *n.* Cabinet, chest for money. -makare, *m.* Cabinet-maker.
Ske, *v. n.* To happen, to fall out, to come to pass, to take place. Det ſker aldrig, that will never take place, that will never come to pass. Ske allſå! Be it so! Kan ſke, perhaps, perchance. — Skedd, *p.* Made, done.
Sked, *f.* Spoon; reed; ifr Wäfſked. -and, ſe -gås. -blad, *n.* The bowl of a spoon. Ett ſ., a spoonfull. -gås, *f.* Spoon-bill, shoveler, *Anas clypeata.* -ört, *f.* Scurvy-grass, buck's-horn-cress.
Skeda, *v. a.* To separate, to depart. — Skedning, *f.* Separation. -watten, *n.* Aqua fortis.
Skede, *n.* Interval, stage. I ett ſ., without intermission, without baiting.
Skef, ſe Sned, Wind.
Skeka, *v. n.* To stride, to straddle.
Skela, *v. n.* To squint, to look obliquely. -ögd, *adj.* Squint-eyed.
Sken, *n.* Light, lustre, fire; pretext, colour, pretence. Under colour of friendship. -bar, *adj.* Specious, plausible. -barlig, *adj.* Plain, evident, clear. -död, *m.* Asphyxia; feigned death. — *Adj.* Seemingly death. -dygd, *f.* False ell. feigned virtue. -fager, *adj.* Specious, plausible. -helig, *adj.* Hypocritical, canting. -helighet, *f.* Hypocrisy.
Skena, *f.* Streak. — Skenben, *n.* Shin-bone.
Skena, *v. n.* To run away. — Skenſjuk, *adj.* Apt ell. wont to run away.
Skenkel, *m.* Leg.
Skepelſe, Skepnad, *m.* Shape, form figure, appearance; phantom.
Skepp, *n.* Ship, bottom. — Skeppsbord, *n.* Shipboard. Om ſ., on shipboard. -bro, *f.* Key. -brott *n.* Shipwreck. Lida ſ., to be shipwrecked, to be cast away to suffer shipwreck. -byggeri, *n.* Ship-building. -byggmäſtare, *m.* Ship-wright, ship-builder. -goſſe *m.* Cabin-boy, gromwell. -klarerare, *m.* Ship-broker. -laddning *f.* Cargo, the lading of a ship -lag, *m.* District. -led, *f.* ship's way, passage for ships -lucka, *f.* Hatch, hatch-way. -ſkorpa, *f.* Bisket. -timmerman, *m.* Ship-carpenter. -warf, *n.* Ship builder's yard. -wirke, *n.* Ship timber. -wrak, *n.* Wreck. — Skeppare, *m.* Shipper; master of a ship
Skeppund, *n.* Weight of four hundred pounds. Ett ſ. jern, two tons of iron.
Skick, *n.* Order, state, manner; condition. Sätta i ſ., to put in order. Komma i ſitt förra ſ., to return to it's former state. — Skicka, *v. a.* To send; to ordain, to dispose. S. bort, to send away, to dismiss. S. efter, to send for, to call. S. efter ſin wagn, to call one's coach. — S. ſig, *v. r.* To behave, to conduct one's self; ifr Paßa ſig. S. ſig efter tiden, to comply with the times. — Skickelſe, *m.* Disposal, direction; providence.

adj. Able, skilled, capable, dified, proper. — Stick- *f.* Ability, capacity, skill, s, qualification; breeding, rs, politeness.
Scate. Löpa på ſ., to slide es, to scate.
. Husk, pod, shell; jfr Sticka ſwärdet i ſkidan, up the sword into the
. Slate. -bröft, *n.* Slate- ager, *n.* Stratified slate. . Burnt slate. -tak, *n.* roof. -täckare, *m.* Hellier. *n.* S. ſig, to shiver. — , *adj.* Slaty.
a. To change; to divide, ibute, to share, to parcel. , to change colour, to lours. Tyget ſkiftar på he stuff shades upon red, eddish cast. — Skiftan- Skiftning, *f.* Changing, n; sharing; shifting of . — Skifte, *n.* Change, n; period, turn, sharing, tion; division. Till ſkif- turns. Gå till ſkiftes, to ded into shares.
. Shive; (i ur) dial. S. i , sheaf of a block. — ſig, *v. r.* To shiver. — , ſe Skifrig.
n. Picture; painting. — , *v. a.* To paint; jfr Af- ft, *m.* Sentry, sentinel.

Skilfång, *m.* Power of distinguishing, discernment.
Skilja, *v. a.* To separate, to part, to divide, to sever, to disjoin; jfr Upplöſa, Atſkilja. S. trätan, to put an end to the dispute. S. ifrån, to separate, to detach, to part from. S. ſig ifrån, to separate one's self from, to divorce. S. en wid något, to deprive one of a thing. S. ſig wid något, to detach one's self from, to part with. — Skiljas (om ägta makar) to divorce. S. hädan, ſe Afſkida. S. åt, to part. — Skiljaktig, *adj.* Different. -aktighet, *f.* Difference, diversity; dissension, disagreement. — Skiljebref, *n.* Bill of divorce. -man, *m.* Umpire, arbiter, arbitrator. -mur, *m.* Partition-wall. -mynt, *n.* Change, small money. -märke, *n.* Mark, sign, character. -tecken, *n.* Note of distination. -wäg, *m.* Cross-way. — Skillnad, *m.* Separation; distance; difference, distinction; (i ägtenſkap) divorce; jfr Olikhet, Atſkillnad. — Skiljemeſſa, *f.* Separation, parting.
Skilling, *m.* Shilling.
Skimmel, *m.* Gray horse. [Glitter.
Skimmer, *m.* Mica; jfr Skimrande,
Skimra, *v. n.* To glitter, to stare, to glare. — Skimrandt, *n.* Glitter, glimmer, glare. [Lyſa.
Skina, *v. n.* To shine; jfr Blanka,
Skingra, *v. a.* To rout, to disperse, to dissipate. — Skingring, *f.*

Dispersion; dissipation; disunion, schism.

Skinka, *f.* Ham, gammon.

Skinkmärr, *f.* Sorry jade.

Skinn, *n.* Skin; (med håren) fur, skin. Tunna skinnet, the thin skin, the scarf-skin. Gyldene skinnet, the golden fleece. Han har s. på nåsan, he is not to be trifled with. -bagge, *m.* Hemiptera. -beredare, *m.* se Garfware. -waror, *pl.* Furs, skins. — **Skinna**, *v. a.* To fleece, to extort, to exact. — **Skinnare**, *m.* Extortioner; jfr Buntmakare.

Skipa, *v. a.* To administer, to distribute, to dispense. S. lag, to administer *or* to dispense justice.

Skir, *adj.* Thin, transparent. -duk, *m.* Muslin, fine thin linen cloth.

Skira, *v. a.* To melt, to oil. S. ägg, to try eggs.

Skjorta, *f.* Shirt.

Skjul, *n.* Shed, shelter.

Skjuta, *v. a.* To push, to shove, to thrust. S. ifrån sig, to remove, to thrust from one s self. Du kan småningom s. fram om den saken, you may give a sly hint of that affair. Han åtog sig att s. fram om den saken för honom, he undertook to break the matter to him. S. ifrån stängeln, to remove the bar, to unbar. S. skulden ifrån sig, to clear one's self. S. igen, to shut. S. ihop, to approach; jfr Sammanskjuta. S. omkull, to overthrow. S. skulden på en annan, the blame on another. to push. S. till luckorna, the shutters. S. undan, t out of the way. S. upp, up, to shove up. S. upp to thrust a door open. hatten, to cock one's push up one's hat. — *v. n.* To shoot, to grow upp, to shoot up. En u skjuter ut i sjön, a cape into the sea. — **Skjuta**, To shoot, to fire. S. me ner, to fire guns. S. ih shoot to death. S. en s nan, to shoot one thro head. S. upp, to shoot **Skjutgevär**, *n.* Fire-ar -häst, *m.* Stalking-horse. *f.* Hawking-bag.

Skjuts, *m.* Post, post-hors de, *m.* Driver, postillion *m.* Post-horse. -penning Fare, money paid for c — **Skjutsa**, *v. a.* To dr *V. n.* To let post-horses

Sko, *m.* Shoe. Taga sko på put on shoes. Hästen slå the horse overreaches. sko, to hunt the slipper. *n.* Shoe-string. -borste, *m.* brush. -flickare, *m.* Cobble *n.* Shoeing-horn. -lag Mending of shoes. -make Shoemaker; (fisk) Tench. *m.* Magazine of shoes. -p *m.* Shoe-boy. -staf, *n.* C

, =spik, *m.* Hob-nail. =stall,
e. =swärta, *f.* Shoe-black-
m, *m.* Welt of a shoe.
Pitched thread. — Sko,
häst) To shoe; (ett hjul)
n the streaks. — Skoen=
Skoning, *f.* Shoeing; jfr
S. på en kjortel, the
of a petticoat.
Crowd, heap; (af räf=
ulk; (af fåglar) flight;
ir) herd; (60, om kål)
re. =tals, *adv.* By com-
n flocks; by threescores.
a sig, *v. r.* To flock
— Skockning, *f.* Crowd,

terval, spell, turn, bout.
. By intervals, by turns.
. To shovel.—Skofwel,
el.
. *pl.* Food sticking fast
ottom of a pot.
Forest, wood. — Skogs=
Wildapple-tree, crab.
n. A hill covered with
betjening, *f.* Officers of
bi, *n.* Woodbee. =bryn,
order of a wood. =bygd,
y country. =dufwa, *f.*
ver, wild *or* common
stockdove. =dunge, *m.*
=fång, *n.* Gathering of
gud, *m.* Satyr, sylvan.
, *f.* Woodgoddess,
=hygge, *n.* Felling of
horing, *m.* Wild honey.
. White-throat, *Mota-*
cilla Sylvia. =lund, *m.* Grove.
=lupen, *adj.* Overgrown with
wood. =mark, *m.* Woodland.
=menniska, *f.* Wild man, satyr,
baboon. =mus, *f.* Dormouse.
=nymf, *f.* Woodnymph, dryade.
=rik, *adj.* Abounding with wood,
woody. =rå, *n.* Fairy of the woods;
jfr =nymf. =waktare, *m.* Wood-
ward, forester; gamekeeper.
=wuxen, *adj.* Woody. =wäg, *m.*
Woodway. =äple, *n.* Crab, wild-
ing. — Skogig, se Skogrik.

Skoja, *v. n.* To ramble. — Skoja=
re, *m.* Vagabond, a prowling
sharper.

Skola, *v. n* To owe, to be obliged.
Jag skall skrifwa, I shall write,
I am to write

Skola, *f.* School. Hålla s., to keep
school. Sätta ett barn i s., to
put a child to school. — Skol=
aga, *f.* School-discipline. =fux,
m. Pedant. =fuxeri, *n.* Pedantry.
=goße, *m.* School-boy. =gräl, *n.*
Scholastick subtilities. =gång, *m.*
Going to school. =kamrat, *m.*
Schoolfellow. =lärare, *m.* Teacher
at a school. =lärdom, *m.* Schola-
stick knowledge. =mästare, *m.*
Schoolmaster. =mästarinna, *f.*
Schoolmistress. =stat, *m.* School-
establishment. =syßla, *f.* Employ-
ment at a school. =ungdom, *m.*
Scholars. =wetenskap, *m.* Schola-
stick science. =wäsende, *n.* Con-
cern of schools. =öfning, *f.* Exer-
cise.—Skolastisk, adj. Scholastical.

Skoka, *v. n.* To play the truant.
Skolla, *v. a.* To scald.
Skolla, *f.* Thin plate; (fisk) plaice, *Pleuronectes Platessa.*
Skona, *v. a.* To spare, to save. — **Skonsam**, *adj.* Merciful, indulgent. — **Skonsamhet**, *f.* Mercifulness, willingness to spare. — **Skonemål**, *n* Mercy, indulgence.
Skopa, *f.* Scoop.
Skorf, *m.* Scurf, dandriff. — **Skorfig**, *adj.* Scurry, scabby.
Skorpa, *f.* Crust; (bröd) tops and bottoms; (på flepp) biscuit, biskets; (på sår) scale, scurf. — **Skorpsten**, *m.* Stalagmites. — **Skorpig**, *adj.* Crusty. — **Skorpna**, *v. n.* To crust, to gather ell. contract a crust.
Skorra, *v. n.* To grate, to make a harsh noise. — **Skorrig**, *adj.* Harsh.
Skorsten, *m.* Chimney. **-fejare**, *m.* Chimney-sweeper. **-pipa**, *f.* Tunnel of a chimney, funnel.
Skot, *n.* Sheet. **-hörn**, *n.* Clew of a sail.
Skott, *n.* Shot; report of a gun; (på trän) shoot; (afplankning) partition; (i bikupor) honey-comb. (Sjöf.) Bulk-heads; jfr **Trollskott**. **-bom**, *m.* A sliding bar. **-bord**, *n.* Bissextile, leapday; intercalary day. **-fri**, *adj.* Out of the reach of the cannon or guns; musket-proof. **-glugg**, *m.* Loop-hole, port-hole, embrasure. **-håll**, *n.* Reach. **Vara i f. för**, to be within re **-kolf**, *m.* Dart; bolt. **S** **skottkolfvar**, to pique a to have a fling at one. *f.* Wheel-barrow. **-lucka**, ing shutter. **-nät**, *n.* (net. **-spole**, *m.* Shuttle. *v. a.* To make a piece right. **-sår**, *n.* Shot-woun la, *f.* Mark, white. **-år**, year, bissextile.
Skottla, *v. a.* To shovel.
Skottsk, *m.* **Skottsk**, *adj.* Sc **Skottska**, *f.* Scot. — **Sk** *n.* Scotland.
Skrabba, se **Rötsimpa**.
Skr **fla**, *v. n.* To rustle.
Skraka, *f.* Goos-ander.
Skral, *adj.* Scanty; weak.
Skrala, *v. n.* **Winden skral** wind veers a head.
Skramla, *f.* Rattle. — *V.* rattle. — **Skrammel**, *n.* R rattle.
Skrank, *n.* Bar, partition, **Skrank** **r**, *pl.* Bounds. **Sätt** en, to set bounds ell. lin
Skrap, se **Afskrap**.
Skrapa, *v. a.* To scrape; (en curry. **S. af, bort**, to off, to rid away. **S. ihop** gar, to scrape up money. to scratch out. — **Skra** Scraper; (för hästar) comb; (tillta') check, repri scrape. — **Skrapjern**, *n.* Sc
Skratt, *n.* Laughter, laugh. **till ett s.**, to set up a lau

sig ifrån s., to forbear
ig. -ssjuka, *f.* Convulsive
oderate laughter. — Skrat-
n. To laugh. S. högt,
gh aloud, to giggle. Han
åt er, he laughs at you.
. Stride, fork. — Skref-
n. To stride, to divari-
— *S. f.* se Bergsklyfta.
krik, *n.* Cry, vociferation,
r, outcry, bawling. —
Skrika, *v. n.* To cry, to
to shrick, to scream, to
S. till, to scream out. S.
to cry one down. S. ut
, to cry a thing about.
ikare, *m.* Bawler. — Skrik-
f. Screech owl, tawny
, *m.* Author, writer. [owl.
v. n. To advance, to pro-
o glide, to slide, to slip.
to slide off, to slip down.
bi, to glide by, to pass by.
doms, to proceed to judg-
S. till werkställighet, to en-
on the execution. — Skri-
adj. Proceeding, pro-
e. — Skridfå, *n.* Reptile.
. Scate. Gå på s., to scate.
m. Style, manner of writ-
ok, *f.* Writing-book. -bord,
etary, writing-table. -don,
ing-implements, ink-stand.
. Fault in writing. -frihet,
dom of the press. -klåda
ing to writing. -konst *f.*
aphy, art of writing. -lå-
Standish. -mästare, *m.*
Writing-master. -penna, *f.* Pen,
quill. -rigtig, *adj.* Ortographical.
-rigtighet, *f.* Orthography. -sätt,
n. Ortography; ifr -art. -tafla,
f. Table-book, tablet. -tyg, se
-don. — Skrift, *f.* Writing, book,
pamphlet, instrument, writ, deed;
composition. - Skriften, the Scrip-
ture, the holy writ. -lärd, *adj.*
o. *s.* Scribe. — Skriftställare, *m.*
Author. -wexla, *v. n.* To exchange
writings with another. -wexling,
f. Literary dispute, exchange of
writings. — Skriftlig, *adj.* In
writing. — Skrifwa, *v. a.* To
write. S. wäl, wacker stil, to
write a good hand. S. illa, to
write a poor hand. S. bakpå, to
write on the reverse. S. bakpå
en wexel, to endorse. S. efter,
to write after; to write after one
to come. Wi efterskrifne, we un-
derwritten. S. för någon, to teach
one to write. S. om, to write
about, of; to write over again. S.
på, to write on, to endorse, to
subscribe. S. till någon, to
write one. S. ut, to write out,
to write to the end. S. ut en
gård, to impose a tax by man-
date. S. öfwer, to write about;
ifr Öfwerskrifwa. — Skrifware, *m.*
Writer, clerk. -lön, *f.* Writing-
fees. — Skrifwelse, *m.* Letter.
Skrift, *f.* (bikt) Confession. Gå till
s., to go to confess. -barn,
n. Penitent. -fader, se Biktfader.
— Skrifta, *v. a.* To confess. S.

sig för någon, to confess one's self to one. — Skriftermål, *n.* Skriftning, *f.* Confession.

Skrik ɔc., se Skri.

Skrika, *f.* Nut-cracker.

Skrin, *n.* Box, little chest, shrine.

Skrinda, *f.* Carriage or sledge to carry coals, straw and the like on.

Skrock, *n.* Superstition. -full, *adj.* [Superstitious.

Skrocka, *v. n.* To cluck, to cackle, to chuck. -höna, *f.* Clucking-hen.

Skrofel, *m.* Scrofula, kingsevil.

Skrot, *n.* Case-shoot. S. och korn, the standard of the coin.

Skrubb, *m.* A small dark room; check, reprimand.

Skrubbfil, *m.* Rubber, coarse file. -hyfwel, *m.* Jackplane, roughplane. -hyfla, *v. a.* To roughplane. — Skrubba, *v. a.* To rub, to scrub. S. upp någon, to rub one up.

Skrud, *m.* Array, attire, garb.

Skruf, *m.* Screw; (på en fiol) peg. Han har icke alla skrufwarna i behåll, he is not right in his senses. Ställa sitt tal på skrufwar, to give an artful turn to one's discourse. -borr, *m.* Screw-auger. -formig, *adj.* Spiral. -gång, *m.* The worm of the screw. the threads of a screw. -mor, *f.* Female screw. -nyckel, *m.* Turnscrew. -städ, *n.* Vice. — Skrufwa, *v. a.* To screw.

Skrumpen, *adj.* Shrivelled; wrinkled. — Skrumpna, *v. n.* vel, to wrinkle.

Skrupel, *m.* Scruple.

Skrymma, *v. n.* To take u deal of room; to appea

Skrymsle, *n.* Sculking-hol place, recess, lurking pl corner.

Skrymta, *v. n.* To disse play the hypocrite. — agtig, *adj.* Dissembling critical. -agtighet, Sk Skrymteri. — Skrym Hypocrite, dissembler, canting fellow. — Skry Hypocrisy, dissimulati

Skrynka, *f.* Wrinkle, rumpl — Skrynkla, *v. a.* To to rumple. — Skryn Furrowed, wrinkled. to sit in wrinkles.

Skryt, *n.* Boast, braggin ing, cracking. På s., of boast. -agtig, -sam, a ful, ostentatious. -agti Boastingly. -agtighet, *f.* tion, boasting. — Skry To boast, to brag. S. a to boast of, to make to glory of something. tare, *m.* Boaster, bragger,

Skrå, *n.* Corporation o nicks; jfr Skrot. -kappa ster-shot. -låda, *f.* Ch guild, corporation-box. re, *m.* Master of a guil ning, *f.* The law of a g

(skepps-) Hull, shell; (fågel) carcass, croup.
n. Ice thin and rough.—
, *adj.* Rough, rugged, grainy, ragged.—Skråf-
. Roughness, cragginess,
. [*n.* To bawl.
Bawling, noise.—Skråla,
f. Scratch, slit.
m. Mask, visor, scare-
izard; caterpillar.
. Dread, fear, fright, awe.
. *a.* To bolt, to sift. S.
find fault with one's
5. ord, to be nice in one's
:o mince the matter.
, *m.* Tailor. Frunstimmers-
n's-tailor, mantuamaker.
. Refuse; jfr Afskråde.
. Ranter. — *V. n.* To
rave, to rattle.
. Noise, sound, crack.—
v. n. To crack, to rattle;
.
. Sherd, cracked earthen
wretch. — Skrållig, *adj.*
; weak, faint, sickly,
infirm, debilitated.
. *n.* To fright, to terri-
righten, to affright, to
ite, to scare, to daunt.
to fright away. — Skräm-
Fright. sgrebe.
Scream. -lom, *m.* Little
Lumber, trash. -rum, *n.*
-room. — Skråpa, *v. n.*
par i rummet, this stands
in the room.

Skräppa, *f.* Scrip.
Skräppa, se Skryta.
Skräppskott, *n.* Squib, random-shot.
Skröplig, *adj.* Weak, feeble, infirm. — Skröplighet, *f.* Infirmity, weakness, imbecillity, feebleness.
Skubba, *v. a.* S. sig emot något, to scrub one's self against a thing. — Skubbning, *f.* Rubbing, scrubbing.
Skudda, *v. a.* To shake off. S. ifrån sig, to clear one's self of.
Skuffa, *v. a.* To push, to jog, to shove. — Skuffas, *v. d.* To be pushing. S. fram, to thrust
Skuffåda, *f.* Drawer. [forward.
Skufwa sig, *v. r.* To fray.
Skugga, *f.* Shade, shadow. Kasta s. på ens goda namn, to reflect upon one's character. — Skuggmålning, *f.* Silhouet. -lik, *adj.* Shady. -rädd, *adj.* Fairful, timorous. — Skugga, *v. a.* To shadow. — Skuggig, *adj.* Shady. — Skuggning, *f.* Shade, shadowing.
Skuld, *m.* Fault, blame, trespass; debt. Det är icke min skuld, it is not my fault. Skjuta skulden på en, to lay the fault on one. Förlåt oss våra skulder, forgive us our trespasses. Sätta sig i s., to contract debts. Stå i s. hos en, to stand indebted to one. Betala skatt och s., to pay taxes and contributions. — Skuld, Skull, *indecl.* För er s., for your sake, on your account. För Guds s., for God's sake. -bref, se -skrift.

=fordran, *f.* Demand, debt. =fri, *adj.* Free from debts. =offer, *n.* Trespass-offering. =sedel, *m.* Bond, bill of debt. — Skuldenär, se Gäldenär.

Skuldra, *f.* Shoulder. — Skulderblad, *n.* Omoplate, shoulder-blade.

Skull, se under Skuld.

Skulle, *m.* Loft.

Skulor, *f. pl.* Skulwatten, *n.* Wash, hog-wash.

Skum, *adj.* Dim. Det blir skumt, it grows dusky. =rask, se Skymning. =öad, *f.* Dim-sighted. =ögdhet, *f.* Dimness of sight.

Skum, *n* Froth, spume, scum, foam. =slef, *f.* Skimmer, scummer. — Skumma, *v. a.* To skim. S. mjölk, to fleet ell. to skim milk. — S. sig, to gather cream. — Skummig, *adj.* Frothy.

Skumpa, *v. n.* To scamper, to jog.

Skunk, *m.* Pole-cat.

Skur, *m.* Shower. Taga en i s., to take one to task. =tals, in ell. by showers.

Skura, *v. a.* To scour, to clear. — Skurgräs, *n.* Shavegrass; se Skäfte. =sand, *m.* Scouring-sand. =trasa, *f.* Rubber, clout.

Skurk, *m.* Rascal, wretch.—Skurkeri, *n.* Villany.

Skuta, *f.* An open vessel without deck. =steppare, *m.* Boatman.

Skutt, *n.* Leap. — Skutta, *v. n.* To leap.

Sky, *v. a.* To shun. Han skydde ej att säga, he did not stick to say. — *m.* Aversion; jfr Afsky. Utan sky, without shame.

Sky, *m.* Cloud. =drag, *n* spout. =fall, *n.* Gush, m (Bot.) Nostock. =hög, *ad*

Skydd, *n.* Protection; pa jfr Beskydd, Skyg . — ande, *m.* Tutelar geniu *n.* Bill of protection. Tutelar god. =gudinna, lar goddess. =helgon, *n* saint. =herre, *m.* Protec p ., *pl.* Cow-pox, vacc gel, *m.* Guardian angel angel. — Skydda, *v. a.* tect, to guard, to sh shield, to secure.

Skyffel, *m.* Iron-shovel. — *v. a.* To shovel.

Skywe, *n.* The brim of

Skygd, *n.* Shade, she Skydd. I s. af, under of, under protection

Skygg, *adj.* Skittish, sta mennistor) shy, coy. Eye-flap. — Skygghe tishness, shiness. — S To start.

Skygga, *v. a.* S. för skreen or shade fro

Sky, *m.* Rick. — Sky säd, to make up c

Skyla, *v. a* To cov to hide, to palliate.

Skyld, *adj.* Kin. — S Kinsman. =skad, *m*

Skyldig, *adj.* Indel obliged; jfr Tillb faulty, criminal. I am indebted to y debt — Skyldighe

S. en för någon sak, to charge one with a thing. Skyll är skälf, you may blame yourself. S. på en, to lay the fault on one. S. ifrån sig, to throw off the charge from one's self, to deny the charge.

Skylla, *v. n.* To present.

Skylt, *m.* Sign. :want, se Skildtvakt.

Skymf, *m.* Shame, disgrace, affront, ignominy. lida en s., to sustain a disgrace. :ord, *n.* Opprobrious term, abusive word. — **Skymfa**, *v. a.* To disgrace, to scandalize. — **Skymfande**, *n.* Dishonouring, affronting. — **Skymflig**, *adj.* Opprobrious, ignominious.

Skymla, *v. n.* Det skymlar för ögonen, it glimmers before my eyes. **Skymlig**, *adj.* Grizzly; dusky, cloudy.

Skymma, *v. a.* To intercept the light, to stand in the light. **Skymmel**, se Skimmel.

Skymning, *f.* Crepuscule, the dusk of the evening, the twilight after sunset, the shutting in of day.

Skymt, *m.* Glimpse. Jag ser en s. af honom, I have but a glimpse of him.

Skymta, *v. n.* Det skymtar för ögonen, I have a slight sight of it. Han skymtade förbi, he brushed by, he went hastily by.

Skynda, *v. n.* To haste, to hurry, to speed, to hasten, to make haste, to be in a hurry. S. sig, to make haste, to speed. S. fram, bort, ifrån, undan, ut, to speed away. S. med, to hasten, to hurry with. — **Skyndsam**, *adj.* Hasty, quick, speedy, instant. — **Skyndsamhet**, *f.* Despatch, haste, speed, celerity.

Skytt, *m.* Huntsman, marksman, gamekeeper, hunter, woodranger. (Astr.) Skytten, the archer, sagittarius, sagittary.

Skåda, *v. a.* To behold, to view. — **Skådebröd**, *n.* Show-bread. :mynt, *n.* :penning, *m.* Medal. :plats, *m.* Theatre, stage. :spel, *n.* Show, play, drama. :spelare, *m.* Actor, player. :spelerska, *f.* Actress.

Skäf, *n.* Interwall, spell, turn, bout. :tals, *adv.* By intervals, by turns.

Skål, *m.* Basin, bowl, snecker; (se Wigtskål; health, toast. Dricka ens s., to drink one's health, to toast one. — **Skålig**, *adj.* Concave, hollow. — **Skåligbet**, *f.* Concavity, hollowness, concaveness. — **Skålpund**, *n.* Pound.

Skåne, *n.* Scania. — **Skånsk**, *adj.* [Scanian.

Skåp, *n.* Press.

Skära, **Skärsa**, *f.* Notch, score; slash, cut.

Skäck, *m.* Pied horse. — **Skäckig**, *adj.* Pied.

Skäfte, *n.* (Bot.) Rough horse-tail, *Equisetum hyemale.*

Skäfte, t. ex. Rida s., to ride ell. to guide the first pair of horses.

Skäfwor, *f. pl.* Shivers in flax or hemp.

Skägg, *n.* Beard. -brun, *n.* Rough chin. -lös, *adj.* Beardless. — Skäggig, *adj.* Bearded.

Skäfta, *f.* Scutcher, swinglehand; (pil) arrow. — *V. a.* S. lin o. d., to swingle, to scutch.

Skäl, *n.* Reason, ground, motive; jfr Anmärkn. Göra s. för sig, to do one's part. Af detta s., from this reason. Taga s. för en wara, to ask a high price for a commodity. — Skälig, *adj.* Reasonable, moderate, just.

Skälfwa, *f.* Skälfsot, se Frossa. — *V. n.* To shake, to quake, to totter, to shiver.

Skäll, *adj.* Dashed, watery, thin, washy. S. mjölk, thin, poor ell. skim milk.

Skälla, *f.* Bell. -gumse, *m.* Bell-weather.

Skälla, *v. a.* To bark. S. på någon, to bark ell. to scold at one. — Skällsord, *n.* Abuse, nickname, name.

Skälm, *m* Rogue, knave, villain; jfr Skalk. -agtig, *adj.* Waggish, roguish, knavish. -stycke, *n.* Roguery, trick. — Skälmsk, *adj.* Wicked, villanous.

Skämma, *v. a.* To mar, to corrupt, to spoil, to blast; to deprave; (en flicka) to debauch, to deflour. S. ut någon för en sak, to scandalize one for a thing; jfr Wanhedra, Öfwertala. S. ut sig, to behave ill, to disgrace one's self. — S. sig, mas, *v. d.* To be ash thing. — *V. p.* To be

Skämt, *n.* Joke, jest, fun. På s., in jest. without joking. -agti -ditt, *m.* Burlesque p *n.* Jocose word. -sam of joke, jocose, merry, familiar. -samhet, *f.* waggery, mirth. -w way of joke. — Skäm To joke, to jest, to fu tare, *m.* Joker, jeste

Skända, *v. a.* To dish violate, to profane. re, *m.* Blasphemer, p Skändelig, *adj.* Infam atrocious; scandalous

Skänk, *m.* -bord, -skåp sideboard. -kanna, -sven, *m.* Drawer.

Skänk, *m.* Present, g Få till skänks, to ge sent. — Skänka, *v. a* to bestow, to confer present. S. efter, se S. i, to fill, to Det skall ej bliswa hor he shall not go away he shall not have it Borgadt är icke skänk ance is no acquittan

Skäppa, *f.* (ett mål somewhat larger than barrel; af näfwer) b

Skär, *n.* Rock. — Skär rocks and islands on

i Sweden. Innom skärs, within the rocks. Utom skärs, off at sea, without the rocks.— Skärskäcka, f. Avoset. -gård, se Skären. gädda, f. Saltwater-pike. -karl, m. Inhabitant of the rocks or islands of a coast. [serene.
ör, adj. Clear, fair, pure; åra, f. Sickle, reaping hook. åra, v. a. To purge. — Skärsld, m. Purgatory. — Skärtorsdag, m. Maundy-thursday.
åra, v. a. To cut, to carve. S. n för sten, to cut one for the tone. S. säd, Skära, v. n. To ut down the corn, to reap down. 5. tänder, to gnash *or* to grind he teeth. S. sig (om mjölk) to urn; to break. S. bort, to cut ff. S. före, to carve. S. i trä, to carve in wood. S. ut (ett eatur), to castrate, to geld. , upp en penna, to cut a pen. jöf.) S. in ett täg, to reeve ope. S. upp en död kropp, to n ell. to dissect ell. to cut up ead body. S. upp på kartl, to score up on the tally. upp en såg, to file a saw, to pen a saw. — Skärbänk, m. ping-form. -knif, m. Cutting- . -stock, m. (Sjöf.) Coam--tänder, pl. Incisors. m. Farthing. , f. Shiver, splinter. — va sig, v. r. To splint. — pig, adj. Full of splinters. n. Screen. -tak, n. Pent-shelter.

Skärmytsel, m. Skirmish. — Skärmytsla, v. n. To skirmish.
Skärp, n. Sash.
Skärskåda, v. a. To examine, to scrutinize, to consider. — Skärskådan, f. Consideration. [grinder.
Skärslipare, m. Grinder, razor-
Skövla, v. a. To plunder, to pillage, to ransack, to sack, to ravage. — Skövling, f. Depredation, ravaging.
Skörka, f. Harlot, strumpet. [cleft.
Skål, Skålgång, m. Hollowway;
Sköld, m. Shield, buckler, target; (sköldemärke) scutcheon, coat of arms. Man märker wäl hwad han för i skölden, one may easily see what he goes big with. -brif, n. Patent of nobility. -märke, se under Sköld. -mö, f. Amazon. -padd, m. Tortoise-shell. -padda, f. Tortoise.
Skölja, v. a. To rinse, to wash. S. öfwer, to overflow. — Skölj-watten, f. Dishwater.
Skön, n. se Behag, Godtycke.
Skön, adj. Handsome, beautiful, charming, fine, special.— Skönt, adv. Finely, prettily.— Skönhet, f. Beauty. — Skönhetswatten, n. Wash for the face. — Skönfärgare, m. Dier in fine and genuine colours.
Skönja, v. a. To discern, to distinguish, to perceive, to see.
Skönt, conj. se Ifastönt.
Skör, adj. Easily broken, brittle, short, fragile.— Skörhet, f. Brittleness.

Sköragtig, *adj.* Libidinous, lustful, lewd. — Sköragtighet, *f.* Lustfulness, libidinousness. =lefnad, *m.* Adultery, fornication, prostitution, lewdness, debauchery.
Skörbjugg, *m.* Scurvy. =gräs, *n.* Scurvy-grass, scurvy-cress.
Skörd, *m* Harvest. =and, *f.* Harvest-time, reaping time. =man, *m.* Reaper, harvest-man, harvester. =m nad, *m.* The month of August. — Skö.da, *v. a.* o. *n.* To reap.
Sköre, *n.* Tinder.
Skörl, *m.* Shirl, cockle. =spat, *m.* Cockle-spar.
Skö t, *n.* Shirt.
Sköt, se Sköte.
Sköta, *v. a.* To tend, to nurse, to take care of, to look after. S. ett embete, to manage an office. S. en trädgård, to cultivate a garden. S. om, se Bry sig om. — Skötare, *m.* Waiter, keeper, tender. — Skötersta, *f.* Nurse. — Skötsel, *m.* Nursing, care.
Sköta, *v. a.* To join. S. ihop, to join together.
Sköte, *n.* Bosom, lap.
Skötspigg, se Spigg.
Slabbning, *f.* (Sjöf.) Rounding.
Sladd, *m.* Roller, cylinder; (Sjöf.) the end of a rope. — Sladda, se Wälta.
Sladder, *n.* Flam, stories, idle tales. — Sladdra, *v. n.* To tell stories.
Slaf, *m.* Slave, thrall, drudge. =handel, *m.* Slave-trade. — Slafwa, se Trala. — Slafwerj, *n.* Slavery. — Slafwinna, *f.* Slave woman-slave — Slafwisk, *adj* Slavish, servile.
Slafsa, *v. n.* To lap; to swallow up greedily.
Slag, *n.* Blow, stroke, knock slap. Kl. 10 på slaget, upon th stroke *or* turn of ten; (strid battle. Höet ligger på s., the ha lies in the swath; (af pul en beating; (fåglars sang) warbling trilling. — Turn, circuit; Bugt, Hvarf, Lof. Fyra dagar s., four days running, four suc cessive days. — S. på kläder facing. — S. för fåglar, s Dom Slagbur. — S. (art), kind, sort breed. Alla slags spel, all man ner of gaming. — Slag, =fluß *m.* Apoplexy, palsy Få s., t fall into an apoplexy. — (Sjöf.) Board. — Slagbom, *m.* Boom t fell down. =bur, *m.* Trapcage =dånga, *f.* Ballad. =dörrar, *p* Folding doors. =fluß, *m.* Apo plexy. =fält, *n.* Field of battle =guld, *n.* Fulminating gold, a rum fulminans. =hök, *m* Honey buzzard. =kämpe, *m.* Bully, hec tor. =lod, *n.* Solder, soder; (ur) striking weight. — Slagsmål, *n.* Fray. =ordning, *f.* Orde of battle, battle-array. =regn, *n* Storm of rain, a violent showe of rain, gush. =ruta, *f.* Divin ing wand. =sida, *f.* (Sjöf.) Heel ur, *n.* A clock that strikes. =wa ten, *n.* Palsy-drops. =åder, *f.* Artery

f. Flail.
n. Dross, slag. -warp, *n.*
ıp of dross and cinders.
m. Killing of cattle. -b-
m. Cattle that is to be
l. -bänk, *m.* Butchery, but-
s board. -får, *n.* Sheep that
be killed, fatted sheep.
n. Slaughter house. -kreu-
ı. Beast that is to be killed
ad, *m.* October. -offer, *n.*
m. -ordning, se Slagordning.
lagta, *v. a.* To kill. — Slag-
, *n.* Slagtning, *f.* Killing,
hter. — Slagtning, *f.* Battle.
ıgtare, *m.* Butcher. -drang,
tcher's man. -hus, *n.* But-
s shop, shambles. -yxa, *f.*
ıer's ax.
adj. Slack, loose.—Slakhet,
ıckness, looseness.—Slak-
f. The thin flank; jfr Slag-
— Slakna, *v. n.* To slack,
cken, to flag. [washing.
a, *v. a.* To separate by
er, *n.* Clank, noise; jfr
ler. -taska, *f.* Prating gos-
- Slamra, *v. n.* To gingle;
ladora. [clothed.
g, *adj.* Shabby, shabbily
m Long pipe of leather.
, *f.* Culverin. (Sjöf.) Hose;
, water-spout.
, *n.* Gifwa sig i s. med nå-
to associate one's self with
to fall into one's company.
, *adj* Lank.
m. Stiver, farthing.

Slapp, *adj.* Lax; jfr Slak.—Slap-
pa, *v. a.* To loosen, to mollify.
— Slapphet, *f.* Laxity, laxness.
Slarf, *n.* se Slurf. — Slarf, Slarf-
wer, *m.* A careless fellow. -ag-
tig, *adj.* Negligent, careless.
-agtighet, *f.* Negligence. — Slarf-
wa, *v. n.* se Slurfwa. S. i ta-
let, to blunder when one speaks.
Slarfwa, *f.* Rag. — Slarfwig, *adj.*
Ragged; jfr Slarfagtig.
Slask, *n.* Wet, filth. -wäder, *n.*
Wetweather, dirty weather. —
Slaska, *v. n.* To dash with wa-
ter. S. i watten, to dabble in
water. Det slaskar, it rains. —
Slaskig, *adj.* Wet, dirty; rainy.
Slef, *f.* Ladle Få en släng af slef-
wen, to go snacks with one.
Sleka, se Slicka. — Sleke, *n.* Salt-
cat. — Sleker, *m.* Coaxer, a
coaxing fellow.
Slem, *n.* Slime, phlegm. -drifwan-
de, *adj.* Carrying off slime. -hål,
n. Sinus. — Slemma, *v. n.* To
cause slime. — Slemmig, *adj.*
Slimy.—Slemmighet, *f* Sliminess.
Slem, *adj.* Bad, vile, filthy; dirty;
obscene.
Slentra, *v. n.* To saunter, to loi-
ter. — Slentrian, *m.* Common
course, old custom.
Slesien, *n.* Silesia.
Slesing, se Slißing.
Slicka, *v. a.* To lick. S. sig in hos
någon, to screw one's self ell.
to creep into one's favour, to
carry favour with one.

Slida, *f.* Scabbard, sheath, case. Sticka i slidan, to put up.

Slidrig, *adj.* Loose; smooth. — Slidrighet, *f.* Looseness.

Slik, se Sådan.

Slinga, *f.* Noose, running knot. — *V. a.* To twist.

Slingra, *v. n.* (om slepp) To roll. S. sig (om ormar), to wind. S. sig omkring, to curl round, to twist itself. S. sig ifrån, undan, utur, to disentangle ell. to disengage ell. to rid one's self from, to slip away. S. sig ifrån en sak, to shift off a thing from himself, to slip one's neck out of the collar. S. sig ifrån en, to give one the slip.—Slingrig, *adj.* Serpentine, sinuous.

Slink, *n.* Dangling; timeserving. — Slinka, *v. n.* To dangle, to hang loose. S. bort, undan, to slink away. S. in, to slink in, to slip into. Ett ord slank fram för honom, he slipt out a word. Tiden slinker förbi, time passes

Slinka, *f.* Jilt, tit. [*or* slips away.

Slinta, *v. n.* To slip, to slid, to miss one's step; to glance Han slant med foten, his foot slipt.

Slipa, *v. a.* To sharpen, to grind. S. en demant, to cut a diamond. — Slipgorr, *n.* Mud by grinding. -hjul, *n.* Polishing wheel. -qwarn, *f.* Grinding-mill. -sten, *m.* Grindstone.

Slippa, *v. a. & n.* To escape, to come off; to get rid of from. Jag är glad att I am glad to get from Stall ej s. för så godt not go away with it so to slip off. S. af make relieved. S. fram, to get Ett ord slapp fram he slipt out a word. to pass. S. ifrån, to g to come from. S. in, t S. lös, to get loose; j S. med lifvet, to come life. S. sönder, se Bri sönder. S. undan, to come off safe. S. upp, (om en söm) to slip up S. ut, to get out. S. get over.

Slipprig, *adj.* Slippery. — het, *f.* Slipperiness.

Slira, *v. n.* (Sjöt.) Tåg the cable surges. [T

Slisk, *n.* Sweetmeat. — S.

Slisking, *m.* Silesia-linen.

Slita, *v. a.* To tear, to pu to wear; (en sak) to d to decide. S. spö, to be with rods. S. ondt, S. något ifrån en, to thing from one. S. lös loose. S. sig lös, to br to disentangle one's s lös ifrån, to break fro to wear. S. sönder, t to pull in pieces. S. u out. — Slitage, *n.* tear. — Slitas, *v.* d

ıble for a thing. — Slit; *f.* Tearing, wearing; (i mas gripes, belly-ache.
, *v. n.* To go out.
v. n. To hang down, to p. S. wingarna, to hang ings, to be crest-fallen. — g, *adj.* Hanging, slouching. ſe Nors.
v. a. (Sjöf.) To break up. *n.* Castle, palace. scanſli, court where debts are sued — Slottsfogde, *m.* Castel- sråtf. *m.* Palace-court. *adj.* Sly, cunning, crafty, , shrewed, artful. — Slug- *f.* Cunning, craftiness.
v. a. To swallow, to de- , to gobble up. — Slukare, evourer, glutton.
ter, *m* Slumber. sagtig, *adj.* less, negligent. sagtighet, *f.* lessness; jfr. Sömnagtighet. lumra, *v. n.* To slumber. n, to fall into slumber. S. , to lose by carelessness. ſwer en ting, to slubber a over, to pass over a thing tly. — Slumrig, *adj.* Slum- , drowsy; careless, heedless. , *m.* Remainder, rest, re- . shandel, *m.* Bargain for ump. — Slumpa, *v. n.* To el, to bargain for the lump, ell *or* to buy by the lump. , *m.* Chance, accident, ca- y, hap. Af en s., by chance. , *f.* Lucky chance.

Slunga, *f.* Sling. — *V. a.* To sling.
Slunk, *m.* Gulp.
Slunt, *m.* Lubber, a lazy sturdy fellow.
Slup, *m.* Pinnace, sloop, barge. sroddare, *m.* Cockswain, coxon of a pinnace.
Slurfwa, *v. n.* To slubber. S. ifrån ſig, to slubber a thing over. — Slurfwig, *adj.* Heedless, careless.
Sluff, *m.* Sloven. — Sluffig, *adj.* Slovenly. — Sluffighet, *f.* Slovenliness.
Sluß, *m.* Sluice; draw-bridge. spenningar, *m. pl.* Sluicetoll. sport, *m.* Sluicegate.
Slut, *n.* End, close, expiration, issue, conclusion, period. Till ſ., to the end. Göra ſ. på, to put an end to. Taga ſ., to finish, to end. Komma till ſ. med nå- gon, to come to a settlement — to an agreement — to a conclu- sion — to a final decision with one. sföljd, *m.* Syllogism. skonſt, *f.* Logick. spåſtående, *n.* Conclu- sion. sräkning, *f.* Final account. sſats, *m.* Conclusion, inference. sſtafwelſe, *m.* Termination. — Sluta, *v. a.* (ända, fullbor a) To end, to finish; (beſluta, afgöra) to conclude, to contract; (ſtänga) to shut, to close; (göra en ſluts- ſats) to conclude, to infer, to gather. — *V. n.* To terminate, to cease; to shut. S. räkning, to settle accounts. S. förbund, to make an alliance. S. wänſkap, to contract friendship. S. Ord,

to strike up a bargain. S. en af-handling om, to transact. Dörren sluter icke väl, the door does not shut close. S. i bojor, to put in irons. S. igen, to shut. S. ihop, to shut close. S. med arbete, to end one's task. S. till, to infer. S. från det ena till det andra, to infer one thing from another. S. upp, to break up, to end. — Sluta sig, *v. r.* To end. — Sluten, *adj.* Slutet sällskap, club. Slutna led, close ranks. — Slutlig, *adj.* Final, ultimate. — Slutligen, *adv.* At last, finally, after all, ultimately.

Slutt, se Sluttande. — Sluttа, *v. n.* To slope. — Sluttande, *adj.* Sloping, declivous, aslope. — Sluttning, *f.* Descent, glaces, declivity, bending; shelving.

Slyngel, *m.* Scoundrel. -aktig, *adj.*

Slå, *m.* Key, cross-piece. [Naught.

Slå, *v. a.* To beat, to strike, to knock, to dash; jfr Kasta. Slå en ång, to mow. S. mynt, to coin money; (ge stryk) to beat. S. tegel, to make bricks. S. en knut, to cast a knot. S. takten, to beat the time. S. drill, to warble. Pulsen slår, the pulse beats. Klockan slår, the clock strikes. Samvetet slog honom, his conscience slew in his face. Hästen slår af, the horse casts his rider. Slå af (på en fordran), *to abate.* S. hufvudet af någon, *to strike* of one's head. S. af med skämt, to put off with a jest S. an en ton, se Anslå. S. ut, to kick. S. bort, to throw away. S. bort sorgen, to cast away care. S. efter en rymmare, to go in pursuit of a run-away S. efter något (i en bok), to search for something. S. fast, se Fästa spika fast. S. fram ett ord, to drop a word. S. för ett lås, to clap a lock on. S. i, to fill, to pour out, to fill out. S. säd i en säck, to fill in corn into a sack S. en spik i, to drive a nail in S. i sko, se Sko. S. i järn, bojor, to put in irons. S. i hufvudet (om starka drycker), to affect the head. S. i mädret, to make light of. S. ifrån, to knock away; jfr Lossa, Bryta bort, löst Slå ifrån sig, to throw back to return the blows. S. igen, to return the blows; (stänga), to shut, to slap. S. igenom, to beat through. S. en spik igenom, to drive a nail through. S. igenom en sil, se Sila. S. igenom (om bläck), to sink through; (om papper), to sink. S. ihjel, to kill to beat to death. S. ihjel sig to fall to death. S. ihop (sätta ihop), to make up; (emot hvart annat), to dash together; (en bok) to shut; jfr Lägga ihop, Summera. S. in (lyckas), to succeed (hända), to come to pass, to fall out. S. miss, se Bom. S. ned to beat down; jfr Nedslå; (nöt

d.), to beat down; (pälar) m down; (ögonen) to cast . Regnet har slagit ned sås he rain has laid the corn. i slog ned i ett träd, the ning struck down in a tree. n d (om roffåglar) to pow- down upon. S. om, omkring o. d.), to wind about; (pap- . d.) to lay paper about. m (om lyckan, wädret), to , to change; (å nyo) to beat . S. omkring, to use indi- expressions. S. omkull, to w down. S. på porten, to k at the gate; (watten) to upon. Slå stort på, to live , to make a great figure. S. böter, se Piktfälla. S. sönder, reak, to break in pieces. till, to strike. S. till riddar- dub one a knight, to knight S. till ett stratt, to set up ghter. S. tillbaka (strålar ꝛc.), eflect, to cast back. S. (fal- usa tillbaka), to strike back, art back, to reflect. S. un- to knock away. S. under to throw under one's self; ngross, to usurp. — Slå upp nter), to affix; (taffor o. d.) to n, to put up; (tält o. d.) to , to set up; (ögonen) to open, ist; (en tunna) to broach, to ce; (en bok) to open; (ett to find out; (ett kort) to ; (något spikadt) to break ; (ett köp o. d.) to break. — Slå upp, *v. n.* To rise. — Slå watten ur ett glas i ett annat, to pour water out of a glass into another. S. ur hågen, to put out of one's mind. — S. ut (åsa ut), to throw out. S. ut ögonen, to knock out one's eyes. S. ut fönster, to break the windows. S. ut (utbreda), to extend. S. ut (jern), to stretch, to hammer out; (om blommor) to flower, to blossom, to put forth; (om utslag) to break out. Utslaget hår, dishevelled hair. Slå ut (ett kort), se Spela ut; (slutas) to fall out, to turn. Slå wäl ut, to terminate happily, to succeed. S. watten öfwer, to throw water over. S. en duk öfwer, to cover over, to lay over. Slå öfwer (en räkning o. d.), to estimate. — Slå sig, *v. r.* To hurt one's self; jfr Stöta sig; (fuktas) to moisten, to yield. S. sig baklänges, to fall backward. S. sig för bröstet, to beat one's breast. Slå sig (krokna som trä), to warp. S. sig igenom, to press ell. to get through, to fight one's way through. S. sig ihop, to associate one's self with another. S. sig lös, to unbend one's self, to unbend one's mind. Slå sig till (studier o. d.), to betake ell. to apply one's self to. S. sig till en last, to addict one's self to a vice. S. sig till ett parti, to take a party. S. sig på ens

sida, to side with one. S. sig ut, se Slå sig igenom. — Slåß, *v. d.* To fight; to beat, to strike. S. med någon, to fight one. S. med knytnäfwarna, to box, to fight with the fists. S. om något, to fight for something. — Slagen, *p.* Slain, beaten; jfr Förwirrad, Nedslagen. S. med blindhet, struck with blindness, struck blind. Slaget hö, mowed hay.

Slån, -bär, *n.* Sloe, black-thorn. -buske, *m.* German acacia, sloe-bush.

Slåßkämpe, se Slagskämpe.

Slåtter, *m.* Mowing. -blomster, *n.* Grass of Parnassus. -karl, *m.* Mower. -tid, *m.* Mowing-season. -öl, *n.* Harvest-supper, riptowel.

Släcka, *v. a.* To quench, to put out; (törsten) to quench, to allay; (kalk) to slack, to kill. S. sin harm på en, to wreak one's harm upon one. — Släckare, *m.* Extinguisher. — Släckning, *f.* Quenching, extinction.

Slåde, *m.* Sledge. Åka på s., to ride in a sledge. — Slådföre, *n.* Sledging. -fart, *m.* -parti, *n.* Sledge-race. -trafware, *m.* Sledge-horse.

Slägga, *f.* Forehammer, sledge. — *V. a.* To hammer, to strike with a sledge.

Slägt, *f.* Family; kindred, relations. Israels slägter, the tribes of Israel. -register, *n.* Genealogy, pedigree. -skap, *m.* Relation, affinity. — Slägte, *n.* Generation, genus. — Slägtas, *v. d.* Han [illegible] på sin fader, he takes after hi[illegible] father; jfr Brå. — Slägting, *m.* Relation, kinsman, kinswoman.

Slänga, *f.* Distaff.

Slång, *m.* Blow, stroke; (i skrifning) draught with a pen. Han har e[illegible] slång af pedanteri, he has a littl[illegible] of the pedant in him. Han ha[illegible] en s. af lungsot, he is incline[illegible] to a consumption. -kappa, *f.* Spanish cape. — Slänga, *v. a.* To throw, to fling, to loss, t[illegible] sling. — *V. n.* To sling. Ha[illegible] slängde sig som en mask, he twiste[illegible] himself like a worm. Gå och slän[illegible] ga med armarna, to swag one's arms backward and forward.

Släp, *n.* (på kläder) Train; toil, drudgery. -häst, se Arbetshäst. -tåg, *n.* Taga i s., to take i[illegible] tow. — Släpa, *f.* Dray, sledge. — *V. a.* To drag. — *V. n.* To trail; to toil, to drudge. S. bort, to drag away. S. ihop, to amass with toil. — S. ut, to drag out. Utsläpad (utmattad) worn out, past one's labour. S. ut sig, to waste one's strength. — Släpas, *v. d.* S. med, to labour under.

Släppa, *v. a.* To let go, to let loose, to quit, to unhand, to let fall. Han släppte sin häst lös, he turned his horse loose. Släpp mig, let me go, unhand me. S. håren, to shed the hair. S. af, to let off. S. bort, to let go, to part with, to dismiss. S. efter,

acken, to remit. S. efter sig, rop. S. ifrån sig, se S. bort. am, förbi, igenom, to let come forward. S. in, to let 5. lös, to let loose. S. ned, rop, to let fall, to let down; spänna ned. S. till, to find; tillsläppa. S. kon till tjuren, at the cow to the bull. S. to let up. S. ut, ut, to let to releave. — Släpphänd, Apt to let slip out of one's ls what he holds.

adj. Smooth, sleek, plain, , even; flat; jfr Dälig, Falsk, Simpel. Slätt land, plain try. S. tröst, wretched com- En s. karl, a worthless fel- Göra sig s., to cringe, to .-hyfwel, *m.* Jointer, smooth- plane. -söm, *m.* Plainwork. lätt, *adv.* Smooth, plainly; poorly, wretchedly. Rätt och ainly, fairly, openly. — Slät- *f.* Smoothness; fawning. — a, *v. a.* To smooth. S. öf- to smooth over, to cover excuse. — Slätt, *f.* Plain.), *f.* Plain country. -skädda, undra.

dj. Blunt; dead; dull, addle, t. — Slöhet, *f.* Bluntness, ess. -skodd, *adj.* Slipshod *f.* Refuse of corn, offal- , tail ends.

t, *n.* Trash, worthless people. *adj.* Handy, dexterous.

f. Vail, veil.

Slöjd, *m.* Mechanical art, manufacture; work in wood. -idkare, *m* Manufacturer, tradesman. -ord, *n* Technical word. — Slöj- da, *v. a.* To cut in wood, to cut; to manufacture.

Slöre, *n.* Caruncle.

Slösa, *v. a.* S. med, to lavish, to squander. S. bort, to squander away. S. i mat, to be profuse in victuals. — Slösaktig, *adj.* Prodigal, lavish; profuse. -ak- tighet, *f.* Prodigality, profu- sion. -aktigt, *adv.* Prodigally. — Slösare, *m.* Prodigal, spendthrift, lavisher. — Slöseri, *n.* Prodi-

Smack, *f.* (fartyg) Smack. [gality.

Smacka, *v. n.* To smack; (om gro- dor) to croak. — Smackande, *n.* Smack; croak.

Smak, *m.* Taste, savour, gust, re- lish, flavour; (smakens sinne) taste. Det är i min s., it is to my taste. I god s., of good fancy or taste. Efter min s., according to my taste *or* fancy. Fatta s. för nå- got, to take a fancy to a thing. -lös, *adj.* Tasteless, unsavoury, insipid. -löshet, *f.* Unsavouri- ness, tastelessness. — Smaka, *v. a.* To taste. — *V. n.* To savour, to taste. Det smakar som ell. af citron, it tastes of citron. Det smakar mig icke, I don't like it. Ingenting smakar honom, nothing relishes with him. — Smaklig, *adj.* Savoury, well tasted, pala- table, toothsome. — Smaklighet, *f.*

Savouriness, pleasantness to the taste.

Smal, *adj.* Slender, narrow, small, thin, slim. =ben, *n.* The small of the leg. =bent, *adj.* Spindleshanked. — Smalhet, *f.* Slenderness, narrowness. — Smalna, *v. n.* To grow slender *or* thin, to taper, to grow smaller.

Smalts, *m.* Smalt, blue-glass.

Smaragd, *m.* Emerald.

Smarting, *m.* Parsling.

Smattra, *v. n.* To clatter, to crackle.

Smed, *m.* Smith. — Smedsarbete, *n.* Smith's work. =handtwerk, *n.* Trade of a smith. — Smedja, *f.* Forge, a smith's shop. =bälj, =pust, *m.* Pair of bellows. =hammare, *m.* Sledge. =härd, *m.* Hearth of a forge. =städ, *n.* Anvil.

Smek, *n.* Caresses, fawning. =full, *adj.* Caressing, fawning. =månad, *m.* The honey-moon, haleyon-days. =unge, *m.* Darling, favourite, fondling. — Smeka, *v. a.* To caress, to sooth, to stroke one softly, to fawn; to coax. S. en, to caress one, to make much of one, to fawn upon one. S. sig in hos en, to screw *or* to wriggle one's self into one's favour. — Smeker, *m.* Fawner, fondler.

Smergel, *m.* Emery, emeril.

Smet, *m.* Dough, paste, glue; grease, filth. — Smeta, *v. a.* To smear, to glue, to paste, to daub, to besmear, to bedawb. S. [illegible] to fasten with paste. S. igen, to stop up.

Smicker, *n.* Flattery, adulation, fawning. — Smickra, *v. a.* To flatter, to wheedle. S. sig med, to flatter one's self with. — Smickrare, *m.* Flatterer, wheedler.

Smida, *v. a.* To forge, to hammer S. fast, to join by forging, to chain. S. ihop, to weld together S. ihop en lögn, to forge ell. to trump up a lie. — Smide, *n.* Manufactures of iron, iron-tools, iron-work, iron-ware, hard-ware. Han har 700 stepp. s., he forges a year an hundred tuns of iron at his work. Grofsmide, heavy smith's work. Finsmide, small iron-ware, light smith's work.

Smidig, *adj.* Malleable; ductile (böjlig) limber, supple, so flexible, pliable, pliant; nimb — Smidighet, *f.* Malleableness, ductility; flexibility, supplen limberness, agility, softn pliantness.

Smil, *n.* Smiling, smerking. — S la, *v. n.* To smerk, to smil fawn, to cringe, to curr vour, to simper. — Smiler, lare, *m.* Fawner, coaxer. — lig, *adj.* Fawning, flatteri

Smink, *n.* Paint. — Sminka To paint. Han sminkar si paints.

Smirgel, se Smergel.

Smitta, *f.* Contagion, i

ig disease. — *V. a.* To to taint. — Smittſam, *adj.* ous, contagious, infective. ittſamhet, *f.* Infectious- ontagiousness.

. Stripes, licking, blows. ſſa, *v. v.* To lick, to pay, p, to lash, to beat.

s. Dust, mote, filth. Det nmit något ſ. dem emellan) something come across en them.

f. Crum, crumb, mote, it. — *V. a.* To crumble. ſig, to fall into crumbs, nb. — Smulgrät, *m.* Nig- urmudgeon, pinchfist, mi- Smulig, *adj.* Crumbled. *adj.* (Sjöf.) S. watten, t water.

), *n.* Strawberry.

v. a. To shuffle out of y. Han går och ſmußlar, s sneaking about.

s. Dirt, filth, smut, soil. tſa, *v. a.* To dirt, to foul, y, to smut. — Smutſig, irty, foul, smutty, filthy tſighet, *f.* Nastiness; if- , Oanſtändighet.

v. n. To tipple.

v. a. To adorn. — Smyc- Jewel.

v. a. ſe Smußla bort. — To sneak. S. fram, to thing forward, with some , *to smuggle.* S. ſig bort, *draw privately, to* steal away. S. ſig fram, to steal forward. S. ſig igenom, to sneak through. S. in, to smuggle, to steal into. S. ſig på en, to steal upon one. S. ſig ut, to steal out. — Smygare, *m.* Sneaker. — Smyghandel, *m.* Smuggling. -handlare, *m.* Interloper, smuggler. -väg, *m.* By-way.

Små, *adj. pl.* till Liten. S. bok- ſtäfwer, small characters. — Små, *coll.* Small. De ſmå, the tittle one's. Små wed, small wood. Skära ſmått, to cut small. — Smått, *adv.* A little, scarce. Det är ſ. för honom, 'tis very scarce with him. Jag har ſ. om pen- ningar, I am scarce of money. Jag har ſ. om tid, time is scarce with me, I am short of time. Det regnar ſ., it drizzles. Det går ſ. för honom, he comes on but slowly, he is long about it. Handla i ſ., to carry on a small trade, to retail, to sell in small quantities. -borrar, *pl.* (löf.) Agri- mony. -ſalt *adj.* Cunning, subtle, sly. -fiſk, *m.* Small fishes, cudle. -fjollig, ſe Fäntig. -folk, *n.* Low people, -l-, *v. n.* To smile. -mynt, *n.* -penningar, *pl.* Small money; jfr Skillemynt. -randig, *adj.* With narrow stripes. -redd, *n.* Small utensils. -rota, *v. n.* To play the parasite, to sponge. -rots- ſare, *m.* Parasite. -ſaker, *pl.* Trifles, small wares. -ſkog, *m.* Under- wood. -ſkratt, *n.* Smiling. -ſpik, *m.*

Small nails. -stad, *m.* A little town. -stadslif, *adj.* City-like. -sten, *m.* Small stones. -sven, *m* Footboy. -tarmar, *pl.* Small guts. -torsk, *m.* Whiting pout. — Småningom, *adv.* By little and little, by degrees.

Smäda, *v. a.* To rail. — Smädande, *n.* Railing, blasphemy. — *Adj.* Blasphemous, injurious. — Smädare, *m.* Railer. — Smädefull. *adj.* Blasphemous, opprobrious, ignominious, scurrilous. -ord, *n.* Opprobrious word, blasphemy. -skrift, *f.* Lampoon. — Smädlig, se Smädefull. — Smädelse, se Smädande, *n.*

Smälek, *m.* Ignominy, disgrace.

Smäll, *m.* Clap, report, explosion, noise; (af en pistol) crack; (på en piska) lash. — Smälla, *v. n.* To crack, to make a report. S. med piskan, to crack the whip. S. af en bössa, to pop off a gun S. igen en dörr, to clap a door to. Låset small igen, the lock shut with a clap. — *V. a.* S. på, se Piska, Slå.

Smälta, *f.* (af metall) Sow, pig, fusion. — S. *a.* To melt, to smelt, to run, to liquefy; (mat) to digest. S. en oförrätt, to digest ill. to put up ill. to pocket an affront. — *V. n.* To melt, to dissolve. S. bort, to melt away. S. i tårar, to melt into tears. S. ihop, *v. a.* o. *n.* To melt together. — Smältning, *f.* Fusion, melting; digestion, concoction —Smältare, *m.* Smelter. — Smältbar, *adj.* Fusible, dissolvable digestible. — Smältbarhet, Fusibility. -glas, *n.* Enamel smalt. -hytta, *f.* Furnace, smelt inghut. -ugn, *m.* Furnace. - Smältlig, se Smältbar.

Smärre, *comp.* och Smärst, *super.* till Små.

Smärt, *adj.* Slim, gracile, slender

Smärta, *f.* Smart, affliction, grief pain. — Smärtfull, Smärtsam *adj.* Painfull, afflicting, torment ing, grievous. -stillande, *adj* Anodyne, lenitive.

Smärting, *m.* (Sjöf.) Service.

Smör, *n.* Butter. -bytta, *f.* Butter tub. -blomster, *n.* Upright mea dow-crowfoot; ifr -ört och Skall nacke. -gås *m.* Bread and butter

Smörja, *v. a.* To anoint, to grease to daub, to smear; (muta) t bribe. S. ihop (en löga), to trump up. S. ned, to soil, to defile to dirty, to daub. S. på en, to pay one off, to lather one. S. till Konung, to anoint one a King. Smordt vin, adulterated wine. — Smörja, *f.* Ointment, grease; bribe. — Smörjelse, *m.* Ointment, unction.

Snabb, *adj.* Swift, quick, active, speedy, fleet, able. -fotad, *adj.* Swift of foot. — Snabbhet, *f.* Swiftness, speed. — Snabba sig, se Skynda sig. [boscis; great hill.

Snabel, *m.* Trunk, spout, pro-

. Chat, parley, talk, con-
e. Ondt sk forkränker goda
evil communication cor-
good manners. — Snacka,
To chat *or* talk together;
nonsense. [to slip.
v. n. To trip, to stumble,
v. a. To snatch away. S.
ef, to intercept letters. —
hane, *m.* Robber, freeboo-
hånd, *adj.* Light-fingered,
sh, nimble at conveyance.
. Thicket.
dj. Ready, quick, prompt.
, be quick. — Snart, *adv.*
quickly. Så s. som, as soon
Snarare, sooner; rather.
arast, soonest. Med det s.,
soonest. Som s., in a little
=fotad, se Snabbfotad. =fyn=
dj. Ready at expedients,
at contrivance, inventive.
, *adj.* Premature, soon
=sticken, *adj.* Passionate,
ided, hasty. =trogen,
Credulous, easy of belief,
=trogenhet, *f.* Credulity. —
et, se Snabbhet. — Snarli=
dv. Shortly, ere long, spee-
quickly.
f. Snare, gin. Sätta s. för
lay a snare for one.
v. n. To snore.
n. Sweetmeat.
v. a. To pilfer. — Snat=
Snatteri, *n.* Petty larceny
eft, pilfery. [To chatter.
n. Chatter. — Snattra, *v. n.*

Sned, *adj.* Oblique, wry, crooked, transverse, sideways, aslant, overthwart, sideling; jfr Slut=tande. På s. ell. Snedt, *adv.* Obliquely, awry, a bias, asquiant. Se s., to look awry. Se s. på någon, to look askew upon one. Gå s. på skor, to thread the shoes awry. Skrifwa s., to write awry. Han ber s. öfwer, he lives over the way. — Snedhet, *f.* Obliquity. — Snedsegel, *n.* Stay-sail, triangular sail. =spräng, *n.* Start, slip. =ögd, *adj.* se Wndögd. — Sneda, *v. a.* S. en åker, to twy-fallow a cornfield. — Snedd, *m.* Obliquity, bias. På snedden, a bias, a swing.

Snegla, *v. n.* To look askew, to eye askaunce; to cast a sheep's eye at one, to cock one's eye [at one.

Snibb, *m.* Tip, extremity.

Snickare, *m.* Joiner. =arbetare, *n.* Joinery. =gesäll, *m.* Journeyman joiner. — Snickra, *v. n.* To do joiner's work.

Snicksnack, se Prat, Sladder.

Snida, *v. a.* To cut, to carve. =werk, *n.* Carved work.

Snidt, *m.* Edge. — *S. n.* Cut, in-

Snigel, *m.* Flug, leech. [cision.

Snikas, *v. d.* To be covetous; jfr Snålas. — Sniken, *adj.* Covetous, eager, desirous, greedy. — Snikenhet, *f.* Greediness, avidity.

Snilla, *v. a.* To steal privily, to purloin, to embezzle.

Snille, *n.* Genius, wit. =foster, *n.*

Product of wit. =gåfwa, *f.* Talent.
Snipa, Snipgådda, se Gåddsnipa.
Sno, *f.* String, twist. — *V. a.* To twist, to twine. Sno ifrån sig, to twist to the right. S. åt sig, to twist to the left; to feather one's nest. Sno sig, to twist itself. Sno upp, to untwist.
Snok, *m.* Snake; ifr Snokare.
Snoka, *v. n.* To search. S. efter, to search for. S. upp, to trace out. — Snokare, *m.* Searcher, one who thrusts his nose into every corner.
Snopen, *adj.* Dashed out of countenance, discountenanced, blank, blue, ashamed. [the candle.
Snoppa, *v. a.* To top or to snuff
Snor, *m.* Snot. =gers, se Gers. — Snora, *v. a.* S. ned, to foul with snot. — Snorig, *adj.* Snotty.
Snorra, *f.* Top, gig. — *V. n.* To turn, to whirl, to spin round.
Snubba, *v. a.* To snub, to huff, to check. — Snubbor, *f. pl.* Reproof,
Snudda, se Snutta. [reprehension.
Snufwa, *f.* Cold, catarrh.
Snufwen, t. ex. få s. af något, to smell a thing out, to get a hint ell. an inkling of an affair.
Snugga, *v. n.* S. sig till mat, to play the parasite, to spunge. — Snugg=gäst, *m.* Parasite, spunger,
Snurra, se Snorra. [cater-cousin.
Snus, *n.* Snuff, powdered tobacco. =dose, *f.* Snuffbox. =hane, *m* Beau, cock's-comb, a pert young fellow, sauce-b[illegible]. — Snu[illegible] To take snu[illegible]. — *V. a.* T[illegible]
Snusk, *n.* Nastiness, filth, [illegible]
Snuster, *m.* Sloven. — [illegible] *adj.* Slovenly, nasty, sq[illegible]
Snuskighet, *f.* Slovenlin[illegible]
Snutta, *v. n.* To glance, t[illegible] to louch lightly, to brus[illegible]
Snyfta, *v. n.* To sob.
Snygg, *adj.* Neat, genteel, clean. — Snygghet, *f.* [illegible] ness, neatness. — Snyg[illegible] To dress, to clean.
Snyllen, se Snopen.
Snyltgäst, se Snugg=gäst.
Snyta, *v. a.* To snite, [illegible] S. sig om näsan, to blo[illegible]
Snyte, *n.* Snout, proboscis
Snål, *adj.* Covetous, av[illegible] greedy. — Snålas, *v. d.* [illegible] the parasite, to haunt goo[illegible] S. efter, to be covetou[illegible] på någon, to seem des[illegible] partaking of another's [illegible] Snålhet, *f.* Covetousne[illegible] rice, greediness, avidit[illegible]
Snäcka, *f.* Cockle, pe[illegible] coach, snail. Snäckan [illegible] cochlea. =formig, *adj.* [illegible] cochleated. =hus, *n.* S[illegible] =linie, *f.* Conchoid. =skal[illegible]
Snåf, *adj.* Scanty; ifr [illegible] Trång. — Snåfhet, *f.* S[illegible] scantiness.
Snäll, *adj.* Swift, fleet, sweet. — Snällhet, *f.* [illegible] swiftness, rapidity, qu[illegible] velocity, ability, cap[illegible]

f. Common sandpiper, *Hypoleucus.*
, *m.* Spring-lancet.
a. To snare, to entangle, per, to catch in a snare, nare, to entrap. L. ſ. ſig, into the snare. — Snår=
n. Ensnaring. — *Adj.* Cap= nsnaring. — Snår=gräs, se-grass, clivers.
n. Whipcord. — Snårta, i. till en, to tap one. S. , to brush by one.
a. To huff, to snub.
snow. =blind, *adj.* Dazzled snow. =boll, *m.* Snow= rifa, *f.* Drift of snow. Downfall of snow. =fla= nga, *f.* Flake of snow. *adj.* Snow-white. =glopp, w mixed with rain, of snow. =kärka, le =ſparf. . Whipt cream. =plog, *m.* for snow. =ripa, *f.* Ptar= red-game, *Tetrao Lago=* ſocka, *f.* Spatterdashes snow. =ſparf, *m.* Snow= herry-chirper, *Emberiza* =wäder, *n.* Snowy wea= Snöa, *v. n.* To snow. vo in, nöa=e, we were hin= from coming abroad by at snow that had fallen g, *adj.* Snowy.
f. Vile, trifling.
, ſe Snöa under Snö.
a. To *geld, to castrate.* are, *m.* Gelder. — Snös *Castrate, eunuch.*

Snöplig, *adj.* Shameful, ignominious, scandalous, dishonourable, shabby, wretched, mean, paltry, pitiful, sorry, poor, contemptible, vile.
Snöra, *v. a.* To lace. S. af, upp, to unlace. S. faſt, igen, ihop, to lace tight till close. — Snöre, *n.* String, line; twist. — Snörs=band, *n.* Lace. =hål, *n.* Lacehole, eyelet. =liv, *n.* Stays. =makare, *m.* Lace-maker. =nål, *f.* Tag. =rem, *f.* Lace. =rät, *adj.* Straight by line, quite straight. =ſlå, *v. a.* To mark with a chalked string.
Snörpa, *v. a.* To stitch up, to draw up, to sew together. S. ihop munnen, to contract the mouth.
So, *f.* Sow.
Sobel, *m.* Sable. =ſkinn, *n.* Sable-back, sable.
Socka, *f.* Sock.
Socken, *f.* Parish. Gå =, to collect alms in the parishes. =bo, *m.* Parishioner. =bud, *m.* A parson's going for administering of the holy sacrament to a sick. =folk, ſe =bo. =gång, *m.* Collection of alms in the parishes. =preſt, *m.* Parish-priest, parson. =ſtuga, *f.* House where the churchwardens and parishioners hold their meetings. =ſtämma, *f.* Meeting of the parishioners.
Socker, *n.* Sugar. =aſk, *m.* Sugar-box, sugar-dish. =bagare, *m.* Confectioner. =bageri, *n* Confectionary. =bakelſe, *m.* Confect. =bruk, *n.* Sugar-house. =bröd, *n.* Biscuit, bisket. =doſa, *f.* Sugar-caste

=måſtare, *m.* Sugar-refiner. =rot, *f.* Water-parsnip, skirret. =rör, *n.* Sugar-cane. =ſirap, *m.* Molasses. =ſjudare, *m.* Refiner of sugar. =topp, *m.* Sugar-loaf. =ärter, *pl.* Garden-peaſe. — Socka, *v. a.* To sugar.

Soda, *f.* Soda.

Sodomiteri, *n.* Sodomy, buggery.

Soffa, *f.* Sofa.

Sofkammare, *m.* =rum, *n.* Bedchamber, dormitory, sleepingroom. —Sofwa, *v. n.* To sleep. S. ſött, roligt, to sleep sound. S. ruſet af ſig, to sleep one's self sober. S. bort tiden, to sleep away the time. S. på en ſak, to consult one's pillow. S. ut, to take one's fill of sleeping. S. middag, to take a nap after dinner. Min hand ſof, my hand was asleep.— Sofwande, *n.* Sleeping, sleep.— Sofware, *m.* Sleeper.

Sofwel, *n.* Any victuals eaten with bread. =ſam, *adj.* Feeding, nutrious.

Soia, *f.* Soy.

Sol, *f.* Sun; (omk:ring helgons hufwud) glory. I ſolen, in the sun. =bad, *n.* Heat of the sun, apricity. =bergning, *f.* Sunset. =blind, *adj.* Dazzled by the sun. =blomma, ſe =ros. =bränd, *adj.* Sunburnt. =bränna, *f.* Sunburning =cirkel, *m.* Solar circle. =fläkt, *m.* Fan. =förmörkelſe, *m.* Solar eclipse. =glas, *n.* Burning-glass. =grand, *n.* Atom, mote, mite. =gång, *m.* The sunset or the sunrise. =hatt, *m.* Straw-hat. =hö:

=ta, *f.* Heat of the sun. =hw ſe =cirkel. =klar, *adj.* Sunbrig evident, clear, plain. =månad, Solar month. =ros, *f.* Sun-flow turnrose, dwarf-cistus. =ſken, Sunshine. =ſkärm, *m.* Para =ſtråle, *m.* Sunbeam, ray of sun. =ſting, *n.* Siriasis. =ſtånd, Solstice. =torka, *v. a.* To dry the sun. =torkning, *f.* Insolati =ur, *n.* Sundial. =wifwa, *f.* E bous crow-foot. =wiſare, *m.* C of a sundial; iſt =ur. =år, *n.* So year. — Sola, *v. a.* To sun, dry in the sun. S. ſig, to b in the sun, to sit a sunning on self. — Solning, *f.* Sunning, solation.

Sold, *m.* Pay. — Solda, ſe Beſol

Soldat, *m.* Soldier. =lefnad, Military life.

Solf, *n.* Leish; iſt Skaft (i wäfte

Solk, *n.* Soil, dust.

Solbendo, *adv.* Wara ſ., to be s vent, to be able to pay.

Som, *pron. rel.* Who, which, th Den ſom, that which. — Co Since; (ſåſom, likſom) as, like

Somlige, *adj. pl.* Some.

Sommar, *m.* Summer. Om ſo maren, in the summer. I ſ., summer. I ſomras, last sumn =afton, summer's evening. =dag, *m.* Summer's day. =fläckar Fräknar. =fågel, *m.* Butte =hyll, *f.* Dwarf elder, dane-w wallwort, Sambucus Ebulus. =nad, *m.* Summermonth. =tid, *m.* Summerseason.

n. To fall asleep; jfr
S. af, se Aflida. — Sömn,
), rest, nap, repose. Ga
, to walk in one's sleep.
Sömnen, to talk in one's
igtig, adj. Sleepy, slug-
:owsy, dull. =dryck, m.
draught. =gifwande, se
e. =gångare, m. Noctam-
ös, adj. Sleepless, want-
p. Sömnlösa nätter, rest-
its. =löshet, f. Want of
=sjuk, adj. Lethargick.
. Lethargy, the drowsy
vandrare, se =gångare.
ig, f. Somnambulism.—
, adj. Sleepy, drowsy,
ith sleep; jfr Sömnagtig.
nighet, f. Sleepiness,
. n. Some. [drowsiness.
on. =dotter, f. The son's
r, grandaughter. =dot=
r, f. Great grandaughter,
dson's daughter. =hustru,
ter in law, a son's wife.
Grandson, the son's son.
, m. Great grandson,
dson's son.—Sonlig, adj.
Sonata. [Filial.
Whisk, oven-besom. —
) sweep. — Sopare, m.
. — Sophög, m. Heap
pings. =qwast, m. Broom,
=wrå, m. A corner where
eepings are swept to-
— Sopor, pl. Sweepings.
se Sopojkål.
oup, broth. — Soppfat, n.
, =stål, m. Porringer.

Sorg, m. Sorrow, grief, wo, affliction, trouble, regret; care, concern, mourning. Det är min minsta s., that is my least concern. Han har s. af sina barn, his children cause him great affliction. Ha s., to be in mourning. Anlägga s., to go into mourning. Aflägga s., to leave mourning. =barn, n. A child that occasions its parents sorrow. =bref, n. Letter of notification on the death of some person. =besök, n. Visit of condolence. =bunden, adj. Sorrowful, afflicted. =drägt, m. Mourning. Bära s. efter en, to wear mourning for one. =folk, n, Mourners. =fri, adj. Free from cares. =frihet, f. Tranquillity. =full, se Sorgsen. =fällig, adj. Solicitous, careful, jealous, industrious. =fällighet, f. Care, solicitude, carefulness. =hus, n. A family or house where somebody is dead. =klädd, adj. Dressed in mourning. =kläder, se =drägt. =lös, adj. Careless, unconcerned, heedless, unmindful. =löshet, f. Carelessness, negligence, inattention, heedlessness. =musik, f. Mourning-musick. =qwäde, f. Elegy. =spel, n. Tragedy. =ställe, n. Gå i s., to follow a funeral. =tid, mourning-time. — Sorglig, adj. Mournful, sad, sorrowful, doleful, dismal, melancholy, afflicted. — Sorgsen, adj. Woful; jfr Sorglig.

Sorl, *n.* Noise; (i halsen) rattling. Samla s. på en; to draw a mob about one, to mob a person. — Sorla, *v. n.* To make a noise; (i halsen) to rattle.

Sort, *m.* Sort, sortment, kind. — Sortament, *n.* Assortment. — Sortera, *v. n.* S. under (en domstol), to belong to. — *V. a.* To sort, to assort. S. sig med, to provide one's self with sundry sorts. Hans bod är wäl sorterad, he has great choice of commodities in his shop. — Sorterare, *m.* Assorter. — Sortering, *f.* Sortment.

Sot, *n.* Soot; (i säd), se Brand. -agtig, *adj.* Fuliginous. -ax, *n.* Blasted ear. — Sota, *v. a.* To sweep. S. ned, to smut, to daub with soot. — Sotare, *m.* Chimney-sweeper. — Sotig, *adj.* Sooty, fuliginous; (om säd) blasty.

Sot, *m.* Sickness, disease. -död, *m.* Natural death. — *Adj.* Naturally dead. -säng, *f.* Death-bed.

Spad, *n.* Broth.

Spade, *m.* Spade; spatula, slice. — Spadlik, *adj.* Spatulated.

Spader, *m.* Spade.

Spak, *m.* Coltstaff, lever.

Spak, -färdig, *adj.* Tame, gentle, quiet, tractable. -färdighet, *f.* Gentleness, tractableness.

Spana, *v. a.* To trace. S. ut, to trace out, to spy out. — Spaning, *f.* Tracing, investigation; intelligence. Få s. på, to get intelligence of.

Spanien, *n. pr. n* Spain. S *m* Spaniard; jfr Förklid Spansk, *adj.* S. fluga, fly; blister. S. kräka, rol ryttare, chevaux de Frise land horse. — Spanska, *f.* (Spanish; (qwinna) spani man. Spanskgröna, *f.* Ver

Spann, *m.* (mått) Corn-n containing about two b Slå wäl i s., to yield wel *m.* Corn. -målsbod, *f.* G -målshandel, *m.* Corn -handlare, *m.* Corn-me -wind, *m.* Granary, loft. tröskare, *m.* Trasher who ves for his work a certai sure of corn.

Spann, *n.* (hästar) Teama of coach-horses; (längdmät -häst, *m.* Coach-horse. -t Shoemaker's stirrup. -ril Jockey, postillion.

Spara, *v. a.* To spare, to s husband; jfr Bespara, S. sig, to spare one's se till en annan tid, to rese another time. — Sparbö thrift-box. — Sparsam, *adj* ing, saving, thrifty. — Sp het, *f.* Savingness, sparin frugality. [row-

Sparf, *m.* Sparrow. -hök, *m.*

Spark, *m.* Kick. — Sparka, To kick. S. bakut, to kic af sig, to kick off, to thro S. upp en dörr, to kick a

Sparr, *m.* (ört) Broom.

. Rafter; spar. — Sparr-
The rafters of a roof.
. Bed-curtain. -lakans-
Curtain-lecture.
. Sparagrass, asparagus.
Spar.
v. n. To walk. — Spat-
m. Walk. -wäder, n. Fine
weather.
Spavin, scratches.
ck. Göra spe af, to make
of. På spe, by way of
. -fågel, m. Mocker,
leerer, jeerer. -full, adj.
k. -glosa, f. Gibe, sneer,
rd, n. Taunt. — Spea,
mock, to deride, to

. Spice. -handel, m. Gro-
ndlare, m. Grocer, spicer.
, v. a. To specify, to
arise.
Lard; (af hwalfisk och själ)
. -lera, f. Blue clay. -nål,
ng-pin. -sten, m Steati-
-rock. — Späcka, v. a.
S. sin pung, to fill
rse.
n. Spectacle, show.
. Looking-glass, glass,
(i en dörr o. d.) pane,
på skepp) stern. -fabrik,
ing-glass-manufacture.
m. Looking-glass-maker.
n. Tin-foil. -fägteri, n.
ht, blind, deception,
ts, n. Mirror-glass, look-
plate. — Spegla sig, v. r.
To view one's self in a glass.
S. sig i någons exempel, to take
an example by one. [Spy.
Speja, v. a. To spy. — Spejare, m.
Spekulant, m. Speculatist, enter-
priser.
Spel, n. Game, play; musick; (sätt
att spela) play, execution; (stick
i kortspel) trick; jfr Windspel.
Winna på s., to win at play.
Wunnet s., won game. Sätta på
s., to hazard at play; (äfwen-
tyra) to hazard, to venture. Wa-
ra med i spelet, to be engaged
at play; (deltaga i något) to have
a finger in the pie. Hafwa fritt
s., to have free scope. Röra på
spelet, to beat the drum. Olym-
piska spelen, the olympick games.
-bord, n. Gamingtable, cardtable.
-docka, f. Puppet. -hufwud, n.
(Sjöf.) Drumhead. -hus, n. Gam-
ing-house. -jakt, f. Pleasureboat.
-klubb, m. Gaming-club. -kort,
n. Card. -man, m. A mean mu-
sician, fiddler. -orre, m. Game-
ster. -penning, m Counter. -pen-
ningar, pl. Play-money. -rum, n.
Elbow-room, play-room. -sjuka,
f. Gaming disposition. -werk, n.
Play-things; rareeshow — Spela.
v. a. To play on. S. på fiol, to
play on violin. S. upp, to strike
up, to begin to play. S. öfwer,
to rehearse. — S. kort, to play
at cards. S. högt, to play at
great game. S. bort, to play
away. S. om något, to play for

a thing. S. ut, to have the forehand. S. ut ett kort, to play a card. S. en komedi, to act a play, to play a comedy. S. en ett puts, to play one a trick, to put a trick upon one. S. en roll, se Agera. Fisken spelar, the fish plays. S. mästare, to prevail, to get the better, to carry the day. S. under ett täcke med någon, to have underhand dealings *or* secret collusion with one. De spelte under ett täcke, they played the game into each others hands by turns. — Spelande, *n.* Gaming, playing, execution, action. — Spelare, *m.* Gamester.

Spelt, *m.* Spelt.

Spenat, *m.* Spinage.

Spendera, *v. a.* To spend. S. på, to treat; jfr Traktera. Ni måste s. för era nya kläder, you must give us the beverage of your new cloaths.

Spene, *m.* Udder, teat, dug. -barn, *n.* Suckling babe. -horn, *n.* Sucking-bottle. -warm, *adj.* Milk-warm, warm from the cow. -wärta, *f.* Nipple.

Spenslig, *adj.* Slender, slim, gracile. — Spenslighet, *f.* Slenderness, thinness, gracility.

Spergel, *m.* Spurrey, *Spergula L.*

Speta, *v. a.* To distend, to stretch out with sticks.

Spetal, se Hospital.

Spetelsk ꝛc., se Spetälsk.

Spets, *m.* Point; (topp) pinacle, point, summit, top; (det främsta) head, front. Bjuda en spetsen, to bid defiance to one. Stå spetsen för, to put one's the head off. Wara främ sen, to be foremost. — Spe Knöppla spetsar, to work make lace. -hof, *m.* S -fundig, *adj.* Sharp, crafty subtile, smart, sly, subtle, s -fundighet, *f.* Sharpness, ness, quirk. -glans, *m.* An stibium. -glas, *n.* Wi -gård, *m.* The guard at a criminal whilst under tion. -krämare, *m.* La -manchett, *m.* Laced ruffle *f.* Sharp tipped nose. -p *adj.* Acutangular, oxygo

Spetsa, *v. a.* To point, t pen; to empale. S. öronen, t the ears; (fig.) to prick u ears. — Spetsning, *f.* Sh ing; empaling. — Spetsi Pointed, acute; smart. — sigt, *adv.* Acutely, smar

Spetsighet, *f.* Keenness, p ness, acuteness, sharpness.

Spett, *n.* Spit. — Spetta, *v.*

Spetälsk, *adj.* Leprous. — ska, *f.* Leprosy.

Speier, *n. pr.* (stad) Spire.

Spher, *f.* Sphere. — Spheri Spherical, round, orbicula bular.

Spiauter, *m.* Spelter, zink, p

Spicken, *adj.* Salted, dried sun or smoke. — Spickel Hungbeef. -fill, *m.* Pickled

Spigg, *m.* Stickleback.

il. Slå spiken på huf-
hit the nail on the
t blir en s. i hans lif-
will hasten his death.
ld, *m.* Small boil. -borr,
gimlet. -hammare, *m.*
er. -hufwud, *n.* Head
lubba, *f.* Club armed
s; (ört) thorn-apple.
)il of spike. -sjuk, *adj.*
'onsick. -smed, *m.* Nail-
ing, *m.* Nail-nippers.
v. a. S. fast; to nail,
t. S. igen, to nail up.
) nail on, to nail at,
: Tillkråka. [to affix.
Basin, sneaker.
To spill. S. på sig,
)on one's self.— Spill-
aste, spilling.
adj. Stark naked.
Brand new, spick and
quite new.
Gifwa till s., to devote
tion, to give to be
, to expose to death.
plinter. — *V. a.* S. sön-
linter, to split, to ex-
tall. [foliate.
Barrel.
penat. [Spinnel.
Mandrel, spindle; jfr
Spinet, virginals.
Spenslig.
t. To spin. S. upp, to
(fig.) to devise, to
to forge. När Adam
Eva spann, hwar war
du då, du adelsman? When Adam
delved and Eva span, who was
then a gentleman? — Spinnare,
m. -lön, *f.* Spinning-wages. —
Spinneri, *n.* Spinning-house. —
Spinnerska, *f.* Spinster.—Spinn-
hus, *n.* House of correction, work-
house, bridewell. -rock, *m.* Spinn-
ing-wheel.
Spinnel, *m.* Spider. -wäf, *m.* Cob-
web, spider's web; jfr Spindel.
Spion, *m.* Spy. — Spionera, *v. n.*
To spy.
Spira, *f.* Sceptre; (trädstam) spar;
(i blommor) pistil. Låsegels-s.,
studding-sail-boom.
Spis, *m.* Chimney, fire-place. -håll,
m. Fire-hearth.
Spis, *m.* Food, meat, diet, vic-
tuals, nourishment. -bröd, *n.*
Household-bread. -gäst, *m.* Boar-
der. -kammare, *m.* Gardmanger,
pantry. -kumin, *m.* Cumin. -mä-
stare, *m.* Master-cook, purveyor.
-offer, *n.* Meat-offering. -ord-
ning, *f.* Regimen in diet, order
in eating. -qwarter, *n.* Eating-
house, ordinary, boarding-house.
—Spissam, se Sofwelsam. -wärd,
m. Master of an ordinary. -öl,
n. Smallbeer. — Spisa, *v. a.* To
feed; to eat. — *V. n.* To be
eating, to dine; to sup. — Spisa,
v. n. To suffice, to be enough,
to be sufficient. Det spisar icke
långt, this won't go a great way.
— Spisning, *f.* Eating, feeding,
dining, supping.

Spisel, se Spis.
Spjelka, se Spjälka. [against.
Spjerna, v. n. S. emot, to kick
Spjut, n. Lance, spear.
Spjäla, v. a. To splint; jfr Spjälka. — Spjäle, m. Splint; pale. — Spjälka, v. a. To split, to splinter, to cleave lengthwise. S. sig, to splinter. — Spjälkig, adj. Easily split.
Spjäll, n. Damper, register, shutter.
Splint, m. (Sjöf.) Forelock.
Splinta, se Spinta.
Spliß, m. (Sjöf.) Splice. — Splissa, v. a. To splice.
Split, n. Strife, contention, discord, difference, variance, disagreement, dissention.
Splittra, se Spillra.
Spol, se Windspole. [a fish.
Spol, n. The fin on the back of
Spola, v. a. To wind the woof on the quill. (Sjöf.) To wash. — Spole, m. (wäfspole) quill; (i en stege) round, step; (i ett rockhjul) spoke; jfr Windspole.
Sporra, v. a. S. en häst, to spur a horse, to clap spurs to a horse. S. upp, to spur on; jfr Spåra. — Sporre, m. Spur. — Sporrhugga, v. a. To prick with the spur, to spur, to spurgall. -läder, n. Spurleather. -makare, m. Spurrier, spurmaker. -sträck, n. Rida i fullt s., to ride a full gallop, to ride in full speed.
Sportlar, m. pl. Perquisites, fees.
Spotst, adj. Insolent, haughty, arrogant, contemptuous. — Spotsthet, f. Insolence, haughti petulant contempt.
Spott, m. Spittle, slaver, s jfr Spe, Ätlöje. -gång, m vary conduit. -kopp, m. Spi cup. -kur, m. Salivation. f Spitting-box. — Spotta To spit. Han spottade ho synen, he spat in his face.
Spraka, v. n. To crackle.
Spratt, n. Trick, prank.
Sprattla, v. n. To sprawl.
Spri, n. (Sjöf.) Yard.
Spricka, v. n. To break, to to split, to crack; to S. af skratt, to burst laughing. S. upp i sömm come unsewed, to rip. Mi wud will s., my head is re split in two. S. ut, to out. — Spricka, f. Crack, cha
Sprida, v. a. To spread, to ex jfr Utsprida. — S. sig, Sp to spread.
Spring, n. Run, running; (spring. — Springa, v. run; to burst, to fly, to blo Låta en mina s., to spr mine. Winden har sprungi the wind is chopped abou wind has shifted, the wi come about. S. af, to sna af hästen, to leap from horse. S. bort, to run awa fast ell. fatt, to overtake, run. S. fram, to run for run forward. S. förbi ell to run past one, to outr

to outstrip one. S. in i skogen, to take the wood. S. på, to rush upon, to run upon. S. sönder, to fly in pieces. S. till, to run forth; to start. S. tillbaka, to run back; to start back, to rebound, to retire. S. upp, s. i luften, to blow up; to start up; to fly open; (om watten) to rise, to spring out. S. upp någon, se S. fast. — Springa, *v. a.* To leap upon, to cover; jfr Betäcka. — Springare, *m.* Courser; (fisk) Grampus. — Springkorn, *n.* Caper-spurge, *Euphorbia Lathyrus*; arse-mat, *Impatiens noli tangere*. -källa, *f.* Spring, fountain, source. -mask, *m.* Ascaris. -tid, *m.* Spring-tide; jfr Brunst. -åder, *f.* Fountain-head, source of a spring.

Springa, *f.* Chink, cranny.

Sprint, *m.* Forelock.

Sprit, *m.* Spirit; (hästsjuka) Scab.

Sprita, *v. a.* To shell. S. fjäder, to pick feathers. — Spritärter, *pl.* Shelled pease.

Spritsegel, *n.* Spritsail.

Spritta, *v. n.* To start, to startle, (om fisk) to play.

Sprund, *n.* Bung, bunghole. — Sprunda, *v. a.* To bung.

Spruta, *v. a.* To squirt, to syringe, to sprinkle. — *V. n.* To spout, to spatter. — *S. f.* Squirt, syringe; (Sjöf.) Bridle. — Sprut-hus, *n.* House of engines. -kanna, *f.* Sprinkling-pot. -mästare, *m.* Engineer. — Sprutare, *m.* (mask) Ascidia.

Språk, *n.* (tungomål) Language, tongue; (tal) discourse, conference, conversation, speech, talk, parley; (ställe ur en bok) sentence, (till förklaring) text. Ett Skriftens s., text, sentence of scripture. -fel, *n.* Grammatical fault, blunder. -forskare, *m.* Critick of a language, philologer. -kunnig, *adj.* Skilled in languages, linguist. -kunnighet, *f.* Philology; grammatical learning. -lynne, *n.* The genius of a language. -lära, *f.* Grammar. -lärare, *m.* Grammarian, teacher of a language. -lärd, se -kunnig. -mästare, *m.* Language-master, teacher of a language. -regel, *f.* Rule of grammar. -rum, *n.* Parlour. -rör, *n.* Speaking-trumpet. -sam, *adj.* Talkative, loquacious; jfr Pratsam. — Språka, *v. n.* To discourse, to talk. — Språkas wid, *v. d.* To talk, to entertain each other.

Språng, *n.* Leap, jump, career, running, run; (watten-) spring. I fullt s., in full speed. I ett s., at one jump. Stå på s., to be upon the start. -rem, *f.* Martingal.

Språte, *m.* Stick.

Spräcka, *v. a.* To crack, to break into chinks.

Spräcklig, *adj.* Motley, speckled.

Spränga, *v. a.* To spring, to blow up. S. i luften, to blow up. S. berg, to blow up rocks. S. ty häst, to override a horse, to ri[illegible] a horse till he is broken-win[illegible] S. en biljardkula, to spri[illegible]

billard-bill. — Spräng-kista, *f.* Powder-chest. -lärd, *adj.* Full of learning. -ört, *f.* Water-hemlock, *Cicuta virosa.*

Spratt, *m.* Beau, cock's-comb, fop.

Spratta, *v. a.* S. upp, to pick out, to rip up; to sprend. — *V. n.* To strut. -båge, *m.* Fletch-bow. -hök, se Spratt. [Brittleness.

Sprödd, *adj.* Brittle. — Sprödhet, *f.*

Sprot, *n.* (på insekter) Feeler.

Spröte, *m.* se Spräte. — *S. n.* se Bogsprot.

Spy, *v. a.* To spew, to vomit, to puke. -fluga, *f.* Blowing fly; ifr Spetfågel. -gatt, *n.* Scupperhole, scupper. — Spyor, *f. pl.* Vomit.

Spå, *v. a.* To divine; to foretell, to presage, to tell fortunes, to predict. Spå någon, to tell one his fortune. Spå i kaffe, to cast the coffee-grounds. Spå i kort, to tell fortunes upon cards. Spå af fåglars flygt, to predict by the flight of birds. — Spående, *n.* Spådom, *m.* Prediction, prognostick, presage, divination. S. af eld, pyromaney. S. af fåglar, ornithomancy, auspice, auguration. S. af inelfwor, hepatoscopy. S. i handen, chiromancy. -konst, *f.* Art of divining. -kåring, *f.* Fortuneteller, witch. -man, *m.* Fortuneteller, sooth-sayer.

Spån, *c.* Chip, splint. — *Coll.* *Chips*, shingles, splints. -bygg, *m.* *A heap* of chips. -slå, *v. a.* To cover with shingles. -tak, *n.* *Shingle-roof.* -täcka, se -slå.

Spånad, *m.* Spinning; yarn

Spång, *f.* A little bridge.

Spånta, *v. a.* To lop, to

Spår, *n.* Track, prick, fuse step. Följa på spåren, t Komma på spåret, to get track. Wara på spåret, t the track, to have in th Hundarne hafwa tappat the dogs are at fault. H hafwa åter kommit på sp hounds are in the winc Föra hundarne åter på sp put the hounds on th again. -hund, *m.* Limer, d hound. — Spåra, *v. n.* T to follow by the footst efter, to go in quest of.

Spåre, se Sporre. [to tr

Späck, se Speck.

Späd, *adj.* Tender, soft; nate. Spädt barn, youn Spåda år, tender years. soft voice. — Spädhet, derness, softness.

Späda, *v. a.* To dilute, t thin *or* weak, to thin. ten i, to mix with wate to pour to. — Spädning, ning, dilution. [to

Spänka, *v. a.* To subdue, t

Spänna, *v. n.* To stretch, t to draw, to extend. S. n ne, to buckle. S. en båge, a bow. S. en böjja, to gun. S. med klor, s. klor seize upon with the tal af, to unbend; to unb emot, to resist, to o

ſörr, to put the horses to. S. i ram, to stretch out on the tenter. S. iſrån, to take the horses from the coach, to unyoke. S. iſrån, to unbuckle. S. igen, to buckle. S. ihop, to put together. S. ned, to unbend. S. om, to stretch round; to draw again, to buckle ell. to put to again. S. på, to strain on. S. wärjan på ſig, to gird the sword. S. upp, to stretch; to unbuckle. S. upp öronen, to prick up one's ears. S. ur, ſe S. iſrån. S. ut, to stretch out. S. åt, to tie, to draw. — Spännande, *n.* Spänning, *f.* Stretching, tension. Spänningar i magen, gripes in the bowels, — Spännare, *m.* Spanner, tenter. — Spänne, *n.* Buckle. — Spännhalsduk, *m.* Stock. -rem, *f.* Latchet. -ſtorn, *m.* Tong of a buckle, tong. — Spänſtig, *adj.* Springy, elastick. — Spänſtighet, *f.* Elasticity, springiness.

Spänta, *v. a.* To cleave, to split.

Spänra, *v. a.* To straddle; to extend. S. upp munnen, to open the mouth wide. S. igen wägen, to block up ell. to shut up the way.

Spö, *n.* Twig, rod, whip, switch; (till ſtraff) lashes. Slita ſpö, to be whipped. Sex par ſpö, six pair of lashes. -ſlitning, *f.* Lashes, fustigation.

Spöka, *v. n.* To haunt. Det ſpökar i huſet, the *house is haunted*. *Det ſpökar, there is a ghost.* Han ſpökar för någon olycka, his conduct seems to forebode some misfortune that is to befall him. S. till ell. ut ſig, to trick one's self out, to disguise one's self by an unusual dress. — Spöke *n.* Ghost, spectre, apparition. — Spökeri, *n.* Apparition of ghosts walking spirits.

Spörja ꝛc., ſe Fråga, Förnimma.

Sqwabbig, *adj.* Squeamish, foul.

Sqwal, *n.* Impetuous running of water. -regn, *n.* A violent shower of rain. — Sqwala, *v. n.* To stream. Blodet ſqwalade ur ſåret, the blood gushed out.

Sqwaller, *n.* Tales, idle stories; ſee Sladder; (Bot.) ſe -kål. Löpa med ſ., to tell tales, to carry officious intelligence. Hålla ſ., to chatter, to tattle. -agtig, *adj.* Addicted to tell telling ell. to idle talk. -agtighet, *f.* Talkativeness. -bytta, *f.* Telltale, talebearer. -kål, *m.* Goutwort, *Ægopodium podagraria.* — Sqwalra, *v. n.* To tell tales, to chat, to chatter, to tattle, to talk idly. S. bort tiden, to chat away the time. S. på någon, to tell tales of one. S. ur ſkolan, to betray the secret. — Sqwallrare, ſe Sqwallerbytta.

Sqwalpa, *v. a.* To shake, to flash. — *V. n.* To dash; (om wågor) to fluctuate. S. öfwer, to dash over.

Sqwalta, Sqwaltqwarn, *f.* Knocking mill, a small water-mill.

Sqwatter, *n.* Chattering. — Sqwattra, *v. n.* To chatter.

Sqwattram, *m.* Ledum, marsh- ell. wild rosemary.
Sqwåka, *v. n.* To croak.
Sqwåla, *v. n.* To squall.
Sqwått, *m.* Squint. — Sqwätta, *v. a.* To squint. S. med en bössa, to pop off a gun.
Stab, *m.* Field-officers. Generals Staben, the Generality.
Stabbe, *m.* Stump, stub.
Stabrak, se Solstånd.
Stack, *m.* Rick, heap, stack. — Stacka, *v. a.* To stack, to pile up in ricks.
Stackare, *m.* Wretch, poor fellow, poor. En rädd s., a cowardly wretch. — Stackars, *adj.* S. karl, poor fellow.
Stack'g, *adj.* Short, too short.
Stad, *adv.* se Stad. — *S. f.* (på tyg) List, border. — *S. m.* (städe) Place. Hwar i sin s., every on his station. Han har ingen waraktig s., he has no fixed abode.
Stad, *m.* City, town. — Stadsbetjent, se -tjenare. -bo, *m.* Citizen, townsman. -hus, *n.* Townhouse. -kunnig, *adj.* Publick, notorious. -lag, *m.* City-law. -lefnad, *m.* City-life. -major, *m.* Town-major. -rätt, *m.* Court of justice in a town; jfr -lag. -tjenare, *m.* Town-sergeant. -wakt, *m.* City-guard.
Stadd, *adj.* Han är s. på resa, he *is on* his journey. Wara s. i fara, to be in danger. Ej wara s. wid penningar, not to be in *cash*; jfr Städja.

Stadeligen, *adv.* Constantly fastly, firmly.
Stadfästa, *v. a.* To conf corroborate; jfr Bekräft ställa, Stadga. — Stadfäst Confirmation.
Stadga, *v. a.* (förordna) To to enact, to direct; (gör to strengthen, to settle to make firm. S. sitt s settle one's mind. S. strengthen, to become f thicken; to grow steady, one's mind. — Stadgad Ordained, strengthened jfr Stadig, Ordentlig. S. fixed resolution. S. åldr of discretion. Stadgad settled mind. — Stadg Ordaining, ordonance. ga, *f.* Ordinance, presc statute; firmness, settle years of discretion. — *adj.* Steady, firm, solid, stable, fixed, settled, c S. till växten, se Und Stadigt kull, firm flesh. klädd, firm and starch cloth. S. hand, steady h wäderlek, settled weath man, steady *or* solid Stadigt, *adv.* Firmly, — Stadighet, *f.* Firmne diness, constancy; jfr S Stadigwarande, *adj.* Pe perennial, continual.
Stadna, *v. n.* To stop, to s to lodge, to thicken. V

the watch stops going. S. beſlut, to fix on a resolu- . — *V. a.* To stop.
m. Staff; *pl.* Staves; iſt Staf: Mercurii ſ., Mercury-wand.
, *m.* Beggar. ſrum, *n.* Stack ood of 27 cubick feet.
n, *n. pr.* Stephen. ſbrf, *f.* es-acre.
t, *m.* Express, courier.
t, *m.* Easel.
t, *v. a.* To spell. S. eden någon, to administer the to one. — Staſwelſe, *m.* able.
n. Stay. Gå öfwer ſ., to tack ip, to tack about, to put a about. ſjungfru, heart, hart.
l, *n.* Stay-sail. — Staga, *v. a.* stay.
ſig, *v. r.* To stake himself. ſtakade ſig, it miscarried for
m. Stake, stick; candlestick. nat, *s.* (Gjöf.) Burton.
, *n.* Palisade.
m. Bridge.
n. Stable. Hålla häſtar på ſ., eep horses in the stable.
)er, *m.* Companion. ſbroder: ſbrödralag, *n.* Comrade- society, guild. ſdräng, *m.* eman. ſmäſtare, *m.* Master of orse, riding-master, equer- ort, *m.* Stall-fed bullock. — la, *v. a.* (ſätta på ſtall) To ; (göda) *to stall feed.* — *V. n.* ale, *to piss.* — Stallning ll-feeding; staling, piss.

Stalp, ſe Bräddjup, Ras.
Stam, *m.* (träds o. d.) Trunk, stock, body; iſt Upphof; (ſlägt: ſtam) stock, race, stem, lineage, pedigree, original, family; (folk: ſtam) tribe; (på ſtepp) ſe Bakſtam, Framſtam. ſbok, *f.* Brief; remembrance-book. ſfader, *m.* The first ancestor, founder of a family, father. ſgods, *n.* Family-seat. ſhus, *n.* The house a family is descended from. ſlån, *n.* Fee simple. ſord, *n.* Primitive, radical word. ſtafla, *f.* Pedigree. ſträd, *n.* Tree of consanguinity.
Stamma, *v. n.* To stammer, to stutter, to falter. — Stammare, *m.* Stutterer.
Stamp, *m.* Stamp, pestle, pounder; iſt Stämpel. ſqwarn, *f.* Stamping-mill. — Stampa, *v. n.* To stamp; (om ſtepp) to pitch. — *V. a.* To stamp, to pound, to beat.
Standar, *n.* Standard.
Stank, *m.* Stink.
Stapel, *m.* Pile, heap; (klocks) belfry; (ſteppes) stocks; (nederlag) staple, emporium. Låta gå af ſ., to launch. Stå på ſ., to be upon the stocks. Gå af ſ., to be launched. ſfrihet, *f.* Liberty of trading to foreign parts; liberty of keeping a staple. ſſtad, *m.* Staple-town. — Stapla, *v. a.* To pile, to heap, to pile up.
Stappla, *v. n.* To stumble, to trip, to falter; iſt Snafwa.
Starbrak, ſe Solſtånd.
Stare, *m.* Stare, starling.

Stark, *adj.* Strong, robust, vigorous, hard, hearty. S. hetta, great heat. Starkt kläde, strong cloth. S. föld, hard *or* great frost; jfr Strång, Skarp. S. blåst, strong wind. Starkt regn, hard rain. S. mat, strong food. S. mißtanka, strong suspicion. S. röst, lood voice. S. mil, long mile. — Starkhet, *f.* Strength, vigour, firmness; jfr Styrka. =lemmad, *adj.* Stronglimbed.

Starr, *m.* (ögonsjuka) Cataract. Sticka starren, to couch the eye. =blind, *adj.* Quite blind.

Starr, *m.* =gräs, *n.* Carex, sedge. =hö, *n.* Watermeadow-hay. =wall, *m.* Watermeadow.

Stat, *m.* (rike) State; (för utgifter) establishment; (betjening) attendance; (underhåll) portion, allowance; (ståt) state, pomp, show, figure. Han står på staten, he is on the establishment. På s. (om embetsmän), ordinary, in ordinary. Göra sig s. på något, to lay one's account with a thing. Föra s., to make a great figure. — Statsaffigt, *f.* Politick view. =brist, *m.* Deficit. =Contor, *n.* Exchequer. =dame, *f.* State-woman. =drägt, *m.* Habit of state. =fru, *f.* Lady of honour. =sånge, *m.* Prisoner of state, state-criminal. =författning, *f.* Government, policy of state, constitution. =grepp, *n.* State-trick. =handlingar, *pl.* State-papers. =historie, *f.* History of the state
hållning, *f.* Economy of
=hwälfning, *f.* Revolutio
treße, *n.* Interest of state
adj. Political. =klokhet, *f*
ticks. =konst, *f.* Politicks,
=man, *m.* Statesman, po
=kunskap, *m.* Knowledge
states. =medel, *n. pl.* R
of the state, finances. =
m. Minister of state. =o
Reason of state. =regel, *f*
of state. =Råd, *m.* Co
of state; council of stat
f. Affair of state. =saker, *p*
affairs. =Secreterare, *m.* S
of state. =wagn, *m.* Coach
— Statist, *m.* Statist, sta
— Statistik, *f.* Science
states, statisticks. — S
adj. Political, statistical,

Stativ, *n.* Foot, stand.

Statt, *imp.* se Stå.

Statur, *m.* Size.

Steg, *n.* Pace, step; (i e
rundle; (i en trappa o.
(wagns=) footstep; (stg.)
measure. Taga långa s.,
large strides. S. för s.,
step. (Byktr.) Reglet, p
furniture. =bögel, *m.*
(i örat) the stapes. =l
Hipbit. [wa

Stege, *m.* Ladder; (på en

Stegel, *n.* Wheel. — Steg
To put upon wheels, to

Steglitsa, *f.* Goldfinch,
finch.

v. a. To enhanse, to raise
:ice of. — S. ſig, *v. r.* To
ıp.

Roast meat, roast. Franſy-
ſan, the sirloin. ſfett, ſſott.
pping. :nål, *f.* Skewer. :pan:
Frying pan, dripping pan.
ı, *f.* Roasted turnip. :ſpett,
it. :wändare, *m.* Jack. —
, *v. a.* To roast, to boil;
(. bröd) to toast; (på ſpett)
ast; (i panna) to fry; (på
: ell. glöd) to broil; (i ugn)
ke in an oven. S. ſig i ſo
to be broiling in the sun.

dj. Stiff, hard. — Stelhet,
iffness. — Stelna, *v. n.* To
stiff ell. hard; (om fetmor)
ırden. Bloden ſtelnade i mig,
blood ran chill.

m. Stone; ſſr Teſſikel. Af
brändt ler) earthen. Byggd
n, built with stone or brick.
g, *adj.* Lapideous, stony,
elly. :bit, *m.* ſe Sjurygsſſit.
d, ſe Starrblind. :bock, *m.*
nois-goat. (Aſtr.) The goat,
capricorn. :brott, *n.* Stone-
quarry. :brytare, *m.* Quarry-
. :brytning, *f.* Digging for
es. :bräcka, *f.* (ört) Saxifrage.
den, *adj.* Stony. :dödd, *adj.*
nedead. :ek, *f.* Evergreen oak.
n. Earthen dish. :frukt, *m.*
nefruit. :frö, *n.* Stonecrop.
e, *m* (bötſſjuka) *Grease*, tu-
r *under a horses foot.* :ga-
ta, *f.* Paved street. :get, *f.* Cha-
mois-goat. :golf, *n.* Stonefloor.
:grufwa, *f.* Quarry. :grus, *n.*
Gravel. :gyckel, *n.* Casual figures
in minerals. :gyttring, *f.* Con-
cretion ell. conglutination of sto-
nes. :hop, *m.* Heap of stones
or ruins. :huggare, *m.* Stone-
cutter, lapicide. :huggeri, *n.* Stone-
cutting, the place where stones
are cut. :hus, *n.* Stonehouse,
brickhouse. :håll, *m.* Plate of
stone. :kaſt, *n.* Stonethrow,
stonecast. :kaſtning, *f.* Stone-
throwing. :kiſta, *f.* Pier. :kitt,
n. Lithocollum. :klyfta, *f.* Hole
in a rock. :knäck, *m.* (fågel) Gros-
beak. :kol, *n.* Pit-coal. :kruka,
f. Earthen pot. :krus, *n.* Stone-
bottle. :kärl, *n.* Earthen vessel;
earthen ware. :kärra, *f.* Stone-
cart. :lim, ſe :kitt. :lägga, *v. a.*
To pave, to floor with stone.
:läggare, *m.* Paver. :läggning, *f.*
Paving; pavement. :låran, *f.*
Lithology. :moſa, *f.* Greyblue
pitted lichen. :mur, *m.* Stone-
wall, brickwall. :muſla, *f.* Pho-
las. :olja, ſe Bergolja. :paſſion,
m. Stone. :porſlin, *n.* Earthen
ware, delf. Engelſkt p., flint-ware.
:rik, *adj.* Mighty rich. :riket, *n.*
The fossil kingdom, the mine-
ral kingdom. :riſning, *f.* En-
graving upon stones. :röſe, *n.*
Heap of stones. :ſalt, *n.* Rock-
salt. :ſimpa, *f.* River-bullhead
:ſtårfwa, *f.* Splinter of a ston

=stärning, *f.* Lithotomy. =slipare, *m.* Polisher of gems, lapidist, lapidary. =sqwätta, *f.* Wheat-ear, coldfinch. =stil, *m.* Lapidary style. =sätta, se =lägga. =söta, *f.* (ört) Common polypody, wall-fern. =tallrik, *m.* Earthen plate. =tång, *f.* Mason's iron-pincers. =uggla, *f.* Church-owl =wandlad, *adj.* Petrified. =wandling, *f.* Petrification. =ör, *n.* Place abounding with gravel and stones. =örn, *m.* Royal eagle. =ört, *f.* Groundsel. — Stena, *v. a.* To lapidate, to stone, to kill *or* to put with stones. — Stenig, *adj.*

Stephan, *n. pr.* Stephen. [Stony.

Sterbhus, *n.* Family *or* house of a deceased.

Stia, *f.* (för gäß o. d.) Cabbin to keep geese in; jfr Swinhus.

Stick, *n.* Stab, stitch, sting, thrust, prick; (i spel) trick. Lemna i sticket, to leave in the lurch *or* in the briers, or at random Hålla s., to hold good, to keep

Sticka, *f.* Splinter, spill. [touch.

Stickblad, *n.* Guard. =bloß, *n.* Link, torch of wood. =bäge, *m.* Embroidering frame. =fluß, *m.* Choaking rheum, suffocating catarrh. =ord, *n.* Gibe, sarcasm. =penning, *m.* Bribe. =rofwa, *f.* Rape. =silke, *n.* Sewing-silk. =strumpa, *f.* Knit-stocking. =såg, *f.* Hand-saw. =söm, *m.* Knitting.

Sticka, *v. a.* o. *n.* To stab, to stitch, to sting, to prick, to stick. S. i guld o. d., to engrave. Det stack mig i hjertat, that stung m to the heart. Det sticker mig i si dan, it pricks my side. S. i spel to take, to beat. Solen sticke starkt, the sun shines hot. So len stack honom på hufwudet, th sun beat upon his head. S. af to point, to prick. Rödt sticke af emot swart, black sets off red.— S. fram, *v. a.* To reach forth to produce. — *V. n.* To stic out, to shoot forward, to appear S. hos sig, to pocket. S. i, i i. to put into, to thrust into S. i skidan, to sheath. S. i sickan to pocket. Han stack mig en du kat i handen, he slipt a duca into my hand. S. ihjel, to stal to death. (Sjöf.) Han stack ifrån sig tåget, he slipped his cable Stick på tåget, pay away th cable. Stick på töjtåget, wea away upon your small bower — S. undan, to abscond, to con ceal. S. upp en flagg o. d., to hoist. S. upp en tunna, to pierce, to broach ell. to prick a cask. S. upp (en blemma), to prick S. upp i winden, to beat to windward. S. upp (om solen o. d.), to rise; (om wäxter) to shoot, to come up. En storm stack upp, a storm arose. S. ut, se S. af. S. fram. S. ut (i koppar o. d.), to engrave. S. ut (läger o. d.), to pitch, to mark out. S. ut ögonen på någon, to put out out

S. ut någon, to supplant to put one's nose out of joint. — *V. n.* se S. fram, a ut. — Stickas, *v. d.* To to bite. — Sticka, *v. a.* n o. d.) To quilt; (kläder) broider; (stramp r o. d.) it. — Stickelbär, se Krusbär. tickerska, *f.* Embroiderer, r.

, *adj.* Pettish, waspish, fret- eevish. Bli s. öfver något, te pet at a thing. — Stick- *n.* Stickas, *v. d.* To take o be nettled, to be piqued ing.

. Diocess. Adeligt jungfru- monastery for ladies. — ell. *n.* Stift (att fasta med) att sticka med) tag; (att ri- d) crayon, pencil, ruling- (i en väg) tongue. (Bot.)

v. a. (inrätta) To found, ablish, to institute; (orsa- ställa) to occasion, to raise, eed, to stir up. S. lag, to a law. S. fred, to establish , to make peace. S. vän- to establish friendship. S. ett, to raise quarrels. S. id, to make an alliance. — ande, *n.* se Anstiftan, Stif- — Stiftare, *m.* Founder, r. — Stiftelse, *m.* Stift- *f.* Foundation, establish- *institution, settlement.* *Path, footpath;* (*kolmått*) *easure of twelve barrels.*

Stiga, *v. n.* To step, to tread; (höja sig) to rise, to mount; (öka) to increase, to improve. Watnet stiger, the water rises or swells. Hafwet stiger och faller, the sea flows and ebbs. Priset stiger, the price rises. Konsten stiger, the art improves. Stig hit, come hither. — S. af, to dismount from, to get off. S. fram, to step forth or forward; jfr Framskjuta, *v. n.* — S. i, to step into. S. i wagnen, to step into the coach. S. i land, to step ashore. S. i hufwudet, to mount up to the head. S. in, to step in. S. ned, to step down, to descend. S. på, to tread on. S. på hästen, to mount the horse. S. på foten, to lean on the foot. S. på (gå fort), to step on, to mend one's pace. S. till någon, to visit one. Kostnaden stiger till 100 R:dr, the charges amount to an hundred rixdollars; jfr Belöpa. S. tillbaka, to step back. S. undan, to retire, to make room. S. upp, to rise, to get up, to stand up. S. upp ifrån bordet, to rise from table. S. upp (då man fastlit), to get up. S. upp af sängen, to rise from bed. S. upp i ett träd, to climb up a tree. S. upp för någon, to stand up to one, to rise up to one. Gikten stiger upp, the gout mounts. S. ut, to step out, to retire. S. ifrån utur, to step out of.

to step over, to surpass, to exceed, to go beyond; jfr Öfwerstiga. Wattnet stiger öfwer brädderna, the river runs over its banks. — Stigare, *m.* Surveyor, leader. — Stigbygel, se und. Stig.

Stifta, se Stifta.

Stil, *m.* Style; (handstil) hand, handwriting; (i boktr.) type, letter. Skrifwa en wacker s., to write a good hand. Den gamla stilen, the old style. -gjutare, *m.* Letter-founder. -gjuteri, *n.* Letter-foundery. -låda, *f.* Letter-case.

Stilla, *adj.* Quiet, calm, still, hush, placid, tranquil, gentle, peaceable. — *Adv.* Still, quietly. — S. wäder, calm weather. S. hafwet, the southsea. En s. karl, a quiet man. — S.! Be still! be quiet! Hålla s., to stop, to hold still. Hålla sig s., to keep one's self quiet, to be still. Tiga s., to keep silence, to hold his peace, to be silent, to keep counsel. Wara s., be quiet. — Stilla, *v. a.* To quiet, to calm, to mitigate, to still, to appease, to pacify, to compose, to sootly, to allay, to quench, to quell. S. (blod) to stanch, to stop; (uppror) to still; (törst) to quench; (hunger) to allay, to satisfy; (sina begär) to moderate. S. kreaturen, to give the cattle their fodder. S. upp (kreatur) to stallfeed. — Stillastående, *adj.* Sedentary. — *N.* Sedentary, sitting still. -stående, *adj.* sitting still. S. watten, stagnating water. — *S. n.* Standing water, *adj.* Silent, keeping silence. — *S. n.* Silence. s. förbi, to pass over in -stånd, *n.* Stop, cessation. Wapenhwila. — St lhet, ness, calmness, silenc quillity, serenity. Lefwa live privately. — Still under Stilla. — Stiltje,

Stim, *n.* se Stimmande.

Stim, *m.* A shoal of fish. a shoal of herrings.

Stimma, *v. n.* To make a

Stimmande, *n.* Noise.

Stind, se Stinn.

Sting, *n.* Sting; (af wärja thrust, wound; (i sömn (sjukdom) pleurisy; (insekt —Stinga, *v. a.* To sting,

Stinka, *v. n.* To stink. — spiritus, *m.* Spirit of moniac.

Stinn, *adj.* Staffed, swell cramed. Med stinna seg swelling sails. — Stint, s. på, to stare at. Se look as bold as brass.

Stipendiat, *m.* Stipendiar pendium, *n.* Stipend, all

Stirra, *v. n.* To stare, wildly.

Stjelk, *m.* Stalk, stem.

Stjelpa, *v. a.* To overturn. hurt, to ruin. — *V. n.* To o

Stjerna, *f.* Star; (hänwisningsteckn) asterisk. -anis, *n.* Indian anise. -bild, *m.* Constellation, asterism. -fall, *n.* Starshoot. -fick, se -bild. -himmel, *m.* The firmament of stars. -hwalf, *n.* Starry vault. -kikare, *m.* Astronomer, star-gazer. -hus, -kikeri, *n.* Observatory. -klar, *adj.* Starlight. -korall, *m.* Madrepora, astroites. -kunnig, *adj.* Skilled in astronomy. -kunnighet, *f.* Astronomy. -skans, *m.* Star-redoubt. -skott, se -fall. -ställning, se -bild. -tydare, *m.* Astrologer. -tydning, *f.* Astrology. -ört, *f.* Starwort, *Aster.* — Stjernig, *adj.* Starry.

Stjert, *m.* Tail.

Stjufbarn &c., se Styfbarn &c.

Stjäla, *v. a.* To steal, to pick, to filch. S. ur fickor, to pick pockets. S. som en skräddare, to cabbage as a tailor. De stulo sig att se på hwarandra, they stole a look at one another. Han stal sig ifrån mig, he stole away from me, he give me the slip, he slipped away from me. Han kom stjälandes på mig, he came stealingly upon me.

Sto, *n.* Mare. -föl, *n.* Filly-fole. -häst, se Hingst. -gång, *m.* Horsing a mare; stud of twelve mares.

Stock, *m.* Timber, beam, stock. Sitta i stocken, to sit in the stocks. Han är så s. lat, he is so prodigious lazy. -blind, se Starrblind. -dum, se Dum. -fiol, *m.* Small-fiddle, rebeck. -fisk, *m.* Stockfish.

-hus, *n.* Blockhouse. -mörk, *adj* Darknight. -ros, *f.* Rosemallow -wirke, *n.* Timber. — Stocka, *v. a* (en båßa) To stock. S. bin, t put the bees into a hive. Stock (sätta på stock ell. form), to pu on the form. S. upp en hatt to dress a hat. — S. sig, *v. r* To stop, to stop up, to coagu late; to clod. Isen stockar sig wi öppningen, the ice chokes ell stops up the passage, the ic gathers about the passage.

Stod, *m.* Statue; pillar.

Stoffera, *v. a.* To trim. — Stof ferare, *m.* Garnisher.

Stofferblomma, *f.* Borage.

Stoft, *n.* Dust. Hans s., his ashes

Stoffer, *pl.* Stuffs.

Stoj, *n.* Noise, bustle. — Stoja *v. n.* To bustle, to make a noise

Stol, *m.* Chair. Den heliga stolen the holy see. Gå till stols, t go to stool. Han sticker ej unde s. med något, he never scruple to speak his mind. -gång, *m* Stool, excrements; fundament anus. -makare, *m.* Chairmaker o. s. w. -piller, *n.* Suppository -tränga, *f.* -twång, *n.* Tenesmus

Stola, *v. a.* To underprop. S. p något, to depend upon a thing to confide in a thing, to thrus to a thing.

Stoll, -gång, *m.* Stulm.

Stolle &c., se Tok &c.

Stolpe, *m.* Post, support, stay supporter, prop.

Stolsteg, *n.* A wisp in the eye, a swelling under the eyelid.

Stolt, *adj.* Lofty, haughty, stately; (i god mening) noble, generous, brave. En s. karl, en excellent man. — Stolthet, *f.* Loftiness, haughtiness.

Stom, Stomme, *m.* Shell, carcass, skeleton, wire, framing.

Stop, *n.* A liquid measure containing about three pints.

Stopp, *m.* Stopple; (på typ) darn. =garn, *n.* Darning-yarn. =nål, *f.* Darning-needle. =ull, *f.* Wool used in quilting. — Stoppa, *v. a.* (täcken o. d.) to quilt, to stuff; (strumpor) to darn; (en tobaks=pipa) to fill; (höns o. d.) to cram; (sönsker o. d.) to stop, to glue up; (tillstoppa) to stop up; (för=stoppa) to occasion costiveness. S. i fickan, hos sig, på sig, to pocket, to put in one's pocket. S. igen, to stop up; to darn. S. in, ned, to tuck in, to thrust down. — Stoppa, *v. n.* se Gör slå. — Stoppare, *m.* (Gjöf.) Stopper.

Stor, *adj.* Great, big, vaste, large, grand. S. bokstaf, capital, capital letter. Stora skäl, great reasons. De store, the grandees. Stora ord, big words. Göra sig s., to take state upon one. Wisa sig s. på sig öfwer något, to value one's self upon a thing, to be proud of one's self. S. sak, no matter. Större ell. största delen, the most part. — Stor Greatly. Lefwa s., to li to make a great figure. s., to talk big. Ej s., nc Det duger icke s., it is r for much. =Britannien, Britain. =furste, *m.* Gra =furstendöme, *n.* Great =furstinna, *f.* Grand-dutch ta, *f.* The great street *adj.* Self-conceited =he =furste. — Storhet, *f.* Gr majesty; jfr Högfärd, Stolthet, Storlek; (i n quantity. =hundrade, *n.* H twenty, six scores. — (*m.* Greatness, bigness magnitude, bulk, pitch; c. d.) enormity. =lemm Having large limbs. — gen, *adv.* Greatly, vastly, to a great degree. =lu Ni är en s., you are a gr you are all lies. =lät Ostentatious, boastful. =m Mainmast. =modig, *adj.* H arrogant. =modighet, *f.* H ness, arrogance. =mägti Highpotent, most potent. mägtigste allernådigste S dread and most gracio reign. =mästare, *m.* Grand =pratare, *m.* Blusterer, rer. =segel, *f.* Main-yard. =s Main-sail. =sint, se Stolt modig, Stortänkt. =sint Magnanimity, generosi Stormodighet. =stycke, *n.*

...separate common grounds into distinct possessions. -skifte, n. Separation of common grounds into distinct possessions. -skola, f. Cathedral-school. -skratt, n. Laughing aloud. -skratta, v. n. To laugh outright. -skrika, v. n. To bawl, to cry with great vehemency. -skrytare, m. Boaster, bell-swagger, bravo. -slägtad, adj. Who is in an illustrious kindred. -spelare, m. A great gamester. -språkare, m. A great talker, o. f. w. -stalig, adj. Speaking in a lofty style, loquacious, talkative. -stalighet, f. Braggardism. -storm, m. The great gut, colon. -stiggare, m. Arrant beggar. -stjuf, m. Arrant thief. -turken, m. The grand-turk. -stånkt, adj. Magnanimous, generous. -verk, n. A great achievement. -virke, n. Timber. -vissir, m. Grand-visier. -ända, f. The but-end, the big end. -åtare, m. Glutton. -åttad, adj. Of an illustrious family. -ögd, adj. Goggle-eyed. -ök, m. Stork. -snäf, m. o. n. (bot.) Crane's-bill.

Strana, v. n. To be choked. — Strypning, f. Suffocation.

Strängen, adv. Very much, greatly.

Storm, m. Storm, assault, tempest, stress of weather, foul weather. Gå till storms, to storm, to scale the walls of a fort. -gast, adj. Arrant fool. -sagtig, adj. Stormy, tempestuous. -hatt, m. Morion, steal-cap, helmet, head-piece; gul s., aconite, blå s., blue aconite, monks hood, *Aconitum Napellus*. -klocka, f. Alarm-bell. -lucka, f. (Sjöf.) Dead-light. -stege, m. Scaling ladder; (på skepp) gallery-ladder, quarter-ladder. -tok, se -galen. -vind, m. -väder, n. To storm. -fågel, m. Petrel, gourder. — Storma, v. n. Det stormar, it blows very hard. — V. a. To storm. — V. n. (wässna) To make a noise, to storm. S. in, se Rusa in. — Stormande, adj. Storming, turbulent. Ett s. haf, a raging sea. — S. n. Noise, storming; ifr Storm. — Stormare, m. Blusterer. — Stormig, adj. Stormy, tempestuous.

Straff, n. Pain, punishment, penalty. Wid hårdt s., under severe pains. Det är ett Guds s., this is a judgment of God. — Straffbar, adj. Punishable, blamable, blameworthy. -barhet, f. Punishableness, guilt. -lag, m. Penal law. -lös, adj. Unpunished. -löst, adv. Without punishment. -löshet, f. Impunity. -predikan, f. Check, reproof; severe lecture. — Straffa, v. a. To punish; S. med orden, to reprove, to chide, to check, to reprehend, to reprimand, to blame, to rebuke. S. till lifwet, to punish with death. — Straffare, m. Punisher, avenger, chastiser.

Strand, m. Shore, strand, bank,

coast. sbro, *f.* Kay, wharf. sgods, *n.* Flotson. skål, *m.* Sea-colewort. spipare, *m* (fågel) Ringed ell. collar plover, *Charadrius Hiaticula.* sridare, *m.* Coast-officer. srått, *m.* Shorage. sskiura, *f.* (fågel) Oister-catcher, *Hæmatopus ostralegus.* sswala, *f.* Sand-martin. sstötta, *v. a* To disappoint. swakt, *m.* Shorewatch. swrak, *n.* Flotson. — Stranda, *v. n.* To strand.

Strapsera, *v. a.* To harass, to fatigate. — Strapsering, *f.* Fatigue, hardship.

Strax, *adv.* Instantly, immediately, straight, pretently, directly.

Streck, *n.* Cord, string, line.

Strek, *n.* Dash, stroke, line; touch, direction; ifr Malmstrek; (på kompaßen) point; (fåglars) flight; (skälmstycke) trick.

Streke, se Strömdrag.

Streta, *v. n.* To strive, to struggle, to flounder; ifr Stråfwa. S. emot, to strive against.

Strid, *adj.* Rapid. Gålla strida tårar, to shed a torrent of tears. S. säd, rich corn. Str hwete, plump ell. rich wheat.

Strid, *m.* Combat, battle, fight, engagement, encounter; contention, dispute, controversy, contest, conflict, strife. sbar, *adj.* Warlike, fighting, fit for war, martial, military. sbarhet, *f.* Martial spirit. shammare, *m.* Pole-axe. sklubba, *f.* Hurlibat, whirlbat. sman, *m.* Warrion combatant, soldier. skrift, Controversy, polemick treatis swagn, *m.* Charriot of wa syra, *f.* Battle-ax. — Strida, *v.* To fight, to combat; to contes to contend, to struggle, to striv — Stridande, *adj.* Fighting; r pugnant, contrary; ifr Stridig Den f. Förfamlingen, the churc militant. — Stridig, *adj.* Co trary, opposite; ifr Twistig. Str diga parter, contending parties litigants. — Stridighet, *f.* Co troversy, dispute, difference contrariety, inconsistency, oppo sition, repugnance.

Strigel, *m.* Razor-strap.

Strila, *v. n.* To stream out, t gush out.

Strimma, *f.* Streak, stripe; print beam. En f. af ljus, a ray o light. — Strimmig, *adj.* Stri ped, streaky.

Stripa, se Riſpa, Strimma. — Strö malm, *m* Silver-ore with su phur, lead and antimony.

Strit, *m.* Harvest-fly, *Cicada L.*

Strof, *m.* Strophe.

Strupp, *m.* Strap.

Strufwa, *f.* Spont-cake.

Strumpa, *f.* Stocking. sband, Garter. sstickerska, *f.* Stocking mender. ssticka, *f.* Knitting needle. sstickerska, *f.* Stocking knitter. sstol, *m.* Stocking-loom swäfware, *m.* Frame-knitter stocking-weaver, hosier. sw

. Stocking-manufac-

rash, refuse; ſfr Lappri.
Throat.
Cornet, paper.
Ostrich.
lows, stripes, beating,
banging, trashing.
. To stroke, to rub
linne) to iron; (ett ſå-
). d.) to strike; (på
to play upon, to
agg) to strike. — *V. n.*
about, to ramble. S.
, tillbaka, to back. S
a, to stop water. —
r. To rub, to wipe
; (om håſtar) to cut,
S. af, to rub off, to
S af ſig betſlet, to
riddle. S. af ſig grim-
inhalter himself. S. efter
unt after. S. fram, to
g, to run. S. i ſin
put into one's own
S. igenom, to pass
o cross, to run through.
båten o. d.), to back.
. åt, to waste, to be
arerna ſ. åt, the goods
an ſtryker med, he will
, he will die. S. ned
o. d.), to draw down.
nunnen, to wipe the
. ſmör på bröd, to spread
th butter. S. en på bö-
t one a box on the ear.
gen, to beat one, to
trash one. S. till, to strike, to
hit. S. upp linier, to draw lines.
S. upp i åzon, ſe Piſſa upp. S.
upp (ärmar o. d.), to tuck up,
to turn up. S. ut, to strike out,
to dash out, to cross out; (plå-
ſter) to spread. S. ut ur rul-
lan, to strike out of the roll.
S. ut (något ſtrunkligt), to smooth.
Strykande, *adj.* En ſ. wind, a
strong gale of fair wind. — *S. n.*
Strolling about, rambling. —
Strykning, *f.* Stroking; course,
flight, direction, running, pas-
sage; ironing, m. m. — **Stryk-
band**, *n.* Band with which women
tie up their hair, head-band.
-jern, *n.* Box-iron, smoothing-
iron.
Strypa, *v. a.* To strangle, to
throttle. — **Strypning**, *f.* Stran-
gulation. — **Strypſjuka**, *f.* Quin-
sy, squinancy, croup.
Strå, *n.* Straw; stalk, stem. **Dra-
ga ſ. för någon**, to impose upon
one, to take one in, to gull one.
Stråf, *n.* Stroke, cut; passage.
-wåg, ſe Stråt.
Stråka, *f.* Ripple. — *V. a.* To
ripple. — *V. n.* To pass by in
Stråke, *m.* Fiddle-stick. [crowds.
Strål, *m.* Ray, beam. — **Strål-
brytning**, *f.* Refraction. -krans,
m. -krona, *f.* Glory. — **Strålig**,
Stråperla, *f.* Pougle. [*adj.* Radiant.
Stråt, *m.* Road, highway, route.
-röfware, *m.* Highwayman, pad.
-röfwerі, *n.* Highway-robbery.

Stråd. I fullt ſ., with full speed, tantivy.

Sträcka, *f.* Extension, reach, stretch; chain, range, ridge. (Garſw.) Stretcher. I en ſ., in a heat, in one career. — *V. a.* To stretch, to extend, to reach, to strain, to sprain. S. gewär, to lay down arms. S. sig ſjelfswäldigt, to stretch and gape; (räcka) to extend, to reach. — Sträckning, *f.* Stretching, extension; direction. — Sträckbar, *adj.* Extensible. — Sträckbarhet, *f.* Extensibility. — Sträckbänk, *m.* Rack. Lägga på ſ., to put to the rack. =ſena, *f.* Tendon.

Sträf, *adj.* (till ſmaken) Harsh; (i ytan) rough, coarse. (Fig.) Difficult, austere. Sträft vin, rough wine. — Sträfhet, *f.* Harshness, roughness; austerity.

Sträfwa, *f.* Stay, prop.

Sträfwa, *v. n.* To strive, to struggle, to endeavour. S. emot, to strive against.

Stränder, *pl.* af Strand.

Sträng, *m.* String; (af hö på slag) swath; (köttsträng) fibre. (Bot.) Filament. Alltid slå på samma ſ., to harp always on the same string. Höet ligger på ſ., the hay lies in the swath. =bro, *f.* =bräde, *n.* Small board on the neck of a violin. =inſtrument, *n.* String-instrument. =ſpel, *n.* Music of a string-instrument, a stringed instrument of Sätta strängar på ett in Sträng, *v. a.* To strin nish with strings; ifr S

Sträng, *adj.* Severe, stri rous, austere, hard; rigi (om köld) severe; (om h lent. Hålla ſ. uprigt gon, to have a strict e one. I strängaſte bemä the strictest sense, p strictly. Wara ſ. emot severe upon one. — *adv.* Severely, rigorousl ly. Sitta ſ., to sit tigl tande, =ſmält, *adj.* Hard — Strängera, *v. a.* T to press hard upon, to straiten. — Strängh t, rity, rigour, austerity ness; intlemency.

Strö, *n.* Litter. =halm, *m* straw.

Strö, *v. a.* S. omkring to strew, to scatter, t S. ſalt på, öfwer, to s on, to sprinkle with under hästar, to spread straw under horses. St märkningar, detached, ell. sundry remarks. =b ſa, *f.* Sugarcaster, =godś, =hemman, sundry appertenances. =moln, tered clouds =ſand, *m.* sand. =ſkrift, *f.* Pamphle dical writing. =ſocker, *n.* sugar. =wis, *adv.* Scat

there, dispersedly, up
ı.
n. To rove about in
plunder; ifr Marodera.
ıg, to rove about. —
, *n.* Plundering, de-
.
River; stream, current;
ölja med strömmen, to
the stream ell. tide.
Current, midstream.
'all of a river; water-
act. -fåra, *f.* Bed of a
-drag. -göl, -hwirfwel,
ool. -sättning, *f.* The
currents. -watten, *n.*
er. — Strömma, *v. n.*
ı, to flow. S. ned, to
. S. till (om en folk-
o run in crowds, to
S. öfwer, to overrun,
eam. — Strömt, *adv.*
there is a current.
m. A kind of small
runtimmers) A quilted
(på en åker) stubble.
-åker, *m.* Mowed field.
ıfhuggen swans) Stump
-swans, *m.* Dock; dock-
r dog; bob-tail. -swan-
urtailed, docked. —
a. To dock. — Stub-
urtailed, docked, bob-
Stump, stub. [tailed.
atur, *m.* Stuck.
t. af Sticka. Han fann
det talet, he found
himself nettled by that discourse.

Student, *m.* Student. -ros, *f.* Scarlet lychnis, Bristol nonesuch. *Lychnis chalcedonica.* — Studera, *v. a.* .. *n* To study, to prosecute one's studies. S. medicin, to study physick. S. på, to study *or* meditate upon. S. ut, to finish one's studies; ifr Utstudera. — Studerad, *adj.* Learned, scholar. — Studerkammare, *m.* Study. — Studium, *n.* Study. — Studier, studies, literature.

Studsa, se Stußa.

Stuf, *m.* Remnant.

Stuff, *m.* Piece of ore.

Stufwa, se Stuga.

Stufwa, *v. a.* (mat) to stew; (-waror i skepp) to stow. S. upp, to stow; to trim up, to dress up.

Stuga, *f.* Room, apartment; hut, cottage. [gular blade.

Stukat, *m.* Poniard with a trian-

Stulta, *v. n.* To hobble.

Stum, *adj.* Dumb, mute, speechless, silent. Han blef alldeles s., he was struck dumb. Stumma synder, sins against nature, unnatural sins. — Stumhet, *f.* Dumbness, being mute.

Stump, *m.* Stump, end, bit. — Stumpig, *adj.* Short, stubby.

Stund, *m.* Hour; while, moment. En liten s., a little while. För en s. sedan, a while ago, a while since. På stunden, nu på s., this moment, instantly, just now.

Om en ſ., within a while. Stunder, timme, leisure. I en lycklig ſ., in a good hour. ſtals, ſe Skoftals. — Stundligen, *adv.* Every moment. — Stundom, *adv.* Sometimes, now and then; ſſt Ibland, *adv.*

Stungen, *part.* af Stinga.

Stup, på ſ., tilted.

Stupa, *v. n.* To fall; (luta framåt) to tilt; ſſt Luta. — *V. a.* To tilt. S. med ris, to scourge with rods. — Stupande, *adj.* Sloping; ſſt Brant. — Stupning, *ſ.* Falling, tilt, leaning forward. — Stupa, *adv.* Sloping. — Stupſtock, *m.* Block.

Sturſk, *adj.* Refractory, untractable, perverse. — Sturſkhet, *ſ.* Obstinacy, stubborness. — Sturſkas, *v. d.* To grow untractable.

Stuß, *m.* Posteriors.

Stuß, *m.* Bound, rebound, starting *or* springing back. — Stußa, *v. n.* To bound, to rebound, to start back; (om ſtrålar) to reflect; (ſlå felt) to miscarry, to fail of the intended success. S. tillbaka, to rebound, to recoil, to bound back. S. wid något, to hesitate at a thing. S. upp, to bounce up.

Stußare, *m.* (ur) Table-clock; (lodbößa) musketoon, rifled gun.

Stut, *m.* Bullock; (ſtraff) bang *with* a rod on the buttocks. Giſwa någon ſ. to whip one's breech.

Stuteri, *n.* Stud; ſſt Stogång.

Stutſa, ſe Stußa.

Stybbe, *n.* Stubble; ſſt S

Styck von Achten, *m.* P eight, peso, a spanish d

Stycka, *v. a.* To cut in pi sever, to dismember; ſſt S

Stycke, *n.* Piece, part; lu i ſtycken, to break in pi af en ſtrift, fragment; (a section. Ett ſ. härifrån, distance from hence. S wågen, a part of the w godt ſ. dit, a good dist that place. I många ſty many respects. Ett elo (qwinnfolk), a shrew, a creature. Muſikaliſkt ſ., air; (teatraliſkt) play; (ritadt) picture, piece; (möbſa) lace under a wom (kanon) a piece of or cannon, gun. Tio R:dt ten rixdollars a piece *or* sbruk, *n.* Gun-foundery. rt, *m.* Cannon-founder, of great guns. sgjuteri, sgjugg, ſe Skottgjugg. *n.* Piece-goods. sjunkare, tant of the artillery, ca skula, *ſ.* Cannon-ball, bull *m.* Port-hole. spropp, pion, tompion, tamkin *n.* Cannon-shot. stali Piecemeal; ſſt swis. sw Gun-carriage. swis, *adv* meal, piece by piece, pi ter piece.

Styf, adj. Stiff, inflexibl

[; strong. Vit ſ., ſe Styf-
Styft, *adv.* Stiffly, strong-
Startt, Dugtigt. Arbeta
ork hard. -bent, *adj.* Stiff-
-benthet, *f.* Stiffness in
s. — Styfhet, *f.* Stiffness;
ility, obstinacy, -kjortel,
p-petticoat. -lemmad, *adj.*
, stronglimbed. -munt,
ird-monthed. -ſint, *adj.*
rn, obstinate, stiffnecked,
cious. -ſinthet, *f.* Stub-
ss, stiffness, obstinacy. —
rn, *n.* Step-child. -bro-
Step-brother, o. ſ. w.
ſe Halfſyſkon. — Styf-
l, *f.* Pansy. — Styfna,
o grow stiff, to stiffen. —
t, *v. a.* To stiffen; ifr
. — Styfning, *f.* Starch,
m. Stiver. [buckram.
dj. Ugly; bad, wicked,
vaggish, wanton; dirty,
naughty, unlucky. —
et, *f.* Ugliness, deformi-
kedness, abominableness;
nity, cruelty. — Stygga, *f.*
dirty woman, a slut, a bad
. — Stygga, *v. d. S.* wid,
ninate. — Styggelſe, *m.*
ence, aversion, abomina-
etestation. Wara en ſ. för
to be an abomination to
Stil. [the people.
f. Stilt; ifr Stötta. Gå
ör, to go upon stilts.
v. a. *To mutilate, to cut-*
shorten.

Stympare, *m.* A good for nothing fellow, fumbler.
Styng, ſe Sting.
Styr, hålla i ſ., hålla ſ. på, to restrain, to check, to keep within bounds. Hålla ſig i ſ., to be quiet. Sätta öfwer ſ., to spend.
Styra, *v. a.* To govern, to direct, to guide, to manage; to steer; to rule, to control, to reign, to sway. S. ett ſkepp, to steer a ship. S. ſitt ſinne, to moderate one passions, to keep one's temper. S. wåld med wåld, to repel force by force. S. ſig, to moderate ell. to govern one's self. — Styrning, *f.* Steering, piloting. — Styrare, ſe Styres-man. — Styrbord, *n.* Starboard. -wakt, *m.* Starboardwatch. — Styre, *n.* Helm, rudder. — Styrelſe, *m.* Government, direction, management, guidance, administration. — Styresman, *m.* Chief, ruler, commander, governour, leader, manager, guide, director. — Styrman, *m.* Mate. Öfwer-ſ., chief-mate. Medel-ſ., second mate. — Styrmanskonſt, *f.* Pilotage, navigation. -pinne, *m.* Tiller. — Styrſel, *m.* Government, command, awe. Han kan icke hafwa ſ. på dem, he can keep them under no command, he cannot keep them within their bounds ell. in order.
Styrka, *f.* Vigour, strength, might, energy; support, comfort; force.

— *V. a.* To strengthen, to enforce, to confirm, to invigorate, to abet, to comfort. S. kraftersna, to recruit ell. to increase the strength. S. isrån, till, se Afstyrka, Tillstyrka. — Styrkande medel, *restorative.* — Styrkedryck, *m.* A draught to raise the spirits, a cordial, a hearty draught.

Stå, *v. n.* To stand, to stay; to be; (wara rak ell. styf) to be stiff, to be straight; (ha bestånd) to stand, to last; isr Förrättas, Hållas, Påstå, Wara. S. och sofwa, to sleep standing. Låta stå, to let alone, to leave. Stå der, to stand there. Der står ju (skrifwet) Johan, why sure there stands written John. Det står icke rätt, it stands not right. Klockan står, the watch stands. Qwarnen står, the mill stands still. Som saken nu står, as the case stands now. Det står icke att hjelpa, it is past help. Det står ej att undwika, there is no avoiding it. — Stå, *v. a.* se Enotstå, Uthärda, Utstå; isr Anstå, Pröfwa. Stå puffen, to stand the shock. S. sitt straff, se Lida. — Stå af sig, to pall, to grow insipid; isr Dufna. — Stå an, se Anstå. — Stå bi, to stand, to last; isr Bistå. — Stå efter (ens lif &c.), to compass, to covet; isr Eftersträfwa; äfw. to be inferiour; to be set aside. Låta en ting stå efter, to postpone. — Stå [illegible] to lean against, to be against, to be opposite to; to resist, oppose; to withstand; isr bi. — Stå fast, to stand to persist, to persevere; to good. Det står fast att, it alterable, it is without tion that. — Stå fram, to stand out. — Stå för, swer for, to stand to; wara Stå för en stad, t before a town. Han står he fills up my place. — to stand by, to be abo står icke b s mig, it is n power. Stå wäl hos n be in one's favour. — S stret, to stand at the Det står i lagen, it sta law. — Stå igen, to to keep shut; isr Återf hop, to stand togeth joined. — Stå inne, within; isr Innestå. — står om munnen på foams at the mouth. står på bordet, the m the table. Stå på ben upon one's legs. Kl tid, the clock points på sin rätt, to insist right. Stå på sig, to ground, to stand ir defence, to acquit well. — Stå qwar, Stå stilla, to stand står det till? How do

ow are you? How do
Det står illa till, the
s distressed. Stå till,
:a. — Stå under tak,
under shelter. Stå un-
, be under the com-
other. Stå under hygg-
building. — Stå upp,
p, to rise; jfr Resa
upp, Uppstå. — Stå
from. — Stå ut, to
and out, to swell; to
Jag står icke ut der-
not bear it.— Stå ute
be put out. — Stå
and by ell. at. Stå wid
stand to one's word,
ood as one's word.—
öfwer oß, the fire is
Stå öfwer (öfwerswäm-
erflow; jfr Genomgå,
- Stå sig, stå sig bra,
to pass, to be in good
ices. Stå sig trött, to
one is tired. — Stå
udgumme, to be wedd-
married.—Stå fadder,
— Stående, n. Stand-
on. Trött af s., tired
g.
el. -arbete, n. Steel-
tad, adj. Chalybeate.
dj. Stålbakadt bröd,
d bread grown hard.
orge where steel is
der, m. Steelspring.
Steel, martial ball.
arbete. -sätta, v. a.

To steel. -tråd, m. Iron-wire.
-watten, n. Chalybeate-water.
Stånd, n. Stand, station. Hålla s.,
to make a stand, to post one's
self. — S. (af en wäxt), stalk;
(tillstånd) state, condition, situa-
tion, pass. Wara i s. att, to be
able to. Wara ur s. att, not to
be able to. Sätta i s., to put in
order, to put in good posture.
Så snart jag kommit mig i s.,
as soon as I am settled.—Stånd,
n. State, quality, class, rank.
Efter sitt s., according to one's
rank. Af s., of high rank, of
quality. Andeliga Ståndet, the
ecclesiastical state. S. (wid riks-
dagar, Order. State. Adelsstån-
det, the nobility. Presteståndet,
the clergy. Få laga s. på, to
legalize a possession. — S. (på
en marknad), booth, stall. -dra-
bant, m. Yeoman of the guard,
halberdeer. -man, m. A cut mane.
-penningar, m. pl. Stall-money,
stallage. -pers, m. (ört) Dogs-
stones, butterfly-orchis, *Orchis
bifolia*. -person, m. Gentleman.
-quarter, n. Camp pitched, quar-
ters. -rätt, m. Martial court. —
Ståndaktig, adj. Steadfast, con-
stant, firm; resolute. -aktighet,
f. Steadfastness, constancy, firm-
ness, resolution, perseverance.
— Ståndande, adj. Standing,
firm, stable, constant. — Stån-
dare, m. (Bot.) Stamen.
Stång, m. Pole, staff, stake, bar,

pearch; (Sjöf.) topmast; (gulf-ſilfwer-) bar; (för en wagn) thill, beam; (att måta med) pearch; (landtmåtares) pole. Hålla en ſtången, to be match for one, to cope with one. -betſel, *n.* Curb-bridle. -dåſt, *m.* Thill-horse. -jern, *n.* Bar-iron. -jernshammare, *m.* Forge-hammer, iron-mill, forge where iron is hammered out into bars. -kula, *f.* Cross-bar-shot. -piſſka, *f.* Stiff hair-tail. -windare, *m.* (Sjöf.) Top-rope. -ſaina, *f.* Tackle for the top-rope.

Stånga, *v. a.* To gore.— Stångas, *v. d.* To be goring. S. med någon, to be contending with one.

Stånka, *f.* A large wooden can, band-kitt.

Stånka, *v. n.* To pant, to puff

Stat, *m.* State, pomp, show, magnificence, splendour. -hållare, *m.* Governour; (i Holland) Stadtholder. -ſkap, *n.* Government, prefecture. — Stäta, ſe Prunka. — Stätlig, *adj.* Pompous, splendid, stately, magnificent, sumptuous.

Stäcka, *v. a.* To clep, to cut. S. ens wälde, to lessen ell. to diminish one's power.

Städ, *n.* Anvil.

Städa, *v. a.* To put in order, to fit up, to clear, to sweep.— S. ſig, to trim one's self. Städadt hufwud, cultivated genius, clear head. — Städning, *f.* Putting in order, clearing, trimming, improvement, correction.— ſta, *f.* Sweeper. — Städi Orderly, put in order,

Städja, *v. a.* (hemman) to (hjon) to hire, to engage. (på hemman) farm. —

penning, Städeſel, *m.* Ear

Städſe, *adv.* Ever, always, nually.

Stäf, *m.* ſe Akterſtäf, Förſtä öfwer ſ., the length fro to stern.

Stäfwa, *f.* Milkpail.

Stäfwa, *v. n.* (Sjöf.) To

Stäfwer, *pl.* Staves.

Stäkra, *f.* (ört) Fine-leaved hemlock; iſt Kärrkaſle; ſ-ukdom) hipshot.

Ställ, *n.* Ett ſ. ſegel, a suit

Ställſten, *m.* Rockstone.

Ställa, *v. a.* To place, to put, to post, to plant, to S. ett up, to set a wat förſäf, to beset one by to lay an ambush. S. to conceive; (häſtar, ſeld deliver, to furnish; (ett address. — S. ſig, *v. r.* T one's self; to conduct o to behave; (låtſa) to mak to feign, to affect. S. ſ to place one's self over to lean against; iſr St —S. fram, ſe Sätta fram ſtälla. S. ſig in hos en, to one's self to one, to in one's self with one. — behag, to leave to one's

, ſitt tal till en, to di-
's discourse to one. S.
to put back. S. till, to
to regulate; jfr Tillſtälla.
lace, stead, room, spot;
t) passage. På alla ſtä'-
ſwerallt. På ſtället, on
; directly, immediately.
., in his place, in his
)mma i ens ſ., to come
ther's place, to come
oom of another. I ſtäl-
ead. I ſ. för, instead of.
ſ. för, to put ell. to
e in the room of another.
3 i ens ſ., to put one's
e place of another. Wa-
t en annan, to be the
e of another, to repre-
, to supply one's place.
ſtället, do not stir from
e.

f. Posture, position,
attitude; äfw. scaffold,
ısel.

f. (i muſik) Part; (i org-
; (röſt) voice, tune, song;
röſtning) voice, vote;
t) family, stock; (ſiuf-
ıngury, difficulty of mak-
r; (ſammankomſt) meet-
(fiſk) Chub. ling.

v. a. (muſik. inſtrum.) To
för-rätta, to summon,
to call; jfr Kalla, Sam-
. S. möte, to appoint a
Jag har ſtämt honom
ave appointed him to
meet here. — Stämma (dämma) to dam, to stop, to stanch. — *V. n.* To tune, to be accordant. — S. ihop, *v. a.* To convoke. — *V. n.* To agree in one tune. S. till ſig, to appoint to wait upon one. S. öfwerens, ſe Öfwerensſtämma. — Stämmare, *m.* Tuner. — Stämning, *f.* Citation, summons, warrant; tuning, m. m. — Stämgaffel, *m.* Tuning-fork. -hammare, *m.* Tuning-hammar, tuning-key.

Stämpel, *m.* (ſtamp) Stamp; (aftryckет) stamp, mark, coinage; jfr Prägel. -afgift, *m.* Stamp-duty. -märke, *m.* Stamper. — Stämpla, *v. a.* To stamp, to mark. — *V. n.* o. *a.* To plot, to contrive. — Stämplare, *m.* Stamper; contriver, conspirator. — Stämpling, *f.* Stamping, marking; machination, plot, cabal.

Stånder, *pl.* af Stånd; estates, states. Rikets S., the estates of the realm, the states of the kingdom.

Ständig, *adj.* Continual, perpetual, constant, incessant. — Ständigt, *adv.* Continually, ıc.

Stänga, *v. a.* To shut, to close, to enclose, to hedge in, to fence, to hem in, to block up; to stop, to stop up. — S. för, to shut up, to bolt before. S. ifrån, to shut from. S. igen, to shut, to stop. S. ſig inne, to shut one's self up. S. omkring, to fence

round. — Stångsel, *n.* Bar, bolt, hedge, fence; obstacle, gate.
Stångtel, *m.* Stalk, stem; bar.
Stångwindare, se unc. Stång.
Stänka, *v. a.* o. *n.* To sprinkle, to scatter. Huru nedstänkt ni är, how splashed you are.
Stärka, *v. a.* To strengthen, to corroborate, to comfort; to confirm, to fortify; to encourage; to starch. — Stärkelse, *m.* Starch. Blå s., powder blue, Stärkblår, se Slån. [blue glass.
Stätta, *f.* Stile.
Stöd, *n.* (emot något) Prop; (under något) stay, support, supporter, post. I s. deraf, by virtue thereof, in consequence thereof. — Stöda, *v. a.* To prop, to support, to stay, to lean. S. sig emot, to lean against. S. sig på, to lean on; to rest upon. S. sig wid, to rely upon, to rest upon.
Stöfletter, *m. pl.* se Damaskor.
Stöfware, *m.* Beagle, fleet-hound.
Stöfwel, *m.* Boot. Draga stöflar på, to put on boots. -knekt, *m.* Jack, bootjack. -krage, *m.* Boot-leg-top. -krok, *m.* Boot-hook, o. s. w. -skaft, *n.* Leg of a boot.
Stöka, *v. a.* af, undan, se Städa af it.
Stöld, *m.* Theft.
Stöp, *n.* Snow and ice mixed with water; jfr Stöpning.
Stöpljus, *n.* Dipt candle. -sked, *f.* Casting-ladle. — Stöpa, *v. a.* To cast: S. ljus i form, to cast candles. S. ljus i kärna, to d
dles. S. säd, to steep cc
V. n. Papperet stöper igeno
paper sinks.
Stör, *m.* Stake; (fisk) Sturg
Störa, *v. a.* To prop up
sticks or poles, to pole.
Störa, *v. a.* To disturb, terrupt.
Störta, *v. a.* To precipita
cast down. S. en, to rui
S. sig i, to precipitate one into, to plunge into. — *V.* kreatur) To fall down de
Stöt, *m.* Thrust, push, stroke, shock, concussion blow; (i fägtning) thrust; hurt, shock; (i en grufw jfr Stötel. — Stöta, *v.* strike, to batter, to thr push, to shock; to disg pound, to beat, to hit; wagn) to jolt. (Fig.) To to offend, to affront, to Det stöter förnuftet, it is nant to reason. Wåpen the gun recoils, ell. strike — Stöta sig, to hurt one S. hornen af sig, to str one's horns. S. i trump sound the trumpet. S. mot något, to hit th against a thing. — S. Sammanstöta. S. ned, t down, to ram down, to down. S. ned med wårj fell one to the ground thrust of one's sword. —

at again. — S. omkull, to down. — S. på, to push o hit against; to jog; to fall th. S. på grund, to strike a bank. Det stöter på rödt, lines to red. Det stöter på it is somewhat salt. Det på pedanteri, it savours of ıtry. S. sig med någon, to one reason to be angry one S. sig på, wid, öfwer ce offence at, to be shocked 5. till, to join; to border , to confine upon, to join ſt Tillöta. — *V. a.* To to jog. — S. tillbaka, to back. S. upp (en dörr o. d.) sh open; ſt Drifwa upp. — , to thrust out, to push Stötas, *v. d.* To be thrusting; pushing; (om gumſar) to be g at one another. — Stö- *adj.* Shocking, offending, sting. — Stött, *adj.* Bli- per något, to be offended hing. — Stötel, *m.* Pestle, er, pounder, beater. — ſten, *m.* Hill of scandal.

f. Shore, prop, stay, ieon.

rn, *m.* Inferiour.

)era, *v. a.* To subtract. — 'action, *f.* Subtraction.

. Sigh, groan. — Sucka, To sigh, to groan. S. ef- igot, to sigh for a thing ıckan, *f.* Suckande, *n.* Sighs, ig.

Sud, *m.* Board; ſſt Syd.

Sudd, *m* Clout, rubber. — Sud- da, *v. a.* To daub, to stain, to soil. S. ut, öfwer, to blot out, to daub over, to efface. — Sud- dare, *m.* Dauber. — Sudderi, *n.* Soiling, sluttery. — Suddig, *adj.* Suffiör, *m* Prompter. [Dauby.

Sug, *m.* Sucker. — Sugrör, *n.* Absorbent vessel. -ympa, ſe Aſlaktera. — Suga, *v. a.* To suck, to soak. S. ſig igenom, to soak through. S. muſten ur, to suck the substance out of. — Sugare, *m.* (fiſk) Remora, sea-lamprey, *Echineis remora.*

Sugga, *f.* Sow. [*f.* Sultaness.

Sultan, *m.* Sultan. — Sultaninn,

Sumak, *m.* (färgträd) Sumach.

Summa, *f.* Sum. I en ſ., ſ. ſum- marum, to sum up all, shortly. — Summarisk, *adj.* Summary. — Summera, *v. a.* To sum.

Simmel, *n.* Negligence, slowness, dulness.

Sump, *m.* (af kaffe) Grounds. Ifr Fiſkſump, Puß. — Sumpig. *adj.* Marshy, moorish, swampy, oozy, wet. — Sumpighet, *f.* Ooziness, moistness.

Sundäck, *n.* Poop. [the Sound.

Sund, *n.* Strait, sound. Sundet,

Sund, *adj.* (helſoſam) Wholesome, healthful; (friſk) sound, healthy. — Sundhet, *f.* Wholesomeness; health, soundness, healthfulness.

Sunnan, *m.* The south; ſſt ...

der. S. efter ell. ifrån, from the south. -wäder, *n.* South-wind.

Sup, *m.* Dram, draught. -broder, *m.* Pot-companion. -lag, *n.* -fäll-ſtap, *n.* Drinking match, drinking-company. -wiſa, *f.* Drinking-song, catch. — Supa, *v. a.* To drink; to sup. S. ſig full, to fuddle one's self, to get drunk S. upp, to suck up; to squander away by drinking. — Supanmat, *m.* Spoonmeat. — Supare, *m.* Drunkard, fuddle-cap.

Supercarg, Supercargör, *m.* Supercargo.

Supplicera, *v. n.* To petition; ſſt Anhålla, Bönfalla. — Supplik, *m* Petition, supplication. — Supplikant, *m.* Petitioner.

Supponera, *v. a.* To suppose, to presume.

Sur, *adj.* Acid, sour; (owänlig) sour, sullen; ſſt Swår, Wederwärdig. Sur wed, green wood. Sura ben, sore legs. Sura ögon, running ell. sore eyes. Se ſurt ut på någon, to look crabbedly upon one. — Suragtig, ſe Syrlig. -apel, ſe Skogsapel. -bent, *adj.* Having legs full of running sores. -brunn, *m.* Well, mineral-water. -deg, *m.* Leaven. -iäſen, *adj.* Leavened, soured by fermentation. -kulla, *f.* (ört) Stinking mayweed ell. camomile, dog s-fennel, dog's-tooth. -kål, *m.* Sour-krout. -muſen, *adj.* Sullen. -ſtek, *m* Beef steeped in vinegar and roasted. -tuppa, ſe -kulla. -äpple, *n.* Crab

Blear-eyed. -ögdhet, *f.* L bleariedness of eyes. — *v. n.* To turn sour.

Surr, *n.* The humming the whistling of a bulle ing, ranting. — Surra, hum, to bur, to whistle to murmur; ſſt Ruckl — *V. a.* (Stöf.) To lash rare, *m.* Reveller, riot

Sus, *n.* Rustling, whistli ing. Leſwa i ſus och dus, and revel. — Suſa, *v* whistle, to rustle, to buzz. Det ſuſar för ö buzzes in my ears.

Suſanna, *n. pr. f.* Susan

Sutare, *m.* Tench.

Swabb, *m.* Swab, fire-

Swabla, *v. a.* To swab

Swaſſa, *v. a.* To match, with brimstone. — Sw Brimstony. — Swaſwel, stone, sulphur. -agtig, phureous. -blomma, *f.* of sulphur. -brott, *n.* B pit. -bruk, *n.* Sulph -jord, *f.* Sulphureous ea -ka, *f.* -kråd, *m.* Match. Sulphurous vapour.

Swag, *adj.* Weak, infirm frail; slender. Swagt w wine. — Swaghet, *f.* W infirmity, feebleness, frailness, imbecility. S -ſynd, *f.* Venial sin. -i Small beer. -ſint, *a*

. =ſynt, *adj.* Dim-sighted.
Dricka.
. *n.* (Sjöf.) Skeppet ſwa
kring ankaret, she fouled
:hor.
j. Cool, fresh. — Swalt,
eshly, cool. — Swala,
) cool, to allay. — Swal=
. To cool, to refresh, to
- *S. f.* Coolness, cool. —
)ryck, *m.* Refreshing li-
- Swalna, *v. n.* To cool,
7 cool.
Swallow. — Swalbo, *n.*
's nest. =ört, *f.* Greater
ie; jfr Wallmo=Kelidon.
ſe Källarſwale.
Throat; gulf; gluttony,
ryckenſkap, excess of eat-
l drinking. Det är ett
dem emellan, there is a
istance between them.
Swell of the sea, over-
agitation, flush. =iš, *m.*
gealed by the swelling
water. =kött, *n.* Proud-
=åg, *f.* Surge, a swelling
Swalla, *v. n.* To swell;
. S. öfwer, to overflow.
. Mushroom, toadstool;
spunge. =agtig, *adj.*
jfr Swampig. =ſtekel, *m.*
gall-fly. — Swampa ſig,
grow spongy. — Swam=
Spongy, like a mush-
- Swampighet, *f.* Spongi-

Swan. =dun, *n.* Swan-down. =hals, *m.* Swan's neck; (på en wagn) crane-neck of a coach. (Sjöf.) Dogstopper.
Swang, *adv.* Gäſj, to be in vogue.
Swank, *m.* Bend, incurvation. =rem, *f.* Girtle-leather. =ryggig, *adj.* Dalebacked, sway; saddle-backed.
Swans, *m.* Tail. =mes, ſe Alfita. =rem, *f.* Crupper. =ſtruf, *m.* Breech-pin, flange.
Swar, *n.* Answer, reply, (för råtta) plea. Stå till swars, to be accountable. — Swarsgod, *adj.* Warranted good. =löš, *adj.* At a loss for an answer, nonplussed. — Swarsmål, *n.* Defence, the defendants reply. — Swars=ſkrift, *f.* Plea, the defendant's answer. — Swara, *v. n.* To answer, to reply. S. för råtta, to answer in court, to plead. — S. emot, to answer, to answer to; to be opposite to. S. emot hwarandra, to be equal to the other. S. för en, to answer for one. S. på, till, to answer to; jfr Beſwara. — Swarande, *m.* Enditee, defendant.
Swarſwa, *v. a.* To turn. — Swarf=ware, *m.* Turner. — Swarfjern, *n.* Turner's chisel ell. gouge. =konſt, *f.* Art of turning. =ſtöf=wa, *f.* Potter's wheel. =ſtol, *m.* Lathe; turnbench.
Swart, *adj.* Black. Wiſa ſ. på hwitt, to show it under black and white. =agtig, *adj.* Blackish. =bick, *adj.*

Livid, wan. -brun, *adj.* Black-brown. -grå, *adj.* Dark-gray. -hafre, *f.* Black-oats. -klädd, *adj.* Clothed in black, clad in mourning. -konſt, *f.* The black art; (i kopparſtick) mezzo-tinto. -bok, *f.* Conjuring-book. -konſtnär, *m.* Necromancer. -laße, *m.* (fågel) Arctick gull, dunghunter. -lett, *adj.* Swarthy, dark of complexion, blackish. -mylla, *f.* Black-mould. -myra, *f.* Ant, pismire. -ſjuk, *adj.* Jealous. Wara ſ. på en, to be jealous of one. -ſjuka, *f.* Jealousy. -ſoppa, *f.* -ſåd, *n.* Broth made of the blood of geese. —Swarthet, *f.* Blackness.—Swartna, *v. n.* To blacken, to grow black. Det ſwartnade för ögonen, it darkened before my eyes.

Swaßa, *v. n.* To speak or write bombast. — Swaßande, *n.* Bombast, fastian.— Swaßare, *m.* One that uses high sounding words.

Swea, *gen.* o. *adj. ind.* Swedish. — *N. pr. n.* Sweden. — Swear, *m. pl.* Swedes. — Swenſk, *adj.* Swedish. Swenſka bokſtäfwer, black letters, swedish letters. — *S. m.* Swede. Swenſka, *f.* A swedish woman; (ſpråket) Swedish; (fågel) green grosbeak. — Swerige, *n.*

Sweda, *f.* Pain, smart. [Sweden.

Sweda, *v. a.* To singe.

Swedja, *v. a.* To set a tract of a forest on fire in order to sow in the ashes.-*S. f.* -land, *n.* Woodland cleared of trees by setting them on fire. — Swedjerg, *n.* Bu

Sweg, *m.* A green bough.

Sweitz, ſe Schweiz.

Swek, *n.* Guile, deceit, che

Swen, *m.* Swain, a young page. -barn, *n.* A man ch Swendom, *m.* Virginity young man. -klaß, *m.* The class of the swedish nobl

Swenſk, ſe under Swea. [s

Swepa, *v. a.* To wrap, to s S. lik, to shroud a cor dress a dead body. — Sw *f.* Shrouding; winding shroud. -duk, *m.* -kläde, Swepning. [Inv

Swepe, *n.* Envelop, cover.

Swepſak, *f.* Pretext to qu

Sweßa, Swetſa, *v. a.* To g iron a melting heat. to join two redhot iron

Swett, *m.* Sweat; (på ſönſt sture, sweat. Engelſka the sweating-sickness. Vapour-bath, dry bath; sweating-house. Taga ſi to take a sweating. Sweat, sweating. -drifwa Sudorifick. S. medel, su -dryck, *m.* Sudorifick poti *m.* Handkerchief. -hål, Pore.—Swettas, *v. d.* T S. bort, ut, to sweat exsudate.—Swettig, *adj* Swettning, *f.* Sweating.

Swicka, *f.* Spigot. — Swi

Swickla, *f.* Clock. [Spi

Swida, *v. n.* To smart.

Swiga, ge swiga, to yield, to give way, to flinch.

Swigt, *m.* Vibration, balancing; flexibility, suppleness. Gifwa s., to swag. — Swigta, *v. n.* To shake, to totter. S. under bördan, to bend beneath the weight of the burden. En wåg som swigtar, a balance kicking up and down. (Sjöf.) Swigtad mesan, balanced mizen. — Swigtning, *f.* (Sjöf.) Catharpings.

Swika, *v. a.* To disappoint, to defeat of expectation, to balk. — *V. n.* To fail, to flinch

Swimma, *v. n.* To swoon, to faint. —Swimning, *f.* Swoon, swooning.

Swin, *n.* Swine, hog, sow, -afwel, *m.* Breed of hogs. -agtig, *adj.* Swinish, hoggish. -borst, *m.* Bristle. -herde, *m.* Swineherd. -ho, *m.* Hog's trough. -hund, *m.* (skällsord) Rascal. -hus, *n.* Pigsty. -ister, *n.* Hog's-seam. -molla, *f.* Goosefoot, drought-weed, common ell. frost-blite. -pels, se -hund. -rot, *f.* Viper's grass. -rygg, *m.* Griskin, chine of pork. -stek, *f.* Roast pork. -stia, se -hus. -sylta, *f.* Pickled pork. -syra, *f.* Curled dock.

Swindel, *m.* Swimming of the head, giddiness, dizziness.

Swinga, *v. a.* To swing, to whirl. S. sig upp, to soar up. S. sig upp till åra, to raise one's self to honour.

Swingel, *m.* Fescue-grass, wild oats.

Swinka, *v. n.* To shrink, to flinc

Swinna, se Förswinna.

Swirra, se Surra.

Swiskon *n.* Dried plum.

Swordom, *m.* Swearing, cursing

Swullen, *adj.* Swelled. — Swullna *v. n.* To swell. — Swullnad

Swulst, *m.* Tumour, swelling.- Swulstig, *adj.* Bombastick, fustian. — Swulstighet, *f.* Bombast

Swåger, *m.* Brother in law. Swågrar (Bot.) Syngenesia. — Swågerlag, Swågerskap, *n.* Affinity relation by marriage.

Swål, *m.* Sward.

Swår, *adj.* (beswärlig) Difficult hard, arduous; jfr Hård, Ond (grof, stor) big, great; (tung heavy, weighty. Swårt brott great crime. Swårt straff, sever punishment. Tiderna äro swåra times are hard. S. att förnöja hard to be pleased. Swåra kanoner, ordnance. Ha swårt för att fatta, to be dull of comprehension. Jag har swårt wid att göra det, it is somewhat difficult for me to do it. Jag ha swårt om tid, I am scarce o time. — Swåra, *adv.* Very, vehemently; bitterly. S. rik, vastly rich. -brukad, *adj.* Hard to till.— Swårhet, *f.* Heaviness, greatness, enormity, hardness; jfr Tyngd. — Swårighet, *f.* Difficulty, distress, hardship; doubt hesitation. Göra swårigheter, to start ell. to make difficulties

Med ſ., narrowly. — Swårligen, *adv.* Difficultly, hardly, sorely. — Swårmodig, *adj.* Melancholick, sad. -modighet, *f.* Melancholy, anxiety, anguish. -ſmält, ſe Hårdſmält.

Swåſwa, *v. n.* To hover, to float, to fluctuate, to flutter, to soar, to tremble. Det ſwåſwar mig ſtändigt för ögonen, I see it always before my eyes. S. i fara, to be in danger. — S. omkring, to hover about; to wander about. Han ſwåſwar på målet, he speaks with a foltering accent. Det ſwåſwar mig på tungan, I have it at my tongue's end.

Swägerſta, *f.* Sister in law.

Swälja, *v. a.* To swallow, to gorge. — Swäljfiſk, *m.* Fish that swallows others.

Swälla, *v. n.* To swell, to rise, to bloat, to grow turgid. S. igen, ihop, to close by swelling.

Swält, *m.* Hunger, want of food. — Swälta, *v. n.* o. *a.* To starve, to abstain from food. S. ihjel, to starve to death. — Swälting, *n.* Wara ſin egen ſ., to shift for one's self.

Swång, *m.* (en trupps) Wheeling; ſe Swängning. — Swånga, *v. a.* To brandish, to wave, to wheel, to swing; ſe Slånga, Swinga. S. fanan, to wave the standard. S. ſig om, to turn about. — Swånga, *v. n.* To play to and fro, to vibrate; to turn; (Krigsk.) to wheel about, to m tions. S. med håſt, t horse round. — Swå Fly. — Swängning, *f.* ing, vibration, wavir ing, turn; (med en hå about. Swängningar m evolutions. — Swäng dulum.

Swär, -fader, *m.* Fath -dotter, *f.* Daughter in -äldrar, *pl.* Father an in law. -moder, *f.* Mot -ſon, ſe Måg. — Swära,

Swära, ſe Swärja.

Swärd, *n.* Sword; (på board, sword. -fejare, cutler. -fiſk, *m.* Sword ja, *f.* Flag-flower, yell de-luce, corn-flag. -ord order of the sword. The male line. -åg edge of the sword.

Swärja, *v. a.* o. *n.* S. falſkt, to swear take a false oath. J för, I won't swear från en ting, to cle of a charge by oat ting, to swear to ſig men, to forswea

Swärm, *m.* Swarm

Swärma, *v. n.* T riot; ſe Ruckla, R to extravagate. C rove about. — Fanatiek, visior rover; rioter; C

squib. — Swärmeri, *n.* Fanatism, revery.
Swarmoder, se under Swär.
Swärta, *f.* (fågel) Mackerel, *Fulica major.*
Swärta, *f.* Blackness, blacking; (Boktr.) ink. — *V. a* To blacken.
Swärtande, *n.* (en persons) Defamation.
Sy, *v. a.* To sew. Sy fört, to sew to, to stitch to. Sy igen, to sew up. Sy in, to sew up. Sy slätsöm, to do plainwork. — Sybåge, *m.* Sewing-frame. -dyna, *f.* Tablepin-cushion. -nål, *f.* Needle. -pung, *m.* Knitting-bag. -ring, *m.* Thimble, sewing-ring, o. s. w.
Syd, *m.* South. Syden till westen, south by west. — Sydost, *m.* South-east. — Syd sydost, south south-east. Sydwind, *m.* South-wind. — Sydwarts, *adv.* Southward. Sydwest, *m.* South-west. — Sydlig, *adj.* Southerly, southern.
Syfta, *v. n.* To aim. S. på, to aim at; to refer to. — Syftande, *n.* Syftning, *f.* Aiming; aim, allusion. — Syfte, -korn, *n.* Sight. -mål, *n.* Aim; jfr Ändamål.
Syfta, *v. a.* (malt) To wet the malt in the mashing-tub.
Syl, *m.* Awl.
Syll, *m.* Groundsel, ground-plate.
Sylt, *n.* -saker, *pl.* Preserves, fructs preserved in sugar. — Sylta, *f.* Tripe. -kål, se Surkål. -mångelska, *f.* Tripe-woman. — Sylta, *v. a.* To pickle; to preserve; jfr Insylta.

Syn, *f.* Eyesight, sight, vision; (utseende) för syns skull, for a show, to save appearances. Kasta mjöl i synen, to throw in the face. Säga en något mjöl i synen, to tell one a thing to his face. — Syn, *f.* Vision, apparition; sight; survey; jfr Besiktning. — Synaxel, *m.* Optick axis. — Synbar, *adj.* Visible, apparent, conspicuous, evident. — Synbarhet, *f.* Visibleness. — Synedom, *m.* Declaration of surveyors. — Synkrets, *m.* Horizon. — Synemän, *m.* Surveyors. — Synnerf, *m.* Optick nerve. -punkt, *m.* Point of view. — Synerätt, *m.* Surveying-court, committee of surveyors. — Synwilla, *f.* False show, illusion. — Synwinkel, *m.* Optick angle -wändning, *f.* Fascination. — Syna, *v. a.* To survey, to view, to examine. — Synande, *n.* Syning, *f.* Visitation. — Synas, *v. d.* To appear, to seem. Hwad synes er derom? What think you of it? Som mig synes, as it seems to me. Det synes mig godt, I think it good. Deraf synes, it appears by this. Wilja s., to want to make a show, to want to appear. — Synt, se i s., to have the gift of second sight. — Synlig, *adj.* Visible, apparent. — Synlighet, *f.* Visibility, visibleness.
Synagoga, *f.* Synagogue.
Synd, *f.* Sin. -bekännelse, *m.* Confession. -flod, *m.* Deluge, flo

=fall, *n.* The fall of the first man. =fri, =löš, *adj.* Sinless. =mått, *n.* Measure of iniquity. =offer, *n.* Sinoffering. =straff, *n.* Punishment for sin, judgment. =träl, *m.* Slave to sin. — Synda, *v. n.* To sin. — Syndare, *m.* Sinner. — Syndig, *adj.* Sinful, wicked.

Synnerhet, *f.*, particularly, especially. — Synnerlig, *adj.* Singular, particular, special. — Synnerligen, *adv.* Particularly, especially; jfr Särdeles.

Syra, *f.* Acid, acidity, sourness, sharpness; (i jorden) moistness; (i magen) crudity; (ört) sorrel. — *V. a.* To sour, to leaven. — Syrande, *n.* Acid fermentation. — Syrlig, *adj.* Acetous, sourish. — Syrlighet, *f.* Sourness, acetousness.

Syrak. Syraks bok, ecclesiasticus.

Syren, *f.* Lilach.

Syrien, *n. pr. n.* Syria.

Syrsa, *f.* Cricket.

Syskon, *n.* Brother and sister. =barn, *n.* Cousin-german.

Sysling, *c* Second-cousin. [to do.

Sysla, *v. n.* Hafwa att s., to have

Syssla, *f.* Business, task, occupation; employment, function, office, place. — Sysslolös, *adj.* Unemployed, idle, not busy. =löshet, *f.* Leisure, idleness. =man, *m.* Proctor, attorney, manager. =sätta, *v. a.* To occupy, *to busy.* S. sig med, to employ one's self about. S. en, to keep one busy, to employ one. =sättning, *f.* Occupation, business.

Syster, *f.* Sister. =barn, *n.* The sister's child. =dotter, *f.* Niece the sister's daughter. =son, *m* Nephew, the sister's son. — Systerlig, *adj.* Sisterly.

Så, *adv.* o. *conj.* So, thus, as Så är det, it is so. Hwarföre så Why so? Icke större än så, no greater than thus. Som herren är så är drängen, like master like man. Så att, insomuch that so that. Så der, middling, tolerably. Så här, thus. Så fr som han, as great as he. Så lär som han, as learned as he. Han är icke så nöjd, he is not so satisfied, he is not over well satisfied. Så farlig hon war, as dangerous as she was. — *Conj* Then. — Således, *adv.* Thus in this manner. — *Conj.* Consequently. — Sålunda, *adv.* In this manner, thus. — Sämedelst, *adv.* By that means. — Såsom, *conj.* As; in quality of.

Så, *v. a.* To sow. — Sående, *n* Sådd, *m.* Sowing.

Så, *m.* Tub. — Såstång, *m.* Pole to carry a tub on.

Såd, *n.* Broth.

Sådan, *adj.* Such, the like.

Sådig, *adj.* Full of shellings. — Sådor, *f. pl.* Shellings.

Såg, *f.* Saw. =arm, *m.* Check of a saw. =blad, *n.* Blade of a saw.

m. Jack. -bråde, n. Board.
n. Sawfish. -fluga, se -ste-
rmig, adj. Sawlike, serra-
varn, f. Sawing-mill. -snitt,
rf. -spån, m. Sawdust.
m. Saw-fly, Tenthredo L.
m. A piece of timber to
vn into boards. -ställning,
me of a saw. — Såga,
To saw. — Sågare, m.
, sawyer.
. Sole. — Sålbotten, m.
the bottom of the shoe.
, n. Sole-leather. — Såla,
To sole.
. Riddle. — Sålla, v. a.
ddle, to sift.
n. Song, singing; hymn,
adj. Cantable. -fågel,
ging-bird. -gudinna, -mö,
use. -skola, f. Singing-
l. -spel, n. Lyrick piece,
-stycke, n. Air. — Sån-
m. Singer, chanter. — Sån-
f. Singer.
. Soft soap. — Såpagtig,
oapy. -bruk, n. Soaphouse.
n. Soapwort, soap-weed,
m, bruise-root. -sjudare,
p-boiler. -sjuderi, se -bruk.
n. Soap-berry. -ört, se -gräs.
lj. Sore. — S. n. (af hugg
Wound; (af skarpa wåt-
ore. — Sårabot, m. Fine
ed upon one for an assault
attery. -feber, m. Wound-
-läkande, adj. Vulnerary.
åramål, n. Assault and
y. -watten, n. Arquebu-
sade-water. — Såra, v. a. To
wound, to hurt. — Sårig, adj.
Sore. — Sårna, v. n. To grow
sore. — Sårnad, m. se Sår.
Sås, m. Sauce.
Såsom, conj. As; in quality of.
Såt, adj. Intimate.
Såt, n. Joint.
Såte, m. Hay-cock.
Säck, m. Sack, bag. -band, n. Bag-
string. -bärare, m. Sack-bearer.
-pipa, f. Bag-pipe. -wäf, m. Sack-
cloth. — Säcka, v. a. To put
down in a sack.
Säd, f. Corn; seed, sperm. —
Säde, n. Sowing, seed. Åker,
som ligger i säde, a field that
is sown. — Sädesand, f. Sowing-
time. -bergning, f. Corn-harvest.
-blåsa, f. Spermatick vessel.
-bod, f. Granary. -bränwin, n.
Corn-brandy. -flytning, f. Flux
of the sperm, gonorrhea. — Sä-
desdjur, n. Spermatick animal-
cule. -kärl, n. Spermatick vessel.
-man, m. Sower. -mask, m. We-
vil, calender-mite. -mått, n.
Corn-measure. -wind, m. Loft,
granary. -wätska, f. Spermatick
liquor. -åker, m. Cornfield. -är-
la, f. Wagtail.
Säf, f. Rush, dubrush. -sparf, m.
Reed-bunting.
Säflig, adj. Slow-and demure.
Säfwenbom, m. Savin.
Säga, v. a. To say, to tell, to
speak. Det will ingenting s.,
that signifies nothing. Det will
s. att, that is as much as to say.

Det will något s., that signifies somewhat. Hafwa mycket att s., to have great interest or influence. Han har intet att säga här, here he has no authority. Ware sagdt, it may be, let so be. På sagdan dag, on the day appointed. Han säger sig wara greswe, he sais he is count, he pretends to be a count. Det säger sig sielft, that follows of course. Låta s. sig, to listen to reason, to take advice. Det låter s. sig, it may be said. Så till sägande, as one may say. Det säges att, it is said that, they say that. — Säga efter, to speak after, to tell, to repeat. S. emot, se Motsäga. — S. fram, to speak, to tell freely, to speak boldly. — S. för, to tell one; jfr Berätta, Föreståwa. — S. förut, to foretell, to predict. — S. ifrån sig, se Afsäga sig, S. fram. — S. om, to say to, to say of; to say over again, to repeat. Ha att s. på, to have to say of. Derpå är intet att s., they can find no fault with that affair. — S. till, åt, to tell; jfr Tillsäga. — S. ut, se S. fram, Utsäga, Uttala. S. ut (en hyresman), se Uppsäga. Han har intet att s. öfwer honom, he has no authority over him; jfr Befalla. — Sägen, Sägn, *m.* Tradition, hearsay, story.

Säjare, *m.* se Wisare. -tråpp, *m.* Beat of a clock or watch.

Säker, *adj.* Sure, secure, c
jfr Wiß, Pålitlig. Säkert
safe place. Wara s. för,
secure from. Wara s. om
sure of, to be certain o
har det af s. hand, I have
good hands. En s. synda
cure sinner. — Säkert, *ad*
ly, certainly; jfr Wißt. V
to know for certain. — S
f. Security, surely, assu
safety. Sätta sig i s., t
sult one's own safety. S
secured from. Ställa s.,
bail *or* security. — Säk
Sälg, Sälj, *f.* Sallow. [Se
Sälja, *v. a.* To sell, to v
Säljare, *m.* Seller. — Sä
f. Selling, sale. — Säljb
Vendible; venal, to be s
Säll, *adj.* Blessed, happy.
het, *f.* Bliss, happiness, f
blessedness.
Sälla sig, *v. r.* S. sig ihop
samman, to associate. S.
någon, to associate with
Sällskap, *n.* Company,
party. Hålla en s., to b
to keep one company.
s., to accompany one.
God s., good company.
Conversable, fit for co
sociable. -lighet, *f.* Sociab
Sällan, *adv.* Seldom, rare
Sällsam, *adj.* Strange,
singular, rare, uncommo
sual, unwonted. -samhet, *f.*
larity, oddness, novelty.

re, seldom, extraordinary.
t, *f.* Rarity, seldomness.
. Saltness.
Såltrå, *n.* Racket, bandy.
f. Concord, harmony,
ient, union. — Sämjas,
'o agree.
adj. comp. Worse, poor-
eaner. — *Adv.* Worse. —
, *adj. sup.* The worst,
eanest. — *Adv.* Worst.
m. Shammy, chamois-
. =makare, *m.* Chamois-
. — Sämska, *v. a.* To
hamois.
. *a.* To send, to dispatch,
ute. — Sändning, *f.* Send-
essage. — Sändebref, *n.*
epistle. =bud, *n.* Envoy,
adour; nuncio; messenger.
i Sänder, se Sönder.
. Bed. Skiljas till sängs
, to be divorced from
id board. Gå till sängs,
to bed. Ligga till sängs
a bed, to keep one's bed.
n på sängen, to catch one
Af ägta s., born in wed-
bråde, *n.* Bedside. =dags,
ie. =halm, *m.* Bedstraw.
s. (ört) Yellow lady's
aw. =kappa, *f.* Valance.
. Lying with one. =laga=
Bedfellow. =leda, *v. a.*
company to bed. =ledning,
lowing to bed. =liggande,
Confined to one's bed.
. Bedplace; bedchamber.
=ställe, *n.* Bedstead. =täcke, *n.*
Quilt for a bed, coverlet. =vär=
mare, *m.* Warming-pan.
Sänka, *v. a.* To sink, to plunge,
to immerge, to immerse; to lo-
wer. S. lin, to lay the flax
down to water. S. sig, to sink,
to slope down. — Sänkning, *f.*
Sinking, sloping; (i en grufwa)
shaft. — Sänklod, *n.* Plummet.
=lod, *n.* Plumb. =nät, *n.* Net set
in water. — Sänke, se =bly.
Sär, i sär, se Sönder, Åtskild.
Särdeles, *adv.* Especially, parti-
cularly. Icke s. nöjd, not over
and above satisfied, not very well
Särk, *m.* Smock, shift. satisfied.
Särskilt, *adj.* Separate, sundry,
different, another. — *Adv.* Sepa-
rately, by itself.
Säta, se Lyda, Hörsamma.
Säte, *n.* Seat; residence; back-
side, fundament; place. Biskops=
säte, a bishops see. Ha s. och
stämma, to have seat and vote.
— Sätesgård, *m.* Country-seat,
manor-house, mansion.
Säteri, *n.* Freehold, frankfee, ab-
solute estate; manor.
Sätt, *n.* Manner, fashion, method,
way, wise; jfr Wis. På s. och wis,
på wiset s., in a manner, in some
measure, in a certain respect. På
allt s., every way. På intet s.,
nowise, in no manner. På bästa
s., to the best, in the best man-
ner. På samma s., in like man-
ner. På något s., any way.

Sätta, *v. a.* To set, to put, to place; to fix, to appoint. S. ſig, to sit down, to seat one's self, to place one's self; (om bygg-nader) to settle; (ſagta ſig) to settle; jfr Lägga ſig. S. ſig på bottnen, to settle to the bottom. — S. af, ſe Afſätta, Fö-ſlöſa. — S. an, ſe Anſätta. När wärk-n ſätter an, when the pain comes on. — S. bort, to put away. S. bort (ſin egendom), to spend; jfr Förſlöſa, Förſtöra. — S. efter, to place after; to neglect. S. efter någon, to pursue one, to go in pursuit of one. — S. emellan, to put between, to interpose. S. fiendſkap emellan folk, to raise enmity among people. — S. emellan, *v. n.* (förlora) to sustain a loss. — S. emot, to put against, to oppose. S. ſig emot, to oppose, to set one's self against; jfr Stråfwa emot. — S. fram, to set forth, to present, to propose. — S. framför, före, för, to set *or* place before. S. lås för dörren, to clap a lock on the door. — S. en nå-got före, ſe Förelägga. S. förut, ſe S. fram, Förutſätta. — S. i, to put in, to set in, to stick in. S. ſtycken i, ſe Skarfwa. S. i frugtan, to put into a fright. S. ifrån tjenſten, ſe Afſätta. S. ifrån ſig, to set down; jfr S. bort. S. igen, to close, to shut. — S. ſig ihop, ſe Sammangadda ſig. S. ihop (i kif o. d.) to s quarrelling, to set together the ears. — S. in, to put in, put up. S. in något i en ſt to insert. S. in penningar i kaſſa, to lodge money in a ca — S. ned, to set down. S ned, to sit down; to settle i place. — S. om, to set oth wise, to change; ſ. om (trä to transplant; (i tryck.ri) to again. — S. omkring, to set around. — S. på, to put o to place upon, to set on. S på hatten, put on your hat. en till förmyndare, to appoi one guardian, to put one guardian; jfr Förordna, Tilläſ S. en till handtwerk, to bind o to some handicraft. — S. ti to spend. S. lifwet till, to lo one's life. S. till alla ſegel, crowd on all the sails. S. till ſegel, to set a sail. — S. till ka, to put in its place agai S. undan, ſe S. bort. — S. der, to set under. S. ſitt n under, to sign, to set one's n to a writing. — S. upp (u ſa), to raise, to erect. S. ett regemente, to levy a ment. S. ſig upp, to sit u ſig upp emot, to be refra to, to revolt. S. upp ett to raise the price. S. u ſtrift), to draw up. S. upp to stake. — S. ut, to s to hang out; to expres

) to hoist out; (i pant) to in pawn; (penningar) to ; (dag, ställe, summa) to fix, point. S. sig ut, se Blott: — S. ur wägen, to set out e way. S. åt synen på en, y at one's face, to put one s trumps. S. öfwer (hwart: t), to put above. S. en öf till styresman för), to set over a thing. S. en öfwer nan, to place one above ier. S. öfwer (en å, ett di: d.), to cross. S. någon ö: n ström, to pass one over er. S. sig öfwer en flod, to over. S. sig öfwer folks om: , to scorn *or* not to mind le's opinion; jfr Öfwersätta. ittande, *n.* Sättning, *f.* Sett: planting, disposition; (i) composing; (byggnaders) ng; (af en ström), se Ström: ng. — Sättare, *m.* Compo: (i artill.) rammer. — Sätt: *m.* se Afläggare. :planta, *f.* to be transplanted. [day. dag, *m.* Working-day, week: *m.* o. *adv.* South. I s., toward outh. :hafwet, *n.* The south: länder, *n. pl.* The south coun: smanland, *n.* Sudermania. ning *m.* Sudermanian. :ländsk, From Sudermania. :polen, he south-pole. — Södra, Southern.

v. a. To bring asleep, to sleep. — Sömngande, *adj.* ick, *narcotick.*

Söka, *v. a.* To seek, to search; jfr Efterstråfwa, Leta, Åstunda. Jag sökte er i går, I went to see you yesterday, I was seeking for you yesterday. Hwem söker ni? Whom do you seek for? S. en syssla, to sue for an office, to put up for a place. S. någon för en skuld, to sue one upon a debt; jfr Lagföra. S. bodelning, to sue for separating of goods. Maten söker mig, the meat rises in my stomach. — Söka (om jagthun: dar), to quest. S. att, to en: deavour to. S. efter, fram &c., se Leta. S. ihop, to seek together. S. sig om, to shift for one's self. S. upp, to find out, to seek out. S. ut, se Utstråfwa, Utsöka. — Sökande, *coll.* Seeker, candidate, supplicant. — Sökande, *n.* Sök: ning, *f.* Seeking, suing, quest, solicitation. S. af ett läkmedel, the operation of a remedy. — Sökare, *m.* Seeker; probe.

Söl, *n.* Lingering. Wänd igen med ett söl, make an end of that lingering of yours, leave that humdrum way of yours; jfr Sylleri, Slaff, Smuts. :agtig, *adj.* Lingerer, dilatory; jfr Ordentlig, Slaffig. :agtighet, se Söl. — Söla, *v. n.* To linger, to loiter, to spend time carelessly, to be long in producing effect; jfr Rucka, Supa. — Sölare, Sölare, *m.* Linger. — Sölig, se Sölagtig.

Söla, *v. a.* S. ned, to dirty, soul. S. sina händer i blod.

stain one's hands with blood:— **Sålare**, *m.* A dirty fellow; jfr **Sålja**, *f.* Harness-buckle. [Fullbuit. **Sôm**, *m.* Seam, suture; sewing. — **Sômma**, *v. a.* To sew; jfr Sy. — **Sômmerſka**, *f.* Seamstress. **Sôm**, *n.* Horse-nail. **=ſticka**, *v. a.* To prick in the shoeing. **Sômn**, *m.* Sleep, rest, nap. **Gå i ſômnen**, to walk in one's sleep. **Tala i ſômnen**, to talk in one's sleep. **=agtig**, *adj.* Sleepy, dull, drowsy, sluggish. **=agtigt**, *adv.* Sluggishly. **=agtighet**, *f.* Sleepiness, sluggishness, dulness. **=dryck**, *m.* Sleepy draught. **=gifwande**, se **Sôfwande**. **=gångare**, *m.* Noctambulo. **=lôs**, *adj.* Sleepless. **=lôſa nâtter**, restless nights. **=lôshet**, *f.* Want of sleep, sleepless. **=ſjuk**, *adj.* Lethargick. **=ſjuka**, *f.* Lethargy, the sleepy disease, the drowsy evil. **=wandrare**, se **=gångare**. **=wandring**, *f.* Somnambulism.—**Sômnig**, *adj.* Sleepy, drowsy, heavy with sleep; jfr **Sômnagtig**.

Sôndag, *m.* Sunday. **=bokſtaf**, *m.* Dominical letter, sunday-letter.

Sônder, i ſ., *adv.* Broke, torn, tattered; jfr **Sôndrig**. I ſ., Om ſ., separately, at a time. **Ett i ſ.**, one at a time. **Litet i ſ.**, a little at a time. — Af hopſättningar med **Sônder** uppſtagas här exempelwis endaſt några få, emedan de öfrigas bemärkelſer lätt finnas af de enkla ordens. — **Sôn-**

derbruſten, *adj.* Burst jfr **Briſta**, **Sôndrig**. **=** Broke. **=brytning**, *f.* rupture, fracture. **=del** sever, to part, to to divide; jfr **Stycka**. *f.* Severing, division. **=gnuggning**, *f.* Crushing **=hackning**, *f.* Cutting **=klämning**, *f.* Crushing *f.* Carving asunder. *f.* Tearing, dilaceratio **de**, *n.* Beating to piec **ning**, *f.* Cutting in p **membering**. **=ſtötning** asunder; bruising, **=taga**, *v. a.* To take a disjoin, to separate, t **Sôndra**, *v. a.* To se detach; to disunite. to separate from, to r — **Sôndring**, *f.* Separ union, division, schis **drig**, *adj.* Broken, tatt — **Sôndrighet**, *f.* Bro tattered condition.

Sôrja, *f.* Dirt, filth; jfr **Sôrja**, *v. a.* To mourn wail, to regret; to we ing for one. —, *V. n.* to mourn; to wear — **S. för**, to take th to take care of. — **S.** mourn, to regret.

Sôrpa, *f.* Provender for mixed with water.— *V.* mix the provender of with water *or* distille

, *v. a. o. n.* To sup, to sip. *adj.* Sweet; jfr Intagande, , Wicker. Söt sömn, sound . Söta ord, fair words. Han sin sötaste sömn, he lay in best or first sleep. Min söta dear friend, my dear. — , *adv.* Sofwa s., to sleep id. Tala sött, to speak fair, wheedle. — Sötagtig, *adj.* etish. — Sötagtighet, *f.* etishness. — Sötblomster, *n.* omil. — Sötebröd, *n.* Unened bread. sdagar, *m.* Azy- — Sötkulla, se Sötblomster. in, *m.* Sweet cumin-brandy. r, *f. pl.* Sweet things, sweet- s. ssur, *adj.* Sweet and sour. sötig, *adj.* Unsound. — Söts *f.* Sweet, sweetness, de- fulness, pleasantness. — Söt- *v. n.* To grow sweet.

T.

, *f.* Table. swerket, *n.* Lists orn, dead and married per- taket, *n.* Tabernacle. [sons. ur, *m.* Tablature; jfr Slens n, Trall.

m. Thank, thanks, acknowledgment. Gud vare t.! God hanked! Jag är honom t. skyl- I am under obligation to Få skam till t., to get ill for't instead of thanks. Stor t., mycken t., I give you many thanks. slös, *adj.* Thankless. slöst, *adv.* Without reward. snämlig, *adj.* Grateful, acceptable, pleasing. soffer, *n.* Thank-offering, peace-offering. — Tacka, *v. a.* To thank. T. en för något, to thank one for a thing. Ha en att t. för något, to owe a thing to one. Han må tacka sig sielf derföre, he may thank himself for it. — Tacksam, *adj.* Tacksambet, *f.* Thankfulness, gratitude. — Tacksägelse, *m.* Thanksgiving, thank.

Tacka, *f.* Ewe; (af metall), pig, ingot, block. — Tackjy. *n.* Lead in pigs. sjern, *n.* Cast iron.

Tackel, *n.* Tackle. T. och tag, rigging. slöpare, *m.* Tacklefall. — Tackla, *v. a.* To rig. — Tacklage, *n.* Tackling, *f.* Rigging.

Tadel, *n.* Censure, backbiting, calumny, blame. sfri, se Klanderfri. sfull, *adj.* Censorious. sfullhet, *f.* Censoriousness. swärd, *adj.* Faulty, blamable. — Tadla, *v. a.* To find fault with, to censure, to blame. — Tadlare, *m.* Faultfinder, censurer, blamer.

Tafatt, *adj.* Unhandy, awkward, clumsy, ungain.

Tafel, Taffel, *m.* Table. Hålla öppen t., to keep open table, to keep a free table. sgods, *n.* Boardland. smusik, *m.* Table-musick. spenningar, *m. pl.* Table-rent.

sten, *m.* Table-diamond. stäckare, *m.* Butler.

Tafla, *f.* Table; (stilderi) print, picture; (på ur) dial; (att skjuta på) target, mark.

Taflett, *m.* Corner-shelf.

Tafs, *m.* Tuft; jfr Tofs.

Taft, *n.* Taffety, lustring. band, *n.* Taffety-riband.

Tag, *n.* Stroke, hold, pull, drawing, touch. Tag med åror, strokes of oars. Få tag i något, to get hold of a thing. Wara i taget (om fisk), to bite, to swallow.

Taga, *v. a.* To take, to seize. T. i förswar, to stand up for. Tag hit det, fetch it here, this way. T. fri, lös, se Befria, Frikalla, Lösa; jfr Anse, Upptaga. T. sig mat, to take food. — T. sig, to recover, to improve. — T. af, *v. a.* To take off. T. af bordet, to clear the table. T. af locket, to take the lid off. T. af ljuset, to snuff the candle. T. af frukten, to pluck the fruits. T. af (i spel), to cut off; (afmåla, afrita) to draw one, to draw one's picture. — Taga af, *v. n.* se Aftaga. T. af wägen, to decline from the way, to deviate. Här tar wägen af, here the way declines. — T. bort, to take away. T. efter, to strive to seize; to imitate. — T. emot, to resist, to oppose; to defend one's self; jfr Emottaga. — T. fatt, to seize, *to catch*, to fetch. — Taga fatt, to overtake, to outrun fram, to set forth, to p to present, to bring T. för, to take for. ni mig för? Whom do me for? Huru mycket ta det klädet? How much ask for that cloth? T. to take to one's self, about one's self; to he self. — T. sig före, se T. i, to lay hold, to t tog mig i handen, he s took me by the hand.— to take from, to take T. af, bort, undan. — to take back again; jfr to find out. T. igen sin recall one's words, to to recant, to be wor one's words. — T. ihop to fall foul on one. — got som står ute), to (läkemedel) to take; (hos ett wärdshus), to put u taga. — T. med sig, to to bring along with. — ste, wälfse, se Mißtaga ned, to take down, to rea — T. om, omkring, to to span, to take about. (en sida i en bok), to pa — T. på, to touch, to hand on, to feel; jfr Werka på. — T. på att, Färgen tar ej på tyget, won't take the die. T. (en klädning o. d.), to

sig (en sak o. d.), to take one's self; jfr Bekänna, ta, Ätaga sig. — T. sön- e Söndertaga. — T. till , to lay hold of one's . T. till flykten, to betake self to flight. T. för myc- ll, to take too much; to ate, to stretch. T. till att, rja. Jag wet icke hwad jag till, I know not what to take. — Taga tillba- T. igen. — T. undan, to e, to put or take away; ept; jfr Undantaga, Taga — T. under, to take under. upp (t. ex. af golfwet), to p, to pick up; jfr T. fram. en psalm, to raise a psalm. (penningar), to take up. (en knut), to untie; jfr (något hoplagdt), to un- T. upp till dans, to invite ance. T. upp (lås), to open, k. T. upp (på jagt) se Drif- p, Spår. T. upp wäl ell. Upptaga. T. sig upp, to er, to improve. — T. ur, e out of. — T. ut, to take . ut sin rätt, to take one's fr Uppbära, Utleta, Utreda. ut, se T. sig fram. — T. T. i, på. — V. n. To — T. illa wid sig, to be d, to take on. — T. åt sig, e to one's self; jfr Draga Draga i sig. — T. öfwer, e over. — Tagas, Tas, v. d. To contend, to struggle, to quarrel. — Tagrätt, m. Right to choose.

Tagel, n. Tail-hair, mane-hair.

Tagg, m. Prickle, point; (på en kam, såg o. d.), tooth. Taggar (der du wet) emeroids, piles. — Taggig, adj. Prickly, full of sharp points.

Tak, n. Roof; (i ett rum) ceiling. Under tak, under cover, under shelter. =dropp, n. Dropping of the house-eaves; (i rum) dropping from the ceiling. =fot, m. Eaves. =halm, m. Thatch. =lag, n. Roof, roofing. =list, m. Cornice, cornishe. =losta, f. Wall-bromegrass. =lägga, v. a. To roof. =lök, m. House-leek, ay-green, evergreen. =panna, f. Tile. =resning, f. Roofing, gable. =ränna, f. Gutter. =skifer, m. Slate. =sparre, m. Timber of a roof. =spån, m. Shingle. =sten, se =skifer, =tegel. =stol, m. Ridge-lead. =tegel, n. Tile. =täckare, m. Tiler; (med skifer) slater; (med takspån) shingler; (med halm) thatcher. — Taka, v. a. To roof.

Taka, adj. ind. T. händer, depositary, garnishee. Sätta i t. händer, to consign, to deposite a thing with one.

Takt, m. Time, measure. Slå takten, to beat the measure. Komma ur takten, to break time. Hålla t., to keep time.

Taktik, f. Tacticks.

Tal, n. Speech, discourse, con-

versation, talk; report. Jag kän-
ner igen honom på talet, I know
him by his tong e. Falla en i ta-
let, to interrupt one's discourse.
Hålla ett tal, to make a speech.
— Tal (antal), number. Treta-
let, number three. -brott, n.
Dialect; ifr Målbrott. -för, adj.
Hawing the power of speaking
with fluency and ease. -gåfwa,
f. Faculty of speaking; eloquence,
power of speaking with fluency
and elegance. -konst, f. Rheto-
rick, rhetorical art. -lös, se Ota-
lig. -man, m. Speaker. -rik, adj.
Numerous, large. -rikt, adv. In
great number. -rikhet, f. Num-
ber, numerosity, abundance. -rör,
se Språkrör. -sätt, n. Way of
speaking, phrase, expression.
-trast, se Talltrast, under Tall.
-truten, adj Being at a loss for
words, wanting words, short of
words. -trängd, adj. se Pratsjuk.
-trängdhet, f. Vehement desire
of speaking, talkativeness. -äm-
ne, n. Matter or subject of a
discourse. — Tala, v. a. To speak,
to talk, to discourse; (hålla
tal) to make a speech; (inför
rätta) to plead. T. emot någon,
to speak against one, to con-
tradict one. T. för någon, to
speak for one, to advocate for
one. T. i en sak, to plead a cause.
T. med ell. wid en, to speak with
one. T. om, to speak, to talk
over; to tell, to relate, to re-
count. — T. på, se Tala-
till en, to speak to one. — T.
öfwer, to speak of, to talk upon.
— Talas wid, v. d. To discourse
or speak together. — Talan, f.
Action at law. Förlora sin t, to
be nonsuited. Föra t. emot en,
to plead against one. — Talare,
m. Speaker, talker.
Talang, m. Talent.
Talar, m. Robe.
Talent, m. (mynt) Talent.
Talg, m. Tallow. -oxe, m. Great
titmouse, coal-mouse. — Talga,
v. a. To tallow. — Talgig, adj.
Full of tallow, greasy.
Talja, f. (skepp) Tackle. — Talje-
löpare, m. Tacklefall. -rep, [Laniar
Talk, m. Tale.
Tall, f. Pine; deal, red or yell
deal. -barr, n. Leaves of pi
pine-leaves -bit, m. (fågel) Pi
grosbeak, the greatest bullfi
-kott, m. Pine-cone -strunt
Young shoots of pine. -tra
Throstle, mavis-throstle, Ta
musicus. -wed, m. Deal, firw
Tallrik, m. Plate. -slickare, m
rasite, cater-cousin.
Tam, adj. Tame, domestick.
tam, to tame, to make
Bli tam, to grow tame. —
het, f. Tameness.
Tamp, m. Block, mass.
Tand, f. Tooth. Få tänder, t
teeth. Skära t., to gnas
grind the teeth. Fälla t.,
one's teeth. Rycka ut

w a tooth. :borste, *m.* Tooth-
:doktor, *m.* Dentist, tooth-
r. :feber, *m.* Dentition-
:gnisian, *f.* Gnashing of
:grop, *m.* :hylsa, *f.* Tooth-
socket of a tooth. :kött,
ns. :lös, *adj.* Toothless.
f. :petare, *m.* Toothpicker.
, *n.* Dentifrice, teeth-
r. :wärk, *m.* Toothache.—
ing, *f.* Dentition.
, *m.* (på klaver) key; (i
tangent.
. Thought; opinion, mind.
k t. om en, to lessen one
esteem of another. Ha
om en, to have a good
n for one. Ha tankarne
ell. tillsammans, to have
houghts about one. I tan-
without thought. Efter
. in my opinion. :bild, *m.*
ancy. :frihet, *f.* Freedom
ights. :full, *adj.* Thought-
isive, contemplative. :full-
Pensiveness. :följd, *m.*
of thoughts. :kraft, *m.*
tive power, power of
ng. :lös, *adj.* Thought-
nthinking, inconsiderate,
s. :löshet, *f.* Thought-
s. :slut, *n.* Syllogism.
, *adj.* Distracted, absent.
het, *f.* Distraction. :spöke,
cy, whim, fantom. :st:eck,
ak, dash. :sätt, se Tänksätt
f. pl. Fibres, filaments,
ments.

Tapet, *m.* Tapestry, hanging, carpet. Der är något på tapeten, there is something on the anvil. :makare, *m.* Tapestry-maker. — Tapetsera, *v. a.* To hang with tapestry, to paper; to carpet. — Tapetserare, *m.* Paperhanger, upholsterer. — Tapetsering, *f.* Hanging with tapestry, hangings, tapestry.

Tapp, *m.* (i en tunna o. d.) Faucet; tap; (till infogning o. d.) tenon; (af hö, ull o. d.) handful, bottle, wisp. :hål, *n.* Faucet-hole; (Snick.) mortise. :tals, *adv.* By handfuls. — Tappa, *v. a.* To draw, to take from a cask. T. blod af någon, to let one blood, to bleed one. — T. af, to draw off, to bottle off. — *V. n.* se Aftaga. — T. i ell. på, to fill up. T. på buteljer, to bottle. — T. en wattensiktig, to tap one for the dropsy. T. ut watten, to draw off the water. T. ut (ett kärr o. d.) to drain. — Tappa, *v. a.* (förlora) To lose; (foga) to mortise, to join with a mortise.

Tapper, *adj.* Valiant, brave, bold, courageous, intrepid, stout. — Tapperhet, *f.* Valour, bravery, prowess.

Tappt. Gifwa t., to give out, to yield.

Tapto, *m.* Tattoo, taptow, retreat.

Tara, *f.* Tare.

Tarantel, *m.* Tarantula.

Tarf, *n.* Call, want. Göra sitt t., to ease nature, to do one's needs.

F

Tarflig, *adj.* Frugal, sparing, thrifty. T. hustru, frugal woman. T. mât, ordinary fare, middling diet. T. utkomst, competence, competent fortune. — Tarflighet, *f.* Frugality, thriftiness, thrift. De woro uppfödde i t., they ware educated without softness.

Tarfwa, se Behöfwa. — Tarfwor, *f. pl.* Wants, necessities, demands, necessaries. swear away.

Targa, *v. a.* To tear, to mangle, to

Tarm, *m.* Gut; pudding. sgift, se swred. shinna, *f.* se Nätt. skäret, *n.* Mesentery. sloppe, *n.* Enterocele. smask, *m.* Intestinal worm. sränna, *f.* Looseness of the guts. sstrång, *m.* Gut-string. ssäck, peritoneum. swred, *n.* Iliac passion, miserere.

Tasta, *f.* Small bag, mail, pouch, pocket. Spela ur tasran, to juggle. — Taskbok, *f.* Pocket-book. sgräs, *n.* Shepherd's purse. skräfta, *f.* Punger. sspelare, *m.* Juggler. sspeleri, *n* Juggle, slight of hand, legerdemain.

Taß, *m.* Paw; se Kopp.

Taßel, *n.* Tales, idle stories. — Taßla, *v. n.* To whisper. — Taßlare, *m.* Whisperer, tell-tale.

Tattare, *m.* Bohemian. — Tattersta, *f.* Gipsy.

Taxa, *f.* Tax. Sätta t. på matwaror, to fix a price upon provisions. — Taxera, *v. a.* (beskatta) To assess, to tax. — Taxering, *f.* Taxation, assessment.

Te, *v. a.* To show.

Tecken, *n.* (kännetecken) Sign, m (liknelse, spår) sign, token, appearance; (förebud) sign, der) phænomenon, sign. T af min wänskap, as a token my friendship. (Astr.) Sign, stellation. — Teckna, *v. a.* (ka) To mark, to sign; se derteckna; (rita) to draw, to sign, to delineate; (göra te to sign. — T. ut, to point o to distinguish by marks. — T nande, *n.* Marking, signs, si ing. — Tecknare, *m.* Drawer. Teckning, *f.* Drawing, designi Förstå tecken ngen af något, the draught of a thing, delineation sketch, design, outlines; se ning. — Tecknatydare, *m.* Sooth sayer, diviner, augur.

Tea, *m.* A distinct part of a cor field or meadow.

Tegel, *n.* (mur-) Brick; (tak) sbruk, *n.* Brickyard, tile-y sbrännare, *m.* Brickmaker, sform, *m.* Brick- or tile-mo sfärg *m.* Tile-colour. sjord, *f.* Brickearth. slada, *f.* Drying house for bricks or tiles. sna, *f.* Tile. sslagare, *m.* Brick moulder, tiler. sten, *m.* Brick stak, *n.* Tiled roof. stäckt, *a.* Tiler. sugn, *m.* Brick-kiln, tile

Teleskop, *n.* Telescope.

Telning, *f.* Shoot, young twig.

Temlig, Temmelig, *adj.* Pretty well enough, tolerable. — ligen, *adv.* Pretty, tolerab

, *n.* Haunt, abode, dwelling-
e. Ha sitt t., to dwell, to
. Ha sitt t. på krogar, to fre-
it alehouses.
a, *v. a.* T. en att göra något,
make one do a thing, to
train.
da, *v. a.* To inure, to harden.
t, *v. n.* To belong to, to
rtain to; to be relating to,
oncern. — Tilhörig, *adj.*
nging to, relating. — Til-
het, *f.* Property, dependen-
appertenance; jfr Tilbehör.
a, *v. a.* To call, to summon;
ilförordna. — Tilkallande, *n.*
summons.
pa, *v. a.* To cut out. — Til-
ning, *f.* Cut, cutting.
ma, *v. n.* To come to; jfr
omma; to belong to; jfr
ra. — Tilkommande, *adj.*
re, to come, to be. T. ti-
time to come, futurity. —
mmen, *adj.* Come to; risen,
. — Tilkommelse, *m.* Coming. —
mst, *m.* Coming to, acces-
; origin, birth.
tla, *v. a.* To complicate,
nbroil, to subtilize. — Til-
lad, *adj.* Complicated, sub-
d; jfr Krånglig, Tilgjord.
, se Sofwel.
a, Ge t., Tilkännagifwa,
To make understand, to
know, to declare. -gifwan-
. Notification, advice, de-
ion.

Tillaga, *v. a.* To prepare, to make ready, to dress, to cook.
Tillika, *adv.* Together, added to.
Tillit, *m.* Trust, reliance; application, recourse; dependence. — Tillita, *v. a.* To apply to, to have recourse to.
Tillkr ka, *f.* Greatest black woodpecker, *Picus martius.*
Tillopp, *n.* (af watten) Affluence; (af folk) concourse, crowd.
Tillra, *v. n.* To roll, to trickle.
Tillycka, se Tilstånga.
Tillydande, *adj.* Belonging to, appertaining to.
Tillåta, *v. a.* To permit, to allow, to admit, to suffer, to let, to indulge. Hans helsa tillåter det ej, his health will not admit of it. — Tillåtelse, *m.* Permission, leave, license, allowance. — Tillåtlig, *adj.* Allowable; allowed, permitted; lawful.
Tillägg, *n.* Addition, supplement, appendice. — Tillägga, *v. a.* To add, to adjoin, to put to; jfr Tilegna, Tilskrifwa. — Tilläggning, *f.* Addition, adjoining; jfr Tillägg, Tilsats, Tilsläppning. Berätta saken utan egna tilläggningar, to tell the case without exaggeration.
Tillämpa, *v. a.* To apply. — Tillämpning, *f.* Application. — Tillämplig, *adj.* Applicable. — Tillämplighet, *f.* Applicableness.
Tillärd, *adj.* Exercised, practised.
Tilmäle, *n.* Charge, reproach, imputation.

now a days. På behaglig tid, during pleasure. Gå ur tiden, to die. En lång tid, a great space of time. Hafwa tid till, to have time to. — Tid (qwinnors) monthly terms; (ålder) age; (Sjöf.) tide. — Tids, *gen. adv.* Huru t.? At what time? T. nog, time enough, early enough. — Tidebok, *f.* Chronicle. Tidböcker, annals. ⁄följd, *m.* Period, succession of time. — Tidsfördrif, *n.* Diversion, pastime. — Tidehwarf, *n.* Period, æra, epoch. ⁄låg, *n.* Beastliness. ⁄längd, *f.* Space of time, duration. — Tidlösa, *f.* Common meadow-saffron. ⁄mätare, *m.* Chronometer. — Tidsord, *n.* Verb. — Tidpunkt, *m.* Epoch. ⁄rymd, *m.* Space of time. ⁄räknare, *m.* Chronologist. ⁄räkning, *f.* Chronology. ⁄skifte, *n.* ⁄rymd. ⁄skrift, *f.* Periodical writing, journal. ⁄svillan, *f.* Loss of time. ⁄tals, *adv.* By intervals, sometimes. — Tida, *adv.* se Ofta, Tidigt. — Tidender, i sf. för Tidningar. — Tidig, *adj.* Early, timely, soon; (om wärter) early, forward. T. död, premature death. T. underrättelse, timely notice, early intimation. — Tidigt, *adv.* Soon, early. — Tidning, *m.* News, account; newspaper, gazette. ⁄skrifware, *m.* Gazetteer. — Tidt, *adv.* T. och ofta, frequently, often.

Tiga, *v. n.* To be silent, to hold one's peace, to keep med något, to be si thing, to keep an a to conceal, to suppr nande, *adj.* Silent. lence, taciturnity.

Tiger, *m.* Tiger. ⁄hona *f.* Tigress. — Tigrer speckle. — Tigrering, *f* speckles.

Tigga, *v. a.* To beg, t Gå och t., to beg fr door. T. af någon something of one. T. by begging. T. ihop, T. sig till, to get by Tiggare, *m.* Beggar. Beggarly. ⁄fogde, *m.* ⁄kåring, *f.* Beggar-wo *m.* Begging friar, ⁄orden, *m.* Order of friars. ⁄pack, *n.* Be ⁄skrift, *f.* Supplicati ⁄staf, *m.* Beggar's-s till t., to reduce t Tiggeri, *n.* Beggary

Tik, *f.* Bitch.

Til, *præp.* To; till, Kom til mig, co narr til man, a fo Til och med, ever exist. Erkänna at to acknowledge of God. Krona t crown one King (tende till), in han är till, a

sea. Til fots, on foot.
, abed, in bed.
v. Back, in return; jfr
:tr.
r. To adore, to worship
jandet, n. Adoration,
— Tilbedjare, m. Ado-
rer. [nance.
t. Apparatus, apperte-
a. To offer; jfr Bjuda til.
v. a. To mix; to inter-
- Tilblandning, f. Ming-
:tion. [ram up.
v. a. To barricade, to
v. a. To bring to, to
riſwa) to spend, to pass.
ned något, to pass away
.
ffer, proposal; attempt.
. a. To build next. —
).m. Additional building.
a. T. ſig, to get by
t. ſig en ting emot ett
chance a thing for
n. Som tilbör, ſom ſig
it ought to be Det til-
it is my duty ell. pro-
Tilbörlig, adj. Due,
- Tilbörligen, adv. Duly,
fitly.
a. To form; jfr Bilda,
· Tildaning, f. Forma-
ion.
a. To give one a share,
; (åt flere) to distri-
- Tilldelning, f. Bestow-
bution.

Tildraga ſig, v. r. To happen, to come to pass. [decree.
Tilldömma, v. a. To adjudge, to
Tilegna, v. a. To appropriate, to attribute, to assign; jfr Tillägga, Tillſkrifwa. T. någon en bok, to dedicate a book to one. — T. ſig, to claim ell. to arrogate to one's self. — Tilegnan, f. Tilegnande, n. Tilegnelſe, m. Claim, challenge, appropriation; (en boks) dedication. — Tilegnelſeſkrift, f. Epistle dedicatory, dedication.
Tilerkänna, ſe Tilldömma. T. ſig, ſe Tilegna ſig. [fall to.
Tillfalla, v. n. To devolve, to
Tillflykt, m. Refuge, shelter, recourse. Taga ſin t. til (en perſon), to have recourse to one, to take refuge to one. Taga ſin t. til (ett ſkåle), to take shelter or refuge in.
Tillflyta, v. n. To flow to; jfr Tillfalla. — Tillflyting, f. Affluency.
Tillfoga, v. a. T. ondt, ſkada, to do one wrong ell. damage. T. oförrätt, to wrong. — Tillfogad, adj. Joined to, fastened to; done; jfr Foga.
Tillfreds, adv. Satisfied, content, easy, quiet. Ge ſig t., to quiet one's self ell. to calm; to have patience. -ſtälla, v. a. To satisfy, to content, to appease; to calm, to quiet. -ſtällelſe, m. Comfort, contentment, satisfaction.

Tilfriſkna, *v. n.* To recover, to mend, to grow better. — **Til-friſknande**, *n.* Recovery, convalescence. — *Adj.* Convalescent.

Tilfryſa, *v. n.* To freeze. Ån är tilfruſen, the river is frozen up-ell. over. — **Tilfryſning**, *f.* Freezing, congelation.

Tilfråga, *v. a.* To interrogate, to ask; jfr **Fråga**, *v. a.* — **Tilfrågan**, *f.* Interrogation, inquiry, question; jfr **Fråga**, *f.*

Tilfylleſt, *adv.* Enough, ſufficiently, fully, completely; jfr **Nog**. **ſgöra**, *v. a.* To ſatisfy. **ſgörelſe**, *m.* Satisfaction, atonement, expiation.

Tilfälle, *n.* Occaſion, opportunity, ſeaſon, time, leiſure; jfr **Anledning**, **Händelſe**, **Lägenhet**, **Tid**, **Tilfällighet**, **Utväg**. **Wid t.**, upon occaſion, when an opportunity offers. **Nyttja t.**, to lay hold of an opportunity. **Slåppa t. ur händerna**, to ſlip an opportunity. **Ge t. till**, **lemna öppet t. til**, to give an opportunity to. — **Tilfällig**, *adj.* Caſual, accidental, fortuitous, occaſional, adventitious. — **Tilfällighet**, *f.* Accident, chance, caſualty.

Tilföra, *v. a.* To carry, to bring, to conduce. ſbefore this.

Tilförene, *adv.* Formerly, once,

Tilförlitlig, **Tilförlåtlig**, *adj.* To be depended upon, true, truſty; jfr **Pålitlig**. — **Tilförlåtligen**, *adv.* Truly, faithfully. — **Tilförlåtlighet**, *f.* Certainty, truth; jfr **Pålitlighet**.

Tilförordna, *v. a.* To co to appoint; to adjoin. **förordnande**, *n.* Adjun **Förordnande**.

Tilförſe ſig, *v. r.* To tru depend upon. — **Tilf** Truſt, reliance.

Tilförſel, *m.* Supply of p conveyance. **Afſtära** til ſtop the paſſage.

Tilgift, *m.* Pardon; for g

Tilgifwa, *v. a.* To for to pardon one a thing **gifwen**, *adj.* Forgiven nate, attached. — **Til** *f.* Attachment, affecti

Tilgiord, *adj.* Affected.

Tilgrepp, *n.* Uſurpation attempt; embezzlemer **gripa**, *v. a.* To ſeize, to

Tilgå, *v. n.* To happen. **detta t.?** How ſhall to paſs? How ſhall thi ſhall this be brought be brought to paſs? to have reſource of. *m.* Access, avenue, paſs reſource, recourſe, ex

Tilgänglig, *adj.* Acce coſtable. — **Tilgång** Eaſy access.

Tilgörandes, *t. ex.* **W t.**, upon pain of deat

Tilhanda, **Tilhands**, ſe u

Tilhandla, *v. a.* **T. ſig** buy a thing.

Tilhjelp, *m.* Aid, aſſiſte

Tilhopa, *adv.* Togethe

Tilhugga, *v. a.* To roug

Haunt, abode, dwelling-
ha sitt t., to dwell, to
sitt t. på krogar, to fre-
lehouses.
. *a.* T. en att göra något,
e one do a thing, to
n.
a. To inure, to harden.
. *n.* To belong to, to
in to; to be relating to,
ern. — Tilhörig, *adj.*
ng to, relating. — Til-
f. Property, dependen-
ertenance; jfr Tilbehör.
. *a.* To call, to summon;
rordna. — Tilkallande, *n.*
mmons.
v. a. To cut out. — Til-
, *f.* Cut, cutting.
v. n. To come to; jfr
na; to belong to; jfr
— Tillkommande, *adj.*
to come, to be. T. ti-
e to come, futurity. —
en, *adj.* Come to; risen,
Tillkommelse, *m.* Coming. —
m. Coming to, acces-
igin, birth.
v. a. To complicate,
bill, to subtilize. — Til-
adj. Complicated, sub-
jfr Krånglig, Tilgjord.
Sofwel.
Ge t., Tillkännagifwa,
make understand, to
ow, to declare. -gifwan-
otification, advice, de-

Tillaga, *v. a.* To prepare, to make ready, to dress, to cook.
Tillika, *adv.* Together, added to.
Tillit, *m.* Trust, reliance; application, recourse; dependence. — Tillita, *v. a.* To apply to, to have recourse to.
Tillkr ka, *f.* Greatest black woodpecker, *Picus martius.*
Tillopp, *n.* (af watten) Affluence; (af folk) concourse, crowd.
Tillra, *v. n.* To roll, to trickle.
Tillycka, se Tillstånga.
Tillydande, *adj.* Belonging to, appertaining to.
Tillåta, *v. a.* To permit, to allow, to admit, to suffer, to let, to indulge. Hans hälsa tillåter det ej, his health will not admit of it. — Tillåtelse, *m.* Permission, leave, license, allowance. — Tillåtlig, *adj.* Allowable; allowed, permitted; lawful.
Tillägg, *n.* Addition, supplement, appendice. — Tillägga, *v. a.* To add, to adjoin, to put to; jfr Tilegna, Tillskrifwa. — Tilläggning, *f.* Addition, adjoining; jfr Tillägg, Tilsats, Tilsåpning. Berätta saken utan egna tilläggningar, to tell the case without exaggeration.
Tillämpa, *v. a.* To apply. — Tillämpning, *f.* Application. — Tillämplig, *adj.* Applicable. — Tillämplighet, *f.* Applicableness.
Tillärd, *adj.* Exercised, practised.
Tilmåle, *n.* Charge, reproach, imputation.

Tilmåſta, *v. a.* To mash. — Tilmåſning, *f.* Mashing; mash, malt-ground.
Tilmåta, *v. a.* To measure unto.
Tilnamn, *n.* Surname. ſcondense.
Tilpacka, *v. a.* To compress, to
Tilppnta, *v. a.* To adorn; (illa) to dirty, to soil, to stain, to splash, to foul, to put in a sad plight
Tilra, ſe Tillra. ſor condition
Tilreda, *v. a.* To prepare; jfr Tillaga. — Tilredelſe, *m.* Tilredning, *f.* Preparation, preparative.
Tilreds, *adv.* Ready, done, in order.
Tilruſta, ſe Ruſta, utruſta. — Tilruſtning, *f.* Preparation; equipping.
Tilräcklig, *adj.* Sufficient: jfr Nog. — Tilräcklighet, *f.* Sufficiency, competence, enough.
Tilräkna, *v. a.* T. en något, to impute a thing to one, to set a thing upon one's score. — Tilräknande, *n.* Imputation.
Tills, *adv.* Till.
Tilſammans, *adv.* Together, jointly.
Tilſats, *m.* Ingredient; (i mynt o. d.) allay; (tilſatt ſtycke) adjection, appendice; (i en ſkrift) addition, insertion, supplement, corollary. ſcare; jfr Se till.
Tilſe, *v. a.* To look after, to take
Tilſanſa *v. a.* ſig något, to usurp a thing, to possess one's self of a thing.
Tilſapa, *v. a.* To form, to fashion, *to shape.* T. ſig, to gesticulate. — Tilſapning, *f.* Formation, *fashioning*, fashion, shape.
Tilſlicka, ſe Tilſända.
Tilſluta, *v. a.* To cc add. — Tilſlott, *n.* (addition. (Anat.) E
Tilſkrift, *f.* Address; — Tilſkriſwa, *v. a.* one; to add, to ins en ſägot, to ascril a thing to one. S honom min lycka, I to him. — Tilſkrifn tion, insertion.
Tilſkruſwa, *v. a.* To s
Tilſpynda, *v. a.* To cause, to create, t bring on. — Tilſpy ſpyndelſe, *m.* Impuls instigation.
Tilſtåra, *v. a.* To cut ſtårning, *f.* Cutting
Tilſtuta, *v. a.* To shu
Tilſtå, *v. a.* To settl jfr Anſtå, Tilloeta.
Tilſtäppa, *v. a.* To fur out, to bestow.
Tilſpetſa, *v. a.* To po
Tilſpärra, *v. a.* To ba
Tilſpörja, ſe Fråga.
Tilſtoppa, *v. a.* To stoj
Tilſtunda, *v. n.* To a draw near, to draw hand. Ett krig tilſtu like to have war. — de, *adj.* Next.
Tilſtyrka, *v. a.* T. en suade a thing to on to move. — Tilſtyrka sion, motion.

a. To own, to confess, nowledge; to admit. — dt, *n.* Acknowledgment, on.

s. State, condition, ease, n; (tillåtelſe) permission, ioence.

adv. Present, at hand, ra *t.* wid, to be present ssist at. ſjſr Tillåta

v. a. To permit, to allow; *v. a.* To dispose, to raise; ndt) to plot, to contrive. ågot, to deliver a thing — Tilſtållare, *m.* Ordai- ndt) machinator, plotter, instigator. — Tilſtålld, ſt) Factitious, false, con- — Tilſtållning, *f.* Disposi- reparatives; ordination, nachination, contrivance,

adj. Due, belonging to. *v. a.* To shut up, to

Accident, symptom. — *v. a.* To occur, to con- arrive, to happen; (gråns to join to, to border *v. a.* To swear to. [upon. Inspection, superinten- oversight.

. a. To give notice, to ce, to tell, to notify, to enjoin; (lofwa) to pro- Om hans förmögenhet sä- iger, if his circumstances *ow that.* — Tilſägelſe, *m.* Advertisement, notification, order, summons; injunction.

Tilſända, *v. a.* To send to.

Tilſätta, *v. a.* To constitute, to create, to appoint, to nominate; to adjoin, to insert; to spend, to lose, to invest, to set up. — Tilſättning, *f.* Adjoining, addition, adjection; (till ett embete) constituting, investing, nomination; (af ett embete) creation; ſjſr Tilſats.

Tiltag, *n.* Attempt; offer. — Tiltagſen, *adj.* Enterprising, bold, daring; impudent. — Tiltagſenhet, *f.* Enterprising spirit, assurance, confidence, impudence, boldness.

Tiltaga, *v. n.* To increase, to improve, to advance, to multiply, to augment, to profit. — *V. a.* To take. Det är för mycket tiltaget, there is to much of it. — Tiltagande, *n.* Increasing, augmentation, improvement.

Tiltal, *n.* Reprimand, check; accusation, action, reproof, reprehension, animadversion. — Tiltala, *v. a.* To reprimand, to check, to chide, to reprove, to reprehend; to accost, to address. Lagligen t., to sue at law.

Tiltro, *v. a.* T. ſig att, to think one's self capable of. — Tiltroende, *n.* Confidence, trust, confident opinion of one's self.

Tiltråda, *v. a.* To enter upon. T. regeringen, to mount to the

throne. — Tiltråde, *n.* (till en egendom, syssla) Entering upon. T. till regeringen, accession to the crown; (till en person) access, liberty of approaching.
Tiltwåla, *v. a.* To soap; jfr Skrubba upp.
Tiltyga, *v. a.* To dirty, to foul; to use ill.
Tiltråda, se Indfwa, Tilwåna.
Tilwarelse, *m.* Existence, being.
Tilwerka, *v. a.* To manufacture. — Tilwerkning, *f.* Manufacturing; Manufacture.
Tilwinna, *v. a.* To gain, to acquire.
Tilwita, *v. a.* To charge upon, to impute, to reproach. — Tilwitelse, *m.* Charge, imputation, reproach.
Tilwälla, *v. a.* T. sig något, to take a thing to one's self, to usurp a thing.
Tilwåna, Tilwånja, *v. a.* To break, to accustom, to use to a thing.
Tilwåxa, *v. a.* To increase; jfr Tiltaga, Öka sig. — Tilwåxt, *m.* Increase.
Tilåmna, eller
Tilårna, *v. a.* To intend, to design.
Tilöfwa, se Indfwa, Tilwånja.
Tilöka, *v. a.* To augment; jfr Öka, *v. a.*
Tima, *v. n.* To happen, to come to pass; jfr Hända, Tildraga sig.
Timber, *n.* (ett antal af 20 ell. 40 stinn) Timber.
Timglas rc., se under Timme.
Timjan, *m.* Thyme.
Timlig, *adj.* Temporal, earthly, worldly; jfr Jordisk, Werldslig.
Timme, *m.* Hour. På timmen, at the hour; instantly. — Timglas, *n.* Hourglass. -sten, *m.* Sundial. -tals-, -wis, *adv.* Hourly, by hours. -wisare, *m* Hourhand, pin of a dial; style.
Timmelig, se Timlig.
Timmer, *n.* Timber; jfr Timber. -arbete, *n* Carpenter's work. -flotta, *f.* Float of timber. -gesäll, *m.* Yourneyman-carpenter. -man, *m.* Carpenter; (insekt) capricorn, goatchafer. -mansconst, carpentery. -mästare, *m.* Master carpenter. -stock, *m.* Wood of timber-trees. -stycke, *m* A piece of timber. -werk, *n* Carpenter's work. — Timra, *v. a.* To timber, to build with timber.
Timotheus, *n. pr. m.* Timothy. — Timotheigräs, *n.* Timothy-grass.
Tina, *f.* Tub.
Tina, *v. a.* o. *n.* T. up, to thaw.
Tindra, *v. n.* To glimmer.
Ting, *n.* Thing; (domstol) assize. Hålla t., to hold the assizes. -ställe, *n.* A place in the country where the assizes are hold. — Tingta, se Hålla ting.
Tinga, *v. a.* To agree; to bespeak, to engage; jfr Beställa. T. någon af en, to engage a thing from one. T. på något, to bid the price for a thing. T. upp, to agree for the price of, to engage.
Tingest, *m.* Thing, machine.
Tinkal, *m.* Crude borax.
Tinktur, *m.* Tincture.
Tinn, *m.* Tooth of harrow.

e. Tinnarne af templet, the nacles of the temple.
ng, *m.* Temple.
num. card. Ten. -dubbel, *adj.* ıfold. -falt, *adv.* Ten times, fold -handa, *adj.* Ten different, sorts. -hörnig, *adj.* Decagonal. ning, *m.* Decagon. -mannins, *m. pl.* Decandria -tal, *n.* nber ten. -årig, *adj.* Decen-l, ten years old. — Tionde, Tenth. -del, *m* The tenth t. — Tionde, *m.* Tithe.
m. Tip, end, point, extre-y; (hönsfjukdom) the pip.
, *v. a.* To tap, to tip, to ke gently, to touch gently.
g, *m.* Tuesday.
, *n.* T. och tafsel, chitchat, spering, tales. — Tissla, *v. n.* coax.
m. (på en wagn) Coach-pole, thistle. [page, title.
m. Title. -blad, *n.* Title-*v. n.* To peep. T. en i kors to pry into one's secrets actions.
se Titel. — Titulera, *v. a.* title, to call, to entitle. — tlerad, *adj.* Entitled; titular; inal.
, *v. a. & n.* To serve; to it, to be good. T. sitt år, erve out one's year. T. för to serve for wages. T. för m), to serve as. *Det tjenar 'ntet, it will serve to no end, good for nothing.* T. till tempel, to serve for example. —Tjenare, *m.* Servant; minister; man, man-servant. — Tjenarinna, *f.* Servant; maidservant, woman-servant. — Tjenlig, *adj.* Proper, fit, convenient, seasonable; suitable, expedient; becoming, beseeming. Tjenliga medel, proper means. Finna tjenligt, to think it fit. — Tjenligen, *adv.* Properly, fitly, suitably, decently, seasonably, opportunely. — Tjenlighet, *f.* Fitness, properness, utility. — Tjenst, *f.* Service; (syssla) place, office; (privat t.), service, place; (willfarighet), service, turn. Gå i t., to go to place, to go to service. Det står till er t., it is at your service. -agtig, *adj.* Officious, ready to serve, obliging, obsequious, serviceable, kind. -agtighet, *f.* Readiness to serve, officiousness, obsequiousness. -ande, *m.* Familiar ghost. -bar, se Brukbar. -flicka, *f.* Maidservant. -folk, *n.* Servants. -fri, *adj.* Exempt from serving one's office. -frihet, *f.* Exemption from serving one's office. -färdig, se -agtig. -gosse, *m.* Footboy. -görande, *adj.* Serving an office, acting. -göring, *f.* Service. -hjon, *n.* Servant. -lös, se -fri. -löst, *adj.* Without service, out of service. -villig, se -agtig. — Tjenstligen, *adv.* Dutifully, obligingly, officiously, readily. -man, *m.* Officer;

Embetsman. -piga, *f.* Maidservant. -qwinna, *f.* Womanservant. -skyldig, *adj.* Liable to services. -sökande, *adj.* o. *f.* Soliciting for a place, candidate.

Tjock, *adj* Thick, dense, gross, close, large, big; ifr Grumlig, Tät. Tjockt klädd, clothed warm. T. blåck, thick ink. Hon är t. (hafvande), she is big with child. Blif t., se Tjockna. -het, *n.* The calf of the leg. — Tjockhet, *f.* Thickness, closeness, density, consistence, spissitude, grossness. -hufvud, *n.* Blockhead, thickscull, a stupid fellow, a dolt; ifr Dum. — Tjockleif, *m.* Thickness, bigness. — Tjocka, se Sjömärken.

Tjuder, *n.* Tether, tedder.— Tjudra, *v. a.* To tether.

Tjuf, *m.* Thief. -aktig, *adj.* Thievish, given to stealing. -aktighet, *f.* Thievishness. -band, *n.* Gang of thieves. -gods, *n.* Stolen goods. -lona, *f.* Woman-thief. -lykta, *f.* Dark lanthorn. -nyckel, *m.* Picklock. -pojke, *m.* Black-guard. -pojkstreck, *n.* Trick. -sak, *m.* Theft. -skytt, *m.* Poacher. -skytteri, *n.* Poach, poaching. -stycke, *n.* Thievish trick. -stycke, *m.* Gallow-clapper. — Tjufnad, *m.* Tjufsmeri, *n.* Theft, thievery.

Tjuga, *f.* Pitchfork.

Tjuge, *num. card.* Twenty.— Tjugonde, *adj.* Twentieth. — Tjugondedag, the twentieth day of christmas. -del, *m.* The twentieth part. — Tjugu, se Tjuge. -hörning, *m.* Icosaedron. -mannagar, *m. pl.* Icosandria. -årig, *adj.* Twenty years old.

Tjur, *m.* Bull. -fägtning, *f.* Bull-fighting. -hufwud, *n.* An headstrong fellow. -pes, *m.* Pizzle.—

Tjura, *v. n.* To look surly.

Tjusa, *v. a.* To enchant, to bewitch; to fascinate; ifr Förtjusa. — Tjusare, *m.* Charmer, enchanter. — Tjusning, *f.* Enchantment, fascination, incantation.

Tjut, *n.* Howl, yell; (i tarmarna) rumbling of the guts. — Tjuta, *v. n.* To howl, to yell. Det tjuter i magen, my guts rumble.

Tjäder, *m.* Woodgrouse.

Tjäll, *n.* Tent; hut, cottage.

Tjära, *v. a.* To tar. — *S. f.* liquid pitch. — Tjärblomster, Catchfly. -brännare, *m.* Tarfacturer. -bränneri, *n.* Tarfactory. -bränning, *f.* Extr of tar from the wood. -b Tarwharf. -pyts, *m.* Tarb -qwast, *m.* Tarbrush. -s -blomster. — Tjärig, *adj.*

Tjärn, *n.* Pool, standing w

Tobak, *m.* Tobacco. -blad, bacco-leave, o. s. w. -h *m.* Tobacconist.

Tobias, *n. pr. m.* Tobias,

Tobis, *m.* (fisk) Launce.

Tof, *m.* Felt.

Toffel, *m.* Slipper.

Tofs, *m.* Tuft. -lärka,

lark. =mößa, =tita, *f.* Crested ell. juniper tit, *Parus cristatus.*

Tofwa, *f.* Matted hair. — *V. a.* T. ihop, to mat. — T. ſig, to grow matted. — **Tofwig**, *adj.* Matted.

Tok, *m.* Fool, droll, idiot, oaf. =from, =god, *adj.* Easy. =ord, *n.* Foolish word. =prat, *n.* Foolish talk, nonsense, pleasantry. =roſig, *adj.* Ridiculous, droll. =roſighet, *f.* Drollery. =tal, ſe =prat. — **Toka**, *f.* Foolish woman. — **Tokas**, *v. d.* To joke, to play the fool. — **Tokig**, *adj.* Foolish, simple, silly; jfr Dåragtig, Gaſen, Tokrolig. — **Tokigt**, *adv.* Foolishly, sillily, drolly. — **Tokighet**, *f.* Foolishness. — **Tokeri**, *n.* Foolery, drollery, folly.

Tolag, *m.* Town-dues.

Tolf, *num. card.* Twelve. =hörning, =kant, *m.* Dodecagon. =man, ſe Nämndeman. =månningar, *m. pl.* (Bot.) Dodecandria. =tumstarm, *m.* The gut duodenum. =årig, *adj.* Of twelve years. — **Tolft**, *m.* Dozen. — **Tolfte**, *num. ord.* Twelfth. Carl den t., Charles the twelfth. Till det t., twelfthly. =del, *m.* The twelfth part. — **Tolfwa**, *f.* A twelfth.

Tolk, *m.* Interpreter. — **Tolka**, *v. a.* To interprete, to explicate; to translate. — **Tolkare**, ſe Tolk. — **Tolkning**, *f.* Interpretation, explication, *traduction.*

Tom, *m. Tome, volume.*

Tom, *adj.* Empty, void, addle, vacant. — **Tomhet**, *f.* Emptiness, vacancy. — **Tomhänd**, *adj.* Emptyhanded.

Tombak, *m.* Tambac.

Tomling, *m.* ſe Entita.

Tomt, *m.* Ground, place, craft. =gubbe, *m.* Hobgoblin. =orm, ſe Gnok. =åren, *pl.* Ground-rent.

Ton, *m.* Tune, tone. T. på en wiſa, the tune of a song. Hålla ton, to play in tune. Hålla ſamma ton, to sing to the same tune. Tala ur en hög ton, to talk in a lofty strain. =art, *m.* Tune. =konſt, *f.* Musick. =ſtycken, *n.* =vigt, *m.* Accent.

Topas, *m.* Topaz.

Topp! *interj.* Done! Agreed! Well!

Topp, *m.* Pinnacle, top. Från t. till tå, from top to toe. En t. ſocker, a loaf sugar. =lånta, *f.* Lift. =ſtycke, *n.* Topsail. =rida, *v. a.* To ride, to domineer. =ſocker, *n.* Loaf-sugar. — **Toppa**, *v. a.* To top. (Sjöf.) T. ſårna, to square the yards by the lifts.

Torbagge, *m.* Earthbeetle. =dyfwel, *m.* Dungbeetle.

Torda, Tordmula, *f.* (fågel) Razorbill, murre, auk.

Torf, *m.* Gazon, turf, peat. =bänk, *m.* Turf-seat. =lia, *f.* Turfing spade. — **Torfwa**, *f.* Turf, sod

Torftig, *adj.* Poor, needy, beggarly, necessitous, indigent, want. — **Torftighet**, *f.* W need, necessity, indigence.

Torg, *n.* Market, market-place. Föra till torgs, to carry to market. -dag, *m.* Market-day. -marknad, *m.* Fair. -pris, *n.* Market-price, rate.

Torka, *f.* Drought, dry weather. — *V. a.* To dry; to wipe. — *V. n.* Torkas, *v. d.* To dry, to grow dry. T. sig i ansigtet, to wipe one's face. — T. i luften, *v. a.* To dry in the air. — *V. n.* To grow dry in the air. — T. bort, to evaporate, to dry up; jfr Afterka, Förtorka. — T. ihop, to shrink, to shrivel. — T. in, to make dry into. T. in owett, to put up with abuse, to swallow an affront; jfr T. ihop. — T. af, bort (swet o. d.), to wipe off. — T. upp, *v. a.* To dry, to wipe away. — *V. n.* To grow dry. — T. ut, *v. a.* To dry; to wipe out. — *V. n.* To dry up. — Torkande, *n.* Torkning *f.* Drying, wiping. — Torkduk, *m.* -klåde, *n.* Mop, clout. -lada, *f.* Drying-barn. -trasa, *f.* Clout. -ugn, *m.* Kiln.

Torn, *m.* Tong of a buckle.

Torn, *n.* Tower, turret; spire, steeple; (i ſchack) Rook. -ur, *n.* Clock of a steeple. -väktare, *m.* Watchman in a church-steeple

Tornera, *v. n.* To tilt, to just. — Tornering, *f.* Turnament, tilt, just, carousel. -hana, *f.* Tilt-yard. -ſpel, *n.* Tilt; jfr Tornering.

Tornifter, *m.* Knapsack.

Torp, *n.* Cottage, a little farm. — Torpare, *m.* Cottager, peasant -koja, *f.* Cottage.

Torr, *adj.* (ej wåt) Dry; förtorkad) withered, dead. Torra ſanningen, the naked truth. T. ſtil insipid ſtil. dry style. — Torrt *adv.* Dryly. — Torramma, *f* Drynurse. -hulta, *v. a.* To drub to bang. -fiſk, *m.* Dried fish. — Torrhet, *f.* Dryness. -het, *adj* Hot and dry. -hoſta, *f.* Dry cough. -qwarts, *m.* Iron ore with quartz. -ſtodd, *adj.* Dryshod -ſten, ſe -qwarts. -wed, *m.* Dry and resinous fir-wood. -wärk, *m* Gout, rhumatism.

Torraka, *f.* Blatta.

Toredag, *m.* Thursday.

Torſk, *m.* (fiſk) Codling; (ſjuk

Torta, *f.* Tart. [dom) thrush

Toſt, *m.* Toast. — Toſta, *v. n.* T toast.

Tota, *v. n.* T. efter, to endeavour to imitate. T. till, to endeavour to do a thing. [ſpar

Totte, *m.* Flax put up to h

Traf, *n.* Trot. Rida i ſagta t. to ride upon a gentle trot Komma en på trafwen, to give one the clew, to put one i the way, to bring one upon th track. — Trafwa, *v. n.* To trot — Trafware, *m.* Trotter. — Traf warklapp, *m.* Skipkennel.

Trafwa, *v. a.* T. wed, to pile up wood. — Trafwe, *m.* Pile of wood

Tragedi, *f.* Tragedy. — Tragiſk, adj. Tragical, tragick.

m. Tract, region.
:, *v. n.* T. efter, to aspire
o covet, to pursue. — Traf-
f. Study, desire. Det är all
diftan och t., it is his whole
y and desire.
mente, *n.* Board-wages;
ment, entertainment. —
tera, *v. a.* To treat, to en-
iin. T. bort, to dissipate by
ing. — Trakterîng, *f.* Treat-
t, entertainment. — Traktör,
t, *m.* Treaty. [*m.* Publican.
m. Roaring a catch. Efter
a trallen, according to the
tablature. Han håller fin gam-
, he keeps on his old way.
Sjöf.) Tråll, *m.* :werk, *n.*
ings. — Tralla, *v. a.* o. *n.*
roar a catch.
, *m.* Trampa, *f.* Treadle. —
. se Trampning. — Trampa,
T. på, to tread, to tram-
apon. T. ett hjul, to turn
heel with the foot. T. ihjel,
rample to death. — T. ned,
rample down. T. ned (sor),
read down. — Trampning, *f.*
ading, trampling. :gräs, *n.*
t-grass, swinegrass, centino-
Polygonum aviculare. :hjul, *n.*
ie-wheel.
m. Trainoil; blubber. —
tig, *adj.* Trainy.
, *f.* Crane. — Tranbär, *n.*
neberry. :ärter, *f. pl.* se Kräk-
f.
ort, *m.* Transport, car-
riage; (i räkning, nedanföre)
carried over; (i räkning, öfwan-
före) brought over; (på en sedel)
endorsement. :sedel, *m.* Bank-
note. :skepp, *n.* Vessel for car-
riage, transport-ship. — Trans-
portera, *v. a.* To transport; (en
sedel ell. wexel) to endorse.
Trapp, *f.* :gås, *f.* Bustard. — *S. m.*
(bergart) Trapp.
Trappa, *f.* Stair, a pair of stairs.
Två trappor upp, two pair of
stairs up. :steg, *n.* Step of a
pair of stairs. :wis, *adv.* By
steps, step by step.
Trasa, *f.* Rag, tatter. — Trasig,
adj. Ragged, tattered.
Trassla, *v. n.* To jog, to trudge. —
V. a. To thrash, to drub, to-beat.
Traßel, *n.* Ravelling, entangling.
— Traßla, *v. a.* T. ihop, to en-
tangle, to ravel. — Traßlig, *adj.*
Entangled. — Traßlighet, *f.* En-
tanglement. :sent, *m.* Drawer.
Traßera, *v. a.* To draw. — Tras-
:kast, *m.* Blackbird, throstle.
Tratt, *m.* Funnel. :lik, *adj.* In-
fundibuliform.
Tre, *num. card.* Three. Tre gån-
ger, three times, thrice. :bent,
adj. Threefooted, tripedal. :bla-
:dig, *adj.* Trifoliate; tripetalous.
:delt, *adj.* Tripartite. :dubbel,
adj. Triple, threefold, treble.
:dubbelt, *adv.* Threefold, three-
foldly, trebly. :dubbla, *v. a.* To
triple. :dubbling, *f.* Triplica-
tion. :däckare, *m.* Three-decker

=enig, *adj.* Triune. =enighet, *f.* Trinity. =faldig, *adj.* Threefold, triple. =fallt, ſe =dubbelt. =fald=het, *f.* Triplicity; trinity. =blom=ma, *f.* Pansy. =fot, *m.* Trestle; trivet, trevet, tripod. =fotad, ſe =bent. =färgad, *adj.* Tricolorate. =handa, *adj.* Of three different sorts, threefold. På t. ſätt, by three means, trebly. =hufvad, *adj* Three-headed. =hundra, *num. card.* Three hundred. =hundra=de, *num. ord.* The three hundredth. =hörnig, *adj.* Three-cornered, triangular. =hörning, *n.* Triangle. =kant, ſe =hörning. =kantig, *adj.* Triangular. T. hatt, cocked hat. =flufwen, *adj.* Trifid. =maſtad, *adj.* With three masts. =männingar, *m. pl.* (Bot) Triandria. =ſidig, *adj.* Trilateral. =ſtif=te, *n.* Division in three parts. =ſtäftad, *adj.* Of three threads. =ſtafwig, *adj.* Trisyllabical. =udd, *m.* Trident. =uddig, *adj.* Three-forked, threepointed, three-pronged. =årig, *adj.* Of three years, triennial, lasting three years. =åggad, *adj.* Three-edged. — Trea, *f.* Trey. — Tred=ding, *m.* Third; ſtr Tredjedel. — Tredje, *num. ord.* Third. För det t., thirdly. T. dag Påſk, easter tuesday. T. dag Jul, St. John Evangelist. T. dag Pingſt, whit-tuesday. =dagsfroſſa, *f.* Quartan ague. — Tredjedel, *m.* A third part, a third. — Tregge ꝛc., ſe Tre. — Trenne, ſe Tre. — Tret=tio, *num. card.* Thirty. — Tret=tionde, *num. ord.* Thirtieth. =del, *m.* A thirtieth. — Tretton, *num. card.* Thirteen. =dag, *m.* Twelfth-day, twelfth-tide, Epiphany. — Trettonde, *num. ord.* Thirteenth. För det t., thirteenthly.

Trefflig, *adj.* Healthy, content; thriving; active, diligent, industrious, thrifty; ſtr Angenäm, Behaglig.

Trefnad, *m.* Prosperity, success.

Trefwa, *v. n.* To grope.

Trefwen, ſe Trefflig.

Trens, *m.* Loop. Sy t. på en manchett, to scollop a ruffle; (bet ſel) snaffle-bit.

Treſt, *adj.* Obstinate, refractory, wilful, contumacious, perverse; ſtr Sturſk. — Treſka, *f.* Obstinacy, stubbornness; wilfulness — Treſkas, *v. d.* To be obstinate.

Treß, *m.* Tress, a lock of hair. — Treßa, *v. a.* To weave hair.

Triangel, *m.* Triangle.

Triflig, ſe Trefflig. — Trifwas, *v. d.* [To thrive

Trilla, *f.* Roller. — *V. a. & n.* To roll

Trind, *adj.* Round; cylindrical. — Trindhet, *f.* Roundness. =lagd, *adj.* Full-faced.

Trippa, *v. n.* To trip.

Trippel, *m.* Tripoli.

Trippeltakt, *m.* Triple-time.

Tritz, *m.* (Sjöf.) Spritsail-brace.

Tritza, *f.* Sheave, pulley, truckle.

Triumf, *m.* Triumph.

o, *v. a.* To believe; to trust. han är ej att tro; he is not to e believed *or* credited. Tro ſig ſelf, to trust to one's self. Jag ror honom derom, that I believe im capable of. Tro på Gud, o believe in God. Tro på någon, to trust to one. — *S. f.* Faith, belief; fidelity, troth. Sätta tro till, to give credit to. Apoſtoliſka tron, the apostles reed, the belief. Hålla ſin tro, o keep one's faith. Bryta ſin ro, to violate one's faith. På od tro, upon one's word, upon rust. -ſaſt, *adj.* Faithful. -ſaſtet, *f.* Faithfulness. — Trogen, *dj.* Faithful, loyal, true, trusty. De trogne, the faithful. — Tro-et, *f.* Fidelity, faithfulness. Swärja en Konung trohetsed, to ake the oath of allegiance to a King, to swear fealty *or* allegiance o a King. — Troſig, *adj.* Credible, likely, probable, like. — Troligen, *adv.* Probably, likely; aithfully. — Troligbet, *f.* Probability, likelihood. — Trolofwa, *. a.* To contract, to betroth, o desponsate, to affiance. Tig med någon, to betroth one's elf to one. -lofwad, *adj.* Contracted. -lofning, *f.* Espousals. — Trolös, *adj.* Faithless, perfidious, unfaithful. -löshet, *f.* Faithlessness, perfidy. -man, *m.* A title belonging to superiour officers. -mål, *n.* Confidence. — Trosartikel, *m.* Article of faith. -bekännelſe, *m.* Confession of faith. -förwandt, *m.* One of the same religion. -lära, *f.* Doctrine of faith, dogma. -mål, *n.* Matter of faith. -tjenare, *m.* A title belonging to officers of inferiour rank. -wärdig, *adj.* Credible, true, veracious, faithful, genuine. -wärdighet, *f.* Credibleness, faithfulness, veracity.

Trofé, *m.* Trophy.

Troja, *n. pr. n.* Troy.

Troll, *n.* Goblin, hobgoblin, monster. -bär, *n.* Oneberry, herb-truelove, herb-paris; jfr Waddbär. — Trolldom, *m.* Sorcery, witchcraft, magick, enchantment, charm, spell. -karl, *m.* Sorcerer, wizard, magician, conjurer, enchanter, necromancer. -kona, *f.* ſe -packa. -konſt, *f.* Magick, the black art. -lykta, *f.* Magick lantern. -packa, *f.* Witch, hag, sorceress, enchantress. -ſkott, *n.* A disease sudden in its attack on cattle. -ſlända, *f.* Libella, libellula, bullastang eller stange, adder bolt, adder-fly. -ſpegel, *m.* Magick mirror. -ſtaf, *m.* Magick wand. — Trolla, *v. n.* To use witchcraft, to witch, to conjure. T. bort, to remove by witcherest. — Trolleri, *n.* Sorcery, witchcraft; jfr Trolldom. — Trollſk, *adj.* Magick.

Trompet, ſe Trumpet.

Tropp, *m.* Troop; company, set, crowd. — Troppar, pl. Troops

forces. ſwis, *adv.* In troops. — Troppa, *v. n.* To troop. T. af, to troop off ell. away.

Tross, *m.* Rope, coil; baggage; jfr Pack, Följe. ſbotten, *m.* Ceiling; jfr Laſtlafwe. ſdräng, *m.* Driver of a baggage-waggon. ſpojke, *m.* Black-boy. ſwagn, *m.* Baggage-waggon.

Trots, *n.* Spite, defiance. T., på ell. till t., in spite. Honom till t., in spite of him. T. att du gör det, I defy you to do it. — Trotsa, *v. a.* To defy, to brave, to dare. — *V. n.* To brave. — Trotsig, *adj.* Bold, daring, audacious, insolent. — Trotsighet, *f.* Insolence.

Trottsten, *m.* Rich copper regulaes.

Trubba, *v. a.* To blunt. — Trubbig, *adj.* Disedged, blunt, obtuse. T. winkel, obtuse angle. T. näsa, pugnose. Truboigt swar, blunt answer. — Trubbighet, *f.* Bluntness, obtuseness. — Trubbwinkel, *m.* Obtuse angle. ſwinklig, *adj.* Obtusangular.

Trug, *n.* Force, constraint, threat, compulsion, menace. — Truga, *v. a.* To force, to press. T. af en något, to extort a thing from one. T. något på en, to press a thing upon one. T. i ſig maten, to force one's self to eat. T. ſig till, to force one's self to; jfr Pocka. ſmant, *adv.* Against one's inclination. — Trugsmål, *n.* Compulsion.

Trulldom, ſe Trolldom.

Trumf, *m.* Trump. — Tru To trump.

Trumla, Trumma, *s. n.* the drum. — *V. a.* To drum. T. efter någon, of drum to exhort the to apprehend a runaw Drum; (betäckt kanal ell wer; conduit, shore; (Trumhinna. Slå på t. the drum. Spela på t., on the drum who shal or hanged. — Trumſ The tympan of the ea *m.* Drumstick. ſſinn, parchment of the drum. Beat of drum. ſslagare, mer. —Trumpenhet, *f.*

Trumpen, *adj.* Sullen, su

Trumpet, *m.* Trompet. ſföra i t., ſe Trumpeta. Sound of the trumpet. peta, *v. n.* To sound the — *V. a.* To trumpet. trumpet forth, to di

Trumpetare, *m.* Trumpe

Trupp, *m.* En t. komedian of players; jfr Tropp.

Trut, *m.* Jaw, mouth, sn ſlag på truten, a slap

Try, *n.* Flyhoney-suckle.

Tryck, *n.* Press, print. A pretty print, Lemna ti to send to the press. (tryckt, to publish by t ſfel, n. Fault of the errata. ſfrihet, ſ. Lib

press. ⸗färg, *m.* Printing-ink. ⸗papper, *n.* Printing-paper. ⸗pinne, ſe Tryck. ⸗preſs, *m.* Printing-press. ⸗ſwärta, ſe ⸗färg. — Trycka, *v. a.* To press, to squeeze; (böcker c. d.) to print; (beſwära) to oppress, to press, to pinch; jfr Förtrycka. En tyngd trycker, a weight presses on. T. af (en bössa), to discharge; jfr Aftrycka. T. efter, to print after, to pirate. T. ihop, ſe Sammantrycka. T. in, to squeeze in. T. ned, to press down, to depress, to oppress. T. på, to press on, to press close to. — Tryckande, *adj.* T. nöd, pressing necessity. — Tryckare, *m.* (på boktr.) pressman; (på tyg) printer. — Trycke, *n.* (på gewär) Trigger, tricker; (på en klinka) latch. — Tryckning, *f.* Squeeze, pressure, weight; printing.

Tryffel, *m.* Truffle.

Trygg, *adj.* Secure, safe, sure; grave, serious. — Trygghet, *f.* Security, safety, tranquillity; seriousness, calmness, cold blood. — Trygga ſig, *v. r.* t ll ell. nid, to trust to, to depend upon. — Tryggeligen, Tryggt, *adv.* Safely, seriously, with cold blood.

Tryne, *n.* Snout.

Tryta, *v. n.* To want, to fail.

Trå, *v. n.* ſe Långta. — *Adj.* Wara trå efter någon, to hanker after one, to be fond ell. desirous of one.

Träckla, *v. a.* To baste, to tack.

Tråd, *m.* Thread; (i örter, kött) filament, fibre. ⸗bar, *adj.* Thread bare. ⸗dragare, *m.* Wiredrawer ⸗dragerі, *n.* Wiredrawing. ⸗nyſtan, *n.* Aclew of thread. ⸗rät, *adj.* Straight by the thread. — Trådsände, *f.* End of thread — Trådig, *adj.* Fibrous, full o threads. — Trådighet, *f.* Fibres filaments.

Tråda, *v. a.* To tread; jfr Trampa

Tråg, *n.* Trough.

Träk, *n.* A troublesome task painfulness, tiresomeness. — Träka, *v. n.* To rub on, to tug, t drudge. — Träkig, *adj.* Tire some, troublesome, wearisome — Träkighet, ſe Träk. — Träkſam, ſe Träkig.

Tråna, *v. n.* To consume. T. bort to dwindle away, to waste away jfr Förtwina. — Tränad, *f.* Languishment. — Tränfeber, *m.* Lingering fever; consumption. ⸗ſjuka, *adj.* Consumptive. ⸗ſjuka, *f.* Consumption, atrophy.

Trång, *adj.* Tight, narrow, small close. — Trångt, *adv.* Tigh Bo t., to be cramped for room Sitta t. (om kläder), to sit to tight. Ligga t., to lie close crowded. Ni ſkall bo t. för d ſak n, you shall smart for th affair. ⸗bodd, *adj.* Cramped fo room. ⸗bröſtad, *adj.* Shortbreath ed, asthmatick, shortwinde ⸗bröſtighet, *f.* Asthma. — Trånghet, *f.* Tightness, narrowne

closeness, straitness, smallness; jfr Trängsel. =mål, *n.* Strait, distress, difficulty, shift. Wara i t., to be in straits.

Trä, *n.* Wood, timber; jfr Skaft, Spilträ, Träwirke. =agtig, *adj.* Woodlike, wooden; jfr Kärf, Torr, Trög. =beläte, *n.* Image of wood; (fig.) Blockhead. =ben, *n.* Wooden leg. =bock, *m.* Jack, sawing tressel. =byggning, *f.* Wooden house. =handel, *m.* Timber-trade. =handlare, *m.* Timber-merchant. =häst, *m.* Wooden horse. =kol, *n.* Charcoal. =kärl, *n.* Wooden utensils; wooden vessel. =lus, *f.* Woodlouse. =mast, *m.* Timber-sow, wood-fretter. =pinne, *m.* Wooden peg. =saker, *pl.* Wooden furniture, lumber. =sko, *m.* Wooden shoe, clog. =snitt, *n.* Wood-cut. =stickare, =snidare, *m.* Cutter in wood. =tallrik, *m.* Trencher. =waror, se =saker. =werk, =werke, =wirke, *n.* Timber-work. — Träig, se Trä=agtig; jfr Träd.

Träck, *m.* Turd, dung, excrement. — Träcka, *v. n.* To void excrements. — Träckning, *f.* Evacuation of excrements. — Träckig, *adj.* Turdy.

Träd, *n.* Tree. =frukt, *m.* Fruit of trees. =gård, *m.* Garden; =skola, *f.* Nursery of trees, nurse-garden; (lust=) garden of pleasure; (=frukt=) orchard; (köks=) kitchen-garden. =arbete, *n.* Gardering. =dräng, *m.* Gardener's serva[illegible] =knif, *m.* Pruningknife. =mästare, *m.* Gardener. =skötsel, *m.* Gardening. =spöke, *n.* Scarecrow. =wärt, *m.* Garden-ware, cultivated plant.

Träda, *v. a.* o. *n.* To tread, to step; jfr Gå, Stiga. T. emellan, to interpose, to intervene. T. fram, to advance. T. från, se Aftråda. T. på, se Stiga på, Trampa. T. till ett förbund, to accede to a treaty. — Träda, *v. a.* To introduce, to thrust, to file, to run. T. nålen på tråden, to thread a needle. T. in armen, to thrust the arm into. T. upp perlor, to string pearls. — T. en åker, to fallow, to plou[illegible] up a fallow. — Träde, *n.* Fallo[illegible] Ligga i t, to lie fallow. Läg[illegible] i t., to lay fallow.

Träff, *m.* Random, hit, off ha[illegible] En lycklig t., a lucky hit; Slump. — Träffa, *v. a.* To m[illegible] to find; jfr Råka; to hit; Drabba. T. målet, to hit mark. Skottet träffade ei, shot missed, the shot did take place. Han träffade [illegible] med en sten, he hit him [illegible] stone. Målaren har träffa[illegible] the painter has drawn th[illegible] ture to the life. — T. ([illegible] infall), to come home. — [illegible] *v. n.* To join battle; jfr [illegible] T. ihop, to encounter, [illegible] with. T. på, to hit o[illegible]

Träffas, *v. d.* To meet.
ffning, *f.* Action, engage-
conflict.
adj. Assiduous, earnest;
g, instant; urgent; im-
ate, close, arduous. —
adv. Assiduously, ear-
— Trägenhet, *f.* Assidui-
lication, importunity, so-
on, earnestness; jfr En-
m. Fern. [trägenhet.
Slave, bondman, thrall.
adj. Slavish, servile. -ag-
f. Slavishness, servility.
dom, *m.* Slavery, servi-
hraldom. — Träldsam, *adj.*
ne, laborious, tiresome.
la, *v. n.* To slave, to
, to toil.
a. To throng, to press,
h; to crowd. T. sig emel-
press between, to press
t. T. sig fram, to press
l, to force one's way.
om, t. sig igenom, to get
, to penetrate, to press
. T. ihop, to press to-
T. sig ihop, to throng
r. T. in, to press in. T.
o throng into, to pene-
T. på, to press on. T.
hrust out. T. sig ut, to
ne's way out. — Trän-
d. To be crowding, to
sing. — Trängande, *adj.*
g, urging. — Trängd, *adj.*
; *having a motion* to
Trängning, *f.* Thronging,
pressing; motion to stool. —
Trängsel, *m.* Throng, crowd,
press; jfr Trångmål; (trångt ställe)
strait, narrow pass, defilee.
Bringa någon i t., to bring one
to great straits.
Trängta, *v. n.* T. efter, to long for,
to lust after. — Trängtan, se
Längtan. [Trana.
Tranbär, *n.* se Tranbär, under
Träsk, *n.* Bog, fen, marsh, moor;
jfr Kärr.
Träta, *v. n.* To quarrel, to wrangle,
to scold. T. om rikedomar, to
quarrel for riches. T. på en, to
scold one. — *S. f.* Quarrel, con-
tention, dispute, difference,
wrangle, fray, brangle. Skilja
trätan, to part the fray. Väc-
ka trätor, to breed quarrels. —
Trätobroder, *m.* Adversary. -frö,
n. Seed of dissension, bone of
contention. -dryg, -girig, *adj.*
Quarrelsome. -girighet, *f.* Quar-
relsomeness, litigiousness. —
Trätsam, se -girig. -sjuk, se -frö.
Trög, *adj.* Slow, tardy, heavy,
dull, loath. T. betalare, sorry
paymaster. — Trögket, *f.* Slow-
ness, tardiness, dulness, inert-
ness. -förd, -wulen, *adj.* So-
mewhat slow ell. sluggish ell.
tardy. -smält, se Hårdsmält.
Tröja, *f.* Jacket.
Tröska, *m.* Thrashed corn. — Trö-
ska, *v. a.* To thrash. T. ut, to
thrash out. T. af, upp, ut, to
cease thrashing. — Tröskloge, *m.*

KUNGL. BIBLIOTEKET

Barn, thrashing-floor. — Trösta-re, *m.* Thrasher. — Trösmachin, *m.* Thrashing-machine. -wagn, *m.* Thrashing-wheel.

Tröskel, *m.* Threshold.

Tröst, *m.* Comfort, consolation. Wat t., have a good heart, cheer up. -bref, *n.* Consolatory letter. -full, *adj.* Consolatory, comfortable. -lös, *adj.* Inconsolable, uncomfortable, comfortless. -lös-het, *f.* Uncomfortableness, sadness, despair. -rik, *adj.* Full of comfort. — Trösta, *v. a.* To comfort, to console. — Tröstare, *m.* Comforter, consoler. — Tröstlig, se Tröstrik. — Tröstligen, *adv.* Comfortably; confidently, trustily.

Trött, *adj.* Weary, tired, fatigued, spent. T. af resan, weary with the journey. — Trötthet, *f.* Weariness, lassitude. — Tröttsam, *adj.* Wearisome, tiresome, tedious, dull. — Tröttsamhet, *f.* Tiresomeness; tediousness. — Trötta, *v. a.* To fatigue, to tire, to weary; jfr Uttröta. — Tröttas, *v. d.* Tröttna, *v. n.* T. upp, to tire, to grow weary. T. vid en ting, to grow tired with a thing. — Trötnande, *n.* Lassitude, tiredness.

Tu, *num. card.* Two; jfr Två. Klockan tu, two o' clock. Dela i tu, mjöt i tu, to divide into two *equal* parts. Gå i tu, to break *in two*, to bear. — Tua, se Twåa.

Tub, *m.* Tube.

Tubba, *v. a.* To entice, to i to decoy. T. tjenstfolk, t away one's servants. T något, to inveigle one

Tuff, *m.* Tophus. [r

Tufwa, *f.* Molehill, little — Tufvig, *adj.* Full of m

Tugga, *f.* A mouthful chewed, chew. — *V. a.* T. på betsle, to bite on T. sönder, to chew to p Tuggbuß, *m.* Chew of quid.

Tukt, *m.* Discipline, cor chastisement; bashfuln cency, modesty. -hus, of correction, bridewell. -mästare, *m.* Corrector, c punisher. — Tukta, *v.* correct, to discipline, to —Tuktan, *f.* Discipline, ment, correction. — Tu Tuktomästare. — Tukti Bashful, modest, chaste —Tuktighet, *f.* Modesty, — Tuktigt, Tukteligen, destly, chastly.

Tulipan, *m.* Tulip.

Tulsört, *f.* Officinal swallo *Asclepias Vincetoxicum.*

Tull, *m.* (afgiften) Custor toll, impost; (stället) house, city-gate. Lägg varor, to lay an impo duty on goods. -afgift, jfr Tull. -arrende, *n.* Far customs. -arrende-Sacie The farmers of the

=bar, *adj.* Due to pay custom. =betjening, *f.* =betjent, *m.* Custom-officers *or* Custom-officer. =fri, *adj.* Duty-free, toll-free. Tullfarne löpa tullfritt, thinking pays no toll. =frihet, *f.* Exemption from paying duty. =förpaktare, *m.* Farmer of the customs. =förpaktning, se =arrende. =förwaltare, *m.* Toll-gatherer. =hus, *n.* Custom-house. =kammare, *m.* Custom-office. =kappe, *m.* Multure, toll-dish. — Tull är, *m.* se =förwaltare. =taxa, *f.* Tarif, book of rates and duties on goods. =uppgifder, *pl.* Duties, customs. =port, *m.* Gate where toll is paid; city-gate. =sedel, *m.* Certificate, cocket. =skrifware, *m.* Clerk at a toll-office; ifr Tullnär. =stuga, se =kammare. =werk, *n.* The customs. — Tulla, *v. n.* T. för en wara, to pay duty for a commodity. — *V. a.* To pilfer. T. en tobaksdosa, to filch tobacco out of one's box.

Tulle, *m.* (Sjöf.) Thowl.

Tulpan, se Tulipan.

Tulta, *v. n.* To waddle.

Tum, *m.* Inch. =stock, *m.* Batten, rule. =tals, *adv.* By inches.

Tumla, *v. n.* T. omkull, öfwer ända, to tumble down. T. sig, to roll one's self. — Tumlare, *m.* Tumbler; porpus, porpoise, porpesse.

Tumlett, *m.* (dufwa) Tumbler.

Tumme, *m.* Thumb. Hålla tummen på ögat på en, to keep a check upon one. — Tumstruf, *m.* Thummikins, thumb's-screw.

Tummelplats, *m.* Wrestling-place theater of war.

Tumult, se Larm, Owäsende, Upp

Tunder, *n.* Tinder. [lopp

Tung, *adj.* Heavy, ponderous, dull weighty. T. sömn, profound o sound sleep. T. wäderlek, heav weather. — Tungt, *adv.* Heavily Hästen bär t., the horse jolts. — Tungbröstad, se Trångbröstad. =fo tad, *adj.* Unwieldy, heavy. =händ *adj.* Heavy-handed. =spat, *m* Heavy-spar. — Tunga, *f.* Bur den; impost, tax.

Tunga, *f.* Tongue; (fisk) sole =band, *n.* The ligament of th tongue. =häfta, *f.* Ancyloglossum Han har icke tunghäftan, he i not tongue-tied. — Tungomål, *n* Tongue, language, speech. =rot *f.* The root of the tongue. =spets *m.* The end of the tongue. =spen *n.* The soft palate of the mouth uvula.

Tungel, *n.* Moon. =fläcke, *n.* Chang

Tunn, *adj.* Thin. — Tunnhet, *f* Thinness. =hädd, *adj.* Dresse thin. =sådd, *adj.* Thin sown.

Tunna, *f.* Barrel, cask. En t. guld a sum of 4166 l. 12 s. =band, *n* Hoop. =bindare, *m.* Hooper, coo per. =dranck, =dragg, *m.* Grounds dregs, lees. =land, *n.* Swedish acre. =staf, se Staf, Stäfwer. =tals, *adv.* By barrels, by casks, by tuns. =tratt, *m.* Tunnel. — Tunna, *v. a.* T. dricka, to tun beer.

Tupp, *m.* Cock; (på torn o. d.) weather-cock. =fägtning, f. Coc

fight. =gåld, *m.* Cockcrowing. =kam, *m.* Cock's-comb, crest. =kråe, =ſtägg, *n.* Cock's wattles. =rop, ſe =gåld.

Turban, *m.* Turban, turbant, turband.

Turk, *m.* En luſtig t., a droll, a merry fellow.

Turk, *m.* Turk. =huſwud, *n.* Moor's-head. — **Turkiet**, *n.* Turky. — **Turkinna**, *f.* Turkish woman. — **Turkiſk**, *adj.* Turkish. **Turkiſka bönor**, ſe **Turſt**. **T. papper**, marbled paper. **T. tapet**, Turkey carpet. — **Turkiſka**, *f.* The Turkish language.

Turkos, *m.* Turkois.

Turmalin, *m.* Tourmaline.

Turſt, *adj.* **Turſta bönor**, French beans, kidneybeans.

Turturduſwa, *f.* Turtledove.

Tuſch, *n.* China-ink, indian ink. — **Tuſcha**, *v. a.* To shade with china-ink, to wash.

Tuſen, *num. card.* Thousand. — **Tuſende**, *num. ord.* Thousandth. — **Tuſen, Tuſende**, *n.* Thousand. =ben, *n.* Centipede, centipee, scolopendra. =del, *m.* The thousandth part. =fald, =faldig, *adj.* =faldt, *adv.* Thousand-fold. =gyllen, *n.* Lesser centaury. =konſtnär, *m.* Cunning fellow, Proteus. =ſkön, *f.* Common daisy. =tal, *n.* Thousand, the number thousand. =tals, *adv.* By thousand. — **Tuſenårig**, *adj.* Of thousand years, millennial.

Tuſka, *v. a. & n.* To barter, to truck; ſe Byta.

Tußa, *v. a.* **T. hunda** set dogs on one. **T. en tjur**, to bait a bu folk, to set people t the ears, to set peo riance.

Tuta, *f.* Rag lapped a

Tuta, *v. n.* To wind

Tutia, *f.* Tutty.

Tuttanego, *n.* Tutanag spelter.

Twebett, *n.* Two horse a breast. =wagn, *m.* C by two horses. =böte fine *or* mulct. =drägt, dissension, variance ment, difference. =fa *adj.* =faldigt, =faldt, fold. — **Twegge**, ſe **Tn da**, *adj.* Of two kinc double. =gift, *adj.* Bi te, *n.* Bigamy. =hufdad headed, bicipital. Doubtful, hesitating, **Wara t.**, to be in sus ſenhet, *f.* Irresolution, =händ, *adj.* Hawing (ſom brukar begge hå both-handed, ambidex wen, *adj.* Forked, bi wad, *adj.* Bisulcous, c ed, cloven-hoofed. Hermaphroditical. Hermaphrodite, scrat Division into two par tion. =ſkett, *m.* (inſekt) lan. f. Contradiction ing. =talig, adj. Dou

ting one's self. =tydig, ocal, ambiguous, doubt- le-meaning. =tydighet, -meaning, equivocal- biguity, equivocation, sness. =äggad, *adj.* l.

. To hesitate, to be in to be in doubt. — . Hesitation, suspense, uncertainty. — Twe= ekſam, *adj.* Doubtful, s, uncertain, hesitating; .

Thwart, transverse; jfr Twerbrant. =bjelke, *m.* crossbeam =brant, *adj.* *Adv.* Steeply. =bräde, oard. =djup, ſe B. ådjup. . A finger's breadth. German flute. =gata, Cross-street. =hand, *f.* lth of a hand. — Twe.= oss, traverse; jfr Trub= igg, *n.* Cross-cut. =linie, ine, traverse, diame- nal. =näſa, ſe Trubb= a, *f.* Fife. =ſadel, *m.* le. =ſkår. =ſnitt, *n.* Cross- ial incision; diameter. ross-piece. =ſtadna, *v. n.* hort. =ſtreck, *n.* Dash, ; (hinder) disappoint- ycke, *n.* Cross-piece. *n.* To be silent all at Twera, *v. n.* T. en å= lough *across.* — Twe= veren, *m.* The breadth. På t., across, athwart, askaunt, a-slent, aslope, asquint. Wäga en ting på t., to take a thing in a wrong sense. — Twers, *adv.* Härs och t., length and cross- wise, higgledy-piggledy. — Twert, *adv.* Across, athwart, crosswise; short, all at once, roundly. Gå t., af, to break short off. T. e= mot, right opposite, quite re- pugnant, right against; in open opposition to, quite repugnant to T. före, across, athwart; jfr På tweren. T. igenom, right through, through the middle of. T. om, on the contrary; in- vertedly, contrarily. T. öfwer, athwart; opposite, at the oppo- site side of, on the other side of.

Twi, *int.* Pshaw, faugh. Twi ware honom, a pox upon him, a mur- rain take him.

Twifla, *v. n.* To doubt, to question. T. om, på, to question, to be in doubt of, to make doubt on, to despair of. — Twiflan, *f.* Twif= lande, *n.* Doubt question, scepti- cism. — Twiflare, *m.* Sceptick, doubter. — Twifwel, *n.* Doubt; jfr Twifwelsmål. =agtig, *adj.* Doubtful, dubious, farithless, sceptical, uncertain, questionable, disputable. =agtighet, ſe Owiß= het, Twehågſenhet, Twekan, Twif= lan. — Twifwelsmål, *n.* Doubt, question, scruple, uncertainty, hesitation. Draga i t., to call in question.

Twilling, *m.* Twin. — (Astr.) Twillingarne, the twins, gemini.

Twina, *v. n.* To languish, to pine away, to dwindle. — Twinsot, se Tråndsjuka.

Twinga, *v. a.* To force, to constrain; to restrain, to bridle, to subdue, to compel, to drill, to oblige. T. sina begår, to bridle one's passions. T. sig till en ting, to force one's self, to make an effort to do a thing. T. något af en, to extort a thing from one. T. på en något, to force a thing upon one; jfr Truga på. T. till, to compel to, to force to. T. tårar ur ögonen, to wring tears from the eyes. — Twungen, *part.* Forced, constrained, affected, stiff. — Twunget, *adv.* With affectation, by constraint, unwillingly.

Twinna, *v. a.* To twine, to twist. — Twinnare, *m.* Twister. — Twinntråd, *m.* Twine thread.

Twist, *m.* Debate, dispute, cause; controversy; contention, expostulation. -mål, *n.* Civil cause. -ämne, *n.* Subject of litigation *or* controversy. — Twista, *v. n.* To contest, to controvert, to dispute, to plead, to debate, to contend, to expostulate. T. om något, to dispute about something, to contend for something. Twistig, *adj.* Litigious, questionable, disputable. — Twistighet, se Twist.

Twungen, se under Twinga

Två, *v. a.* To wash, to b

Twagen, *part.* Washed. -ning, *f.* Ablution; jfr Tv

Två, *num. card.* Two. -bla Twoleaved, bipetalous. knife with two blades. Hälft. -delt, *adj.* Bipartit -del, -faldig, se Dubbel. *adj.* Twofooted. -handa, -hända. -hånad, se und -månningar, *m. pl.* (Bot dria. -sqweda, *f.* Didelph *adj.* With two sides. -sti With two places. -stäfn (en bokstaf) To double. *f.* Doubling, double lett -wig, *adj.* Having two sy -uddig, *adj.* Bifurcate pronged. -årig, *adj.* Tw old, biennial. — Tvåa, *f*

Tvål, *m.* Hard soap. -gräs, gräs. -skula, *f.* Soap-bal der, *n.* Lather. -watten, water, suds. — Tvåla, rub with soap. T. till nå take one to task, to reprima

Tvång, *n.* Constraint, forc pulsion, restraint, rest Hålla i t., to keep in sub -lån, *n.* Forced loan. -me Means of constraint.

Tvär, *adj.* Cross, unfriendly rough. Ett tvärt svar, a ell. short answer. — Tvär Owänlighet. -vigg, *m.* A fellow, a snarler, a surly — Tvärt, adv. Unfriendly. Jfr för övrigt Twer ic.

m. Washing, wash. -balja, ashtub. -fat, *n.* Washbowl, ı. -kar, *n.* Washtub; (för monteth. -kläder, *pl.* Linen. ten, *n.* Washwater. — Twät-. *a.* To wash, to bathe. — tterska, *f.* Laundress, washer-nj. For. [woman.

v. n. To think, to judge, ıncy. T. illa wara, to think f. Tyck ej illa wara, don't it amiss. T. om, to like, elish, to be fond of. T. om to be proud of one's self. — yckt, *part.* Beloved, in fa-r. — Tyckas, *v. d.* To seem, ppear. Mig tyckes, it seems ıe, methinks. Det skulle så t., would think it so. — Tycke, iking, humour, taste, affec-, inclination; opinion, fancy; resemblance. Fatta t. för ɔn, to take a fancy to one, ake a liking to one. Wara i t., to be to one's taste etc. ıg. Efter mitt t., in my ıion. När det faller honom i t, when it takes his fancy. har godt t., she has an en-ng countenance. Hon är wac-men har intet tycke, she is ty, but without grace. Ha f någon, to resemble one. ora t. för något, to be out onceit with a thing. — Tyck-ten, *adj.* Easily offended, pee-, *pettish.*

v. a. To explain, to construe, to expound. — Tydlig, *adj.* Plain, evident, clear, apparent, manifest, explicit, perspicuous. — Tydlighet, *f.* Evidence, clearness, perspicuity, manifestness. — Tydning, *f.* Explication.

Tyg, *n.* Tackling, gear; furniture; stuff; trash, worthless people. -hus, *n.* Arsenal, armory; storehouse, magazine. -mästare, *m.* Master of the ordnance. -strykare, *m.* Who figures stuff.

Tygel, *m.* Rein. Gifwa hästen tygeln, to give the horse the reins ell. the head. Hålla i tygeln, se Tygla. Hålla en i t., to keep one in awe, to check one, to restrain one. -fri, -lös, *adj* Unrestrained, licentious, uncontroled. -fritt, -löst, *adv.* With too much liberty, licentiously. -frihet, -löshet, *f.* Boundless liberty, licentiousness. — Tygla, *v. n.* To bridle, to curb a horse; jfr Kufwa.

Tyna, *v. n.* To languish, to dwindle away, to wear away.

Tynga, *v. a.* To charge, to burden. *V. n.* To weigh. Sömnen tynger mig, I am heavy with sleep, sleep overcomes me. — T. ned, to weigh down, to overburden. T. på, to press on, to burden. — Tyngd, *f.* Heaviness, gravity, weight. -kraft, *f.* Power of gravity. -punkt, *m.* Centre of gravity.

Tyrann, *m.* Tyrant. — Tyrannisera, *v.* Tyranny. — Tyranniska, *a.*

To tyrannise. T. öfwer en, to tyrannise upon ell. over one. — Tyrannisk, *adj.* Tyrannical, tyrannick, tyrannous.

Tyre, se Torrwed.

Tyrolen, *n. pr.* Tirole.

Tysk, *adj.* German. Tyska Riket, the german empire. Tyska Orden, the teutonick order. — *S. m.* German. — Tyska, *f.* A german woman; (språket) german, the german language. — Tyskland, *n. pr. n.* Germany.

Tyst, *adj.* Silent, mute, hush, still; ifr Tystlåten. Här är allt t., all here is still and hush. En t. och stilla karl, a quiet man. Hålla t., to keep close ell. secret. — *Adv.* Still, quietly, soft. — *Interj* Hush, silence, peace. — Tysta, *v. a.* To silence, to hush, to quiet. T. munnen på en, to stop one's mouth, to silence one. — Tysthet, *f.* Silence, secrecy; ifr Tystnad, Tystlåtenhet. Tysthetsed, oath of secrecy. I t., in secrecy. Lefwa i t., to live in retirement. Begrafwa en i t., to bury one with privacy. -låten, *adj.* Of few words, silent; close, discreet; tacit. Wara t., to be close, to keep counsel *or* silence. — Tystlåtenhet, *f.* Taciturnity, secrecy, silence. — Tystna, *v. n.* T. af, to become silent, to be silent, to be struck dumb, to hush. — Tystnande, *n.* Pause, silence. — Tystnad, *f.* Secrecy, silence.

Tå, *adv.* se Då.

Tå, *m.* Toe. Stå på tå, to stand on tiptoe. Gå på tå, to walk on tiptoe. — Tåhätta, *f.* Cap. — Tåstöta, *v. a.* To toe-piece.

Tåg, *m.* Rush. — *S. n.* Rope, cable. Klara tåg (Sjöf.) To clear the hawse. -stump, *m.* The end of a rope. -werk, *n.* Cordage.

Tåg, *n.* Expedition, march. -ordning, *f.* The order of a march. Gå efter t., to gow slowly on. — Tåga, *v. n.* To march; ifr Marchera. — T. af, se Afmarchera. — T. ut, se Utmarchera, Utrymma, Uttåga. — Tågande, *n.* March.

Tåga, *f.* Filament, fibre; tea[illegible] hackled flax. — Tågig, *adj.* F[illegible] of filaments *or* fibres.

Tåglig, *adj.* Slow, tardy, lingri[illegible] dull, long a coming.

Tågna, *v. n.* To stretch, to [illegible] way, to relaxate.

Tåla, *v. a.* To suffer, to abid[illegible] endure, to tolerate, to be[illegible] admit. Jag kan icke t. be[illegible] len, I can't abide that [illegible] T. en skymf, to take ell. to [illegible] an affront. Der tålas al[illegible] gioner, there all religi[illegible] tolerated. Han tål int[illegible] he can't take raillery. [illegible] net tål ej spådas, that wi[illegible] no water. Det tyget tå[illegible] på, this stuff bears [illegible] wear. T. tiden, T. [illegible]

ne. — Tålamod, *n.* Pa-
temper, sufferance. Tåla-
förgick mig, I lost temper.
adj. Patient. — Tåligt,
atiently. — Tålighet *f.*
:e, forbearance. — Tål-
adj. Forbearing; se Lång-
— Tålsam, *adj.* Tolerat-
r Tålig, Långmodig.
Tongs, pincers, a pair of
(rump-) the rump, the
f the backbone. (Bot.)
. -lake, *m.* (fisk) Vivipa-
impleton. [rous, blenny.
Tear; jfr Droppe. Tåra-
ma ell. stå mig i ögonen,
es run, the tears stand
eyes. Smälta ell. bada i
to melt into years. Fälla
to shed tears, to drop
Utpreßa tårar ur ens ögon,
ng tears from one's eyes.
ig ifrån tårar, to suppress
ears. — Tårfistel, *m.* Weep-
ula. -flaska, *f.* Lachryma-
körtel, *m.* Lachrymal gland.
m. Lachrymal point. -säck,
hrymal sac. — Tåras, *v. d*
i ögonen, his eyes water.
Toad.
Strand, twist, filament.
i på tåten, to hit. Det är
: i honom, he has a good
ition of mind.
. Hair-grass; jfr Holk.
.Agreeable, pretty, charm-
urious. Göra hwad Gudi
, *to do what is right in*
the eyes of the Lord. — Täck-
het, *f.* Prettiness, grace, comeli-
ness. Täckhetsgudinnorna, *f.* The
Graces. — Täckas, *v. d.* To please;
to condescend, to be pleased. —
Täckelig, *adj.* se Angenäm, Behaglig.
Täcka, *v. a.* To cover. T. ett hus,
to roof in, to cover with a roof.
T. med halm, to thatch, to cover
with straw. T. med tegel, to tile.
T. med torf, to cover with turf.
Täckt wagn, coach. — Täckare,
m. Coverer. — Täcke, *n.* Quilt,
coverlet. Spela under ett t, to
have a private understanding. —
Täckelse, *m* Covering, veil. —
Täckmantel, *m.* Colour, blind,
pretence, a colourable excuse.
Täckwagn, *m.* Coach.
Tådan, se Dådan.
Täfla, *v. n.* To contend, to cope,
to vie, to rival, to contest, to
strive, to struggle. T. om något,
to contend for a thing. T. i
skönhet, to rival the beauty. —
Täflan, *f.* Emulation, conten-
tion, strife, rivalry, competition.
— Täflare, *m.* Emulator, compe-
Täfwa, *f.* Little bitch. [titor, rival.
Tälja, *v. a.* (t. ex. med knif) To
cut, to chip; jfr Skära, *v. a.*
Täljknif, *m.* Case-knife. -sten, *m.*
Pot-stone. -yxa, *f.* Chip-axe,
hatchet.
Tälja, *v. a.* (räkna) To count,
to reckon, to tell. — Täljande,
n. Reckoning, numeration. —
Täljare, *m.* (i ett bräk) Numerator.

Tåln, *m.* The top-line and foot-line of a net.

Tält, *n.* Tent, pavilion. ſmakare, ſſömmare, *m.* Tentmaker. ſſång, *f.* Tentpole. ſſång, *f.* Tenthed, fieldbed.

Tåma, Tåmja, *v. n.* To tame, to break; jfr Kufwa, Tygla. — Tåmjelig, *adj.* Tameable; ſe åfw. Antåmlig, ſe Temlig.

Tända, *v. a.* T. an, i, på, upp, to light, to kindle, to set on fire. T. ljus, to light the candle. T. upp eld, to make ell. to light a fire. T. eld på en ſtad, to set a town on fire. T. på (ſkjuta) to fire.

Tänder, *pl.* af Tand.

Tänger, *pl.* af Tång.

Tänja, ſe Uttänja. T. ſig, ſe Tägna.

Tänka, *v. a.* o. *n.* To think, to reflect; to be of opinion, to fancy, to imagine; to intend; jfr Wilja, Arna. Han tänker reſa bort, he intends to ſet out. T. ſig, ſe Arna ſig. T. efter, to consider, to think upon with care; jfr Efterſinna. T. för ſig, to consider beforehand, ell. to think a thing beforehand. T. för ſig ſjelf, to think to one's self. T. om, to think over again. Hwad tänker ni derom? What do you think of it? T. ſig om, to reflect; to look about one, to cast about *for*. T. på, to think on, to consider of; jfr B. tänka. Han har *mycket att t. på*, he has a great *deal to think of*. Tänk på mig till det bäſta, think of me ing to your favour. — T. to think on, to intend t öfwer, to think over, jfr ka, Öfwertänka, Öfwerv Tänkande, *adj.* Thinking, tative, contemplative. — kare, *m.* Thinker, medita Tänkſpråk, *n.* Symbol, sentence. ſätt, *n.* Way o ing, principles. ſwärdi Remarkable, worthy of tion. ſwärdighet, *f.* Mer thing.

Täppa, *f.* Close, a small en

Täppa, *v. a.* T. igen, till, t to shut up; to fence, to jfr Stänga. Täppt rum, c room.

Tära, *v. a.* To consume, to corrode, to wash, to Gråta. T. på, to eat. T. nom, to penetrate. T. Bita in. — Tärande, *ad* ſuming, corroding, c tive, corrosive. T. ſjuk Tränſjuka. T. lemmar i let, steril members of munity. T. feber, slow o fever. — Tärande, *n.* G corrosion. — Tärpenni Money to live on. — T Tränſjuka.

Tärna, *f.* Handmaid; (fågel

Tärning, *m.* (i ſpel) Dice; (i n cube. Spela ell. kaſta t., to dice. Inlagd i tärningsw with checker-work,

tärningar, to cut into
quare pieces. -formig,
biform. -kappe, *m.* Dice-
ist, *n.* Cast at dice. -spel,
t dice. -spelare, *m.* Dicer.
(ej gles) Close, tight,
blid; (ej gisten ell. öppen)
ik) warm; (som sker ofta)
, quick; (i köttet) hard,
compact. Tät skog, thick
Tätt lärft, close linnen.
arl, a warm man. Täta
ck strokes. — Tätt, *adv.*
requently; close by. T.
and, a country well
. Stå t., to stand close.
t., skrifwa täta rader, to
ose. Sitta t. åt, to sit
. Hålla t. (om kärl. c. d.)
tight. — T. efter, close
Följa t. efter, fö a en t.
ia, to be at one's heels.
close together. T. in-
e by. T. nedanföre, t
close under. T. utmed,
ose by. — Tätgräs, *n.*
ort. — Täthet, *f.* Tight-
seness, thickness, soli-
Tätört, se Tätgräs. —
a. To tighten, to make
close. — Tätna, *v. n.*
tight; jfr Tät, Watten-
Tätnande, *n.* Growing
ndensation.
. Sparrow.
aw, thawing weather.
n. Thaw-wind. — Töa,
thaw.

Töcken, *n.* Fog, mist. — Töcknig, *adj.* Foggy, hazy, misty.
Töfwa, *v. n.* To stay, to tarry; jfr Dröja, Wä ta.
Tög, *m.* Line of a dragnet.
Töja, *v. a.* To stretch. T. sig, to stretch, to give way; jfr Tägna. — Töjankar, *n.* se Ankar. — Töjd, ge t., se Töja sig.
Tölp, *m.* An awkward fellow, clown. -agtig, *adj.* Awkward, clownish. -agtighet, *f.* Awkwardness, doltishness.
Töm, *m.* Rein; jfr Tygel; (fiskars munsprör) beard. Släppa efter tömmarna, to slacken the reins.
Tömma, *v. a* To void, to empty, to evacuate, to drain, to teem; jfr Urtömma.
Töra, *v. n.* Jag tör ell. torde komma, I may perhaps come. Det tör hända, it may happen; jfr Hända, Kanske.
Töras, *v. d.* To dare, to venture; jfr Understå sig, Wåga. Gör det, om ni törs, do if you dare. Jag tordes ej tala, I durst not speak.
Törel, *m.* (ört) Euphorbium.
Törne, *n* Thorn. -buske, *m.* (wild) Briar; (odlad) Rose-bush. -full, Törnig, *adj.* Thorny, prickly. -krona, *f.* Crown of thorns. -ros, *f.* Rose; (dubbel) province-rose. -tagg, *m.* Prickle of a briar.
Törs, se Töras.
Törst, *m.* Thirst. Dö af t., to die with thirst. — Törsta, *v. n.* To thirst, to be dry. T. efter något,

to thirst for ell. after a thing.—
Törstig, *adj.* Thirsty, dry.
Tös, *f.* Lass, girl.

U.

Udd, *m.* Point, prick. Uddar (knipplade), edging, narrow laces. =hwaß, *adj.* Sharp pointed. — Uddig, *adj.* Jagged. — Uddighet, *f.* Jaggedness.
Udda, *adj. ind.* Odd, not even. Spela jemnt och u., to play at even and odd.
Udde, *m.* Point, cape, promontory, head-land.
Ut, *m.* Eagle-owl.
Ugla, *f* Owl. (Sjöf.) Fånga u., to bring a ship about.
Ugn, *m.* Oven, furnace; jfr Bakugn. m. fl. — Ugnshål, *n.* =mun, *m.* Oven-mouth. =raka, *f.* Oven-rake, coal-rake. =sopa, *f.* Oven-besom. =spade, *m.* Baker's peel.
Ulf, *m.* se Margarin.
Ulfwa, se Tjuta.
Ulka, se Rödsimpa.
Ull, *f.* Wool. =garn, *n.* Woollen yarn. =handel, *m.* Dealing in wool. =kam, *m.* Woolcard. =kammare, *m.* Woolcarder. =sax, *f.* Sheep-shears. =strumpor, *f. pl.* Yarn-stockings. =tapp, *m.* A lock of wool. — Ullig, *adj.* Woolly, fleecy.
Ullspegel, *m.* Droll.
Umbra, *f.* Umbre.
Umbära, *v. a.* To spare, to do without, to be without. — Umbärlig, *adj.* Dispensable, to be spared. — Umbärlighet, *f.* Superfluousness.
Umgås, *v. d.* U. med, to converse, to keep company with. U. med folk, to know how to behave among people. — Umgående, *n.* Conversation, keeping company. God umgångsmän, pleasant company. Pläga u. med, to keep company with. Hans u., hans Samlag. — Umgås, *f.* Umgänge. — Umgängsam, Umgänglig, Sociable, conversable, fond of conversation. — Umgänglighet, *f.* Sociableness, conversableness, good fellowship, popularity.
Umgälder, *m. pl.* Dues.
Umgälla, *v. a.* To suffer for.
Undan, *præp.* o. *adv.* Out of the way, aside, away, from. — *Interj.* Away. =arbeta, *v. a.* To work out. =bedja, *v. a.* Till sig, to excuse one's self, to beg off a thing. Jag undanber mig, I beg to be excused from it. =ga, *v. a.* To withdraw, to keep out of. U. sig något, to decline a thing, to exempt one's self from a thing, to refuse, to decline, to flinch, to sprink. =dragande, Withdrawing, declining, shrinking. =dölja, se =gömma. Undanflykt. =gömma, *v. a.* To conceal, to put away, to suppress. =röja, se Undanskaffa. =skaffa, To remove, to put away

U. en inwändning, to take
ı objection. :sticka, *v. a.* To
ut of the way, to hide, to
al. U. sig, to keep out of
to hide one's self :stic:
n. Absconding. :tag, *n.*
tion, reserve, clause. :ta:
a. To except, to exempt;
e away, to reserve. :ta:
præp. Except, save. In:
, none excepted, exclu-
f none.
a, se Undandraga.
n. Wonder, miracle, pro-
strange thing; admiration.
: inter u., it is no won-
bar, :full, *adj.* Wondrous,
llous, strange, wonderful.
de, *adj.* Performing mira-
miraculous. :görare, *m.*
mer of miracles. — Un:
adj. Strange, odd, sur-
g; uncouth, wonderful;
ountable; perverse; humor-
odd. Ett underligt hufwud,
mennista, an odd kind of
— Underligen, Underligt,
trangely, oddly, wonder-
— Underlighet, *f.* Oddness,
eness. — Undersam, *adj.*
ering, astonished. — Un:
het, *f.* Amazement, won-
dmiration. :stön, *adj.* Ad-
y fair. :syn, *f.* Miracu-
ision. :träd, *n.* Palm-christ.
n. Miracle, wonder. :wärd,
ranswärd. — Undra, *v. n.*
der, to admire. U. på,
öfwer, to wonder at. — Undran,
f. Wonder, admiration. — U:
dranswärd, *adj.* Wonderful,
worthy of admiration.

Under, *præp.* Under, beneath, below, underneath; by; (mindre än) under; (medan något påstår) during, as, while. Gifta sig u. sitt stånd, to marry below one's rank. U. allt detta owäsen, in the midst of this uproar. U. min tid, at my time. :afdelning, se :delning. :balans, *m.* Deficiency. :befäl, *n.* Subaltern officers in the army. :betjening, *f.* Subaltern officers, lower officers. :betjent, *m.* Lower ell. inferiour officer, understrapper, underling, underservant. :bjelke, *m.* Summer, beam; architrave. :bläsa, *v. a.* (ang, oenighet) To foment. :buk, *m.* Underbelly. :bygga, *v. a.* To underpin; to build from beneath. :byggd, *adj.* Wäl u. i studier, well grounded in learning. :byggnad, *m.* The inferiour part of a building, foundation, basis; prop, support; learning. :byxor, *f. pl.* Drawers. :bädda, *v. a.* To underlay; jfr Bädda under. :bäddning, *f.* Underlaying; jfr :lag, :bäddning. :dela, *v. a.* To subdivide. :delning, *f.* Subdivision. :domare, *m.* Inferiour judge. :domstol, *m.* Inferiour court, lower court. :dänig, adj. Subject, submissive, humble. :dänigt, Underdänigst, adv. Submissively, most

humbly. -dånighet, *f.* Subjection, submission. -fodder, *n.* Lining. -gewär, *n.* Sword and bayonet. Öfwers och U., arms and accoutrement. -gifwa, se -kasta. -gifwen, *adj.* Submiss, subject. Wara en u., to submit to one. -gifwenhet, *f.* Submission, compliance, acquiescence, resignation, submissiveness. -gräfwa, *v. a.* To undermine, to sap, to underwork. -gud, *m.* Inferiour god. -gå, *v. a.* o. *n.* To undergo, to suffer. -gång, *m.* Ruin, fate, destruction. -hafwandt, *adj.* o. *s.* Subaltern, inferiour, dependent, subordinate. -halt, *m.* Base standard. -haltig, *adj.* Below the standard. -hand, *adv.* Underhand, clandestinely. -handla, *v. n.* To negotiate, to treat. -handlare, *m.* Negotiator, intermediator. -handling, *f.* Negotiation, treaty, mediation. -hjelpa, *v. a.* To second, to supply, to facilitate; jfr Understöda. -hus, *n.* (i England) The house of commons, the lower house of parliament. -håll *n.* Maintenance, subsistance, support, sustenance, annuity, entertainment, pension. -hålla, *v. a.* To maintain, to sustain, to keep, to nourish, to feed, to find, to cherish, to cultivate. -jordisk, *adj.* Subterranean, under ground, subterraneous. -kasta, *v. a.* To submit, to subject, to comply. U. sig något, to submit to, to comply to. U. sig lagligt rätt ning, to put himself up legal trial. -kastande, *n.* -ka *m.* Subjection, submission, ing. -kjertel, *m.* Underpetti -kläder, *m. pl.* Waistcoat breeches. -kuning, *m.* Trib king. -kufwa, *v. a.* To su to conquer. -kufwande, *n.* duement, conquest. -kufwa Subduer, conqueror. -ku *adj.* U. om något, inform a thing. -käft, -kåk, *m.* I jaw. -lag, *n.* Groundwor derlayer. -lagsbräde, *m.* Su beam. -lif, *n.* Abdomen lower belly. -liggande, -lyd *adj.* Subject to, belongi lying under. -låta, *v. a.* To to neglect, to fail, to fo to miss, to help. Jag kund att säga, I could not fo saying. Jag kunde ej u. att det för honom, I could not showing it to him. -låtan Neglection, omission. -lägga To underlay. U. sig, to subject to one's power, t sess one's self of, to subd subject; jfr -kufwa, Slå sig. -lägsen, *adj.* Inferiour. -senhet, *f.* Inferiority. -läp Nether-lip, under lip, low -läsare, *m.* Underteacher, -lätta, *v. a.* To lighten, t to help, to facilitate. -lät f. Alleviation, facilitation. -minera, se -gräfwa. -mål,

:officer, *m.* Warrant-officer, under-officer. :pant, *m.* Pawn, pledge, gage. :pris, se Wanpris. :qwista, *v. a.* U. stog, to lop off the branches in a wood; jfr Qwista, *v. a.* :rede, *n.* Undercarriage. :rätt, *m.* Inferiour court. :rätta, *v. a.* U. en om något, to advise *or* to apprize one of a thing, to acquaint; jfr :wisa. U. sig om, Göra sig underrättad om, to inform one's self of. :rättelse, *m.* Information, advice, notice, instruction, intelligence, warning. :segel, *n.* Course. :skorta, *f.* Undershirt. :skrift, *f.* Signature, subscription. :skrifwa, *v. a.* To sign, to underwrite. :skrifning, *f.* Underwriting, signature. :slag, se slag. :slef, *n.* Prevarication, deceitful dealing, shuffle, trick. Bruka u., to make use of foul practices, to play tricks. — Underst, *adj. superl.* Lowest, undermost. — *Adv.* Undermost. :sticka, *v. a.* To put among, to suborn, to suppose. :stucken, *adj.* False, suborned, supposed, suppositious. :stucket werk, a sham business. :stucket wittne, suborned witness. :stiga, *v. a.* Priset :stiger 6 R:dr, the price falls under six R:dr. :strumpa, *f.* Understocking. :stryka, *v. a.* To score, to underline. :stundom, se Stundom. :styrman, *m.* Steer's mate. :stå sig, *v. r. To presume, to make bold.* :ståthållare, *m.* Deputy governour. :ställa, *v. a.* U. en något, u. något (ns) bepröfwande, to submit *or* to refer a thing to one's judgment. :ställning, *f.* Reference. :stöd, *n.* Support, help, assistance, subsidy. :stöda, *v. a.* To underprop, to support; to uphold, to second, to sustain, to relieve. :såtare, :sått, *m.* Subject. :såtlig, *adj.* Becoming a subject, loyal. :sälja, *v. a.* U. en, to undersell one, to sell cheaper than another. :sätsig, *adj.* Set in the body, square, strong built, athletick, musculous, brawny. En u. karl, a brawny or lusty fellow. :sätsighet, *f.* Short and thick body; robustness, muscularity, bulkiness. :söka, *v. a.* To examine, to discuss, to inquire, to try. :sökning, *f.* Examination, inquiry, trial, search, research. :teckna, *v. a.* To sign, to subscribe. :teckad, *adj.* Underwritten. :tecknare, *m.* Subscriber, underwriter. :teckning, *f.* Subscription, underwriting. :tidon, *adv.* Sometimes, now and then. :trycka, *v. a.* To oppress, to suppress. :tryckande, *n.* Oppression. :tröja, *f.* Doublet. :twinga, *v. a.* To subdue, to reduce. :wigt, *m.* Underweight. :wigtig, *adj.* Underweighing, too light. :wisa, *v. a.* U. en om något, i en ting, to teach one a thing, to instruct one in a thing. :wisande, *adj.* Instructive. :wisning, *f.* Ins

tion, teaching. -ärm, *f.* Under-sleeve. [jfr Falla undan.

Undfalla, *v. n.* To slip, to escape;

Undflj, *v. a.* To avoid, to shun, to escape, to decline, to eschew. -flykt, *m.* Refuge, shelter; escaping; evasion, shift. Söka undflykter, to use evasions.

Undfå, *v. a.* To receive, to get. -fående, *n.* -fångst, *m.* Receipt, reception.

Undfägna, *v. a.* To entertain, to treat. -fägnande, *n.* -fägnad, *m.* Entertainment, treatment.

Undgå, *v. a.* To avoid, to escape, to elude. Jag kunde ej u. att le, I could not forbear to help laughing.

Undkomma, *v. n.* To escape, to slip away, to get off. -kommande, *n.* Escaping, evasion.

Undra, se Nedra.

Unddraga, *v. n.* U. med ögonen, to wink at one's failing, to connive at.

Undre, se Nedre.

Undrymme, *n.* Respite.

Undskylla sig, *v. r.* To excuse one's self. U. sig med något, to excuse one's self with *or* upon account of a thing. -skyllan, -skyllning, *f.* Excuse, plea. [off.

Undslippa, *v. a.* To escape, to get

Undsäga, se Afsäga sig, Hota, Uppsäga, Wägra.

Undsätta, *v. a.* To relieve, to succour, to assist. -sättning, *f.* Relief, succour; jfr Hjelp.

Undvara, se Umbära.

Undvika, *v. a.* To avoid, t to shun; jfr Undgå. -vi Till u. deraf, for the of this. -vikelig, *adj.* A

Ung, *adj.* Young. U-gt fo people, youth Ungt wine. Se ung ut, to loo -boskap, *m.* Young cattl -dom, *m.* Youth; a youn youth. Allt ifrån min my youth up. -dom, *m.* The juvenile heat, the the youth. -feel, *n.* Juve folly of youth. -år, *n.* ty, younger years. — Young; (barn) brat. to bring forth young. -sven, *m.* Swain, a you pastoral youth. — Un Young people; a youn lately married. -kärl, lor, a single el. unmarr -mör, *f.* A young wom married. -nöt, *n.* Yo heifer. -sinn, *adj.* Big wi

Ungefär, *adv.* About, nigh t -gefärlig, *adj.* Approxima visional; conjectural,

Ungern, *n. pr. n.* Hunga -gersk, *adj.* Of Hungary -grare, *m.* Hungarian.

Uniform, *m.* Uniform, reg

Universitet, *f.* University

Unken, *adj.* Musty, fusty -kenhet, *f.* Mustiness.

-na, *v. n.* To grow mu

Unna, *v. a.* To wish grant. Jag unnar hon

ı him all good. Om Gud mig lifwet, if God spare fe, If God send me life. Ounce.

'. Up. Up och ned, topsy-, upside down. Up ifrån, om. Up åt, upwards. — *In-* Up.

a, *v. a.* To bring up, to up, to nurse up. Han up-ıdes till studier, he was bred ıolar. — Upammande, *n.* ng up, education.

a, *v. a.* To work up, to ove, to cultivate; to draw o lift up. — Uparbetande, *n.* ing up; improvement, cul-t, *v.a.* To bridle. [tivation.

t, *v. a.* U. till auktion, to ıp to action.

)a, *v. a.* To mix, to dash, lute; to allay; jfr Späda. blandning, *f.* Mixtion, allay; ion, mixture. [blaze.

a, *v. n.* To flame forth, to

, *v. a.* To blow up, to . — Upblåst, *adj.* Swelled, ed, puffed up.

ı, *v. a.* To bore up.

ga, *v. a.* To bring up, to , to improve. U. skepp, to ships. Upbragt skepp, cap-l ship. — Upbragt, *adj.* y, provoked. — Upbringan: ı. Raising, improvement. — ngning, *f.* Capture.

a, *v. n.* To burn down.

Upbrista, *v. n.* To burst; to break up, to chap, to split. [ing up.

Upbrott, *n.* Decampment, break-

Upbruka, *v. a.* To till, to improve, to cultivate; jfr Uparbeta.

Upbryta, *v. a.* To break open, to break up. U. läger, to raise a camp, to decamp.

Upbrännа, *v. a.* To burn up.

Upbud, *n.* Proclamation.

Upbygga, *v. a.* To build; (fig.) to edify; to improve. — Upbyggande, *n.* Building. — Upbyggelse, *m.* Edification, improvement in faith. — Upbygglig, *adj.* Edifying. [to call up.

Upbåda, *v. a.* To summon, to raise,

Upbäddad, *adj.* U. säng, daybed, a bed made for the day.

Upbära, *v. a.* To receive, to collect, to gather; jfr Bära upp, Umgälla. U. stryk, to get one's self licked.

Upböja, *v. a.* To bend up.

Upbörd, *m.* Collection of taxes or customs. -Commissarie, *m.* Commissary of the aids. -man, *m.* Receiver of taxes, collector.

Updaga, *v. a.* To manifest, to bring to light. — Updagande, *n.* Manifestation. — Updagas, *v. d.* To be made manifest, to be brought to light, to be cleared ell. vindicated.

Updikta, *v. a.* To devise, to trump up, to invent, to forge, to feign, to contrive, to concent.

Updrag, *n.* Commission. — Updraga, *v. a.* To bring up, to educate. U. en något, to commit a thing

to one, to delegate, to intrust, to give charge of, to assign, to resign, to confer, to consign U. en annan ſin rätt, to make over one's right to another.

Upodrifwa, ſe Drifwa up, Upbringa. — Upodrifning, *f.* (af wildt) Starting, rousing.

Upodpfning, *f.* Fetching from the bottom of water.

Upelda, *v. a.* To inflame, to flush, to heat, to calefy.

Upfann, *imp.* af Upfinna.

Upfarande, *n.* Rising, ascension. — Upfart, *m.* Rising; ſjö Upfarande, Upſpringande.

Upfeja, *v. a.* To touch up.

Upfinna, *v. a.* To invent, to find out, to contrive, to discover, to devise. — Upfinnare, *m.* Inventer, contriver, inventor. — Upfinning, *f.* Invention, discovery. — Upfinningsgåfwa, *f.* Inventive faculty, gift of invention.

Upfiſka, *v. a.* To fish up. ſup.

Upflyga, *v. n.* To fly up, to rise

Upflyta, *v. n.* To rise up to the surface.

Upfläta, *v. a.* To unplait, to untwine.

Upfordra, *v. a.* To summon; to crane up, to draw up. U. en fäſtning, to summon a castle to surrender. U. watten, to draw water up, to raise water. — Upfordringswerk, *n.* Engine for raising ore or water out of a mine.

Upforſa, *v. n.* To spout.

Upfoſtra, *v. a.* To bring up, to educate, to breed, to fo

Upfoſtran, *f.* Upfoſtr ng, *f.* tion. — Upfoſtrare, *m.* Ed breeder.

Upfriſka, *v. n.* To refresh, mate, to revive. U. ſig, create ſig. to recruit one

Upfräſa, *v. n.* To ferme whizzle.

Upfräta, *v. a.* To consur corrode, to waste, to eat devour; to spend. — Upfr *f.* Corrosion.

Upfumen, *part.* af Upfinna.

Upfylla, *v. a.* To fulfil, t up, to supply, to perfo accomplish, to satisfy, to to fill. U. ſin ſkyldighet, form one's duty. U. ens to answer one's expectat ens rum, to fill up one's U. ens behof, to suppl wants. — Upfyllelſe, *m.* plishment, completion, mance, fulfilling, fulfilme

Upfärga, *v. a.* To dye anew

Upfäſta, *v. a.* To pin up, t Upfäſt hatt, cocked hat.

Upfödda, *v. a.* To breed, t up. — Upfödning, *m.* Elev

Upfördra, *v. a.* To mount, up, to bring up; (en b to erect, to set up; (en to give, to perform. U ning, to place to accoun på förſlag, to put one in tion for an employment föra ſig, to behave, to

lf, to act. — Upförande, , treatment; (en bygg- tting up, erection; (ett) acting; (en concerts) ance; (i seder) behaving, proceeding; (i räkning) to account. — Upförsel, ging up.

æp o. adv. Up, uphill, Ji foro strömmen u., we the river.

se Upgifwande. — Upgift, t, account, advice, rela- omputation; problem, ; cession, resignation; er; estimate, calculation, n. — Upgifwa, v. a. To to surrender, to yield esign, to deliver up; to , to give, to lay down, unt for; (en fråga) to ; (orsaka) to assign the l. andan, to give up ell. up the ghost, to resign reath. — Upgifwas, v. p. sink under the burden, ish. — Upgifwande, n. f. Surrender, cession, ing; account, laying eclaration. [a snare.

v. a. U. en dona, to lay v. a. To dig up.

Gå up. U. rågång, to set marks; jfr Rågång. — n, part. Rose. — Upgång, ent, stairs, avenue. So- rising.

n. Agio.

Upgöra, v. a. (en räkning, en plan) to make up, to concert.

Uphacka, v. a. To cut up; to pick.

Uphandla, v. a. To buy up, to purchase. — Uphandling f. Buying up, bargain; the thing bought.

Uphetsa, v. a. To excite, to stir up, to provoke, to incite, to prompt. — Uphetsning, f. Provocation, incentive, incitement, excitation, excitement; inflammation.

Uphetta, v. a. To heat, to inflame.

Uphinna, v. a. To overtake.

Uphitta, v. a. To find; jfr Upfinna, Upspinna.

Uphjelpa, v. a. To help up, to restore, to retrieve, to repair.

Uphof, n. Origin, original cause, rise, cause; jfr Uphofsman, Ursprung, Uprinnelse. -man, m. Author.

Uphosta, v. a. To cough out, to expectorate. — Uphostning, f. Expectoration.

Uphugga, v. a. To cut up, to hew; jfr Tilhugga, Timra. U. isen, to hew up the ice. U. en byggnad, to frame a timber-house.

Uphålla, v. a. To uphold, to hold up, to beat up, to support, to sustain, to maintain, to back. — Uphållswäder, n. Dry weather.

Uphäfta, se Upfästa.

Uphäfwa, v. a. To abrogate, to annul, to suppress; (ett contract, ett köp) to make void, to dissolve; (en belägring) to rain

U. sin röst, to lift up one's voice. — U. sig, to raise one's self; jfr Resa sig. U. sig till domare, to make one's self judge. U. en lag, to repeal, to abrogate, to rescind, to make void, to cancel (ll. to annul a law. — Uphäfwande, *part.* Derogatory, revoking. — *S. n.* Derogation, abolishing, cassation, dissolution, raising.

Uphänga, *v. a.* (kläder o. d.) To suspend, to hang up.

Uphöja, *v. a.* To elevate, to raise up; (berömma) to exalt, to extol. U. sin röst, to raise one's voice. Uphöjdt arbete, embost work, relievo. Half-uphöjdt arbete, basso-relievo. — Uphöjande, *n.* Uphöjelse, *m.* Uphöjning, *f.* Elevation, raising aloft, advancement, exaltation, preferment; rise, eminence, prominence, protuberance, relief.

Uphör, se Uppehör. — Uphöra, *v. n.* To cease, to stop, to leave off. U. med något, to give a thing over, to cease a thing. — Uphörande, *n.* Cessation, stop.

Upifrån, *adv.* o. *præp.* From above.

Upjaga, *v. a.* (wildt) To unharbour, to start, to rouse; (pris) to raise.

Upkafla, *v. a.* To roll up. U. strumporna, to draw up the stockings.

Upkalla, *v. a.* To call up, to summon, to call.

Upkamma, *v. a.* To comb up.

Upkasta, *v. a.* To throw up, to cast up; (ge öfwer) to vomit; (en fråga) to propose. — Upkaste Casting up, proposition kastning, *f.* Vomiting, p

Upklarna, *v. n.* To clear brighten, to grow brigh

Upklippa, *v. a.* To cut up

Upkläda, *v. a.* To cloathe,

Upknäppning, *f.* Unbuttoni

Upkoka, *v. a.* To boil again, up, to boil up.

Upkomma, *v. n.* To arise, to start. Ett owäder u storm arose. En swårighe a difficulty started. U frå dom, to recover from a — Upkomst, *m.* Rising, ment, making; (ur en recovery.

Upkorka, *v. a.* To draw

Upkraffsa, *v. a.* To scratc

Upkäftig ꝛc., se Owettig ꝛc. [sc

Upköp, *n.* Buying up. — *v. a.* To buy up, to up. — Upköpare, *m.* Pu pourveyor.

Upkörande, *n.* (wägars) (jords) se Upplöjning. — sel, *m.* Avenue.

Uplag, *n.* Stock, store; jf lag. — Uplaga, *f.* Editio

Uplasta, *v. a.* To unload. — ning, *f.* Unloading, dis

Uplefwa, *v. a.* To live to experience. U. en hög attain a great age.

Uplemna, *v. a.* To resign.

Uplena, *v. a.* To thaw, to

Upleta, *v. a.* To search out, to

Upplifwa, *v. a.* To revive, to quicken, to animate.

Upplopp, *n.* Riot, tumult, uproar.

Upplupen, *part.* af Upplöpa ill. Löpa up. U. tänta, arrearage.

Upplyfta, *v. a.* To lift up, to uplift. — Upplyftning, *f.* Lifting up; (fig.) flight.

Upplyfa, *v. a.* To enlighten, to illustrate, to elucidate; (på predikftolen) fe Lyfa up. En upplyft man, a judicious man. I wår upplyfta tid, in our enlightened age. — Upplyfning, *f.* Illustration, explanation, notice, exposition, elucidation; information, intelligence, instruction.

Upplåga, *v. n.* To blaze, to flame.

Upplåta, *v. a.* To open, to disclose, to unclose. U. något åt en, to resign or to give up a thing to one. — Upplåtande, *n.* Upplåtelfe, *m.* Giving-up, resignation.

Upplägga, *v. a.* (waror) To lay up; (böcker) to publish. — Upplägg-ning, *f.* Laying up; publishing, edition. U. på en fjettel, tuck on a petticoat.

Upläfa, *v. a.* To read, to recite; (ett lås) to open, to unlock.

Upplöfa, *v. a.* To dissolve, to melt; (lufa) to untie, to unloose; (utreda, förklara) to solve, to clear, to unfold, to explain. U. en gåta, to unfold a riddle. — Upplöfning, *f.* Dissolution, untying, solution, explaining, analysis; resolution. — Upplöflig, *adj.* Dissoluble, explicable. — Upplöflighet, *f.* Dissolubility, explicableness.

Upmana, *v. a.* To animate, to incite to invite, to challenge, to summon, to encourage, to prompt to excite, to urge on. — Upmaning, *f.* Exhortation, excitation challenge, summons.

Upmarch, *m.* March in file and range. — Upmarchera, *v. n.* To march in file and range.

Upmjuka, *v. a.* To mollify, to lenify to weaken, to soften, to supple

Upmuddra, *v. a.* To ballast up.

Upmuntra, *v. a.* To encourage, to animate, to enliven, to awake to cheer up, to exhort. — Upmuntran, Upmuntring, *f.* Encouragement, exhortation.

Upmura, *v. a.* To mure up. [refresh

Upmåla, *v. a.* To paint anew, to

Upmärkfam. *adj.* Attentive, intent heedful. Wara u. på, to be attentive to, to attend to. — Upmärkfamhet, *f.* Attention, notice heed. — Upmärkfamt, *adv.* Attentively.

Upnå, *v. a.* To attain, to arrive at — Upnående, *n.* Attaining, obtaining.

Upnämna, *v. a.* To rehearse, to call over names, to recount, to mention. — Upnämnande, *n.* Enumeration. [nose turned up

Upnäfig, Upnäff, *adj.* Having the

Upodla, *v. a.* To till, to improve to cultivate, to meliorate. — Up-

odlare, *m.* Tiller, improver. — Upodlande, *n.* Upodling, *f.* Tilling, improvement; novale.

Upoffra, *v. a.* To sacrifice, to devote, to offer up. — Upoffrande, *n.* Upoffring, *f.* Sacrifice, devoting, consecration, dedication, offering.

Upom, se Ofwan.

Uppaßa, *v. a.* To wait on, to attend. — Uppaßare, *m.* Waiter, attendant. — Uppaßerska, *f.* Waiting-woman. — Uppaßning, *f.* Attendance.

Uppe, *adv.* Above. Han är der u., he is up stairs. Wara bittida u., to be up betimes. Der u. i huset, up in the house yonder.

Uppehåll, *n.* Delay, hinderance; interruption, stop, stay, let; impediment, detention; ist Uppehålle. — Uppehålla, *v. a.* (bära derhålla) to sustain, to uphold, to nourish; (bibehålla) to maintain, to keep; (hindra, låta vänta) to detain, to hold, to amuse. U. med sagra ord, to amuse with fair words. U. sig, to subsist, to live; to sojourn, to reside, to dwell. — Uppehållare, *m.* Conservator, support, upholder.

Uppehålle, *n.* Subsistence, livelihood, maintenance, sustenance, support, nourishment; ist Uppehåll.

Uppehör, *n.* Cessation, intermission, stop, stay. Utan u., without intermission, continually.

Uppenbar, *adj.* Open, manifest, plain, notorious. — Uppenbart, *adv.* Openly, before all the world, publickly, manifestly, notoriously. — Uppenbara, *v. a.* To reveal, to discover, to open, to manifest, to disclose, to unbosom, to lay open. U. sig för en, to appear to one. — Uppenbarande, *n.* Manifestation, opening, divulgation. — Uppenbarelse, *m.* Revelation, apparition, vision. Uppenbarelsen, the revelation of St. John, the Apocalypse. — Uppenbarlig, *adj.* se Uppenbar ꝛc.

Uppflöja, *v. a.* To plough up.

Upplocka, *v. a.* To pick up, gather, to glean.

Upputsa, *v. a.* To dress up, Uppså, se På. trim, to polish.

Upqwicka, *v. a.* To revive, quicken, to animate.

Uprensa, *v. a.* To cleanse, to clear.

Uprepa, *v. a.* To recite, to rehearse. — Uprepning, *f.* tal, repetition, rehearsal.

Upresa, *f.* Journey up to. — To travel up to.

Upresa, *v. a.* To erect, to set up; to stir up. — ning, *f.* Erection, raising.

Uplopp, Uppror.

Upreta, *v. a.* To irritate, to provoke; ist Förargande, tion, provoking.

Upprifwa, *v. a.* To tear up; rycka. U. (en bro), to pu

Uprigtig, *adj.* Sincere, ope

andid; true, genuine, nk, upright, unfeigned, lprigtigt, *adv.* Sincerely ıc. — Uprigtighet, *f.* , candour, ingenuity, ısness, candidness, inteıprightness, frankness, of temper.

n. (om fåller) To spring pring out; (om wärter) up; (om solen) to rise. nelse, *m.* Origin, rise, ource; (ett ords) Deri-

R sta up. — Uprisning, ıg up, incision.

a. (en cirkel o. d.) To r Rita, Rita up. — Upf. Drawing, delineation. (af personer) Calling over wid auktion) Outcry. — *v. a.* (personer) To call all over; (en persedel) y. — Upropare, *m.* Cryer. Revolt, rebellion, sedi- urrection Göra u., to makare, stiftare, *m.* Muingleader. sman, *m.* Rerebel. — Upprorisk, *adj.* us, seditious, mutinous.

a To rull up, to, un- *adj.* Quite rotten. [furl. . *a.* To pull up. *adj.* Heapfull, heaped. *v. a.* To enumerate, to up. — Upräknande, *n.* g, *f.* Enumeration. *v. a.* (väf) To warp the web. — Uppränning, *f.* Warp, warping.

Upprätt, *adv.* Upright, erect.

Upprätta, *v. a.* To raise, to erect; jfr Inrätta, Stifta. U. ett regemente, to raise a regiment. U. ett testamente, to draw up a will, to make a will. U. stadan, to repair the loss. U. (något förfallet o. d.), to redress, to restore. — Upprättande, *n.* Erection, raising, redressing, restoration, institution; drawing up. — Upprättelse, *m.* Redressing, restoration; reparation, amendment, satisfaction, amends.

Upprätthålla, *v. a.* To maintain, to preserve. — Upprätthållande, *n.* Maintenance, preservation. — Upprätthållare, *m.* Maintainer, conservator.

Upröra, *v. a.* To stir up, to agitate. Hennes sinne är upprördt, her mind is agitated, ill. is in

Upsadlad, *adj.* Bridled. [commotion.

Upsamla, *v. a.* To gather, to glean; jfr Insamla.

Upsats, *m.* Memorandum, list, note, inventory, catalogue, schedule.

Upsende, *n.* Attention, notice. Göra u., to attract the attention of the publick; jfr Insende, Tillsyn, Upsigt. — Upsigt, *f.* Inspection, superintendence, care. Hafwa u. öfwer en yngling, to have the inspection of a youth.

Hafwa noga u. på någon, to have a strict eye upon one.
Upſjuda, ſe Koka up.
Upſ ö, *m.* High water, eddy.
Upſtatta, *v. a.* To value, to rate, to estimate; jfr Wärdera.
Upſtcka, *v. a.* To send up, to send over, to remit.
Upſkjuta, *v. a.* U. med, to delay, to defer, to suspend, to adjourn, to put up, to reprieve, to procrastinate; to respite, to postpone; jfr Skiuta up.
Upſkof, *n.* Delay, procrastination, put off, ampliation, respite, reprieve.
Upſkotta, *v. a.* To shovel up.
Upſkrifwa, *v. a.* To set down in writing, to note, to enter, to write down; jfr Anteckna, Upteckna. — Upſkrifning, *f.* Writing down, notation.
Upſkruſwa, *v. a.* To screw up; to screw open.
Upſkufwa, ſe Uplaga, Drifwa up.
Upſkära, *v. a.* To cut up, to open; jfr Riſta up, Skära up. U. ett lik, to open, to dissect; (en penna) to make, to cut; (ſtörda) to mow, to reap.
Upſkörta, *v. a.* To tuck up.
Upſlag, *n.* (på kläder) Cuff, faring.
Upſluka, *v. a.* To devour, to eat up, to swallow up, to gobble up.
Upſmörja, *v. a.* To smear. Upſmorot win, adulterated wine.
Upſnappa, *v. a.* To intercept; to catch, to fish out.
Upſnodd, *adj.* Untwisted.
Upſnoſa, *v. a.* To ferret out, to search out.
Upſnörd, *adj.* Unlaced.
Upſpinna, *v. a.* To spin out; to devise, to contrive; jfr Spinna up. — Upſpinnare, *m.* Contriver. — Upſpinning, *f.* Contrivance.
Upſprickning, *f.* Burst. [fiction.
Upſpringa, *v. n.* To rise; jfr Springa up. [unbuckling.
Upſpänning, *f.* Stretching, drawing.
Upſpärra, *v. a.* To open wide. U. munnen, to gape, to yawn.
Upſtad, *m.* Country-town, inland.
Upſtapla, *v. a.* To pile up. [town.
Upſteka, *v. a.* To roast again, to warm again.
Upſtickning, *f.* Printing, pricking.
Upſtiga, *v. n.* To ascend, to go up, to arise, to rise up, to mount upwards. Upſtigande led, ascending line. — Upſtigande, *n.* Rising, ascension; jfr Stigande, Upkjelſe. U. på thronen, accession to the throne. — Upſtigning, *f.* Belching, vapour of the stomach.
Upſtillning, *f.* Stall-feeding, consumption of food.
Upſtucka, *v. a.* To dress.
Upſtoppa, *v. a.* (täcken, ſadlar o. d.) To stuff; (fägel o. d. att förwaras) to stuff; (ſylla) to cram, to cram.
Upſtudſig, *adj.* Refractory; jfr Sturſk. — Upſtudſighet, *f.* Obstinacy; jfr Sturſkhet.
Upſtå, *v. n.* To rise; to arise. — Upſtånd, *n.* Commotion, insurrection, uproar, stir, tumult.

, *m.* Post, pillar. —
, *m.* Resurrection.
. To erect, to set up,
, to put in order, to
ks. — Upſtållning, *f.*
, arrangement, order,
[Stämma.
a. To tune high; jfr
. (en dörrs) Pushing
gt) starting; rousing;
ing. [to grow turgid
n. To swell, to bloat,
a. To blacken afresh.
ook, countenance; jfr
ſig'. — Upſyning, *f.*
officers of the police.
Constable; overseer,

tention, design, pur-
nt, meaning. — Upſåts
ilful, done by design.
jen, *adv.* Purposely,
wilfully, designedly,
lly.
r. (contrakt o. d.) To
to resign, to throw
re warning. U. vån
n, to disclaim friend-
one. U. en hyresman,
enant warning. U. en
give warning, to give
ommission. — Upſäg-
nunciation, warning,
up.
Upſticka.
Erecting; (af en krupp
af en skrift) composi-
itsgring.

Upſökning, *f.* Seeking out, quest, finding out.

Uptaga, *v. a.* To take up; to receive. U. till arfwing, to adopt one for his heir. U. (tid, rum ꝛc.) to take away, to take up; (uppbåra) to levy, to gather. U. ett lån, to borrow. U. wål, to take well, to take in good part. U. illa, to take ill. U. (oupbrukad jord) to break up; (grufwor) to dig, to mine. U. en ſak å nyo, to renew a lawsuit. U. i räkning, to set down to account. U. (ſkål o. d.) To resume. Wål upptagen, well received. — Upptagande, *n.* Uptagning, *f.* Taking up; reception; adoption; setting down to account; recapitulation; receiving, levy; breaking up; digging.

Upte, *v. a.* To exhibit, to produce, to show, to offer, to view.

Upteckna, *v. a.* To note down, to set down. U. lösören i ett ärfdshus, to draw up an inventory of the moveables. — Uptecknig, *f.* Note, list, inventory, catalogue; jfr Förteckning, Upſats.

Uptil, ſe Ofwantil. [construction.

Uptimring, *f.* Building with timber,

Uptrampa, *v. a.* To tread.

Uptråda, *v. n.* To advance, to appear. — *V. a.* To string; to spit. — Uptrådande, *n.* ſe Framträdande, Upſtigande. — Uptrin, *n.* Scene; jfr Upſtigande.

Uptränga, *v. a.* To push up. — *V. n.* To get up, to penetrate.
Uptukta, *v. a.* To educate, to discipline, to bring up, to train up, to breed. — Uptuktan, *n.* Uptuktelse, *m.* Education, discipline.
Uptw nga, *v. a.* To force up.
Uptåg, *n.* Scheme, trick, frolick. -makare, *m.* Schemer, buffon.
Uptåga, *v. a.* To march. — Uptågande, *n.* March.
Uptäcka, *v. a.* To detect, to discover; to disclose, to unfold. — Uptäckt, *m.* Discovery.
Uptända, *v. a.* To kindle, to inflame, to incense, to flush. Uptänd af wrede, inflamed with anger, enraged. — Uptändning, *f.* Kindling, inflaming.
Uptänka, *v. a.* To excogitate, to contrive, to devise. — Uptänklig, *adj.* Imaginable, conceivable.
Upwakta, *v. a.* To wait upon; to attend. — Upwaktning, *f.* Court; attendance, waiting. Ha upwaktningen, to be in waiting.
Upweckla, *v. a.* To unfold, to untwist; to tuck, to roll. U. (här)
Upwid, se Ofwantil. [To curl.
Upwigla, *v. a.* To stir up, to cause a revolt. — Upwiglande, *n.* Upwigling, *f.* Imitation, mutiny. — Upwiglare, *m.* Author of a sedition, mutineer.
Upwinda, *v. a.* To wind up, to heave up. [to display.
Upwisa, *v. a.* To exhibit, to produce,
Upwridning, *f.* Untwisting.

Upwäcka, *v. a.* To awake, t
to excite, to raise, to
awaken, to wake, to w
ifrån de döda, to raise
the dead. — Upwäckan
wäckelse, *m.* Upwäckning, *f.*
ing, raising, excitation
Upwäga, se Wäga, Wäg
Upwägning, *f.* Weighin
ponderancy, counterbal
Upwälla, *v. n.* To bubbl
boil up, to spring up.
Upwärma, *v. a.* To warm
Upwäxa, *v. n.* To grow
shoot up; to arise; ifr U
Tilsammans upwäxta b
dren grown up togethe
wäxande, *n.* Growth, gro
Upåt, *adv.* o. *præp.* Upw
to. U. himmelen, up to
heavenwards.
Upägga, *v. a.* To egg on,
to provoke, to prompt
up. — Upäggande, *n.* U
m. Instigation, inciten
centive, incitation.
Upöfwa, *v. a.* To improv
prove by exercise. —
de, *n.* Upöfning, *f.* Impr
Upöfwer, *præp.* Over,
above it.
Ur, *n.* Clock, watch; if
Slagur, Tornur. -band,
string. -ficka, *f.* Fob. -
Spring of a watch. -
Watchcase. -glas, *n.*
glass. -ked, -kedja, *f*
chain. -makare, *m.* Wat

ker. :nyckel, *m.* Watch-
aſia, *f.* Dial. :werk, *n.*
ork. :wiſare, *m.* The
a watch or clock.
Out of, from. Ur mode,
ashion.
, *v. a.* To neglect, to
— Uraktlåtande, *n.* For-
negligence.
adj. ind. Göra ſig u., to
he inheritance.
Primitive species.
. *n.* To degenerate. —
de, *n.* Degeneration.
Original, archetype.
. *a.* To whiten. — Ur-
bli urblekt, to lose the
capital crime.
lj. ind. U. mål, felony,
Stamfader. — Urfäder, *pl.*
ancestors, aborigenes.
Utjord.
m. Primitive inhabitant.
ng, *f.* Primary assembly
regation. annuated.
, *adj.* Very old, super-
, Uregröpa, ſe Urhåla,
.
a. To groove, to exca-
Urhålad, *adj.* Concave,
d. — Urhålning, *f.* Exca-
concavity, grooving.
rine, animal water, piss.
Urinary bladder. :drifs-
adj. Diuretical. :glas, *n.*
:gång, *m.* Ureter, urinal
lt, *n.* Urinous salt. :ſyra, *f.* Acid of
phosphorus. — Urinera, *v. n.*
To urine, to make water.
Urkunder, *m. pl.* Documents, char-
ters, records.
Urminnes, *adj. ind.* Out of mind,
immemorial. U. båfo, prescrip-
tion, right acquired by use and
time. Från u. tider, from time
out of mind, immemorially.
Urmodig, *adj.* Out of fashion,
unfashionable, out of date, old
Urna, *f.* Urn. fashioned.
Urox, *m.* Ure-ox, buffalo, buffle.
Urſaka, *v. a.* To excuse, to forgive,
to pardon. — Urſinnig, *adj.* In-
sane, mad, frantick, raging,
furious, delirious. — Urſinnig-
het, *f.* Phrensy, rage, fury, mad-
ness, distraction. — Urſinnigt,
adv. Madly, frantickly, distracted-
ly, furiously.
Urſkilja, *v. a.* To discern, to di-
stinguish; to separate. — Ur-
ſkiljande, *n.* Separation. — Urſkil-
ning, *f.* Discernment, judgment,
skill, distinction. :gåfwa, *f.*
Judgment, skill.
Urſkrift, *f.* Original.
Urſkulda, *v. a.* To exculpate, to
acquit. — Urſkuldande, *n.* Justi-
fication.
Urſlagga, *v. a.* To clear from dross.
Urſprung, *n.* Spring, source, rise,
origin; ifr Upphof, Upphofsman,
Uprinnelſe. — Urſprunglig, *adj.*
Original, primitive, primary.
Urſäkt, *m.* Excuse, apology, plea,
pardon, mercy, forgiveness. Be

om u., to beg pardon. — Urſäkta, *v. a.* To excuse. — Urſäktlig, *adj.* Excusable.

Urtima, *adj. ind.* Extraordinary. U. ting, an extraordinary assize.

Urtjuſwa, *adj. ind.* Göra ſig u., to clear one's self from the imputation of theft.

Urwal, *n.* Choice, selection, election; residue.

Urwäder, *n.* Snowy and windy weather.

Uråldrig, *adj* Very old, primeval.

Uſel, *adj.* Miserable, wretched, paltry, pitiful, shabby, beggarly. — Uſelhet, *f.* Wretchedness, misery. — Uſling, *m.* Wretch.

Uſo, *m. ind.* Usance. Dubbel uſo, at double usance.

Ut, *adv.* Out, abroad, forth. Ut igenom, through. När jag ſkrifwit ut, when I have finished ell. done writing. Ut (i hopſättningar), very.

Utan, *præp.* Without. — *Conj.* Except, unless, but. — *Adv.* Without; jfr Utanför, -på, -till. — Utanför, *adv.* Without. -läxa, *f.* Lesson to be got by heart, task. -lås, *n.* Padlock, hanglock. -läsning, *f.* Recitation, learning by heart. -om, ſe Utomſtring. -på, *adv.* o. *præp.* Without, on the back of. -ſkrift, *m.* Address, direction; appearance. -till, *adv.* Without; by heart. Kunna u., to have by heart; jfr -på. -werk, *n.* Outside work; outwork. -wägg, *m.* Outside wall; (Bot.) valvule.

Utandning, *f.* Expiration.

Utarbeta, *v. a.* To elabor compose, to work out; pile, to write. — Utarbe Past his labour, enerv hard work. — Utarbetn Elaboration, compositio duct, working out.

Utarbete, *n.* Business abroa

Utarma, *v. a.* To empove beggar, to depauperate.

Utarrendera, *v. a.* To fa to let out to farm.

Utbaka, *v. a.* To bake.

Utbaſuna, ſe Trumpeta ut.

Utbaſad, *adj.* En u. ſkälm, in grain.

Utbedja ſig, *v. r.* To requ beg. Om j ſå kunde få u. if I could prevail for th

Utbekomma, *v. a.* To get, to

Utbetala, *v. a.* To disburse out. — Utbetalning, *f.* Di ment, payment.

Utbilda, *v. a.* To form, to cultivate, to perfect. — ning, *f.* Formation, improv

Utbjuda, ſe Bjuda ut, Ut

Utblanda, *v. a.* To adulter dash.

Utblomma, *v. n.* To loose

Utblotta, *v. a.* To bare, to to deprive of all. U. empoverish one's self, to d ell. to rob one s self. Utb tillſtånd, destitute condition ness. — Utblottande, *n.* Denu stripping.

se Blåsa ut, Andas ut, eta ut. — Utblåsning, *f.* iming by sound of trumpet. ng, *f.* Giving upon trust, *v. a.* To bore out. [credit. *v. a.* To spread, to stretch, end. U. sig, to spread. rpgte, se Utspreda.

v. n. To burst out, ell, o break forth. U. i ord, ak out into words. U. i to burst out into laughter. rar, to burst into tears. utbrast, the war broke out. *n.* Bursting out, eruption, ion, burst; sally.

v. a. To break out, to ut. Låta u. sin del i ett n, to have one's share in m assigned to him conly to law. — Utbrytning, king out; legal assignment 's share.

, *v. a.* To build out. — gnad, *m.* Projecture, outg, balcony, out-offices.

v. a. To exchange; jfr ort. — Utbyte, *n* Exchange. g, *m.* Foreigner, stranger. *v. a.* To distribute, to deal to administer, to divide. lning, *f.* Distribution, divi- administration.

a. To separate by ditches. kärr, to drain a fen.

n. Extract; abridgment; mmandrag. Göra u. ur en to draw the chief heads from a book. — Utdraga, *v. a.* To extract, to draw out, to spin out, to protract, to delay; jfr Draga ut. — Utdragande, *n.* Utdragning, *f.* Extraction, drawing out, protraction. — Utdrägt, *m.* På tiden ell. tidsu., delay, procrastination; jfr Uppehåll, Upskof.

Utdrifwa, *v. a.* To expel, to drive out. U. djefvar, to cast out devils. — Utdrifning, *f.* Utdrifwande, *n.* Expulsion, driving out.

Utdrägt, se under Utdrag.

Utdunsta, *v. a.* To evaporate, to exhale. — *V. n.* To perspire, to evaporate; jfr Dunsta bort, Svettas. — Utdunstning, *f.* Exhalation, evaporation, transpiration, perspiration.

Utdöd, *adj.* Extinct.

Utdödande, *n.* Extinction. [demn.

Utdömma, *v. a.* To cashire, to con-

Ute, *adv.* Abroad, without, out, out of doors. Han är ute, he is abroad. — Ute, over, past, done, out. Det är ute med honom, he is a gone man, it is all over with him, he is gone.

Utebliswa, *v. a* To stay away, to fail, not to appear. U. med betalning, to transgress payment, to fail of making payment. Om hans belöning utebliswer, if his reward be delayed ell. be withheld him, if he be debarred of his reward. — Utebliswande, Utebliswen, *adj.* Absent, staying away, delayed. — Utebliswande, *n.*

Staying away, delay, want, failing, non-appearance.

Utefter, *præp.* Along, lengthwise; jfr Längs.

Utelämna, *v. a.* To omit; jfr Utelemna.

Utehålla, *v. a.* To keep out; jfr Uteſtänga.

Utelemna, Utelåta, *v. a.* To leave out, to omit, to pass over. — **Utelemnande**, *n.* Omission.

Utelöpande, *adj.* U. ſedel, circulating, bill, bill of debt circulating abroad.

Uteſluta, *v. a.* To exclude, to shut out; jfr Utelemna. **Uteſlutande rättighet**, exclusive right. — **Uteſlutande**, *n.* Exclusion.

Uteſtående, *adj.* U. fordringar, debts non called in.

Uteſtänga, *v. a.* To shut out, to exclude. — **Uteſtängande**, *n.* **Uteſtängning**, *f.* Exclusion.

Utewarande, *adj.* Failing, absent; jfr Uteblifwande.

Utfall, *n.* (i fägtn. f.) Sally; (utlopp) outlet; (i med.) falling down. Lifmoderns u., the falling down of the womb. — **Utfalla**, ſe Falla ut. — **Utfallande**, *n.* Falling out, coming due.

Utfara, *v. n.* ſe Fara ut. Han utfor i de bittraſte ordalag emot henne, he launched forth into the most bitter invectives against her. Hon utfor med ſtor bitterhet emot honom, she inveighed against him with great bitterness. — **Utfart**, *m.* Riding out, depart.

Utfattig, *adj.* Reduced to th most poverty. [vent, to disc

Utfinna, *v. a.* To find out, t

Utflyga, *v. n.* To fly out.

Utflyta, *v. n.* To flow out. — flytning, *f.* Emanation, e effluxion.

Utflytta, *v. a.* To remove, to grate, to depart. — **Utflytt** *f.* Removal, migration; re ing; emigration; colony.

Utflöd, ſe Utflytning.

Utfodra, *v. a.* To fodder up feed. — **Utfodring**, *f.* Fodde fodder. [m

Utfordra, ſe Utkräfwa, Inforde

Utforſka, *v. a.* To explore, to se into, to search out, to sift **Utforſkning**, *f.* Search, inqu exploration, explorement, dagation.

Utfrusen, *adj.* Stiff with cold, most starved with cold. [m

Utfråga, *v. a.* To enquire, to

Utfyllning, *f.* Dam, mound, m

Utfärd, *m.* Departure.

Utfärda, *v. a.* To issue out, to m out. — **Utfärdande**, *n.* Issu out, publication.

Utfästa, *v. a.* U. ſig att, to eng one's self to a thing. U. in löning, to propose *or* to offe reward. [the l

Utför, *præp.* Down. U. bergit, do

Utföra, *v. a.* To transport, to ca out, to export; (werkſtälla) execute, to accomplish; (u da) to discourse at large o

en proceß) to plead.—
, *n.* Carrying out,
exportation; execu-
ling; deduction, expli-
Utförlig, *adj.* Full,
rticular, complete. —
adv. In detail, at large,
piously, fully, com-
rticularly, distinctly.
het, *f.* Detail, fulness,
ss, completeness. —
. Exportation. — Utf-
f. Power of express-
self, way of delivery.
n. Bounty on goods
premium for exporta-
, *n.* Way of delivery.
ty on goods exported.
To drive out.
. To pick out, to cull
flog, to clear.
dj. Very old, super-

pense, charge. — Uts
. To lay out, to give
rygte) to spread, to
n lag o. d.) to issue
act, to pass; (böcker)
. U. sig för, to pre-
. Christus har utgif-
oß, Christ gave his
— Utgifwande, *n.* Uts
Laying out, giving
lgation, publishing,
. — Utgifware, *m.*

. To pour out, to ef-
ed, to shower down,

Utglödga, *v. a.* To glow out.
Utgn da, *v. a.* To rub out, to wipe out.
Utgrena sig, *v. r.* To spread branches; jfr Grena sig. — Utgrenad, *adj.* Straddling, furchee. — Utgrening, *f.* Ramification; straddling.
Utgrunda, *v. a.* To investigate, to explore, to dive, to divine. — Utgrundlig, *adj.* Penetrable, investigable.
Utgräfwa, *v. a.* To hollow, to excavate; (ett pitschet) to engrave; (ett träff) to drain. — Utgräfning, *f.* Hollowing, excavation; engraving; digging, drain-
Utgröpa, s. Urhålka, Utgräfwa. ling.
Utgå, *v. n.* To go out; (om den H. Ande) to proceed; (om fån-tor) to be gathered, to be payable. — Utgående, *n.* (den H. Andes) Procession; jfr Utgång. — Utgående tull, se Utförstull. U. waror, goods exported. — Utgång, *m.* Going out, issue; event, end, exit. — Utgången, *adj.* (utdöd, borta) Extinct, dead, withered; (om en bok) sold out.
Utgöra, *v. a.* To constitute, to make, to form; (betöpa sig till) to make up; (fatt o. d.) to pay.
Uthemta, *v. a.* To carry out.
Uthalka, se Urhålka.
Uthugga, *v. a.* (i sten, trä ꝛc.) To cut out; jfr Urhålka; (flog) To cut down, to clear.
Uthungra, *v. a.* To famish, to starve. — Uthungrig, adj. Famished, starved with hunger.

Staying away, delay, want, failing, non-appearance.

Utefter, *præp.* Along, lengthwise; jfr Långs. [Utelemna

Uteglömma, *v. a.* To omit; jfr

Utehålla, *v. a.* To keep out; jfr Uteſtänga.

Utelemna, **Utelåta**, *v. a.* To leave out, to omit, to pass over. — **Utelemnande**, *n.* Omission.

Utelöpande, *adj.* U. ſedel, circulating, bill, bill of debt circulating abroad.

Uteſluta, *v. a.* To exclude, to shut out; jfr Utelemna. **Uteſlutande rättighet**, exclusive right. — **Uteſlutande**, *n.* Exclusion.

Uteſtående, *adj.* U. fordringar, debts non called in.

Uteſtänga, *v. a.* To shut out, to exclude. — **Uteſtängande**, *n.* **Uteſtängning**, *f.* Exclusion.

Utewarande, *adj.* Failing, absent; jfr Uteblifwande.

Utfall, *n.* (i fägtn. k.) Sally; (utlopp) outlet; (i med.) falling down. Lifmoderns u., the falling down of the womb. — **Utfalla**, ſe Falla ut. — **Utfallande**, *n.* Falling out, coming due.

Utfara, *v. n.* ſe Fara ut. Han utfor i de bittraſte ordalag emot henne, he launched forth into the most bitter invectives against her. Hon utfor med ſtor bitterhet emot honom, she inveighed against him with great bitterness. — **Utfart**, *m.* Riding out, depart.

Utfattig, *adj.* Reduced to t most poverty. [vent, to disc

Utfinna, *v. a.* To find out, t

Utflyga, *v. n.* To fly out.

Utflyta, *v. n.* To flow out. — flytning, *f.* Emanation, e effluxion.

Utflytta, *v. a.* To remove, to grate, to depart. — **Utflytt** *f.* Removal, migration; re ing; emigration; colony.

Utflöd, ſe Utflytning.

Utfodra, *v. a.* To fodder up feed. — **Utfodring**, *f.* Fodde fodder. [m

Utfordra, ſe Utkräfwa, Inforde

Utforſka, *v. a.* To explore, to se into, to search out, to sift **Utforſkning**, *f.* Search, inqu exploration, explorement, dagation.

Utfrusen, *adj.* Stiff with cold, most starved with cold. [m

Utfråga, *v. a.* To enquire, to e

Utfyllning, *f.* Dam, mound, m

Utfärd, *m.* Departure.

Utfärda, *v. a.* To issue out, to m out. — **Utfärdande**, *n.* Issu out, publication.

Utfästa, *v. a.* U. ſig att, to eng one's self to a thing. U. be löning, to propose *or* to offe reward. [the h

Utför, *præp.* Down. U. bergit, de

Utföra, *v. a.* To transport, to ca out, to export; (werkſtälla) execute, to accomplish; (u da) to discourse at large o

...ject; (en proceß) to plead.— Utförande, n. Carrying out, transport, exportation; execution, pleading; deduction, explication. — Utförlig, adj. Full, ample, particular, complete. — Utförligen, adv. In detail, at large, amply, copiously, fully, completely, particularly, distinctly. — Utförlighet, f. Detail, fulness, copiousness, completeness. — Utförsel, m. Exportation. — Utförsgåfwa, f. Power of expressing one's self, way of delivery. ...remium, n. Bounty on goods ...xported, premium for exportation. -sätt, n. Way of delivery. ...ll, m. Duty on goods exported. ...a, v. a. To drive out. ...ra, v. a. To pick out, to cull ... U. en skog, to clear. ...mal, adj. Very old, superannuated.

...m. Expense, charge. — Ut...a, v. a. To lay out, to give ... (ett rygte) to spread, to ...ge; (en lag o. d.) to issue ...o enact, to pass; (böcker) ...blish. U. sig för, to pre... o be. Christus har utgif... för oß, Christ gave his ... us. — Utgifwande, n. Ut... f. Laying out, giving ...ivulgation, publishing, ...ion. — Utgifware, m.

... a. To pour out, to ef...shed, to shower down,

Utglödga, v. a. To glow out.

Utgnida, v. a. To rub out, to wipe out.

Utgrena sig, v. r. To spread branches; jfr Grena sig. — Utgrenad, adj. Straddling, furchee. — Utgrening, f. Ramification; straddling.

Utgrunda, v. a. To investigate, to explore, to dive, to divine. — Utgrundlig, adj. Penetrable, investigable.

Utgräfwa, v. a. To hollow, to excavate; (ett pitscher) to engrave; (ett träst) to drain. — Utgräfning, f. Hollowing, excavation; engraving; digging, draining.

Utgröpa, s. Urhålka, Utgräfwa.

Utgå, v. n. To go out; (om den H. Ande) to proceed; (om räntor) to be gathered, to be payable. — Utgående, n. (den H. Andes) Procession; jfr Utgång. — Utgående tull, se Utförstull. U. waror, goods exported. — Utgång, m. Going out, issue; event, end, exit. — Utgången, adj. (utdöd, borta) Extinct, dead, withered; (om en bok) sold out.

Utgöra, v. a. To constitute, to make, to form; (belöpa sig till) to make up; (skatt o. d.) to pay.

Uthemta, v. a. To carry out.

Uthålka, se Urhålka.

Uthugga, v. a. (i sten, trä ꝛc.) To cut out; jfr Urhålka; (skog) To cut down, to clear.

Uthungra, v. a. To famish, to starve. — Uthungrig, adj. Famished, starved with hunger.

Uthus, *n.* Out-house.
Uthwilad, *adj.* Reposed.
Uthwißla, *v. a.* To hiss out. — Uthwißling, *f.* Hissing.
Uthyra, *v. a.* To let out. — Uthyrning, *f.* Letting out for rent.
Uthåkta ꝛc., ſe Urhålla.
Uthåfwa, ſe Utkaſta.
Uthånga, *v. a.* To hang out, to show. — Uthångning, *f.* Suspension, showing.
Uthårads, *gen.* From another district.
Uthårda, *v. a.* To hold out, to endure, to sustain. — *V. n.* To hold, to out-stand, to persevere. U. en ſtorm, to weather a storm. — Uthårdandt, *n.* Holding out, perseverance. — Uthårdig, ſe Faſt, Hårdig, Ihårdig.
Uti, ſe I.
Utifrån, *adv.* From without, from abroad.
Utigenom, *adv.* All the way through; out at.
Utkring, ſe Utomkring.
Utjaga, ſe Utdrifwa.
Utjord, *f.* Land lying without the district of the village to which it belongs; jfr Utägor.
Utkalla, *v. a.* To call out.
Utkaſt, *n.* Sketch, outline, plan, project. — Utkaſta, *v. a.* To cast out, to throw out, to sketch, to design, to project; (barn) to project. — Utkaſtning, *f.* Casting out, turning out of doors, ejection, expulsion; (barns) exposing.
Utkik, *m.* Look-out Stå på u., to be on the look-out.
Utkila, *v. a.* To wedge out.
Utklappa, *v. a.* To beat out.
Utklippa, *v. a.* To cut out.
Utklädning, *f.* Disguise.
Utklämma, *v. a.* To squeeze
Utkoka, *v. a.* To boil out.
Utkommen, *adj.* Come out, published, spread. Illa u., poor off, embarrassed — Utkomſt, Competence, living. Hafwa u., to have a competence. finner ej ſin u. derwid, he not find his account in it.
Utkora, ſe Utkåra.
Utkrama, *v. a.* To press out.
Utkryppa, *v. n.* To creep forth.
Utkräfwa, *v. a.* To demand, to in. U. hämnd på en. to take vengeance on one, to take
Utkyla, *v. a.* To cool.
Utkåra, *v. a.* To choose, to to select. De utkårade, the the elect. — Utkårelſe, *m.* tion; predestination.
Utköra, ſe Köra ut. En utkörd a jaded horse.
Utlaga, *f.* Tax; jfr Utlagd.
Utlaka, *v. a.* To extract, to to steep. — *V. n.* Utlakas, To soke through.
Utlaſta, *v. a.* To unload,
Utlefwad, *adj.* Decrepit,
Utlefwakera, *v. a.* To deliver — Utlefwakering, *f.* Delivery
Utlega, ſe Uthyra.
Utlegad, *adj.* Hatched.
Utlemna, ſe Utlefwakera.
Utleta, *v. a.* To choose, to to search out, to

) unfold. U. sanningen, ut the truth.
se Utstående, und. Stå liggare, m. (på skepp) t, outrigger, guard-ship; stone or beam; scout, f. Hatching. [spy.
a. To promise, to vow; , Utfästa. [lopp.
Outlet, mouth; jfr Af-
a. To soke.
f. Publication, procla-
he last ban.
a. To lend out.
v. r. To express one's Yttra sig. — Utlåtande, on. — Utlåtelse, m. Ex- word.
a. To explain, to en- on a subject; jfr Lägga läggare, m. Interpreter, .—Utläggning, f. Show- osition, displaying; (på ng) letting out; (pen- laying out, disburse- tolkning) explanation, mment; (ett ämnes) am- n.
se Utrikes.—Utländning, gner, stranger, an out- nan. — Utländsk, adj. outlandish, exotick, ex- , adventitious.—Utländ- n outlandish woman.
n. Utlöpning, f. Runn- going out; jfr Utlopp.
r. To ransome, to re- anter) to redeem. U. en dom o. d., to pay the copy of a sentence. — Utlösning, f. Ransoming, redeeming; payment for the copy of a sentence. — Utlösen, m. Ransom; jfr Utlösning.
Utmagra, v. a. To emacerate, to exhaust. — Utmagrad, adj. Emaciated, wasted. — Utmagrande, n. Emaceration, exhaustion.
Utmana, v. a. To challenge, to call to a contest, to challenge to single combat. — Utmaning, f. Defiance, challenge, cartel.
Utmarchera, v. n. To march off.
Utmark, f. Waste; heath.
Utmatta, v. a. To fatigue, to harass, to waste, to weaken.—Utmattad, adj. Spent, harassed, weakened.
Utmed, præp. Near, by, along, nigh.
Utmergla, v. a. To enervate, to enfeeble; (jord) to empoverish, to lessen fertility; jfr Utmagra.
Utmjölka, v. a. To milk out; jfr
Utmynta, v. a. To coin. [Utmergla.
Utmåla, v. a. To paint; to set out in its proper colours. Illa u., to set out in bad colours. Wäl u., to exalt, to extol.
Utmångla, v. a. To hawk about.
Utmärka, v. a. To mark out, to denote, to distinguish, to indicate. U. någon framför andra, to distinguish one. U. sig, to distinguish one's self. — Utmärkande, adj. Distinctive, characteristical. — Utmärkt, adv. In a

Utſkicka, *v. a.* To send out, to send forth. — **Utſkickad**, *part.* Sent out. — *Subst.* Deputy, messenger; emissary, spy. — **Utſkickning**, *f.* Sending out, mission.

Utſkifte, *v. a.* To distribute, to deal out; jfr Skifta, Utdela. — **Utſkiftning**, *f.* Distribution.

Utſkjutning, *f.* Thrusting out; jfr Skjuta ut; jutting out.

Utſkott, *n* (affall, afſkräde) Refuse; jfr Afſkrap; (ſom ſtår ut) anything jutting out; (på trän) ſe Skott; (Anat.) ſe Utwärt; (af ett ſamfund e. d.) committee. U. af bräder, waste boards, refuse of boards.

Utſkrapa, *v. a.* To scratch out, to scrape out, to erase.

Utſkratta, *v. a.* To sneer, to ridicule; äfw. to cease langhing.

Utſkrifwa, *v. a.* (ett möte) To call, to convent; (gårder) to issue a writ for the levying of taxes, to levy taxes; (krigsfolk) to issue a writ for the levying of soldiers, to levy soldiers; (en lärling) to give an apprentice a certificate that he has served the term of his indenture; jfr Afſkrifwa, Skrifwa ut, Utdraga. — **Utſkrifning**, *f.* Convocation levy of soldiers; transcription, extract; (en lärlings) certificate of one's having served his apprenticeship.

Utſkrika, ſe Skrika ut, Utropa.

Utſkudda, *v. a.* To shake reject, to exclude.

Utſkyld, *m.* Tax, contribu

Utſkära, ſe Skära ut.

Utſkär, *n.* Rock lying off

Utſkära, *v. a.* To cut out to castrate. **Utſkuren** indented writing, inden ſkuret ſammet, cut velv ſkärning, *f.* Cutting ou ing; jfr Utgräfning; c gelding. ſwa

Utſköla, *v. a.* To rinse, to

Utſlag, *n.* Result, issue gång; (dom, beſlut) ju determination, warra (wid wägning) bias, tu kroppen) eruption, bl florescence, excresce stules. — **Utſlagen**, *par* ſlaget hår, with the h velled ell. hanging loos u. öfwer hela kroppen, have broken out ell. eruptions all over his

Utſlipa, *v. a.* To grind ou out. ſpieces,

Utſliten, *adj.* Worn out,

Utſluta, ſ. Utteſluta.

Utſlå, ſe Slå ut. — **Utſl** Throwing out; breaking ing, hammering out; jutting forth.

Utſläcka, *v. a.* To quench tinguish, to put out.

Utſläpa, ſe Släpa ut. — ning, ſ. Harasment, f

Utſmida, ſe Smida, Sm

a, *v. a.* To trim, to adorn, ;corate, to embellish, to :ify, to set off, to trick out.
a, *v. a.* To steal out, to gle out.
ıs, Utſuckne, *adj. ind.* Without ›arish, of another parish.
n Flux, looseness, diarrhœa.
ı, *v. a.* To search out, to out, to investigate; jfr Ut:
. — Utſpan.ng, *f.* Investiga- [plore.
era, *v. a.* To spy out, to ex-
a, *v. a.* To spread, to di-
; jfr Sprida. — Utſpridas,
ida ſig, to spread, to propa-
— Utſpridande, *n.* Divulga- spreading, propagation.
ga, *v. n.* To spring out, to
, ſe Uttal. [run out.
ıg, *n.* Jutty.
v. a. To vomit out, to dis-
e. [extend.
ıa, *v. a.* To stretch out, to
, ſe Spöka ut. — Utſpök-
f. Disguise, foolish dress.
, *v. a.* To mark out, to trace to appoint, to delineate, to tain, to chalk out. — Utſta-
, *part.* Determinative.
, ſe Sticka ut. — Utſtick-
f. Pricking out, marking engraving; supplanting; dis-
ng.
ra, *v. a.* To set off, to de-
e, to adorn, to set out, to llish. [*to reach out.*
a, v. a. To extend, to stretch,

Utſtudera, *v. a.* To study. — Utſtuderad, *adj.* Crafty, cunning. Det är ett utſtuderadt werk, it is a work done with great application; it is a scheme laid on purpose.
Utſtyr, *n.* Dowry, dotal gift. — Utſtyra, *v. a.* To portion, to give in dowry, to make a settlement on. [hold out, to sustain.
Utſtå, *v. n.* To suffer, to undergo, to
Utſtående, *adj.* Jutting out; jfr Stå ut.
Utſtälla, *v. a.* To expose, to lay out; to delay, to put off, to postpone. U. ſig för något, to expose one's self to a thing, to lay one's self open.
Utſudda, *v. a.* To efface, to wipe out.
Utſuga, *v. a.* To suck out, to drain; to enfeeble, to empoverish.
Utſwettning, *f.* Exudation.
Utſwulten, *adj.* Almost starved with hunger.
Utſwäfwa, *v. n.* To extravagate, to be dissolute; (i tal ell. ſkrift) to disgress. — Utſwäfwande, *part.* Extravagant, dissolute. En u. inbillningskraft, a luxuriant imagination. — Utſwäfning, *f.* Extravagance, riot, sally, flight, heat; (i tal ell. ſkrift) digression, verbo- [sity.
Utſwälta, ſe Uthungra.
Utſy, *v. a.* To stitch, to embroider.
Utſyßla, *f.* Business abroad.
Utſå, *v. a.* To sow. — Utſäde, *n.* Seedcorn.
Utſäga, *v. a.* To express, to pro-

nounce, to utter. U. en hyresman, se Upsäga.

Utsända, *v. a.* To send out.

Utsätta, *v. a.* To expose, to lay open; jfr Utsätta, Utställa. — Utsättande, *n.* Exposition; appointing; (i pant) putting in pawn; (penningars) lodging.

Utsöfd, se Fullsöfd.

Utsöka, *v. a.* To choose, to pick out; jfr Utkräfwa, Utmäta. — Utsökt, *part.* Exquisite, select, choice. — Utsökning, *f.* Choosing; execution; jfr Utmätning. **-mål**, *n.* Action of debt.

Uttal, *n.* Pronunciation, delivery, utterance. — Uttala, *v. a.* To pronounce, to deliver; jfr Utsäga. — *V. n.* To speak out.

Utter, *m.* Otter.

Uttolka, *v. a.* To interpret; jfr Uttyda. — Uttolkare, *m.* Interpreter. — Uttolkning, *f.* Interpretation.

Uttorka, *v. a.* To dry up.

Uttrampa, *v. a.* To tread out.

Uttrumning, *f.* Publishing by the drum.

Uttryck, *n.* Expression; phrase. — Uttrycka, *v. a.* To express; jfr Utpressa, Utkrama. — Uttryckande, *part.* Expressive. — Uttrycklig, *adj.* Express, plain, in direct terms. — Uttryckligen, *adv.* Expressly, specifically.

Uttröta, *v. a.* To tire out. U. en ell. ens tålamod, to wear out one's patience.

Uttwättad, *part.* Washed out.

Uttyda, *v. a.* To interpret, pound, to explain, to ma to construe. U. wäl, till sta, to construe favoura interpret to advantage. — ning, *f.* Interpretation, co tion, explanation, exposi

Uttåg, *n.* March abroad, tion abroad. — Uttåga, march out; jfr Utmarch wandra.

Uttänja, *v. a.* To stretch

Uttänjande, *n.* Stretchir extension. — *Adj.* Expan

Uttänjelig, *adj* Extensil pansible, malleable. — lighet, *f.* Extensibility, ability.

Uttänka, *v. a.* To excogit contrive, to

Uttömma, *v. a.* To empty haust, to evacuate. — Utt *v. d.* To grow empty, to be sted, to vanish, to be — Uttömning, *f.* Em evacuation, draining, diss — Uttömlig, *adj.* Exhau

Utur, se Ur.

Utwald, se Utwälja.

Utwandra, se Wandra ut.

wandring, *f.* Going abro cursion, emigration.

Utwattna, *v. a.* To unsalt, to

Utwecka, *v. a.* To unfold, lop, to display, to extri

Utwerka, *v. a.* To effect, to p to obtain, to impetrate hof, to pare a horse's

, *adj. ind.* Outward, ex-, extrinsick. — *Adv.* Out-. ſwerling, *f.* Exchange. *v. a.* To exchange. — Ut-, *v. a.* To extend, to en- to dilate, to widen; (luf- rarefy. — Utwidgande, *n.* ion, enlargement, dilata- (luftens) rarefaction. g, *f.* Unfolding. *a.* To indicate, to prove, oint; iſr Wiſa ut. På det ſtället, at the place ap- d. — Utwisning, *f.* Indica- pointing out; order to or leave a place. , *v. n.* To be dissolved air. — Utwittring, *f.* Dis- n by the air. ſgrown. , *part.* Grown out; full *n.* Expedient, shift, means, ourse. *v. a.* To choose, to pick select, to pitch upon. — , *part.* Chosen, exquisite, De utwalde, the elect. aldt, *adv.* Exquisite. g, ſe Utwertes, Yttre. — igt, *adv.* Outward; iſr , Utwertes. *m.* Excrescence; (på ben) sis, extuberance of a bone. *v. a. o. n.* To extravasate. *v.* Outward. — *Præp.* Il. towards the sea, seaward. *pl. Detached lands be- to an estate; iſr Utjord.*

Utöda, *v. a.* To destroy, to exter- minate; to kill.
Utöfning, *f.* Exercise, practise, performance. — Utöfwa, *v. a.* To exercise, to practise, to exert; to commit. ſover.
Utöfwer, *præp.* Beyond; upwards,
Utögd, *adj.* Full-eyed, saucer-eyed.
Utöra, *n.* The outer ear.
Utöſa, *v. a.* To lade out. U. ſin gal- la, to vent one's spleen. — Utöſ- ning, *f.* Venting, lading out, emptying. — Utöslig, *adj.* Ex- haustible.

V.

Vaccin, *m.* Cow-pox. — Vaccin- era, *v. a.* To inoculate the cow- pox on one.
Valét, *n.* Farewell. ſlue received.
Valuta, *f.* Value. V. bekommen, va-
Vamppr, *m.* Flying dog.
Vanilj, *m.* Vanilla.
Vas, *m.* Vase.
Venedig, *n.* Venice. — Venediſk, *adj.* Venetian.
Ventil, *m.* Valve.
Ventilera, *v. a.* To ventilate; iſr Öfwerlägga em.
Verificera, *v. a.* To verify.
Vers, *m.* Verse, stanza. På v., in verse. ſmakare, *m.* Versifier; iſr Rimmare. ſådet, *f.* Poetical vein.
Verſal, *m.* Capital letter.
Vertical, ſe Lodrät.

Vidimera, *v. a.* To attest, to verify. — Vidimation, *f.* Attestation.
Vikariat, *n.* Vicarship. — Vikarie, *m.* Vicar. — Vikariera, *n.* To be vicar. — Vikarietid, *f.* Vicarship.
Viktril, se Vitriol.
Viktualier, *m. pl.* Victuals, provisions. — Viktualiehandlare, *m.* Victualler. -swigt, *m.* Weight of victuals.
Viol, *f.* Violet. -blå, *adj.* Violet-blue. -rot, *f.* The root of the florentine Iris. -sirap, *m.* Syrop of violets. — Violett, *adj.* Violet.
Violoncell, *m.* Violoncelle.
Virginien, *n.* Virginia.
Virtuos, *m.* Virtuose.
Visir, se Vizir. [*m.* Ganging-rod.
Visirkonst, *f.* Art of ganging. -stav,
Visit, *m.* Visit. Göra v. hos en, to make one a visit. -kort, *n.* Card. — Visitation, *m.* Visitering, *f.* Search; isr Besigtning. — Visitera, *v. a.* To search, to rummage; isr Besigtiga, undersöka.
Vitriol, *m.* Vitriol; (grön) green copperas; (blå) blue copperas. -artad, *adj.* Vitriolous. -blandad, -haltig, *adj.* Vitriolate. -olja, *f.* Oil of vitriol. -syra, *f.* Vitriolick acidity, acid of vitriol.
Vivat, *interj.* Let him live, let's toast him. [to be upon freecost.
Vivere, *n.* se Förtäring. Hafvitt v.,
Vizir, *m.* Vizier. [cal musick.
Vokal, *m.* Vowel. -musik, *f.* Vo-
Volontär, *m.* Volunteer.
Volt, *m.* Volt.
Voltigera, *v. n.* To vault; to t to play the tumbler *or* p
Volum, *m.* Volume.
Votera, *v n.* To vote; isr Omrösta. — Votum, *n.* V
Vulcan, *m.* Vulcano.

W.

Wacker, *adj.* Handsome, be fair, pretty, elegant, fine ly, charming. En w. b edifying book. De wack sterna, the liberal arts. fra wetenskaperna, belles- Wackra händen, the right Wackert väder, fine w fair weather. Säden står corn stands well. — W ken, stor, ansenlig), good, high. Wacka utgifter, high expenses. — Wacker pretty, handsomely; (med senligt) considerably; lagom) fair, moderately. w., drink moderately. K come pray. — Wackerh Beauty, comeliness.
Wackla, *v. n.* To stagger, t to totter; to hesitate. — lande, *n.* Staggering, hesi
Wad, *n.* (att wada ström) — Wada, *v. n.* To wad ström som man kan wada a fordable river.
Wad, *n.* Wager, bet. Sk

m något, to lay a wager one about a thing. Jag sätt nitt hufwud i wad, I'll lay ife on't. Sätta upp något på slå wad om något, to stake ng at a wager, to wager a g. — (Lagf) Wad, *n.* Ap- . Genom laga wad, by legal al. — Wadpenningar, *m. pl.* for appeal.

Wada, *f.* Calf, the calf of , *m.* Wadding. [the leg.

al, se Walmar.

, se Wäffla.

, *m.* (för höns) Roost, perch, ; (i ögat) sty.

t, *f.* Cradle. — Waggbarn, abe. =wisa, *f.* Lullaby. — lga, *v. a.* To rock, to rock cradle. Gå och w., to waddle. lgande gång, waddling.

, *m.* Carriage; (allmän res- n) stage-coach; (arbets, bond- n) cart, wagon; (täckt) coach, iot. Hålla hästar och w., to an equipage. =borg, *m.* In- chment made with waggons, icade. =dörr, *f.* Boot of a h. =hus, *n.* Coach-house, w. =korg, *m.* The body of ach. =lider, *n.* Carthouse, a l to have carts under. =lå *f.* Box of a waggon, box of ach. =makare, *m.* Cartwright, h-maker. =mästare, *m.* Wag- -master, carttaker =rem, *m.* n braces of a waggon. =rum, *f.* se =lider. =smörja, *f.* Grease for cartwheels, gome. =spår, *n.* Cartway, rut, track. =steg, se =dörr. =stege, *m.* Rack of a wag- gon. =tistel, *m.* Coach-pole, shaft of a cart.

Waja, *v. n.* To flutter. Låta flag- gen w., to display the flag or the colours.

Wak, *f.* Hole in the ice.

Wak, *n.* Sitting up, waking. — Waka, *v. n.* To watch, to sit up. Wak upp! Up! W. öfwer en, to watch over one. — Wakhustru, *f.* Nurse. =stuga, *f.* Wake. Hålla w, to have a wake. — Wakna, *v. n.* To awake, to wake, to waken. — Wakning, se Wak, *n.* — Wak- sam, *adj.* Vigilant, watchful, attentive, wakeful. Hafwa ett waksamt öga på någon, to have a strict eye upon one. — Wak- samhet, *f.* Vigilance, watchful- ness. — Waksamt, *adv.* Vigilant- ly, carefully, attentively.

Wakt, *m.* Watch, guard, duty; sentry, sentinel, keeper. Stå på w., to stand sentry. Wara på w., to keep watch, to keep guard, to be upon duty. Stå ell. wara på sin w., to stand upon one's guard. Gå på w., to mount guard. Komma af wak- ten, to dismount guard, to come off guard. Ställa w., to set a guard. Hålla w. om någon, to watch one, to keep guard ell. watch over one. =fri, *adj.* Free from the watch. =fribet, *f.* Free

dom from the watch. -hafwande, *adj.* Of the guard, upon duty. -hus, *n.* Watchhouse, watch. -hållning, -görning, *f.* Keeping watch, being upon guard, being upon duty. -karl, *m.* Guard, watchman, sentry. -kur, *m.* Guerite, sentry-box. -mästare, *m.* (wid en rätt) Doorkeeper; (wid fängelsen) jailer, gaoler, jail-keeper. -skepp, *n.* Guard-ship. -skott, *n.* Warning-piece. -torn, *n.* Barbican, watchtower; jfr Wärdtorn. — Wakta, *v. a.* To keep, to guard, to observe, to ward, to tend, to watch. W. boskapen, to keep the cattle. W. sig, se Akta sig. — Waktare, *m.* Keeper, watch, watchman, guard, watcher.

Waktel, *m.* Quail. -pipa, *f.* Bird-call.

Wal, *m.* En wal sill, four score of herrings.

Wal, *n.* Election, choice, option, alternative. Det står i ert eget wal, it is at your own option. -bar, *adj.* Eligible. -barhet, *f.* Eligibility. -dag, *m.* Day of election. -rihet, *f.* Liberty of choice ell. of election. -förrättning, *f.* Election. -församling, *f.* Electing assembly. -konung, *m.* Elective King. -man, *m.* Elector. -rike, *n.* Elective kingdom. -rättighet, *f.* Right of election, right of giving one's vote at an election. -röst, *f.* Vote, suffrage. -sprät, *n.* Devise, symbol, saying.

Waldthorn, se Walthorn.

Walen, Walhänd, *adj.* Hav hands benumbed with

Walfart, se Wallfart.

Walk, *m.* (walkqwarn, stan ing-mill; (fallwalk, uppsto roller, birlet; (i händern skin. -jord, -lera, *f.* earth. — Walka, *v. a.* to work; to roll. W. work clay, to temper Walkare, *m.* Fuller.

Walknut, *m.* Truelovekno loversknot.

Wall, *m.* Dam, dike; (fä rampart; (gräswall) sw Markz (strand) coast. G i w., to be pasturing or jfr Walla. -hjon, *n.* He man or woman that ten in the pasture. -horn, *n.* mans horn. -hund, *m.* V -kulla, *f.* Herdswoman. Comfrey, althea. — W W. boskapen, to tend th — W. sig, to gather a s

Wallning, *f.* (i blodet) Ag

Wallachiet, *n.* Walachia.

Wallack, *m.* Gelding, a castrated. — Wallacka To geld, to castrate. — kare, *m.* Gelder.

Wallborgmeßa, *f.* Rogation

Wallfart, *f.* Pilgrimage.

Wallhall, *n.* The elysium ancient northern people

Wallis, *n.* Wales.

Wallmo, *m.* Poppy.

Spermaceti.
Morse, wallrus.
Homespun cloth.
'alnut. [v. a. To whelp.
ıelp; puppy. — Walpa,
ı. Field of battle.
'linder, roller; (dans)
Walsa, v. a. To roll, to
) thin pieces. — V. n. (i
dance roundabout, to

n. French-horn. —
st, m. Hornblower.
Wämb.
Wont, accustomed,
Wana, f. Custom, habit,
ck. Elak w., ill habit.
w., in my usual way.
ımal w., after the old
en w., to get or con-
habit. Bli en w., to be-
ıstom, to become ha-
Wanlig, adj. Usual,
', common, ordinary,
På wanligt sätt, in the
ner. Wanliga ord, words
. — Wanligen, Wan-
do. Usually, ordinari-
only. — Wanlighet, f.
shion, general practice.
Naughtiness, perverse-
e; degeneracy; ill habit.
n. -artas, v. d. To de-
-artande, n. Degene-
tig, adj. Naughty, wick-
enerate. -artighet, se
Wanbördig, adj. Base-
stard. -bördighet, f.

Base extraction. -börding, m.
One who is base-born, bastard.
— Wanfräjd, m. Bad name, re-
proach, disgrace. -fräjda, v. a.
To vilify, to defame. -fräjdad,
adj. Vilified, infamous. — Wan-
för, adj. Lame, maimed — Wan-
gifte, n. Marrying beneath one's
self. — Wanheder, m. Dishonour,
shame, infamy, disgrace, igno-
miny, reproach, stain, sleer, in-
famy. -hederlig, adj. Dishonour-
able, shameful, infamous, igno-
minious. -hedra, v. a. To dis-
grace, to dishonour, to bring
shame upon. — Wanhelga, se
Ohelga. -helgd, f. Profanation.
— Wanhopp, n. Despondency,
despair. — Wanhäfd, m. Neglect
of tillage. Åkern ligger i w., the
cornfield lies untilled ell. uncul-
tivated. -häfda, v. a. To neglect
tillage; jfr -sköta. — Wankläda,
se Mißkläda. — Wanlottad, adj.
Who has got a bad share. —
Wanmagt, f. Impotence, inabili-
ty, debility, weakness, incapaci-
ty, imbecility, impuissance. -mäg-
tig, adj. Weak, feeble, impo-
tent, imbecile. — Wanpris, n.
Price below the real value. —
Wanpryda, se Mißkläda. — Wan-
rykt, m. Want of care, careless-
ness; jfr Wanskötsel. — Wanryg-
ta, v. a. To defame, to blast
one's reputation; jfr Wanskötta.
-rygte, n. Aspersion; disrepute,
bad name, reproach. — Wansin

nig, *adj.* Crack-brained, crazy; jfr Wanwettig. -sinnighet, *f.* Madness. — Wanstapa, *v. a.* To disfigure, to deform, to make ugly. -stapad, -staplig, *adj.* Deformed, disfigured. -staplighet, *f.* Deformity, monstrosity, ugliness, illfavouredness. — Wanstöta, *v. a.* To neglect, to take no care of; jfr Wanhåfda. -stötsel, *m.* Want of tending *or* nursing, careless treatment, neglect. — Wanslägtas, *v. d.* To degenerate. -slägtande, *n.* Degeneracy. -slägtig, *adj.* Degenerate, going out of kind. -slägting, *m.* One who degenerates from his ancestors, a degenerate one. — Wansälla, *v. a.* To disfigure, to deform; jfr Mißkläda. — Wantrefnad, *m.* The state of not thriving. -trifwas, *v. d.* Not to thrive. -triflig, -treflig, *adj.* Where one not does thrive, disagreeable. — Wantro, *f.* Incredulity, unbelief. -trogen, *adj.* Incredulous, unbelieving. — Wanwett, *n.* Distraction of mind, madness, craziness, dotage. -wettig, *adj.* Nonsensical, absurd, mad, crazy, crack-brained. -wetting, *m.* A crazy fellow. — Wanwård, se -håfs, -stötsel. -wärda, *v. a.* To neglect, to treat with scornful headlessness; jfr -stöta, Wårdslösa. -wärdnad, *m.* Neglect; jfr -stötsel. — Wanwörda, *v. a.* To disregard, to slight, to disesteem. -wördig, *adj.* Irreverent. -wördnad, *m.* Contempt; se Ödwördnad. — Wanära, se -hedra.

Wandel, *m.* Life, conduct of life. Handel och w., bying and selling, trade, dealing. — Wandla, *v. n.* Handla och w., to buy and sell, to traffick, to trade.

Wandra, *v. n.* To travel. W. ut, to go abroad, to set out; to emigrate. — Wandrare, Wandringsman, *m.* Traveller, wayfarer. -stav, *m.* Walking-staff.

Wank, *m.* Blemish, defect; se Fel, Lyte.

Wanka, *v. n.* W. omkring, to rove, to ramble, to rove about here and there, to stroll about.

Wanka, *v. n.* Wankas, *v. d.* To be, to be had. Kåda till hwad som wankas, to take up with that which is to be had. Om någonting skulle w., if anything should offer itself. present. Der wankade stryk, there were blows dealt.

Wankelmodig, *adj.* Unsettled, irresolute. — Wankelmodighet, *f.* Irresolution.

Wanlig, se under Wana.

Wanna, *f.* Fan. — *V. a.* To winnow.

Wanfflig, *adj.* Uncertain, dubious, doubtful, variable, inconstant. — Wanfflighet, *f.* Uncertainty, dubiousness, instability, fickleness, hazard.

Want, *m.* (Sjö.) Shroud.

Wante, *m.* Glove, mitten.

Weapon, arms, armour; rke) arms, coat of arms. ll wapen, to take up ägga ned w., to lay down ms. -hok, *f.* Armorial. Clashing of arms. -dra- Esquire, armour-bearer. -beaf. -hus, *n.* Church- hwila, *f.* Truce, suspen- arms, cessation of hosti- lädd, *adj.* Armed. -konst, nry, heraldry. -lycka, *f.* of war. -plats, *m.* Place meeting-place. -stifte, oat, engagement, con- n d, *m.* Armorer. -syn, se ig. -täcke. *n.* Coat of arms. öfwerdrag) Case; ticken. Shy, aware. — Warfågel, t shrike, butcher-bird. 'us, matter. -görning, *f* tion, mattering. -swulst, stume. -sår, *n.* A run- re, ulcer. — Wara sig, ras, *v. d.* To suppurate, r, to maturate. — Warig, rulent.

iga w. på, to take care atch, to observe. Taga to take ints one's custo- ake care of. Taga sig till to stand upon one's gainst, to take care of elf.

Merchandise, commodity. r, *pl.* Commodities, mer- es, goods, wares. — Waru- *Barter, truck.* -förråd, -lager, *n.* Storage, stock of goods. -mängd, *m.* Store of goods. -pris, *n.* Price of goods.

Wara, *v. n.* To be, to exist. Låt så w., let so be. Ware sig rik ell. fattig, be it rich *or* poor. Ware sig dermed huru det will, be this as it will. W. af med (fri ifrån) något, to be rid of a thing. W. af (sönder), to be broke. W. med, to be one, to be engaged in, to be of the party. W. til, se Til. Han war ännu icke til, he was not yet born. — Warande, *part.* Being, existent. — Wara, *v. n.* To last, to endure, to continue, to hold; ifr Förslå, Hålla, Påstå, Räcka. — Warande, *part.* se Waragtig, Påstående. — Waragtig, *adj.* Durable, lasting, firm, solid, permanent. — Waragtighet, *f.* Continuance, duration, permanence, lastingness, standing, stay. — Warda, *v. n.* To be, to become, to grow. Warde ljus, let there be light. — Warelse, *m.* Existence, being; creature; stay, abode. [yard.

Warf, *n.* (stepps-) Shipbuilder's

Warfågel, se under War, *adj.*

Warg, *m.* Wolf. -böna, *f.* Lupine. -grop, *f.* Pitfall for catching of wolves. -hona, Warginna, *f.* She-wolf. -lo, *m.* Lynx. -mjölk, *f.* (ört) Wolf's milk, gromwell-leaved spurge, *Euphorbia Esula.*

Wargerning, *f.* Reserve of soldiers. -karl, *m.* Soldier of the reserve.

Warginna, se Warghona.
Warkunna sig, *v. r.* W. sig öfwer någon, to pity one, to have mercy upon one. — Warkunsamhet, *f.* Mercy, pity.
Warlig, se Warsam, und. Warna.
Warm, *adj.* Warm. — Warmt, *adv.* Warm. — Warme, se Wärme.
Warna, *v. a.* To warn, to caution. W. en för något, to warn one of a thing, to caution one against a thing. — Warnare, *m.* Warner, admonitioner. — Warning, *f.* Warning, caution. — Warnagel, *m.* Warning. Straffa någon andra till w., to punish one for a warning to others. — Warsam, *adj.* Wary, cautious, upon one's guard. — Warsamt, *adv.* Warily, cautiously. — Warsamhet, *f.* Circumspection, care, caution, wariness, precaution. — Warsko, se Tilsåga, Warna.
Warp, *n.* Draught of net. — *S. m* se Rånning. — Warpa, *v. a.* To warp; (bogsera) to warp. — Warpankär, *n.* Kedger.
Warschau, *n.* Warsaw.
Warse, *adv.* To perceive, to be aware.
Warulf, *m.* Were-wolf, lycanthropist.
Wasa-Orden, *m.* The order of Wasa.
Wase, *m.* Sheaf.
Wask, *n.* -malm, *m.* Washed ore. — Waska, *v. a.* Washer. — Waskwerk, *n.* Washing-mill.
Waß, *m.* Reed. -pipa, *f.* -rör, *n.* Reedpipe, reed.

Waßla, *f.* Whey, serum. — W... agtig, Waßlig, *adj.* Whey...
Waterbordsplanka, *f.* Water...
Watten, *n.* Water. Till la... w., by water and by lan... ta under w., to float. St... w., to be overflowed. H... w., se Upsjö, Utsjö. Sit... och bröd, to be confin... bread an water diet. ... kasta sitt w., to mak... Förse ett skepp med wed... wood and water a shi... *adj.* Washy, waterish. ... Bain, bath. -behållning... voir of water. -bes... Hydrography. -bi, ... -blandad, *adj.* Mixt ... -blemma, *f.* Blister. ... Aquatick flower. -blåsa... blister. (Anat.) se... -brist, *m.* Scarcity... -bryn, *n.* The surfa... ter. -bråck, *n.* Hydr... nad, *m.* Building i... waterwork. -bärar... *m.* Waterbearer. ... tick animal. -dop... with water. -dr... draught, indraugh... Diver. -fall, *n.* ... taract, cascade. ... *n.* Flood, inunda... deluge. -fågel, ... seefowl. -fåra, ... furrow; ... fåra. -färg, ... Wattgröt, ...

ng made of water and meal.
, *m.* (på stepp) Waterline.
et sick en kula i w., she got
between wind and water.
ittugöl, *m* Waterpit. —
nhjul, *n.* Watermill-wheel.
. Watertrough. =hund, *m.*
spaniel. =kanna, =kruka, *f.*
watercrock, pitcher. =ki=
. Reservoir. =klöfwer, *m.*
bean, *Menyanthes trifo-*
=konst, *f.* Jet, fountain.
, the fountain plays. =kop=
. *pl.* Waterpox, chicken-
=kärl, *n.* Watertub. =led=
f. Aqueduct, gutter, trench.
re, *m.* Waterbutt. =lägga,
To soke, to freshen. =man=
n. (Astr.) Aquarius. =ma=
m. Hydraulick machine
, *m.* Watermelon. =minsk=
f. Diminution of water.
f. Distress occasioned by
ation; jfr =brist, Sjönöd.
se Sjönöt. =orm, *m.* Water-
nt, hydra. =paß, *n.* Level,
. Det ligger i w., it lies
=pelare, *m.* Waterspout;
kydrag. =prof, *n.* Water-
waterdome. =profware, *m.*
ometer. =puß, *m.* Puddle,
. =qwarn, *f.* Watermill. =rik,
Watery, abounding in wa-
riket, *n.* The aquatick king-
=rätta, *f.* Waterrat. =rän=
f. Waterchannel. =rör, *n.*
pipe. (Anat.) Lymphatick
=samling, se =behållning.
=siktig, *adj.* Dropsical, hydropick.
=sträck, *m.* Canine madness, hy-
drophoby. =skygg, *adj.* Fearful
of water; hydrophobous. =sop=
pa, *f.* Watergruel. =sork, se =rät=
ta. =sot, *m.* Dropsy. =spinnel, *m.*
Waterspider. =språna, *n.* Water-
shoot, jet. =stare, *m.* Waterowzel,
=ställe, *n.* Waterplace. =stämma,
f. Dysury. =swulst, *m.* Oedema.
=syra, *f.* Waterdock. =så, *m.*
Watertub. =tät, *adj.* Water-
proof, impervious to water. =ur,
n. Waterclock. =werk, *n.* Water-
work. =wåg, *f.* Waterlevel, hy-
drostatical balance. =wäpling, se
=klöfwer. =wäxt, *m.* Waterplant.
=yta, se =bryn. =åder, *f* Spring
of water; lymphatick vessel. —
Wattig, se Wattenagtig. — Watt=
na, *v. a.* To water. — Wattnas,
v. d. Han w. i ögonen, his eyes
water. Jag w. i munnen derät,
my mouth waters at it. — Watt=
nig, *adj.* Watery; jfr =agtig. —
Wattra, *v. a.* To water.

Wau, *m.* Dyer's weed.

Wax, *n.* Wax. =agtig, *adj.* Ceru-
minous. =bild, *m.* Image of wax.
=bleke, *n.* Waxbleaching-yard.
=blekare, *m.* Waxbleacher. =bu=
ske, *m.* =träd, *n.* Waxtree. =duk,
m. Oilcloth, cerecloth. =frukt,
m. Waxfruit. =handlare, *m.* Wax-
chaudler. =kaka, *f.* Comb. =läder,
n. Waxed leather. =näsa, *f.* Wax-
nose. Sätta w. på en, to set a
dice upon one, to put a sha

upon one. =pläster, *n* Waxplaster, cerate. =pußerare, *m.* Embosser of wax. =stavel, *m.* Waxwinder, bougie. — Waxa, *v. a.* To wax, to cere.

We, *interj.* Wo. W: dig, wo be to thee. — Weklagan, *f.* Lamentation, wail.

Weck, *n.* Plait, fold; (i en bok) crease. Lägga i weck, to lay in playts or folds. — Weckla, *v. a.* W. ihop, to fold together; to wrap. W. upp. to unfold. to disentangle.

Wecka, *f.* Week. — Weckoblad, *n.* Weekly paper. =lön, *f.* Weekly payment ell. wages. =tals, *adv.* Weekly, by the week.

Wed, *m.* Wood, firewood. =bod, *f.* Woodhouse. =brand, *m.* Fewel, fire-wood. =bränna, se Widbränna. =fång, *n.* Gathering of wood. =gård, *m* Woodyard. =huggare, *m.* Woodcutter, woodcleaver. =hög, se =trafwe. =kast, *m.* Woodpile. =knarr, se Hackspett. =laß, *n.* Cartload of wood. =trafwe, *m.* Woodstack. =trå, *n.* Billet. =yxa, *f.* Falling axe.

Wederböra, *v. n. imp.* Som wederbör, as it is due, as it seems to require. =börande, *adj.* The party concerned. =börlig, *adj.* Due, proper, just. =börligen, *adv.* Duly; jfr Behörigen.

Wederdeloman, *m.* Adversary, contending party. =döpare, *m* Anabaptist. =faras, *v. p. o. d.* To befall. Honom skall intet ondt w., he will come to no ha[illegible] harm will befall him. =[illegible] To recover. =flende, *n.* Re[illegible] =gälla, *v. a.* To reward, [illegible] quite, to recompense, [illegible] to return, to reply, to r[illegible] =gällning, *f.* Return, [illegible] retaliation, requital, [illegible] pense, retribution. =r[illegible] Law of retaliation. =häft[illegible] Bound, accountable, liabl[illegible] *n.* Tantamount, compe[illegible] =like, *m.* Equal. Adel g[illegible] in dignity to a noblema[illegible] ga, *v. a.* To refute, to [illegible] =läggning, *f.* Confutation [illegible] tion. =måle, *n.* Pledge [illegible] =möda, *f.* Pain, anguish. [illegible] se Tilnamn. =part, *m.* Ad[illegible] jfr =deloman. =qwicka, [illegible] recreate, to refresh, to [illegible] =qwickelse, *m.* Refreshme[illegible] ka, *v. a.* To refuse. =sa[illegible] Adversary. =sakande, *n.* [illegible] denial. =sken, *n.* Reflecte[illegible] jfr Återsken. =spel, *n.* T[illegible] trary, the reverse. =stygg[illegible] Odious, abominable, ex[illegible] detestable. =styggl ghet, [illegible] gelse, *m.* Abomination, [illegible] tion. =taga, *v. d.* To [illegible] =tecken, se =måle. =wilja, [illegible] pathy, aversion, repu[illegible] =wåga, *v. a.* To ventu[illegible] hazard. Han har ej my[illegible] w., he can't afford to [illegible] much. =wärdig, adj. Rep[illegible] disagreable, nauseous.

oathsome. ⸗wärdighet, *f.* rsity, cross, loathsomeness, ion, calamity; nauseousness. Winch. — Wefwa, *v. a.* To ound, to wind. W. af, to nd. W. ihop, to roll together,) up, to roll *or* fold up. *f.* Fan. — *V. n.* To fan, nnow, to ventilate, to wave. . *f.* I den wefwan, at that ure, at that very time. In, *m.* Vistula. *m.* Woad. dj. Weak. Weka lifwet, the . — Wekhet, *f.* Weakness, tness, softness. — Weklig, Soft, effeminate. — Wek- *adv.* Unmanly. — Wekling *f.* Softness, effeminacy. — ing, *m.* An effeminate man. ekna, *v. n.* To soften, to soft ell. pliant. *m.* Partiality. *m.* Tent. ſe Wälſk. rot, *f.* Valerian. l, *n.* Vandalia. — Wendes, Of the Vandals. — Wens *n. pl.* The Vandals. l, *m.* The Vener-lake. ⸗, *adj.* Left. Till w., w. toward the left, face to eft; ifr höger. *f.* Any kind of cloth for ng about a thing. *n.* Work, performance; af- business, *fact.* Ställa i wer- ⸗ Werkſtälla. Hafwa i wer- ket, to be at work with. I ſjelfa wa nerket, in effect, in fact. Publikt w., publick establishment. Bankoverket, bank-establishment. Han är uppammad wid werket, he is bred to the business. Goda w. och gerningar, good works. ⸗bord, *n.* Shop-board. ⸗geſäll, *m.* Head-journeyman, klicker. ⸗häft, ſe Arbets⸗häft. ⸗lös, *adj.* Ineffectual. ⸗mäſtare, *m.* Foreman. ⸗ſam, *adj.* Active, efficacious, effective. ⸗ſamhet, *f.* Activity, efficacy. ⸗ſtad, *m.* Shop, workshop. ⸗ſtol, *m.* Loom. ⸗ſtälla, *v. a.* To execute, to perform, to practise, to do. ⸗ſtällande, *adj.* Den w. magten, the executive power. — *S. n.* ⸗ſtälligbet, *f.* Execution, performance, practice. ⸗ſynd, *f.* Actual sin. ⸗ſtyg, *n.* Tool, instrument. — Werka, *adv.* Till w., to work. — *V. a.* To work, to operate, to effect. — *V. n.* To have effect, to operate, to have influence. W. på, to work upon, to have influence upon. W. till, to contribute to. — Werkande, *adj.* Efficient, efficacious, active, effectual. — Werkan, *f.* Effect, operation, influence. — Werk, ſe Wirk. — Werklig, *adj.* Actual, real. — Werkligen, *adv.* Actually, in truth, verily, truly. — Werklighet, *f.* Reality, existence, fact. — Werkning, ſe Wirkan. ⸗rum, *m.* Sphere of activity.

Werld, *f.* World. Den lärda werlden, the learned world. Ha w., to have manners, to know how to behave among people. Andra werlden, the next world. Förr i werlden, in former times. Så går det till i werlden, so the world goes. — Wärldsbekant, *adj.* Notorious. -be.ömd, *adj.* Far renowned. -beſkrifning, *f.* Cosmography. -beſkrifware, *m.* Cosmographer. -borgare, *m* Cosmopolite. -byggnad, *m.* Fabrick of the world. -del, *m.* Part of the world. -haf, *n.* Ocean. -hiſtorie, *f.* Universal history. -karta, *f.* Map of the world. -kunnig, *ſe* -bekant. -ſyſtem, *n.* System of the world. -wishet, *f.* Philosophy. — Werldslig, *adj.* Worldly, profane, temporal, laical; jfr Jordiſk. Timlig. W. lag, human law. W. magt, secular power. W. wis, a philosopher. I w. mätto, in a wordly respect. — Werldsligt, *adv.* Worldly. — Werldsligget, *f.* Worldliness.

Wers, *ſe* Vers.

Weſla, *f.* Weasel.

Weſt, *m.* Waistcoat.

Weſt, *m.* West; jfr Weſter. -göthe, *m.* Westgoth. -Indien, *n.* The WestIndias. -indiſk, *adj.* Westindian. -warts, *adv.* Westwardly. — Weſtan, *m.* West; jfr Weſtanwäder. -efter, -ifrån, *adv.* From the west. -wind, *m.* -wäder, *n.* Westwind, zephir. — Wäſter, *n.* -o, *adv.* West. W. ifrån, the west. W. åt, westw to the west. I w., in the -göthland, *n.* WestGothland -wet, *n.* The western sea. -l *adj.* Western. — Weſtlig, Westerly. — Weſtligaſt, *ad* stermost. — Weſtligt, *ſ* warts, under Weſt. — *adj. def.* Western; jfr ländſk. — Weſtring, *f.* (Westing.

Weta, *v. a.* To know. Jo not to know. Låta en let one know. Få w., to to come to know. W. know. Jag wiſte icke or I know nothing of it. J icke weta af honom, I will no dealings with him. — ut, to foreknow. W. nå ſig, to be conscious of a W. något med en annan, t of something another is of. W. om, ſe W. af. ſig, to know nothing of self. — Wetande, *part.* ing. W. ch wiljande, on s pose. — Wetenſkap, *f.* S Wetenſkaps Akademi, *f.* A of sciences. — Wetenſkapl Scientifical. — Weterlig Known. Så wida mig w. far as I know, for ought I Wi göre w., we do hereb manifest. — Wete. ligen Knowingly, consciously. -ſkap, *m.* Knowledge,

-, without my privity.
. Wit, sense; jfr Wets
ind. Med w. och wil-
nde, Upsåtligen. Wa
tet, to be out of one's
rig, *adj.* Desirous of
urious. -girigt, *adv.*
-girighet, *f.* Desire
, curiosity. -lös, *adj.*
witless, mad. -löst,
ut sense. -löshet, *f.*
ess. -willing, *m.* Mad-
Dettig, *adj.* Witty,
ingenious, sensible.
W. emot, åt, to face,
nto. Fönstret wetter
en, the window opens
rden.
ecoyduck.
Bättja.
ill of exchange, bill.
på någon, to draw a
one. Honorera en w.,
ill. -bank, *m.* Bank.
. Accepter. -bref, *n.*
hange. -feber, *m.* In-
fever. -gifware, *m.*
a bill of exchange.
Exchange. -handlare,
, exchange-broker.
Course of exchange,
-rytteri, *n.* Extortion
. -räkning, *f.* Reckon-
ls of exchange, ban-
nts. -stagare, *m.* Re-
senter. -swinglare, *m.*
r. -wis, *adv.* By turns,
ably, alternately. —

Werla, *v. a.* To exchange, to change, to barter. W. en ducat, to change a ducat. W. bref, to correspond. W. ord, to exchange words. W. bort, to change. W. in, to get by exchange. W. om, se Omwerla. W. ut, se Utwerla. — Werlare, *m.* Money-changer, change-broker. -bord, *n.* Banker's table. — Werling, *f.* Change, exchange; jfr Om-
Wi, *pron.* We. [werling.
Wicka, *v. n.* To wag. W. om, to
Wicker, *f. pl.* Vetch. [overturn.
Wid, *præp.* Near, nigh; at, about, upon, by. En stad wid hafwet, town situated upon the sea. Wid hofwet, about tll. at the court. Wid min heder, by my honour. Wid ingående, as he entered.
Wid, *adj.* Wide, large, ample. Ett widt fält, a spacious, large tll. extensive field. Det står i widа fältet, that is very uncertain. Min lycka står i widа fältet, I am left upon the world at large. — Widare, *adj. comp.* Wider. — Widd, *f.* Width, extent, space, capacity, capaciousness, wideness, breadth. — Widga, *v. a.* To enlarge; jfr Utwidga. — W. sig, *v. r.* To widen, to grow wide. — Widt, *adv.* Largely, widely. W. omkring, far about. W. och bredt, far and wide. -befant, *adj.* Famous, renowned. -berömd, *adj.* Celebrious, far renowned. -fräjdad, se föreg.

-kant. eutseende, *adj.* Uncertain in the issue.

Wida, *adv.* Far, much. W. mer, much more. Gå för wida, to go too far. Så w. som, as far as. — Widare, *adj.* Farther. Tills w. order, till farther order. — *Adv.* Farther, further, more. Och så w., and so on. Tills w., till another opportunity, provisionally. W. intet, nothing else.

Widbränna, *v. a.* To burn to the pot.

Widding, se Hwitling.

Wide, *n.* Withy, willow.

Widfoga, se Bifoga.

Widfästa, se Widhäfta. — Widfästning, *f.* Insertion.

Widgå, *v. a.* To own, to confess, to acknowledge, to admit. — Widgående, *n.* Confession, acknowledgment.

Widhäfta, *v. a.* To fasten, to affix.

Widhänga, *v. n.* To adhere, to stick to. — Widhängande, *adj.* Adhesive, cohesive, sticking. — *S. n.* Adherence. — Widhängsle, *n.* Appendix.

Widja, *f.* A willow-twig.

Widkomma, se Komma wid, Angå.

Widkännas, se Kännas wid. — Widkännande, *n.* Acknowledgment.

Widlåda, se Låda wid.

Widlyftig, Widlöftig, *adj.* Large, extensive, long, copious, diffuse, voluminous, ample; tedious, diffusive, dissolute, extravagant. — Widlöftigt, *adv.* Copiously, at large, largely. Leswa w., to live dissolutely.

Widlöftighet, *f.* Prolixity, c piousness, exuberance, tedio ness; extravagance. Han är i m ken w., he is encumbered w debts.

Widrig, *adj.* Adverse, contr cross, against; jfr Motbjuda W. lycka, ill luck. Widrigt dömte, censure, reproach. I drigt fall, if it should fall otherwise. W. smak, harsh rough taste. — Widrigt, Unfavourably, harshly. — righet, *f.* Adversity, cros seousness; jfr Motwilja, wärdighet.

Widröra, *v. a.* To touch; t tion, to speak off. — Wi de, *n.* Touch, touching, tion; mention. — Wid punkt, *m.* Point of co

Widrörlig, *adj.* Toucha

Widskepelse, *m.* Superstitio skeplig, *adj.* Superstitio

Widsträckt, *adj.* Vast, I w. bemärkelse, gen

Widtaga, *v. a.* W. en take measures; jfr *V. n.* To begin.

Wiounder, *n.* Monster. derlig, *adj.* Monstrou

Widöppen, *adj.* Quite ga w., to lie supin upon one's back.

Wien, *n.* Vienna.

Wifta, se Wefta.

Wig, *adj.* Nimble,

onvenient, commodious, active, dexterous. Wig ra, ready to answer. — *adv.* Ligga w. för hand, onveniently at hand. — *f.* Agility, nimbleness, quickness, dexterity,

a. To consecrate, to ; ifr Inwiga. Wiga brud- marry, to wed, to join ock. W. en till preſt, in. Wigd jord, consecra- th. — Wigning, *f.* Con- n; (till preſt) ordination; ſel, Inwigning. — Wig- Wedding; ifr Wigning. . Wedding-ring. — Wig- . Holy water.

Wedge.

(ſjöfågel) Tufted duck.

Weight; importance, consequence, concern- ägga w. på, gt w. åt, to ght to. -lod, *n.* Weigt. . Scale of a balance; a scales, balance. — Wig- . Of full weight; weighty, nt; momentous. — Wig- . Weightiness, weight; nce.

Cove, creek.

. Gifwa w., to give way. To yield, to give way, eat. W. af wägen, to t of the rod. W. af till to turn *to the left.* W. *ur tifft, to leave* the kingdom. W. iſrån, to stray from, to leave. W. tillbaka, undan, to retreat, to give ground, to evitate. W. åt ſidan, to turn aside; ifr W. af. — Wikande, *n.* Yielding, retreat. — *V. a.* To fold, to double, to plait. W. af ell. på (ett blad, ett kort) to double down. W. in, to fold inwards. W. upp, to unfold; to turn up. — Wikance, *n.* Wik- ning, *f.* Folding, doubling.

Wiking, *m.* Old-northern pirate, freebooter, searover. — Wiking- gabol, -fäſte, -näſte, *n.* Retreat of pirate. -färd, *f.* Piracy.

Wild, *adj.* Wild, savage; fierce, ferocious, barbarous. De wilde, the savages. — Wildt, *adv.* Wildly, ferociously. — *S.*, *n.* Wildbråd, *n.* Venison, game. -djur, *n.* Wildbeast, savage beast, monster. -gås, *f.* Wildgoose. — Wildhet, *f.* Wildness, ferocity, savageness, fierceness. -hjer- ne, *m.* Madcap. -katt, *m.* Wildcat. -kött, *n.* Proud flesh. -man, *m.* A savage man. -mark, *f.* Wilder- ness. -ört, *m.* Wildox. -ſinnt, *adj.* Wild, ferocious; ifr Wild. -ſvin, *n.* Wildboar. -åsna, *f.* Wildass. — Wilde, *m.* Savage.

Wilhelm, *m.* William.

Wilja, *f.* Will; choice, pleasure, mind, way. Ske din w., thy will be done. Med w., on purpose, purposely, wilfully, designedly, by design. Med alla w. with

my will, with my consent. Gö-
ra en till wiljes, to comply with
one's request, to satisfy one's
request, to humour one. Det är
Konungens w., it is the King's
pleasure. — Wilja, *v. a. o. n.*
To will, to want. Gör som ni
will, do as you will, take your
own course. Om Gud will, if
God please. Hwad will ni? What
do you want? Hwad will ni mig?
What will you have with me?
What do you want with me?
Han har dermed welat säga,
thereby he wanted to say. W.
ha, to want. Icke w., not to be
willing. Han will åt mina pen-
gar, he covets my money. —
Willig, *adj.* Willing, ready; ifr
Willfarig. — Willigt, *adv.* Will-
ingly, readily. — Willighet, *f.*
Willingness; ifr Willfarighet.
Will, *adv.* Fara w., se Wilse. — Will-
farande, se Wilsefarande. — Will-
farelse, *m.* Errour, mistake, delu-
sion. Föra en ur w., to unde-
ceive one. Leda i w., to lead
into errours. — Willrådig, *adj.*
Irresolute, being at a loss. -rå-
dighet, *f.* Suspense, hesitation,
doubt, perplexity, loss. Wi
woro i w., we were at stand.
Hålla en i w., to hold one in
suspense. — Willsam, *adj.* Where
one may ensily go astray, intri-
cate. — Willsamhet, *f.* Confusion.
— Willa, *v. a.* se Förwilla. W. sig,
se Irra sig. — S. *f.* Errour,
illusion, confusion; perplexity,
distraction of mind, perturba-
tion of mind; delusion. — Willo-
ande, *m.* Delusive spirit. -lärig,
adj. Heterodox. -mening, *f.* Erro
neous opinion ell. principle. -sti
-wäg, *m.* Wrong course, errour.
Wilse, *adv.* Astray; ifr Miste.
w., to go astray, to miss t
road. Taga w., se Mißtaga
-farande, *adj.* Straying, er
neous, deviating from the rig
W. riddare, knight errant.
ra, *v. a.* To mislead; ifr Fö
da, Förföra, Förwilla.
Will, *adj.* Mad; angry.
Willbråd ꝛc., se under Wild.
Willerwalla, *f.* Confusion, tu
medley, irregularity, mixtu
Willfara, *v. a.* To comply
agree, to concede, to
W. någon, to comply with
request. — Willfarig, *adj.*
plying, compliant, conde
ing. — Willfarighet, *f.* Comp
concession, granting.
Willkor, *n.* Condition, term
viso, stipulation. Med w
ditionally. Med det w., w
proviso, upon that co
— Willkor, *pl.* Circum
Wara i goda w., to be
circumstances. — Willko
Conditional, eventual, a
W. sats, hypothesis.
del, a bill payable upo
conditions. — Willkor

onally. — Willkorlighet, litionality, eventuality.
. n. To swarm in abun- to be crowded. Det wim- ögonen, it swarms be- y eyes.
antig, adj. Giddy, whim- m. Pendant. sical.
Wine. Fina winer, rich agtig, adj Vinous. -berg, yard. -blad, n. Wine-leaf. ing, f. Vindemiation, vin- -bygo, f. Vinous country. n. Currant. -drufwa, f. bunch of grapes. -drank, m. Lees of wine. -fat, ne-cask, o. s. w. -gård, m. ard. -handlare, m. Wine- ant. -klase, se -drufwa. , m. Wine-cellar, tavern. n. Wine-country; vine- moder, f. Winemother. -must, st. -pipa, f. Wine-pipe. n. Wine-trial. -ranka, f. ranch, tendril of wine. f. Rue, herb of grace. m. Vintner, tavern-keeper; arer; wine-buffet. -sten, m. . -stock, m. Vine. -fur, Viny. -syra, f. Acidity of -träd, n. Vine. -tull, m. t on wine. -ättika, f. Vine- ine-vinegar.
dj. Awry, warped, cast. n. Garret, loft, cockloft. dsfönster, -glugg, m. Garret- w. -kammare, m. Garret-

Wind, m. Wind, gale, breeze. God w., fair wind. Ta winden af en, to get the wind of one. Rum w., large wind. -egg, n. Wind-egg, addle-egg. -fana, f. Weather-cock. -fång, n. Folding-skreen. -fälle, n. Windfall. -hund, m. Greyhound, gase-hound. -kast, n -kula, f. se -stöt. -mått, n. Anemometer. -skifwa, f. The card or face of a sea-compass. -spelare, m. se -hane, Winglare. -spole, m. (fågel) Curlew; jfr Qwid-bonde. -stilla, f. Calm. -stöt, m. Puff of wind. -ugn, m. Flourishing furnace. -wak, f. Hole in the ice occasioned by the wind.

Wind, m. Winch, windlass.— Winda, v. a. To heave, to wind. W. upp ankaret, to heave up the anchor. Wi windade under ankaret, we hove short. W. styft, to heave taught. — Windbro, f. Drawbridge. -brunn, m. Draw-well. -spel, n. Windlass, capstan, capstern.

Winda, v. n. To squint; jfr Skela. — Windöad, adj. Squint-eyed. -öadhet, f. Strabism.

Windel, m -snäcka, f. The royal stair-case. -trappa, f. Spiral stairs, cocklestairs.

Wingad adj. Winged. — Winge, m. Wing. Wingarne på en wäder-qwarn, the fans of a windmill. -fjäder, m. Flag-feather. -foder, n. Sheath-wing. -knä, n. Carpus. -penna, f. Pen. -spole, se Windspol

Wingla, *v. n.* To shuffle, to practise indirect methods, to play fast and loose. W. med penningar, to shuffle in money-matters; to practise usure. — Winglare, *m.* Shuffler. — Wingleri, *n.* Shuffling, slight.

Wink, *m.* Beck, sign, wink. Ge en w. åt någon, to give a beck to one, to tip one the wink, to give one a hint. — Winka, *v. n.* To becken, to wink. W. åt någon, to becken to one, to wink upon (at) one. Ha något att w. på, to have something in reserve ell. to depend upon.

Winkel, *m.* Angle, corner. I alla winklar och wrår, in every hole and corner. -hake, *m.* Square. (Boktr.) Composing-stick. -mått, *n.* Square, recipiangle. -rät, *adj.* Rectangular. -rätt, *adv.* Rectangularly. — Winklig, *adj.* Angular, cornered.

Winna, *v. a.* To win, to gain, to obtain, to get, to carry, to attain, to earn, to acquire, to make. Jag wann en dukat af honom, I won a ducat from him. W. seger, to gain the victory. W. priset, to carry the prize. W. på lotteriet, to win in the lottery. W. på någon, to get the better of one. W. på ell. wid en ting, to gain ell. to benefit by a thing. — Winnande, *n.* Till tidens w., in order to gain time. — Winning, *f.* Gain, profit, lucre, advantage. Slem winnin lucre. Lägga sig w. om, lägga sig. — Winnings-ly Eager of gain, self-in -lystnad, *f.* Eagerness o Winnlägga sig, *v. r.* W något, to make it on or business; jfr Beflita möda sig. — Winst, *m.* benefit; jfr Winning. W teriet, prize in the lotte sta winsten, the greate. På w. och förlust, at a Draga w. af något, to dra tage from a thing.

Winter, *m.* Winter. I w. I-w., nästa w., in the ne wintras, förliden w., las Om wintern, in the wint *m.* Winterday, o. s. w. Han kom på w., he cam snow, on the ice, ell. on -gata, *f.* The milky w lacteous circle, galaxy *f.* (ört) Wintergreen, *P* äfw. perewinkle, *Vinca* de. *n.* Winterfield. -hw Wheat sown in autumn. *adj.* Clothed in winter warm clad. -klädning, *f.* suit. -kraße, *m.* Winter -liggare, *m.* A ship that at some harbour. -lik, *a* terly. -rapunsel, *m.* Lam tuce, corn-sallet. -råg, *m.* rye. -säde, Corn sown in -wäg, *m.* Winterway, road, o. s. w. — Wintra,

d. Det wintras, it
wintry, winter draws
wing. [near.
To give the strapade.
wag. — Wippgalge,
-stjert, m. Wagtail.
Bitter-vetch.
Wara på w. att göra
e upon the point of
ng. Han war på w.
flagen, he was within
being killed, he had
e been killed, he had
been killed.
o wind.
ibanum.
To work, to embroi-
needle. En wirkad
vel ball.
iber, wood.
ner, way, fashion,
m. På militärisk wis,
y manner.
e, judicious. De tre
Österlanden, the three
f east. — Wist, Wis-
Wisely. — Wisdom,
f. Wisdom.
o show, to exhibit,
to present, to prove;
W. en wägen, to
ne way. Han törs icke
lares not show him-
till någ.n, to address
one to one. W. sig
ow one's self civil.
rt w. sig, it will soon
bort, to turn away;
jfr Afwisa, Skicka bort. W. fram,
to show forth, to produce; jfr
Uppwisa. W. en hem, to show
one the way home. W. en på
dörren, to show one the door,
to bid one go out. — Wisande,
n. Indication, teaching, showing.
— Wisare, m. (på timstenar) Gno-
mon; (på compaßer) hand, pin.
— Wisartafla, f. Dial-plate.
Wisa, f. Song, ballad. Höga Wi-
san, the song of Solomon, the
canticle. — Wisbok, f. Song-book.
Wise, m. Queen-bee. -fall, n. Want
of a queen-bee.
Wiska, f. Whisk. — Wiska, v. a.
To wipe; (kanoner) to spunge.
Hunden wiskar på swansen, the
dog wags his tail. — Wiskande,
n. Wiping, spunging. — Wiskare,
m. Spunge. — Wiskduk, m. Map,
clout.
Wislig n, se under Wis, adj.
Wismut, m. Bismuth.
Wisna, se Wißna. [To whip.
Wisp, m. Whip. — Wispa, v. a.
Wispagtig, se Wispig. — Wisper,
m. Trifler. — Wispig, adj. Boyish,
fickle, trifling. — Wispighet, f.
Fickleness, flirtation.
Wiß, adj. Certain, sure, assured,
fixed; jfr Ofelbar, Otwifwelagtig,
Säker. Wißt swar, positive ell.
categorical answer. På wiß dag,
at fixed day. Wissa w. på en sak,
to be sure of a thing. En w.
man, a certain man. Wißt folk,
some people. — Wiß, smart

Han ser så w. ut, he looks so smart. — Wißt, *adv.* Certainly, confidently. Ja w., yes to be sure. Jag wet w. att, I know for certain that. — Wißhet, *f.* Certainty, surety, truth. — Wißhänd, *adj.* Being sure of his hands, having a steady hand. — Wißerligen, *adv.* Certainly, surely, confidently. — Wißo, för w., *adv.* For certain. Till yttermera w., for further certainty.

Wißen, *adj.* Withered, faded, dead. — Wißna, *v. n.* To wither, to fade.

Wistas, *v. d.* To reside, to sojourn, to dwell, to stay. — Wistande, *n.* Wistelse, *m.* Stay, abode, continuance. -ort, *m.* Residence, abode. — Wisthus, *n.* Pantry, larder, buttery.

Wite, *n.* Fine, mulct, penalty, amercement, pecunary punishment. Wid 10 Ridrs w., under a penalty of ten rixdollars. Pålägga wid w., to enjoin under a fine. — Witesbrott, *n.* Misdemeanour that may be atoned by the payment of a fine.

Witsord, *n.* Witness, authority; ifr Wittnesbörd. Ge w. om, to bear witness of a thing. Han äger ej w., he is not qualified for giving evidence. — Witsorda, se Wittna om.

Witter, *adj.* Versed in polite literature, lettered, learned. En w. man, a man of wit, genius. — Wittert, *adv.* With ger cally. — Witterhet, *f.* terature, belles lettre mi, *f.* Academy of bel -arbete, *f.* Work in rature. -idkare, -älska of wit. — Witterlek, s

Wittja, *v. a.* To exami a hook or a snare.

Wittna, *v. n.* To witne pose, to testify, to bear witness. W. e give evidence against för någon, to witne favour. W. om, to be of, ell. to. — Wittne, evidence. Kalla ell. w., to call to witnes ger Gud till w., I c witness. Wara w. t be witness of a thin nesbörd, *n.* Attestation, evidence, witness. A. na. -ed, *m.* Oath of -för, -gill, *adj.* Qualifie evidence. Icke w., -förhör, *n.* Trial of -mål, *n.* Deposition; -förhör; case that is t by the deposition of

Wittra sig, *v. r.* To b by the air.

Wittring, se Förwittrin

Woja sig, *v. r.* To co cry, to take on.

Wolfram, *m.* (halfmet

Wrak, *n.* Wreck; drug,

an idle drone, a good for g one.
el, *m.* Goosander, mer- *Mergus merganser.*
(på en tapp) Faucet, cock; dörr) button.
dj. Angry, wrathful. W. lon, angry with one. — *m.* Wrath, passion, anger. es mod, in a gust of pas- Snar till w., passionate; ftig, Wredsam. — Wredga, se Förarga, Förtörna. — as, *v. d.* To be angry. någon, to be angry with B: öfwer något, to be an- a thing. — Wredgad, *adj.* — Wredsam, sfint, *adj.* ful, passionate, sfamt, *adv.* fully, angrily, passionate- mhet, *f.* Anger.
adj. W. båst, not gelded — Wrenska, *v. n.* Wren- *v. d.* To neigh at the sight mare.
dj. (om trä och trän) Cross- d; (om menniskor) morose, h. — Wreshet, *f.* Knots, peevishness, moroseness, ness.
A small field enclosed. *f.* Wigeon.
v. a. W. på, to turn to o. W. en båt, to scull a W: foten, to put the foot joint. — Wrickning, *f.* ng to and fro; distortion.
v. a. To wring, to twist; to turn; to wrest; jfr Wränga. W. kläder, to wring the water out of linen. W. händerna, to wring one's hands. W. sig (surna), to turn sour. W. i olag en nyckel, to turn the key the wrong way. W. af, to twist off. W. halsen af en, to wring one's neck off. W. bort, undan, se Wända bort. W. fram och tillbaka, to twist to and fro. W. ifrån sig, to turn it to the right. W. igen, to shut with turning, to screw up. W. ihop, to twist together. W. lös, to unwring, to detach by turning. W. omkring, to turn round. W. på munnen, to make a wry mouth. W. på tappen, to turn the faucet. W. på, se Wricka på. W. tillbaka, to turn back, to untwist. W. upp, to open by turning; to untwist. W. upp kläder, se W. kläder. W. ur led, to put out of joint. W. ut, to wring out, to turn out. W. ut watt- net, to wring the water out. W. åt, to throng by turning. W. åt sig, to turn it to the left. — Wridka, se Wricka.
Wrist, *m.* Instep.
Wrå, *m.* Corner; jfr Winkel.
W:ål, se Wrålande. — Wråla, *v. n.* To bellow, to bawl, to roar. — Wrålande, *n.* Bawling, roaring.
Wräng, *adj.* Perverse, iniquitous, false, partial. Ett wrångt wittne, a false witness. — Wränga-

het, *f.* Perverseness, crossness, iniquity. sfint, *adj.* Perverse, iniquitous, wicked, stubborn. sstrupe, *m.* Windpipe. swis, *adj.* Unjust, iniquitous, partial. swist, *adv.* Iniquitously. swåhet, *f.* Injustice.

Wråka, *v. a.* To reject, to refuse. W. waror, to separate the refuse from the saleable goods. W. mynt, to refuse a coin. W. domare, se Jåfwa. — Wråka (kasta), to throw; se Kasta. W. sig i en stol, to throw one's self into a chair. W. bort, to throw away. W. bort penningar, to squander away one's money. W. i sig, to devour. W. hop, to throw together. W. om hwartannat, to throw topsyturvy. W. sig på folk, to intrude one's self upon people. W. något på en, to throw something on one. W. ut, to throw out. W. ut en, to turn one out of doors. — Wråka, *v. n.* Hafwet wråker, the sea is swelling. Skeppet wråker, the ship goes at the mercy of the winds and waves. Gå och w., to be sauntering about. — Wråkare, *m.* An officer whose business is to separate the refuse from the saleable goods. — Wråkning, *f.* se Besigtning, Förkastande, Utgallring.

Wränga, *v. a.* To distort the mouth. W. meningen, to wrest the meaning from the true sense. W. rätten, to pervert justice. ning, *f.* Wresting, perverting.

Wulen, *adj.* Disposed, ed, fit. Han är så wu so disposed by nature

Wunnen, *part.* af Winna

Warm, *m.* Whim, freak whimsey, fancy; a h fellow, plodder. Rese velling-maggot. — Wu To plod, to be crazy. ag ig, Wurmig, *adj.* freakish, crazy, crackl

Wurmighet, *f.* Whimsi

Wurst, *m.* (Sjöf.) Junk. mast, the pudding of

Wuren, *part.* af Wära.

Wyssja, *v. a.* To lull. W to lull a child asleep.

Wåd, *m.* Breadth. En w set, a cloth of the sail

Wåda, *f.* Unlucky accid ger. Af w., by accide *m.* Fine or mulct for dental killing of a ma other crime committe any evil intention. Chance-medley. stöd, broke out by accident; wåda. — Wådlig, *adj.* dangerous; accidental, f — Wådligen, *adv.* By lucky accident.

Wäfferdagastjerna, *m.* Dog' star of Bethlehem. [W

Wäffla, *f.* Wafer. — Wä

Wåg, *f.* Balance; se ww

ug, *n.* Publick balance, *f.* Staticks. -mästare, *m.* keeper of the publick penningar, *m. pl.* Custom ning. -rät, *adj.* Hori- -rätt, *adv.* Horizontally. , *m.* Clerk at a publick -skål, se Wågskål.
ave, billow, sea, surge. im gå i vågor, serpen- es. För wind och våg, rey of the winds and drift. Lemna allt wind to leave all at random. -mig, Wågig, *adj.* Wavy, waves. — Våga, *v. n.* — Vågning, *f.* A wav- n, undulation. — Vågs Like waves, in waves. To venture, to hazard. To venture, to darce; d.) to stake. W. lif- xpose one's life. W. , to venture into dan- Vågbals, *m.* A fool- low, adventurer, a de- ellow, venturer despe- Vågsam, *adj.* Bold, enturous, daring, ad- me. — Vågsamt, *adv.* sly, boldly, daringly. nhet, *f.* Temerity, hardi- lness. — Vågspel, *n.* hazard, chance-game. t a venture.
se Wapenhus.
· Wårda sig.
lence, force, outrage; ifr Wåldsverkan; authority, power, command; ifr Wåld, Magt. Begå w. emot någon, to offer violence to one *or* towards one. Göra w. på sig, to do violence to one's self. Med w., by force. Göra w. på något, to force, to violate. Styra w. med w., to repel force by force. Ha i sitt w., to have in one's power, to be within one's reach. Stå ell. vara i ens w., to be under the command of another. Gifwa sig i ens w., to put one's self into the hands of another. -föra, *v. a.* To offer violence, to use with violence. -förande, *n.* Violence. -fräktare, *m.* Usurper. -fräktning, *f.* Usurpation. -rätt, *m.* Clublaw. -sam, *adj.* Outrageous, violent, forcible, furious, fierce. -samt, *adv.* Violently, &c. -samhet, *f.* Violence, outrage. -taga, *v. a.* To ravish, to force, to abuse, to violate, to deflower by force. -tagare, *m.* Ravisher. -tägt, *m.* Rape, ravishment, forcible constupration. — Wåldsverkan, *f.* Violence, outrage. -verkare, *m.* Ruffian, violator, ravisher.

Wålla, *v. a.* Wara wållande till, to be the cause of; ifr Förorsaka, Åstadkomma. Wara wållande till sin olycka, to be the means of one's own ruin. Hwad wållar honom? What is the matter with him?

Wålm, *m.* Hay-cock, gove.—Wål-
ma, *v. a.* To cock, to gove, to
raise hay in small heaps.
Wålnad, *m.* Apparition, ghost. Ha
w. af ett djur, to have a distant
resemblance of an animal.
Wämb, Wämm, *f.* Paunch, belly.
Wån, *f.* Om det är någon wån, if
there be any possibility.
Wända, *v. n.* se Bry sig om, Wär-
da. Jag wändar det wore aldrig
så dyrt, though it costs ever so
much, I don't care what it costs.
Jag wändar jag wore af med det,
I wish ell. I would, I were rid
of it.
Wända, *f.* Pang, anguish, pain.—
Wändas, *v. d.* To suffer great
pains. W. i barnsnöd, to be in
labour.
Wåning, *f.* Story, floor. I första
wåningen, in the first story, on
the ground-floor. -hus, *n.* Dwell-
ing-house. -rum, *n.* Room, cham-
bre, apartment.
Wänört, *f.* Valerian.
Wåp, *n.* Fool, cully. — Wåpig,
adj. Foolish. — Wåpighet, *f.*
Foolishness.
Wår, *pron.* Our. Det är wårt, this
is ours. — Wårfru, *f.* Ourlady.
-dag, *m.* Lady-day, annunciation-
day.
Wår, *m.* Spring. Om wåren, in
the spring. I wår, this spring.
I wår, in the next spring. I
wåras, last spring, -blomma, *f.*
Vernal flower. -dag, *m.* Day in
the spring. -dagjemning, *f.*
pal equinox. -föra, *v.*
plough in the spring. -lik
Springlike, vernal. -luft
Springtime-air. -månad
March, vernal month, -
month. -säd, *f.* Lent-corn
de, *n.* Corn sown in the
-tid, *m.* Vernal season.
Wård, *m.* Ward, care, insp
Ha under sin w., to have
his care; isr Grafwård. -k
Beacon. — Wårdslös, *adj.*
less, negligent, headless.
v. a. To neglect, to sligh
sande, *n.* -slöshet, *f.* Negl
carelessness, inattention
ken, *n.* Token, evidence
membrance, memorial of
ship. -torn, *n.* Watchtow
Wakttorn. — Wårda, *v.*
guard, to watch, to te
Akta, Waka öfwer, Wård.
sjuk, to tend a sick pers
sig om, låta sig w. om, t
care of. Han wårdar sig ej
ra, he will not condesce
vouchsafe to answer. —
dande, se Wård. — Wård
Keeper, guardian. — Wå
f. Care, charge; family;
wårdnad.
Wårta, *f.* Wart; (på bröst)
— Wårtig, *adj.* Warty.
Wåt, *adj.* Wet, humid. — W
tig, *adj.* Somewhat wet,
sagtighet, se Fuktighet. —
het, *f.* Wetness, w

adj. Wetshod, with wet
äck, se Kappsäck. ⸗wara, *f.*
r, strong drink. ⸗wäder, *n.*
r rainy weather.
a. To wake, to rouse;
pwäcka. W. på någon, to
one. W. en wak, to cut a
n the ice. — Wäcka, to
. W. en fråga, to start a
on. — Wäckare, *m.* Waker;
larumwatch. — Wäckelse,
itation. — Wäkt, *m.* Watch.
iktare, *m.* Watchman.
se Slå wad, under Wad.
n. (ört) Scabious.
n. Wind; (wäderlek) weather;
pen) wind; (luft) air. Slå
et, to make light of. Ha
to get a hint of, to have
g in the wind. Mat som
, food that causes wind,
nt food. ⸗boll, *m.* Air-
n. ⸗bubbla, *f.* Airbladder.
f. Windgun. ⸗drag, *n.*
ht. ⸗drifwande, *adj.* Car-
ive. ⸗drifwen, *adj.* Weather-
. ⸗flägt, se ⸗pust. ⸗full, *adj.*
f wind, flatuous, windy;
inn. ⸗fång, se Windfång.
nde, *adj.* Flatuous. ⸗glas,
eatherglass. ⸗hane, *m.*
ercock; a fickle fellow.
wel, *m.* Whirlwind. ⸗il,
ing, *f.* se Il. ⸗kolik, *m.*
ent colick. ⸗korn, *n.* Scent.
med gode w., a quickscent-
ind. ⸗lek, *m.* Weather. ⸗lå-
(i orgwerk) chest of the
sound-board of an organ. ⸗må-
ne, *m.* A mock moon, parase-
lene. ⸗pistol, *m.* Air-pistol. ⸗pust,
m. A gentle gale *or* breeze, breath
of wind. ⸗qwarn, *f.* Windmill.
⸗rör, *n.* Windpipe. ⸗sjuk, *adj.*
Sick by the change of weather.
⸗skifte, *n.* Change of weather.
⸗skärm, *m.* Folding skreen. ⸗sol,
f. A mock sun, parhelion. ⸗sot,
m. Tympany, tympanites. ⸗spå-
man, *m.* Weather-spy, anemoscope.
⸗spänning, *f.* Flatulence, flatu-
lent colick. ⸗stinn, *adj.* Molested
with wind, flatulent. ⸗stinnhet,
f. Flatulency, windiness. ⸗strek,
n. Point, region, climate, clime.
⸗strupe, *m.* Windpipe, weasand.
⸗swulst, *m.* Emphysematous swell-
ing. ⸗wexlare, *m.* Ventilator.
⸗wexling, *f.* Changing of air. —
Wädra, *v. a.* (kläder) to expose
to the air; (rum) to air. — *V. n.* To
scent, to smell. W. upp, to smell
out, to trace out by the scent.
Wädja, *v. n.* To appeal. W. ifrån
ell. emot en dom, to except against
a sentence. — Wädjande, *n.* Ap-
peal; ifr Wad. — Wädjepennin-
gar, *pl.* Fees that are paid when
one appeals.
Wädjoban, *m.* Career.
Wädur, *m.* Ram. (Astr.) Aries, the ram.
Wäf, *m.* Web, cloth. Sätta upp
en wäf, to mount the warp on
the loom. ⸗bom, *m.* Warping-
loom. ⸗bult, *m.* Knee-roll; a piece
of cloth. ⸗klister, *n.* Weaver's

starch. -knut, *m.* Weaver's knot. -sked, *f.* Reed, heald. -skytel, -skytte, *m.* Shuttle. -spole, *m.* Weaver's spool, quill. -stol, *m.* Loom. -stuf, se -bom. — Wäfnad, *m.* Web, texture, cloth. — Wäfwa, *v. a.* To weave. — Wäfd, *part.* Woven. — Wäfware, *m.* Weaver. — Wäfwerfka, *f.* Woman weaver. — Wäfwerk, *n.* Weaving, cloth-manufactory.

Wåg, *m.* Way, rod, cut, track. Wägen till London, the road to London. Taga wägen till höger, to turn to the right. Hwart fkall detta taga wägen? What will become of that? What will be the end of that? Gå er wäg, go your ways. Gå fin wäg, se Gå ort. Gå fin wäg fram, to go on one's wonted way. Gå rätta ell. ärliga wägar, to go just ways. Det har goda wägar, there is a good way for that. Så långt wägen räcker, all the way long. Stå i wägen för någon, to stand in one's way, to be an obstacle to one. Wå ell. under wägen, on the road, by the way. Bege fig på wägen till, to set forward to. Det är på god wäg, it is in a fair way. Han är på god wäg att göra lycka, he is in a fair way of making his fortune. Han war på wägen att falla, he was like to fall. Wara på wägen (att hända ɔc.) to be going. Följa en på wägen ell. till wägs, to accompany one part of the way. Gå för någon, to give wa to go out of the way Stiga ur wägen, se G undan. Det wore icke it would not be out o it would not be amiss. gen, by the way; jfr Saf, Ork, Ämne. — W Gå till wäga, to go Bringa till w., to bri to bring to pass. Ja ej till wäga dermed, effect it, I can make it. -farande, *adj.* W travelling. -fred, *m.* Pe highways. -kaft, *m.* Pro a journey. -lag, *n.* Th road is in, travelling -lakt w., there is bad t -lagning, *f.* Repairin roads. -leda, *v. a.* To conduct, to instruct, t -ledare, *m.* Guide, c jfr Handledare. -ledning dance, instruction. — se -fkillnad. -spenningar Wheelage. -ströjning, *f.* a road of stones and pediments, repairing -fkillnad, *m.* Wägafkäl, crossway. -ftycke, *n.* A road. -full, se -vanlig -fare, *m.* Guidepost, (bok) guide; jfr -leda -ning, se -ledning. -wärd Cichory, wild endivy, *Herniaria glabra.* -ört

— Wåga, *v. a.* To make

To weigh. W. på wåg, in a balance. W. wål, ood weight. — *V. n.* ; to balance. W. jemt, equilibrium. Det står , it hangs balancing. Afwåga. W. in, to ing before to put it rehouse. W. upp (en weigh; (en sten o. d.) . upp emot, to coun- , to equiponderate, to to. W. åt en sida, to one side. W. öfwer lown, to overbalance. , *m.* Weigher. ⸗peh⸗ Wågpenningar. Vall. W. i w., adjoining. t Rappning. ⸗donad, *m.* ⸗fast, *adj.* Fastened to Wåggfasta möbler, fix- d furniture. ⸗lus, *f.* p, *n.* Locker ell. cup- wall. ⸗ur, *n.* Clock to the wall. ⸗ört, *f.* parietary. På mina w., on my y behalf, in my name. w., by virtue of one's a w. öfwergå, to excel

. To refuse, to deny. gå in, to deny one e. — Wågrande, *n.* Re- al.

o. *n.* To avoid, to give way, to yield, to submit, to mind, to decline; jfr Sky, *v. a.*

Wål, *adv.* Well; jfr Mycket, Gan- ska; very well, done; indeed. Så wål som, as well as. — Wål, *n.* Weal; jfr Wålfärd. Allmänt wål, the publick good. ⸗aktad, *adj.* Worthy, respective. Wålan, *int.* Well then, come on. ⸗artad, *adj.* Good-natured. ⸗behag, *n.* Plea- sure, choice. ⸗behaglig, *adj.* Plea- sant, grateful, delightful. ⸗be⸗ hållen, se Behållen. ⸗maende, ⸗be⸗ lägen, *adj.* Well situated. ⸗be⸗ mält, *adj.* Afore-mentioned. ⸗be⸗ ställd, *adj.* Well regulated, well established. ⸗betrodd, *adj.* Well credited, trusty. ⸗betänkt, *adj.* Prudent, discreet. — *Adv.* Con- siderately, on purpose. ⸗boren, ⸗bördig, *adj.* Honourable. ⸗fräj⸗ dad, *adj.* Of a good character. ⸗fången, *adj.* Lawfully acquired or gotten. ⸗fägna, *v. a.* To en- tertain, to regale. ⸗fägnad, *m.* Entertainment, hospitable re- ception, cheer. ⸗färd, *m.* Wel- fare, happiness, prosperity, weal. ⸗förhållande, *n.* Good behaviour. ⸗förtjent, *adj.* Well deserved. ⸗gärning, *f.* Benefit, favour, good office, blessing, benevolence. ⸗gerningsman, se ⸗görare. ⸗grun⸗ dad, *adj.* Solid, well grounded. ⸗gång, *m.* Prosperity, happiness, success, wellbeing. ⸗görande, *adj.* Beneficent, friendly, charitable, kind. ⸗görenhet, *f.* Beneficence.

:görare, *m.* Benefactor. :komma, *f.* Welcome. :kommen, *adj.* Welcome. Var w., welcome. :lefs nad, *m.* Life of pleasure, a voluptuous life; good cheer. :ljud, *n.* Euphony, harmony. :l u:an :t, *adj* Harmonious, melodious, euphonical, musical, tuneful. :luft, *m.* Sweet scent, fragrancy. :luftandt, *adj.* Odorous, fragrant, sweet-scented, odoriferous. :lust, *m.* Voluptnousness, luxury, delight, pleasure. :lustig, *adj.* Voluptuous, luxurious, sensual, voluptuary. :lustighet, *f.* Sensuality, voluptuousness. :lustigt, *adv.* Voluptuously, sumptuously, luxuriously. :lärd, *adj.* Learned. :magt, *f.* Prosperity. :menande, *adj.* Well-meaning, affectionate. :mening, *f.* Good intention, good intent. :ment, *adj.* Well-meant, pious. — *Adv.* In a good intention, friendly. :mående, *adj.* Being an a good state of health; substantial, in good circumstances. :måga, *f.* Health; good circumstances, happiness, prosperity, well-being. :pläga ic, se :fägna. :sig na, *v. a.* To bless. Vara i väl:signadt tillstånd, to be with child, to be pregnant. :signelse, *m.* Blessing, benediction. :sinnad, *adj.* Well-meaning, benevolent, kind, good. :skapad, *adj.* Well-favoured, well formed. :smakan:de, *adj.* Welltasted, savoury, palatable, toothsome. :ste Good circumstances. :tal Orator. :talig, *adj.* Elo :talight, *adv.* Eloquently. :het, *f.* Eloquence. :tref Träfnad, :gående, :stånd. :t de, se :sinnad. :villa, *f.* B lence, kindness, good wi vour. :villig, *adj.* Benev favourable, friendly, kind ligbet, se :villa.

Välde, *n.* Dominion, powe pire, command, ascendenc under ens välde, to be one's power. Ha w. på wer, to have ascendency one. — Väldeligen, *adv.* fully, mightily. — Väldig Powerful, mighty. — V se Väldeligen.

Välja, *v. a.* To choose, t to select, to pick, to c äger w., you have your Välj hvilketdera ni choose which you pleas jande, *n.* Election, ch tion. — Väljare, *m.* chooser.

Välla, *v. a.* W. ihop, W. upp, *v. n.* se Upp

Välling, *f.* Pap.

Välsk, *adj.* Italian. W horse-bean. — V Italy.

Vält, *m.* Roller. — åker), to roll; jfr *V. n.* se Köra omku

v. a. To roll. W. sig i
n, to wallow in the dirt.
, *v. d.* To loathe, to nau-
Han wämjes wid maten,
thes his meat. — Wämje-
dj. Loathsome, nauseous,
tful. — Wämjelse, *m.* Loath-
sgust. Förorsaka w., to be-
loathing.
dj. Fair.
c. Friend. -fast, *adj.* True
nstant in friendship. -fast-
Constancy of friendship.
inlig, *adj.* Friendly, kind,
. — Wänlighet, *f.* Friend-
, kindness. I w., in a
ly manner. — Wänskap,
endship, kindness, favour.
nskapsfull, *adj.* Friendly.
n. Friendly turn, friendly

v. a. To turn; (ett skepp)
k, to veer. Åka och w., to
ast and loose. — W. sig,
To turn. Winden wände
e wind came about. Få
u det wänder sig, we shall
hich way it will turn.
det ej hwart han skall w. sig,
es not know which way
n himself. Bladet har wänd
ortune has changed. — W.
Afwända. W. af med, af
Upphöra. W. bakfram, to
he wrong end foremost.
ort, to turn away. W. bort
to pervert; jfr Förwända,
da. W. bort en ting med
löje, to turn a thing into ridi-
cule. W. sig efter, to turn to.
W. i, se Förwandla. W. i pen-
ningar, to convert into money.
W. i åtlöje, se W. bort. W. i-
frå-, to turn from; jfr Från-
wända. W. sig ifrån en, to turn
one's back to one; jfr Diwet-gif-
wa. W. igen, se Upphöra. W.
om, *v. a.* se Wända, Omwända,
W. upp och ned, ut och in. —
V. n. To return, to turn back.
W. om ifrån, to turn from, to
leave. W. till sin fördel, to turn
to one's advantage. W. till det
bästa, se Bästa. W sig till någon,
to make application to one. W.
tillbaka, to return. W. upp och
ned, to turn upside down, to
pervert. Upp- och nedwänd, up-
side down. W. ut, to turn out.
W. ut och in, to turn inside. —
Wänoning, *f.* Turning, turn. —
Wänocirkel, -krets, *m.* Tropick.
-rot, se Wendelrot.

Wänja, *v. a.* To accustom, to wean,
to break, to use, to habituate,
to inure. W. sig wid, to accu-
stom one's self to, to use one's
self to. W. af, ifrån, to wean
from. W. af ett barn, to wean
a child.

Wänta, *v. a.* To expect. — *V. n.*
To stay, to attend, to wait. W.
efter, på, to wait for, to stay for.
W. till deß jag kommer, stay till
I come. W. sig något, to expect
a thing. — Wäntande, *part.* Ex-

går i w. dagar, she is near her time. — Wåntan, Wåntande, *n.* Wåntning, *f.* Waiting, attending, staying, expectation.

Wåpling, *m.* Trefoil.

Wåpna, *v. a.* To arm. Med wåpnad hand, sword in hand. — Wåpnande, *n.* Armament. — Wåpnare, *m.* Armourbearer.

Wårbar, *adj.* Capable of bearing arms. — Wårbarhet, *f.* Ability of bearing arms.

Wård, *adj.* Worth, worthy. Det är penningar wårdt, it is worth money. W. att se, worth seeing. — Wårde, *n.* Worth, value. Sätta w. på något, to set a value upon a thing. Af mycket w., of great value. Jag lemnar det i sitt w., it may be so for ought I know — Wårdeligen, *adv.* Worthily. — Wårdera, *v. a.* To appraise, to prize, to estimate, to value. — Wårdering, *f.* Estimation, appraisement. -man, *m.* Appraiser, estimator, valuator. — Wårdes, *imp.* Vouchsafe, I beg you would be pleased. — Wårdi, *n.* Appraisement. — Wårdig, *adj.* Worthy. — Wårdighet, *f.* Dignity, worthiness; jfr Rang. — Wårdigas, *v. d.* To vouchsafe.

Wård, *m.* Landlord, entertainer, inviter. — Wårdinna, *f.* Landlady, hostess. — Wårdshus, *n.* Tavern. -wård, *m.* Innkeeper, master of an inn.

Wårf, *n.* Business, affair; jfr Bedrift, Förrättning, Yrke; Warf.

Wårfwa, *v. a.* To list, to [illegible] W. en till soldat, to list [illegible] soldier. Wårfwadt reg[illegible] regiment raised and mai[illegible] at the charge of the g[illegible]ment. — Wårfware, *m.* [illegible]ing officer, pressman. — [illegible]ning, *f.* Listing, recr[illegible] levy. Taga w., to list on a soldier. Ligga på w., recruiting. -penningar, Bountymoney, recruiting

Wårja, *v. a.* To defend, to W. sig för något, to defen[illegible] self from, to guard on against. — Wårjemål, *n.* D[illegible]ed, *m.* Purgatory oath taken to clear one's sel[illegible] the imputation of guilt. to clear one's self by [illegible] Wårjo, (lagf.) Hafwa någ[illegible] to have a thing in one's c[illegible]

Wårja, *f.* Sword — Wårj[illegible] Hilt of a sword. -gehång, swordhangers. -klinga, *f* of a sword. -knapp, *m.* P[illegible] of a sword. -udd, *m.* Poi[illegible] sword.

Wårk, *m.* Pain, ache, pang, -bruten, *adj.* Decrepit wit[illegible] -stillande, *adj.* Anodyne Werk. — Wårka, *v. n.* To to ake. Det wårker i hu[illegible] my head akes. Ögat ha[illegible] ut på honom, he has lo[illegible] eye through excess of pa[illegible]

Wårma, *f.* Wårme, *m.* W[illegible] heat. — Wårma, *v. a.* [illegible] — Wårme, Wårmämne, [illegible]

ı. Rampart; shelter, de-
— Wärna, *v. a.* se Skyd-
tskydda. -lös, *adj.* Unarm-
efenceless, helpless, desti-
forlorn; naked. Wärnlösa
orphans. -löshet, *f.* Want
ence, helplessness, orpha-

v. a. To lay eggs. Hönan
ärpt ut, the hen has done
of eggs. — Wärphöna, *f.*
ing hen.
:ty w., alas. — Wärre, *adj.*
Worse. Bli w. och w., to
worse and worse. Så mye-
, so much the worse. —
adj. sup. till Elak. Worst.
till det wärsta, to put the
construction upon.
Wäsende, *n.* Being; beha-
conduct, manners; noise;
wäsen. Göra w. af någon,
ke much of one. — Wä-
g, *adj.* Essential. — Wä
gen, *adv* Essentially. —
dtlighet, *f.* Essentiality.
f. Pouch; jfr Brefwäska,
wäska.
, *v. d.* To make a noise,
tle; jfr Rasta, Skrika, Stoja.
. Wetness, moisture. — *V. a.*
et, to moisten; to water.
i fingret, to wet one's
. W. under sig, to make
in one's bed when one
ep. — Wäte, *n.* Hydrogen.
itska, *f.* Humour, moisture,
liquor, juice, liquid. —

Wätska sig, *v. r.* To grow wet.
Säret wätskar sig, the sore runs.
— Wätskig, *adj.* Wet, moist,
Wätskighet, se Fuktighet. humid.
Wättja, *v. a.* To whet, to sharpen.
— Wättjesten, *m.* Whetstone, hone.
Wäxa, *v. a.* To grow, to wax.
W. bort, to disappear. W. ifrån,
han har wäxt ifrån riset, he is
past the rod. W. ifrån sig, to
degenerate, to grow ugly. W. i-
gen, se Gro igen. W. ihop, to
grow together, to coalesce, to
concrete. Hopwuxen, joint, con-
crete. Hopwäxning, *f.* Union, con-
cretion. W. till, to increase, to
grow greater. W. till sig, to grow
up and improve. W. upp, to
grow up; to arise. W. ur en kläd-
ning, to outgrow a suit of cloaths.
W. ut, to grow up, to shrot
out; to come to full growth.
Wara utwuxen, to be full grown.
W. öfwer, to outgrow; to grow
over; to overgrow. — Wäxande,
part. Growing, vegetative. —
S. n. Growing, growth, vegeta-
tion. — Wäxt, Wuxen, *part.*
Grown. Illa w., ill built. Wäl
wäxt, well made, well built.
Wara en wuxen, to be a match
for one. Wara en ting wuxen,
to be fit *or* sufficient for a work.
— Wäxt, *m.* Vegetable, plant;
excrescence, tumour; jfr Knöl,
Utwäxt; growth, vegetation;
size, stature, pitch. Stå i wäx-
ten, to be growing. Skära till i

wärten, to stretch, to exaggerate. Stor till wärten, of a tall stature. Skära en klädning i wärten, to make allowance for the growth in the making of a coat. ſgifwande, *adj.* Vegetative. ſlif, *n.* Vegetative life. ſrike, *n.* The vegetable kingdom.

Wörda, *v. a.* To respect, to revere, to venerate. — Wördig, *adj.* Reverend, venerable. Högärewördig, Reverend. Högwördig, right reverend. Högwördigſte, most reverend. — Wördighet, *f.* Venerableness. Ers W., your reverence, reverend sir. — Wördnad, *m.* Respect, veneration. Ana måla ens w. för någon, to give another's duty *or* respect to one. ſbetygelſe, *m.* Reverence. ſfull, *adj.* Respectfull. ſwärd, *adj.* Venerable. — Wördſam, *adj.* Respectful, reverential, reverent.

Wört, *f.* Wort.

Y.

Yfwa ſig, *v. r.* Yfwade, *v. d.* To swell; to swagger, to flaunt. Y. ſig öfwer en ting, to plume one's self upon a thing, to be proud of a thing. Påfågeln yfwer ſig, the peacock swells. — Yfwig, *adj.* Bushy, swelling.

Yla, *v. n.* To howl; ſe Tjuta.

Ylle, *n.* Woollen. ſfabrik, *f.* Woollen-manufactory. ſtoffer, ſwaror, *pl.* Woollen stuffs. ſwe *m.* Woollen cloth, sey cloth. ſwäfwar len-draper. — Yllen, Ymnig, *adj.* Plentiful copious, fruitful, plenteous. Ymnigt bi use. — Ymnigt, *adv.* ac. — Ymnighet, *f.* F dance, ſhorn, *n.* T plenty, cornucopiæ.

Ymp, ſqwiſſ, *m.* Gra Grafting-wax, diach pa, *v. a.* To graft, i Y. kopporna på en, the smallpox on o parr, *m.* Grafter, in Ympning, *f.* Graftin inoculation; (koppsk cination.

Yngel, *n.* Brood, hat fry. — Yngla, *v.* forth young. Y. af tiply.

Yngling, *m.* Youth, stripling. — Yngre, och Yngſt, *adj. supe*

Ynglingar, *pl.* Ynglin The race of Yngue.

Ynneſt, *m.* Favour.

Yppa, *v. a.* To discov to betray, to divulg to disclose. Y. ſig, kar, to open one's r yppas, to offer, to cur. Ett tillfälle yp yppades, an opportu En ſwårighet yppade

ose. Stölden yppades, the
ås detected. — Yppande,
overy, detection.
adj. Excellent, choice;
åfflig. — Ypperligen, *adv.*
ntly, exquisitely. — Yp
t, *f.* Excellency. — Yp
lj. *superl.* Most excellent,
Det yppersta budet i lagen,
at commandment in the

lj. Luxurious, sumptuous,
d, expensive, extrava-
rodigal. — Yppighet, *f.*
uxury.
Vertiginous, giddy, dizzy;
ightheaded, delirious. En
a mettlesome horse. Gö
r i hufvudet, to stun one,
e one giddy. — Yrhet, *f.*
ess; wantonness, wildness.
, *f.* Giddiness, vertigo,
m; rage, fury; dizziness;
adedness, deliriousness. —
To rave, to be delirious;
bereft of one's senses. —
m. Giddiness, delirium.
. To blow and snow at
ne. Det yr, the snow blows
Y. igen, to be covered
vith snow.
Flying insect. [ling.
f. A frolick maid. Air-
a. Y. på, to urge, to en-
to press, to pretend. —
, *f.* Yrkande, *n.* Demand,
, solicitation, pretension;
unity; assertion.

Yrke, *n.* Calling, trade, profession, study, vocation, employment.
Yrta, *v. a.* To curdle, to coagulate. — *V. n.* Yrta sig, *v. r.* Yrtas, *v. p.* To turn, to coagulate, to curdle. — Yrtning, *f.* Coagulation, curdling.
Yrter, *adj.* Pert, wanton, wild, frolicksome, mettlesome, petulant; ifr Yr. — Yrtert, *adv.* Pertly. — Yrterhet, *f.* Pertness, wildness.
Yta, *f.* Superficies, surface, outside, face, superfice. Hålla sig wid ytan, to go no further than to the outside of a thing. — Ytlig, *adj.* Superficial. — Ytlighet, *f.* Superficiality.
Ytterlant, *m.* Extremity. — Ytterlig, *adj.* Extreme, excessive. — Ytterligen, *adv.* Extremely. — Ytterligare, *adj. comp.* Further, additional, further; ifr Widare. *Adv.* Further. — Ytterlighet, *f.* Extremity, extreme, excess. Dfwa en ting till y., to carry a thing to an excess. Gå ifrån en y. till en annan, to go from one extreme to another. — Yttermera, se Ytterligare; ifr Widd. — Ytterst, *adj. superl.* Last, hindmost, utmost, uttermost. Ytterste domen, the last judgment. Efter min ytterste förmåga, to the utmost of my power. Ligga på sitt y., to be in one's last moments. — *Adv.* Utmost. —

Yttre, *adj.* Exteriour, external, outer. Y. sidan, the outside, the outer side.

Yttra, *v. a.* To utter, to declare, to signify. Y. sig, y. sin tanka, to express one's mind, to utter one's thoughts. — Yttrande, *n.* Opinion, declaration; jfr Uttalande.

Yxa, *f.* Axe, hatchet. Sätta skaft på en yxa, to helve an axe. Kasta yxan i sjön och gå landwägen, to throw the helve after the hatchet. — Yxa till, *v. a.* To roughhew, to form.

Yxne, Yxnegräs, *n.* Orchis.

Z.

Zacharias, *n. pr.* Zachariah, Zachary.
Zacheus, *n. pr.* Zaccheus.
Zebra, *f.* Zebra.
Zenit, *m.* Zenith.
Zibet, skatt, *m.* Civet-cat. sfast, *m.* Civet.
Zink, *m.* Zinc.
Zinka, *f.* (blåsinstr.) Cornet.
Zitfer, *m.* (ört) Zedoary, setwall.
Zodiak, se Djurkrets.
Zon, *f.* Zone.

Å.

Å, *f.* River. — Åbryn, *n.* Åbräd, *m.* Water-edge of a river. — Åmun, Åmynning, *m.* The mouth of a river. — Åstrand, *m.* The bank of a river.

Å, *præp.* se På. Å daga, se
Å, åh, *int.* Å ja, o yes, indeed. Å nei, no, not at
Åberopa, *v. a.* Å. sig, to refe cite, to appeal. Jag åberopa mitt bref, I crave referen my letter. — Åberopande, *n* legation.
Åbo, *m.* Inhabitant, tenant. — och besittningsrätt, right of ha tion and possession.
Åbringa, se Koraga, Tillskynda
Åbrodd, *m.* Southern-wood.
Åbyggnad, *m.* Houses, buildi
Åda, se Eider.
Ådagalägga, se under Dag.
Åder, *f.* Vein. Slå ell. låta å. Åderlåta. Låta sig å., to be blood. sband, *n* Ligature. se Ådrig. sjern, *n.* Lancet, phlem fleam. slåta, *v. a.* To let blo to bleed. slåtare, *m.* Bleede slåtning, *f.* Letting of blood bleeding, phlebotomy. — se Åder. — Ådrig, *adj.* Veine veiny, full of veins. — drighet, *f.* Veins.
Åderaga, *v. a.* To attract, to bri on, to cause. — Å. sig, to co tract, to draw upon one's se to entail, to incur. å. sig skul to contract debts.
Åh, se Å, *interj.*
Ågåga, *f.* Assiduity, applicatio
Ådra, *adj. ind.* Å. wittne, e witness. — V. a. To hear. S. m. Åhörare, m Hearer, audi
Åka, *v. n.* To ride, to trav carriage, jfr Åkra, Fara

scate. Å. undan, to
under. — Åkdon, n.
vehicle. — Åkföre, se
— Åkare, m. Carman,
st, m. Cart-horse. -kar-
rter's cart. -lön, m.
ire.
To invoke, to im-
all upon. — Åkallan,
e, n. Åkallelse, m. In-

eld, cornfield, arable
a, f. Small bindweed.
Agriculture, tillage,
. -brukare, m. Tiller
warf bramble, arctick
-böna, f. Horsebean
Cornfield. -höns, n.
-plover, *Charadrius*
, -jord, f. Arable land.
ield-cabbage; jfr -senap.
t) Columbine. -man, m.
rk, se -jord. -mynta, f.
-mönja, f. Agrimony;
. -redskap, n. Farming-
ts, a farmer's dead
, f. se Ren. -rätta, f.
se. -senap, m. Wild
charlock, cuckoo-gilli-
spöke, n. Scarecrow.
Piece of field. -winda,

itala. — Åklagare, m.
ant.
Hurt, complaint.
Eel; (rand utåt krea-
) *black list through*
of the back; (boktr.)

awl. -dam, m. Eelpond. -gräs,
se Nate. -kar, n. -kista, f. Eel-
dam. -kußa, f. (fisk) Blenny. -nate,
se Nate.
Åland, n. pr. Aland. -rot, f. Ele-
campane, inula, starwort.
Ålder, m. Age; jfr Ålderdom. Hög
å., great age. Af å., of old.
-bruten, adj. Decrepit, worn
out with age. -dom, m. Old age;
declining age, antiquity. -mär-
ken, monuments of antiquity,
antiquities. -forskare, m. Anti-
quary. -man, m. Head-man of a
company of mechanicks, head-
master. — Åldersman, m. Old-
man. -stigen, adj. Aged, stricken
in years. — Åldras, v. d. To grow
old. — Åldrig, adj. Old, aged.
— Åldrighet, se Ålderdom. — Åldt-
fru, f. An elderly gentlewoman
who has the keeping of a royal
palace in the country. -gesäll,
m. Head-journeyman, senior,
head-workman.
Åligga, v. n. To be incumbent upon.
Det åligger honom, it is his duty.
— Åliggande, part. Incumbent.
— S. n. Duty; affair, concern.
Ålit, m. ꝛc. se Tillit ꝛc.
Ålägga, v. a. To impose, to enjoin.
— Åläggande, n. Injunction.
Åm, m. Tierce, awme, aume.
Åminne, n. Åminnelse, m. Memory,
remembrance, memorial. -tal, n.
Speech to the memory of a per-
son defunct.
Åmäle, se Åtal.

ånga, *f.* Vapour, steam. — *V. n.* To vapour, to steam.

ånger, *adj.* Afraid. Vara å. öfwer något, to be sorry for a thing, to repent of a thing. — *S. m.* Repentance, penitence, contrition, regret. -full, *adj.* Repentant, contrite. -fullt, *adv.* With repentance. -köpt, *adj.* Sick of his bargain, sorry for his bargain. — ångra, *v. a.* o. *imp.* To repent, to regret, to relent. Å. sig öfwer något, to repent of a thing. Det ångrar mig, I am sorry for it. Det får han å., he will repent of it.

Ångermanland, *n. pr.* Angermannia.

ångest, *m.* Anguish, pang; agony; sorrow. -full, *adj.* Anxious.

år, *n.* Year, twelvemonth. En gång om året, once a year. Om ett år, this day twelvemonth. År och dag, year and day, a year and a day. Året om, året igenom, all the year round, the whole year round. År ut och år in, from year to year. Med åren, in time, with age. Han är till åren, he is advanced in years. Bli till åren, se åldras. Han är i tjugonde året, he is upon his twentieth year. I sina bästa år, in the prime of his life. Åt året, next year. I år, this year. — -gång, *m.* Year, annual set; (om åker) close. -hundrade, *n.* Century; age. — -sbarn, *n.* Who is born in the same year. -bok, -ker, *f. pl.* Annals. -dag, versary. -gammal, *adj.* old. -lön, *f.* Year's pay -nad, *m.* Yearly fair. -motsdag, se -dag. -r Annual account. -tid, *n.* -wärt, *m.* Crop, harve -tal, *n.* Year, date. -tu lenary, a thousand yea — -rig, *adj.* (Bot.) A -rlig, *adj.* Yearly, -rligen, *adv.* Annually — -rsens, *gen.* af år. the seasons of the yea

åra, *f.* Oar. Ligga på å lay on the oars. -rbl blade of an oar. -stag, of oars. -stull, *m.* Tho

årta, *f.* Teal

ås, *m.* (tak-) Ridge o gable; (på en åk.) ric berg) chain of hills.

åsamka sig, se ådraga sig

åsidosätta, *v. a.* To pu omit, to neglect, to -sidosättande, *n.* Omis lection, failing.

åska, *v. n.* To thunde Thunder, lightning. it thunders. S'agen struck with lightning. *m.* Thunder-cloud. Rattling of thunder -knall, *m.* Thunder-c re, *m.* Conductor. -s -slag, se -knall. -swäg derbolt, thunder-sto Tempest, thunder

To see, to view, to
Åskådande, *part.* In-
S. *n.* View, contem-
uition. — Åskådare, *m.*
looker on.
. — Åsnedrifware, *m.*
, assdriver. -mjölk,
ilk. -skrik, *n.* Braying.
. *f.* She-ass.
på ell. fara å., to go
set forward, to set
ja, *v. a.* To produce,
o cause; to afford, to
estow.
r. To desire, to covet.
n, *f.* Desire, wish.
åspsta. — Åspstan, se

it, face. I min å., be-
ce, before my eyes.
Idens å., in the sight
le world. — Åspna,
tne, eye-witness, och-
ce.
t. To agree.
o, at, towards, for.
ward the east, east-
åt sig, to twist to the
r ej åt att skrifwa, it
th the while to write.
honom? What's the
h him. — *Adv.* Hard,
t, closely; jfr Till.
o tie hard.
ne. sdertake a thing.
Å. sig något, to un-
ge, accusation; cen-
t. på något, to cen-
sure a thing, to pass censure upon a thing, to find fault with a thing. — Åtala, *v. a.* To complain, to tax with, to accuse.
Åtanka, *m.* Sense, idea, remembrance, thought, mind.
Åtbära, *v. n. imp.* Som det åtbär, as opportunity offers, as things happen. Som det kan å., as circumstances may happen.
Åtbörd, *m.* Gesture, gesticulation; action, behaviour.
Åtdraga, se Draga åt. — Åtdragning, *f.* Straining, attraction.
Åteckna, *v. a.* se Teckna, Skrifwa på. — Åteckning, se Påskrift.
Åtel, *m.* Carrion.
Åter, *adv.* (å nyo) Again, a second time, once more; (tillbaka) again, back; (deremot) again, on the contrary. -begära, se -föra. -bekomma, se -få. -betala, *v. a.* To repay, to return. -bringa, *v. a.* To bring back, to restore, to reduce; jfr -föra. -bryta (en dom), se Upphäfwa; jfr -kasta. -bud, *n.* Countermand, revocation. -bära, *v. a.* To bring back, to restore. -båring, *f.* Restitution. -drifwa, se Drifwa tillbaka. -drifning, *f.* Driving-back, repulsion. -fall, *n.* Relapse, recidivation, falling back; jfr Hemfall. -falla, *v. n.* To relapse, to fall back; jfr Falla tillbaka, Hemfalla. -fallande, *n.* se Återfall, Hemfall. -färd, se -färd. -finna, *v. a.* To find again, to meet with again. -finn-

nande, *n.* Recovery. -fordra, *v. a.* To redemand, to reclaim. -fordrande, *n.* -fordring, *f.* Reclaim. -fordran, *f.* Reciprocal pretension. -fragt, *m.* Freight inwards. -få, *v. a.* To get again, to recover, to regain. -fående, *n.* Recovery, regaining. Helsans å., se -ställande. -fåed, *f.* Return. -föda, *v. a.* To regenerate. -födelse, *m.* Regeneration. -föra, *v. a.* To carry back again, to reduce, to reclaim. -gifwa, *v. a.* To give back, to restore. -gifwande, *n.* Restitution. -gå, *v. n.* To go back, to return; jfr Hemfalla; (upphäfwas) to be annulled ell. revoked. -gång, *m.* Going back, return; jfr Hemfall; revocation, cassation. -gälda, *v. a.* To repay, to refund, to requite, to retaliate. -gäldande, *n.* -gäldning, *f.* Restitution; jfr -häring, Betalning. -hemta, *v. a.* To fetch back; to resume. Å. krafter, to recover strength. -håll, *n.* Continence, moderation, temperance; retention. Utan å., without measure. -hållsgåfwa, se -håll amhet. -hålla, *v. a.* To restrain, to forbear, to hold in. -hållande, *n.* Retention. -hållsam, *adj.* Abstinent, moderate, temperate, abstemious. -hållsamt, *adv.* Moderately. -hållsamhet, *f.* Abstinence, temperance, moderation. -igen, *adv.* Again, a second time, once more; on the contrary.

-kalla, *v. a.* To revoke to revocate, to call recant, to retract, to u lande, *n.* -kallelse, back, revocation; re -kast, se -kastning. -kas throw back, to rever reflect. -kastning, *f.* I tion, reflection, throw -komma, *v. n.* To co to return. -komst, *m* -köp, *n.* Repurchasing, re -köpa, *v. a.* To repurch na, *v. a.* To deliver restore. -lemnande, tion. -lifwa, se Upplif da, se -komma. -lösa, redeem. -lösare, *m.* I -lösen, *m.* Ransom, r -lösning, *f* Redemptio *m.* Countermarch, re treat. -resa, *f.* Return *v. a.* To gather again, -se, *v. a.* To see agai *v. a.* To recover, to r restore. -skaffning, *f.* R -skall, *n.* Return of echo. Gifwa å. ell. -sk o. *n.* To resound, to reecho -sken, *n.* Refle tion. Ge å., to reflect -skicka, *v. a.* To send remand. -skänka, se -g *n.* Striking, beating t back, rebound, rep resilition, resilience -kalla, -stöta. -stod, *m* mainder, residue; (

ssion of the menses. :stuba, z. To rebound, to reflect. gning, *f.* Rebound, reflection. , *v. n.* To remain, to rest, be left. Ännu återstår en del, t of it is yet behind. ell. is to come. Detta återstår mig lu, this awaits me yet, this is to come. Det som återstår skall wa gjordt, what is behind shall done. :ställa, *v. a.* To restore, retrieve, to recover, to reäblish; jfr :båra, :lemna. :ställde, *n.* Re-establishment. Å. till san, recovery of health. :stöt, Repercussion; jfr :slag. :stöta, *v. a.* To strike back, to push k; jfr :kasta. :svar, *n.* Reply. gera, *v. n.* To reply. :säga, Säga om. :sända, se :sticka. ga, *v. a.* To resume, to take in, to take back, to recant, recall, to retract. :tjenst, *m.* ciprocal service, return. :tåg, Retreat, return. :tåga, *v. n.* retreat. :upprepa, *v. a.* To apitulate, to repeat again. rkan, *f.* Reaction. :winna, *v. a.* regain, to recover, to reeve. :winnande, *n.* :winning, Recovery, regaining &c. :wäg, Return, way back. :wända, . To return; to desist; to give er; jfr Upphöra. :wända, *f.* ermission, cessation. :wära, *n.* To grow again. :wärande, :wärt, *m.* Growing again, re*oduction.*

Åtfoga, :fästa, se Widfoga, Widfästa.
Åtföljа, *v. a.* To attend, to wait on.
Åtgå, *v. n.* To be spent, to be consumed; to be sold. — Åtgång, *m.* Consumption, vent, sale, spending.
Åtgärd, *m.* Agency, intervention, means, interference, interposition; contribution.
Åtgöra, se Göra åt, Tillgöra.
Åthåfwor, *f. pl.* Gestures, actions, behaviour, demeanour, manners, carriage, looks.
Åthäst, *m.* The near horse.
Åtkomma, se Komma åt. — Åtkomst, *m.* Acquisition.
Åtlyda, *v. a.* To obey, to comply with, to be obsequious to, to strike in with, to yield to.
Åtlöje, *n.* Laughter, laughing-stock, butt.
Åtminstone, *adv.* At least.
Åtnjuta, *v. a.* To enjoy, to indulge, to obtain possession of. — Åtnjutande, *n.* Enjoyment, fruition.
Åtnöja sig, *v. r.* Åtnöjas med, to be contented with, to acquiesce, to rest in.
Åtra sig, *v. r.* To alter one's mind; to call back one's word, to recede. — Åtrande, *n.* Retractation.
Åtrå, *f.* Desire, thirst, avidity. Å. efter ära, desire of glory. Ha å. till ell. efter något, to have a desire for a thing. — *V. a.* To desire, to covet.
Åtsida, *f.* Face; (för en [illegible])

the left side. Häſt ſom är på åtſidan, ſe Åthäſt.

Åtſkilja, *v. a.* To distinguish, to discern; to part, to separate; to discriminate. — Åtſkiljande, *n.* Distinction; separation, division, dissolution. — Åtſkiljelig, *adj.* Separable, discernible, distinguishable. — Åtſkillig, *adj.* Several, different, sundry, various, divers, distinct. På åtſkilliga ſätt, in different manners. — Åtſkillighet, *f.* Diversity, variety, dissimilitude. — Åtſkillnad, *m.* Difference, distinction; space, interval. — Åtſkils, *adv.* Separately, asunder, apart. Taga å., to take to pieces; jfr Skilja, Åtſkilja. Sätta å., to put separately. Lägga å., to lie separate; to sleep apart.

Åtſpörja, ſe Fråga.

Åtta. *num. card.* An eight. Å. dagar, sennight, eight days. -dubbel, -faldig, *adj.* Eightfold. -hörnig, -kantig, *adj.* Octangular. -hörning, *m.* Octagon. -männing, *m.* Octandria. -ſidig, *adj.* Octagonal. — Åttatio, *num. card.* Eighty, fourscore. -tionde, *num. ord.* Eightieth. -årig, *adj.* Eight years old. — Åtting, *m.* The eighth part of a barrel. — Åttonde, *adj.* Eighth. Carl den å., Charles the eighth.

Åtwarna, *v. a.* To forewarn, to precaution, to warn, to warn beforchand, to caution.

Åwerkan, *f.* Depredatio Göra å på ſtog, to co predation upon anothe land.

Å.

Åckel, *m.* ſe Wämjelſe. *v. a.* To turn the sto Ackias, *v. d.* To nauf Wämjas. — Ackelig, seous; jfr Wämjelig. — *f.* Loathsomeness, s ness.

Ådel, *adj.* Noble, great, elevated, generous, ho liberal. Ådla ſtenar, stones. Ådla metaller metals. Å. och högaktad able and worthy. — Nobleness, preciousn *n.* Generosity, ma -modig, -ſinnad, *adj.* magnanimous. -ſten, stone. — Ådling, ſe

Åfja, *f.* Mud; ſe Dy,

Åflas, *v. d.* To endea tempt; jfr Täfla. — Effort, endeavouri

Åfwen, -ledes, -ock, Also, likewise, eve *adv.* Even as, in t ner; as if. -ſå, *ad* same manner. well as.

Åfwentyr, *n.* Adven hazard, risk, dar

å., to hazard one's
expose one's self to
ll åfwentyrs, perhaps,
ire, by chance. —
, *v. a.* To venture,
— åfwentyrare, *m.*
adventurer. — Af-
adj. Hazardous, peri-
erous.
'o own, to possess,
to be worth. Han har
t hwad han ägde, he
all he was worth,
andered away all his
— *V. n.* Äga, Ägde
e a right to, to be
o may. Han äger att
m, he has a right to
— *S. f.* se Egendom. Det
en mans äga, there's no
one wants. — Ägare,
proprietor. — Ägarin-
ner. — Ägendom, se
— ägo, (gamm.) *dat.*
Ha i sin ägo, to be
of. — ägodelar, *m. pl.*
hes, substance. -twist,
versy about lands. —
l. Lands, premises,
Den gården har stora
ise has a deal of lands.
, in his ground.
e. Rå å., rough ell.
-jern, *n.* Edgetool. —
Uppägga. — Äggas,
tas.
genuine, true, pure,
conjugal, connubial;
ist Dugtig, Ärts. Ä. stenar, pre-
cious stones, true diamonds.
Ä. perlor, genuine, true ell. right
pearls. Ä. guld, pure ell. unal-
terated gold. Ä. färg, primitive,
lasting, durable, standing, bright
ell. true colour. Ä. ståndet, the
conjugal state. Ä. makar, spouses.
Ä. man, husband. Ä. hustru, wife.
Ä. barn, legitimate child. Ä.
säng, connubial bed. Taga i ll å.,
to marry. Gifwa till å., to give
in marriage. — *V. a.* To marry.
— Ägtenskap, *n.* Marriage, wed-
lock, matrimony, conjugal state.
Träda i å., se Gifta sig. -brott,
n. Adultery. -brytare, *m.* Adul-
terer. -djefwul, *m.* Disturber of
matrimonial happiness. -kontrakt,
n. Marriage-contract, affiance.
-löfte, *n.* Promise of marriage.
-plikt, *m.* Matrimonial duty.
-skillnad, *f.* Divorce, separation
of marriage. -stiftare, *m.* Match-
maker, institutor of marriage.
— Ägthet, *f.* Authenticity, legiti-
macy, genuineness.
Äldre, *adj. comp.* af Gammal. El-
der, older. I å. tider, in remoter
times, in ancient times. — Äldst,
adj. superl. af Gammal. Eldest.
De å ldste, the oldest, the elders.
I äldsta tider, in the earliest,
primeval, primitive, ell. pristine
times ell. ages.
Älf, Älg, se under E.
Älska, *v. a.* To love, to be fond
of. Ä. att supa, to be fond of

drinking. — Ålſkad, *part.* Beloved, favourite. — Ålſkanswärd, ſe Ålſkwärd. — Ålſkare, *m.* Lover, admirer. — Ålſkarinna, *f.* Mistress, sweetheart. — Ålſkelig, *adj.* Beloved. — Ålſkling, *m.* Darling, favourite. — Ålſkog, *m.* Love; ſe Kärlek. — Ålſkwärd, *adj.* Lovely, amiable. -wärdhet, *f.* Loveliness, amiableness.

Ålſt, ſe Ålдſt.

Ålta, *f.* Intermittent fever in children. — *V. n.* To be ill of such an ague. — Åltgräs, *n.* Lesser spearwort, *Ranunculus flammula.*

Ålta, *v. a.* To work, to knead.

Ämbar, *n.* Pail, bucket.

Ämbete, ſe Embete.

Ämna, *v. a.* To form, to mould, to model, to shape. — *V. n.* ſe Ärna.

Ämne, *n.* (hwaraf något göres) stuff, materials; (utkaſt) rudiment, the first form, a rude sketch; (till öfwerläggning) subject, matter, argument, question, affair, business; (om perſoner) subject. -ſwen, *m.* Eleve.

Än, *conj.* Than. Större än jag, bigger than I am. Icke förr än nu, not till now. Dagen förr än han for, the day before he went. — *Adv.* More; ifr Ännu. Än mer, moreover. Än ſen då? Well, what of that? Än om ſå wore, what, if it were so. Om han än kommer, even though he should come. Än ſtor, än liten, now great, now small.

Ända, *adv.* As far as, quite. Ä. bort till, as far as to. Ä. fram, straight on, straight forward. Säga ſin mening ä. fram, to declare one's opinion openly. — Ä. ifrån, as far as from. Ä. igenom, quite through; ifr Twerkigenom. Ä. in, quite in. Ä. ned, quite down, straight down. Ä. till, quite up to, as far as to. Ä. längs, ſe Längs efter. — Ändock, *conj.* ſe Ändå, Änſtönt. — Ändå, *conj.* Yet, nevertheless, notwithstanding that, for all that, but; ifr Ännu. — Ännu, *adv.* Yet, still. — Änſtönt, *conj.* Though, although.

Ända, *v. a.* To end, to finish, to conclude, to terminate. — Ändaſig, Ändas, to end, to have [illegible] end, to terminate, to have [illegible] end. — Ända, *f.* Ände, *m.* En[illegible] extremity; ifr Ändalikt, [illegible] Ändamål; (ſtuß) buttock, [illegible] teriors. I ändan, at the [illegible] Till werldens ä., as far as [illegible] the end of the world. Gö[illegible] på en ting, ſe Ända, *v. a.* [illegible] ſtöra. Gå till ä., to finish. [illegible] ell. få ä., to end. Stå på [illegible] stand erect, to stand a[illegible] Stå på ä. med någon, to [illegible] struggle with one, to ma[illegible] against one, to match [illegible] öfwer ä., to fall, to fal[illegible] to miscarry; to come to [illegible] to drop; to become [illegible] något öfwer ä., to th[illegible] down, to overset, [illegible]

:t, ell. to subvert a thing.
åd, a bit of thread. Till
an, to that end. ⸗lykt,
of life, exit of life; dis-
ı, catastrophe; jfr Stuß.
Purpose, end, intention,
view. — Ände, se Ända,
ndelig, *adj.* Terminable,
l, limited; limitable —
het, *f.* Finity. — Ändelse,
nination, end. — Ändeor⸗
Final cause. ⸗tarm, *m.*
ent, rectum, straight gut.
ös, *adj.* Endless, infinite,
ded. — Ändtelig, *adj.*
ltimate. — Ändteligen,
ally, at last, ultimately,
jfr Enteligen.
Meadow, mead. ⸗borst,
Mat-grass. ⸗hafre, *m.*
-oatgrass. ⸗kafle, *m.* Mea-
xtailgrass. ⸗kampe, *m.*
-Cat's-tail-grass, Timo-
. ⸗kraße, *m.* Cuckow-flo-
k, *m.* Streaked fieldgar-
ira, *f.* (ört) Saw-wort,
la tinctoria. ⸗snärpa, *f.*
allinule, Land-Rail, *Ral-*
. ⸗stötsel, *m.* The cultiva-
meadows. ⸗syra, *f.* Com-
rel. ⸗ull, *f.* Cotton-grass.
e Nejd, Trakt.
ıgelst, Änger, se und. E.
a. To afflict, to grieve,
, to give pain. Ä. sig,
to grieve (för), to be
jfr Oroa sig. — Ängslan,
y, anguish, melancholy;
sadness, agony, gain. — Ängslig,
adj. (om personer) Sorry, sad,
anxious, melancholy; (om saker)
dismal, gloomy, lonesome, me-
lancholy. Wara ä. öfwer något,
to be uneasy about a thing, to
be sorry for a thing; jfr Trä-
kig, Ledsam.
Ängslighet, *f.* Sadness, gloom, me-
lancholy; jfr Ängslan.
Änne, *n.* Forchead. ⸗spann, *n.* Tem-
Äntra, se Entra. [plies, frontlet.
Äple, Apple, *n.* Apple. ⸗kaka, *f.*
Applecake. ⸗kastad, *adj.* Piebald.
⸗kärna, *f.* Applepip. ⸗must, *m.*
Cider. ⸗stal, *n.* Applerind. ⸗win,
n. Cider.
Ära, *v. a.* To honour, to reverence.
Ert ärade bref af d. 2, your fa-
vour of the 2:th. — *S. f.* Glory,
honour, credit, reputation, cha-
racter, good name, reputation;
jfr Ärlighet. Göra sig en ära af,
sätta en ära i, to glory in a thing.
Inlägga ä., to get glory. Föda
sig med äran, to maintain one's
self with honesty. Mista äran,
to be declared infamous. Hon
har mist sin ära, she has lost her
honour *or* innocence. — Ärbar,
adj. Decent, modest; sober, honest.
— Ärbarhet, *f.* Decency, modesty.
— Ärebetygelse, *m.* ⸗bewisning, *f.*
Honour, civility paid. ⸗dryg, *adj.*
Haughty, elated, arrogant, su-
percilious. ⸗dryghet, *f.* Haughti-
ness. — Ärofull, se Ärorik. — Äre-
förgäten, *adj.* Infamous; ungra-

cious, execrable, abominable. -girig, -lysten, *adj.* Ambitious, aspiring, desirous of honour ell. of advancement, proud of honour. -girighet, -lystnad, *f.* Ambition, desire of honour ell. preferment. -lös, *adj.* Infamous. -löshet, *f.* Infamy. -minne, *n.* Monument; elogy. -port, *m.* Triumphal arch. -rik, *adj.* Glorious, noble, illustrious. -rörig, *adj.* Infamous, reproachful, shameful, disgraceful, detractory, derogatory, defamatory. -rörigt, *adv.* Defamatorily. -ständare, *m.* Defamer, detracter, slanderer. -stänk, *m.* Honorary. -stod, *m.* Statue. Ä. till häst, equestrian statue. Ä. till fot, pedestrian statue. -ställe, *n.* Place of honour, dignity. -tecken, se Hederstecken. -tjenst, *m.* Honours, civility, place of honour. -tjuf, se -ständare. -wördig, se Wördig. — Ärenpris, *m.* Male speedwell, wild germander.

Ärende, *n.* Errand, business. Uträtta sitt ä., to perform one's errand. Gå ett ä., to go an errand. Göra sig ä. med, to make a pretence of. Ha ä. till någon, to have business with one.

Ärftelig, *adj.* Hereditary, inheritable; hereditable; inherent. — Ärfteligen, *adv.* Hereditarily, by inheritance. — Ärfwa, *v. a.* To inherit.

Äril, *m.* Hearth.

Ärja, *v. a.* To plough, to furrow. Ä. ned säden, to harrow in corn. — Äring, *f.* Crop, har

Ärkebiskop, *m.* Archbishop. -bis lig, *adj.* Archiepiscopal. -bis döme, *n.* Archbishoprick. -en *m.* Archangel. -fäder, *m.* Patriarchs. -hertig, *m.* Archdu -hertiginna, *f.* Archduchess. -tigdöme, *n.* Archdukedom. -k terare, *m.* Great chamber -skattmästare, *m.* Archtreasu -skälm, *m.* Arrant knave; jfr -stift, *n.* Archiepiscopal dio

Ärla, se Sädesärla.

Ärlig, *adj.* Honest, good. — ligt, *adv.* Honestly. — Ärli *f.* Honesty, probity.

Ärm, *f.* Sleeve.

Ärna, *v. a.* Ä. en något, to d a thing for one. — *V. n.* intend, to mean, to purpo Ärna sig, *v. r.* Jag ärnad dit, I intended to go ther was for that place.

Ärr, *n.* Scar, seam, cicatrice trix. Gifwa ell. lemna ärr, to scars. — Ärra sig, *v. r.* T up into a scar, to leave a — Ärrig, *adj.* Full of sca

Ärre, *m.* (träd) Silverleaved

Ärt, *f.* Pea. Ärter, *pl.* Pease *m.* -stida, *f.* Peascod, pea

Ärta, *f.* Teal, gargane, cast Bläsklacka. sä

Ärtskocka, *f.* Artichoke; jfr

Ästa, *v. a.* To ask, to dem

Äsping, *m.* Asp.

ort) Ace; (wigt) se Äß.
ll, ambes ace.
tuals, meat. — *V. a.*
Ä. frukost, se Frukostera.
g, to dine. Ä. afton-
o sup. Ä. sig mätt, to
fill. Ä. sig (om typ o. d.),
Ä. ut, to eat out. Ä.
, to supplant one. —
r. Eating, manducation.
(åtliga) waror, eata-
ovision. — Ätare, *m.*
Ätlig, *adj.* Eatable,
— Ätsjuka, *f.* Bulimy.
sa..
ily, stock, race, linea-
-fader, *m.* Progenitor,
of a family. -hög, -kul-
pulchral mount, bar-
ning, *f.* Genealogy, de-
traction. -läga, *m.* De-
-längd, *m.* Genealogi-
pedigree. -stapel, *m.*
A high steep rock
ich the ancient Swedes
e weary of life threw
s. -stor, *adj.* Descend-
an illustrious family. —
f. se -längd. — Ätt-
Descendant.
negar. -gurka, *f.* Gher-
ng, *m.* Oxymel.

Ö.

id, isle. — Ö-bo, *m.* Is-

sert, wilderness.

Öda, *f.* (i sammansättningar) Waste; spoil. — Öda, *v. a.* To waste, to lavish, to destroy, to kill, to spend, to consume, to exhaust. — Öde, *adj* Waste, uninhabited, deserted, uncultivated. — Öde hemman, *n.* A farm deserted. — Ödejord, *f.* -land, *n.* Waste, uncultivated ground. -lägga, *v. a.* To waste, to destroy; se Förstöra. -läggande, *n.* -läggning, *f.* Devastation, waste, destruction, havock, desolation, depopulation. -läggare, *m.* Destroyer. -mark, *m.* Desert, wilderness, waste country. — Ödemål, *n.* State of desertion. Råka i ö., to fall into a state of desolution, to be deserted by the tenants. Ödeplats, *m.* Waste place. — Ö.-sam, *adj.* Wasteful, prodigal, lavish, expensive, profuse, extravagant. — Ödsamhet, *f.* Prodigality, waste. — Ödslig, *adj.* Lonesome, lonely, desolate, solitary, dismal. — Ödslighet, *f.* Desert, solitude.

Öde, *n* Fate, destiny; star. — Upsala öde, the ancient demains of the King in Upsala.

Ödkänd, *adj.* Notorious, publickly known.

Ödla, *f.* Lizard.

Ödmjuk, *adj.* Humble, submissive; meek. Ödmjukaste tjenare, most humble servant. — Ödmjukt, *adv.* Submissively, humbly. — Ödmjuka, se Förödmjuka. — Ödmjukhet, *f.* Humility, submission.

humbleness, submissiveness. — Ödmjukande, *n.* Humiliation.

Öflig, *adj.* Usual, customary; ifr Bruklig. — Öfning, *f.* Exercise, practice, use. — Öfwa, *v. a.* To exercise, to practise; ifr Inöfwa, Uppöfwa, Utöfwa, Idka. Ö. wäld, to commit violence. Ö. upp sig, to improve one's self by exercise. Öfwad i något, exercised in a thing.

Öfre, *adj.* Upper.

Öfrig, *adj.* Remaining, left, rest. De öfrige, the rest. För öfrigt, i öfrigt, for the rest. Wara ö., to be left. Intet hopp är öfrigt, no hope is left.

Öfwer, *præp* Over, above; (mer än) past, beyond; ifr Utom. Ingen är ö. mig, nobody is over me. Wara ö. någon, se Öfwerträffa. Ö. allting, above all things. Klockan är ö. fyra, it is past four. —Öfwer (borrom, förbi, igenom), beyond, over. Ö. Hamburg till Amsterdam, by Hamburgh to Amsterdam. Ö. land, over land. Ö. hela staden, all over the town. Ö. midnatten, past midnight. Ö. natten, over night. Stormen är öfwer, the storm is over. Det går snart ö., it will soon go away; ifr Öfrig, Qwar. — Öfwer (om, angående, i anledning af), over, on, at. Spela ö. ett stycke, to rehearse a piece of musick. :allt, *adv.* Every where, all over. :Amiral, *m.* Chief-Admiral. :antwarda, *v. a.* To deli to betray; ifr :lemna. Command in chief; officers. :befälhafware, mander in chief. :ben splent, exostosis, gang wisa, *v. a.* To convinc vict. Ö. en om något, vince one of a thing. *f.* Conviction. :binda bind over. :bjudning, ding. :blifwa, *v. n.* To be left. :bringa, *v. a.* over, to get over. se :förfel. :bryn, *n.* Su perfice. :bud, *n.* O :byggnad, *m.* Upper :bord, *m.* Superfetatic Upper part. :domare, riour judge. :domstol, judicature, superiour *n.* Cover, case. :drag cover, to overcast, spread, to overlay; Uppdraga. :drift, *m.* tion, excess. :drifwa exaggerate, to carry to exceed. :drifwen, vagant, excessive, im over-acted, over-wro wet, *adv.* Excessively. Temerity, insolence, ness, foolhardiness, :dårighet, se :dåd. Agreeably. Wara ö., se :komma, :stämma. :k To agree; ifr Aftala. got, to agree abo

imelſe, *m.* Agreement, r Aftal. Träffa ö., ſe lämma, *v. a.* To agree, to suit with, to cor- to chime in with, to .=ſtämmande, *adj.* Con- uitable, symmetrical. *m.* Agreement, har- imetry, concord, con- ſpondance, relation. rprise, attack, inva- , *v. a.* To attack, to fall upon, to assault, Wi bleſwo öfwerfallne we were benighted, overtaken by night. To travel over; iſr Han har mycket att a deal to manage. assage, passing over. *a.* To transfer, to =flyttning, *f.* Trans- , *n.* Abundance, su- profusion, luxury, af- lenty, store, exube- riance, overflow. Öf= rordning, *f.* Sumptuary *v. n.* To overflow, ound, to overrun, to Ö. på något, to abound ound in a thing. Ö. e luxurious in vic- nde, *adj.* o. *n.* Over- ödig, *adj.* Abundant, uperfluous; (om per= ligal, profuse, expen- , *extravagant.* =flöd. =föra, *v. a.* To transport, to carry over, to convey over. =förſel, *m.* Carriage, conveyance, transportation, transport. =general, *m.* General in chief. =gewär, *n.* Muskets. =gifwa, *v. a.* To abandon, to forsake, to desert; iſr Uppgifwa, =lemna. Ö. att ſpela, to leave off playing. =gifwande, *n.* Abandonment. =gifven, *adj.* Rash, desperate, mad, hotbrained, furious; abandoned; forsaken, deserted, slighted, neglected. Ö. af läkare, given over by the physicians. =gjuta, *v. a.* Ö. med, to overspread with, to overlay with. =gå, *v. a.* To excel, to surpass. Det öfwergår mitt fö ſtånd, that is beyond my comprehension.— *V. n.* To befal, to happen; iſr Gå öfwer. =gående, *adj.* Transitory. =gång, *m.* (emellan ſtällen) Passage; (emellan ämnen) Transition; (från ett parti) desertion; (en fäſtnings) surrender, yielding up. Det har en ö., it is only a transient evil. =hand, *f.* Superiority, ascendancy. Ha ö., to sway, to domineer. Gå ell. taga ö., to prevail, to gain ground. =herde, *m.* Chief pastor. =herre, *m.* Supreme lord, superiour; head-master. =herrſkap, *n.* Supremacy, sovereignty. — Öfwerhet, *f.* Power; prince, king, queen, sovereign. Öfwerheten, *f.* The royal family. =hofmarſkalk, *m.* Lord high chamberlain. =hof=

hide, to conceal, to cloak, to overveil, to cover; to excuse; jfr =hölja, Bemantla. =skära, *v. a.* To shear. =skärare, *m.* Clothshearer. =skölja, *v. a.* To overflow, to deluge, to immerge, to put under water, to immerse. =skölj=ning, *f.* Washing; jfr =swämning. =slag, *n.* Estimate, computation, calculation; (af en wågstål) turning over. =slå, *v. a.* To suppute, to calculate. =snöad, *adj.* Over snowed. =spel, *n.* Trick more. =spänna, *v. a.* To overstrain; jfr =drifwa. — Öfwerst, *adj.* Uppermost, supreme, chief, first, upper; (i titlar) great, high, chief, arch. Det öfwersta, top, ridge, peak. — *Adv.* Uppermost, on the summit. Ö. på, at the upper end of, on the summit of. Sitta ö., to sit at the upper end, to have the first place. =stallmästare, *m.* Lord chief master of the horse — Öfwerste, *m.* Colonel. =Lieute=nant, *m.* Lieutenant colonel. =sten, *m.* The upper millstone. =stiga, *v. a.* To surmount, to exceed, to surpass. — Öfwerstin=na, *f.* A colonel's spouse. =stry=ka, *v. a.* To daub, to spread over; to cross out; to draw a dash over. =strömma, *v. a.* To overstream. =styra, *v. a.* To transmit; jfr =sticka. =styrelse, *m.* Supreme government ell. authority. =styrman, *m.* Chief mate. =ständen, *p.* Past. =Stöthållare, *m.*

Grand governour. =swinnelig, Consummate. =swämma, *v. a.* overflow, to overrun. =sä *v. a.* To transmit, to tran to send over; to remit. =s *v. a.* To translate, to render från Swenska på Franska, to tr late from Swedish into Fre =sättare, *m.* Translator. = nina, *f.* Translation, ver =tala, *v. a.* To persuade, to vail on ell. with. =talande, Persuasive. =talan, *f.* =tala *n.* Persuasion. =talig, *adj.* pernumerary. =tro, *f.* Supe tion. =träda, *v. a.* To transg to violate, to infringe, to obey. =trädande, *n.* =trädelse Transgression, trespass, offe =träffa, *v. a.* To surpass, to do, to excel, to exceed, to ou to beat. =träffande, *adj.* Sur ing; excellent. =tyga, *v. a* convince, to persuade, to vict. =tygelse, *m.* Convic persuasion, confidence, rance, sense; consciousness ka, *v. a.* To cover. =täckt coach. =täckning, *f.* Cov coverture. =tänka, *v. a.* To tate, to reflect on; jfr =uppseende, *n.* =uppsigt, =inseende. =uppsyningsm Chief surveyor. =wandra nomwandra. =wara, *v.* assist, to be present at. f. Presence. =wigt, weight, overbalance

a thing. =läggning, *f.* Detion, consideration. Taga o take into deliberation. ı, *adj.* Superiour. =lägsen=. Superiority. =län, *n.* Fief n chief. =länsherre, *m.* Lord ount. =läpp, *m.* Upper lip. se Läsa öfwer. =läsning, *f.* ing by heart, study. =löpa, To overrun, to importune, ter. — *V. n.* To desert. :, *m.* Deserter, turn-coat. *m.* Minor, infant, one age. =magt, *f.* Superiour , superiority. =man, *m.* iour. =manna, *v. a.* To ome, to overmaster, to atch, to get the better of. lig, *adj.* Superhuman. =mod, ogance, presumption, temerashness, audacity, foolless. =modig, *adj.* Temera- insolent, presumptuous, nt. =morgon, i ö., *adv.* to morrow. =mål, *n.* Overre. =mått, *n.* Overmeasure. n, *adv.* Exceeding, exceed- beyond measure, exqui- Ö. glad, over-joyed. =mäg= i. Prevalent, overmatching. ig, *adj.* Supernatural. =nog, lore than enough. =officer, mission-officer. =raska, *v. a.* rprise, to take unawares; mpla. =raskning, *f.* Sur- =resa, se =fart. =rock, *m.* it. =rumpla, *v. a.* To take *rise, to surprise.* =rumpling, *f.* Surprise. =räkna, *v. a.* To compute, to calculate. =räkning, *f.* Supputation, calcule. =rätt, se =domstol. =rösta, *v. a.* To outvote, to overrule; to outvoice, to outcry, to overtune. =röstning, *f.* Overvoting. =se, *v. a.* To overlook, to oversee, to supervise, to superintend, to inspect, to revise, to review, to survey. Ö. med en ting, to pass by a thing, to take no notice of. Ö. med en, to overlook one's faults; jfr Granska. =seende, *n.* Forbearance, connivance; revisal, inspection; overlooking, excuse. =segel, *n.* Upper sails. =segla, *v. a.* To sail over. =sigt, *f.* Oversight; review. =sittare, *m.* Hector, bully. =skattmästare, *m.* Lord high treasurer. =skeppa, *v. a.* To transport in a ship. =skeppning, *f.* Transport. =skicka, *v. a.* To send over, to remit, to transfer. =skjorta, *f.* A shirt worn over the other. =skjuta, *v. a.* To exceed, to overtop, to rise above, to surpass, to excel. =skott, *n.* Overplus, surplus, balance, rest. =skred, *n.* Excess. =skrida, *v. a.* To transgress, to pass beyond, to exceed, to surpass; to transcend. =skridande, *n.* Transgression, exceeding. =skrift, *f.* Superscription, title. =skriswa, *v. a.* To superscribe, to title. =skugga, =skygga, *v. a.* To overshade, to shelter. =skyla, *v. a.* To veil, to

Eyeball, pupilla. ſtand, *m.* Eye-tooth, caninectooth. ſtjenare, *m.* Eyeservant. ſtjenſt, *m.* Eye-service. ſtröſt, *f.* (ört) Eye-bright, euphrasy; jfr ſtägnad. ſwar, *n.* Mucus of the eyes, eye-butter. ſwatten, *n.* Eyewater; aqueous humour of the eyes. ſwittne, *n.* Eyewitness. ſwrå, *m.* The corner of the eye. ſwän, *m.* False friend. ſwärk, *m.* Pain in the eyes. — Ögna, *v. a.* Ö. igenom, ſe Genomögna. Ö. på, to glance. Ö. i en bok, to peep ell. to dip into a book.

Ögla, *f.* Loop, eye.

Ök, *n.* Beast of labour and burden.

Öka, *v. a.* To increase, to augment, to multiply, to add to. Öka ſig, to increase, to multiply, to grow more. Öka värdet af en ſak, to enhance, the value of a thing.

Öka, *f.* Little boat.

Öken, ſe Öcken.

Öknamn, *n.* Name, nickname. — Öknämna, *v. a.* To nickname, to call names.

Ökſtock, ſe Öka.

Ökänd, ſe Ödkänd.

Öl, *n.* Beer, ale. — Ölfat, *n.* Barrel. ſglas, *n.* Beerglass. ſkanna, *f.* Alepot, tankard. ſkrog, *m.* Ale-house. — Ölsmål, ſe Dryckenſkap. ſoft, *m.* Beer-posset. ſſinne, *n.* Ha elakt ö., to have a bad drunken fit. ſoppa, ſupa, *f.* Beer-broth. ſättika, *f.* Alegar.

Ölandeſten, *m.* Flagstone from Öland.

Öm, *adj.* Sensible, painful, sore; compassionate, tender, affectionate; (rörande) moving, pathetic. Taga en på det ömma, to touch one to the quick. Öm ſamwete, tender or scrupulous conscience. Wara öm emot en, to be fond of one, to be affectionate to one. Öm ſak, nice ell. delicate affair. — Ömfotad, *adj.* Who has sore feet. — Ömhet, *f.* Soreness, sensibility; kindness, tenderness, affection. Hyſa ö. för en, to have a regard for one, to have kindness for one. ſhjertad, ſe ſint. ſhjertenhet, ſe Ömhet. ſint, *adj.* Tender-hearted, compassionate, tender. ſintlhet, ſe Ömhet. ſkinnad, *adj.* Tender of one's skin, delicate, effeminate, sensible. ſtålig, *adj.* Impatient, nice, intolerant, sensible, delicate, soft. ſtålighet, *f.* Impatience, softness, effeminacy. ſtånd, *adj.* Having the teeth set on edge. ſtåndhet, *f.* Teeth set on edge. — Ömma, *v. n.* To smart. Ö. wid, to pity, to grieve at. Det ömmar mig, I sympathize with, it excites my pity. — Ömmande, *p.* Smarting; touching. — Ömka, *v. a.* To pity, to commiserate. Ö. ſig öfwer någon, to pity one, to take pity on one. — Ömkan, *f.* Pity, commiseration, compassion. — Ömkans wärd, ſe Ömklig. Beklagansvärd. — Ömklig, adj. Pitiful, wretched.

derance, superiority. Det ſtället har ö., that reason preponderates ell. turn the scale. =wigtig, *adj.* Above the due weight. =winna, *v. a.* To vanquish, to overcome, to surmount, to conquer, to subdue, to get over, to get the better of. =winnare, *m.* Vanquisher, victor, conqueror. =winnelig, *adj.* Vincible, conquerable, superable. =wintra, *v. n.* To pass the winter, to winter. =wåld, *n.* Violence, outrage, assault. Begå ö., to offer violence. =wägra, *v. a.* To revolve, to consider, to reflect on; to preponderate, to overweigh, to overbalance, to outweigh; to revolve, to ponder, to exceed in weight; jfr =lägga. =wägande, *part.* Preponderating; jfr Öfwerwigtig. — *S. n.* Consideration, deliberation. =wälde, *n.* Sovereignty, superiority, domination, preeminence. =wäldiga, *v. a.* To subdue, to overcome, to conquer, to vanquish. =wära, se Wära öfwer. =ända, *adv.* Down; jfr Omkull och de verber hwarmed Öfwer förenade ell. Omkull conſtrueras. =ängel, *m.* Archangel. =ärm, *f.* Upper sleeve; sham.

Öga, eye. — Ögon, *pl.* eyes. Öga på wärfter, bud; (på kort) pip, point; (på tärningar) point; (på en nål o. d.) eye. Ha ögonen på någon, to have an eye upon one. Ha ögonen omkring sig, to keep a sharp look out. Gå bort ifrå mina ögon, get you done. Släp på till ell. sätta till ögonen, to have recourse to tears. Ha godt (ondt öga till en, to bear a good (ill will to one. Se en under ögonen to face one. Det ligger för ögonen, the thing is clear. Mellan fyra ögon, between four eyes. Kasta högsta ögonen, to throw the main. — Ögonblick, *n.* Twinkling, moment, instant, trice. På ell. i ögonblicket, instantly. All ö., every moment. =bryn, *n.* Eyebrow. =fluß, *m.* Bleardness. =fägnad, *m.* Delight of eyes. =fäste, *n.* Få ö. på, to get sight of. =grop, *f.* The orbit ell. socket of the eye, eyehole. =hår, *n.* Eyelashes, the hair of the eyelid. =kaſt, *n.* Look, glance. =klot, *n.* Eyeball. =kläda, *f.* Itching of the eyelids. =luſt, se =fägnad. =mått, *n.* Eyemeasure. =märke, *n.* Point of sight, aim, scope. =nät, *n.* Retina. =par, *n.* Eyes. =ring, *m.* Iris. =ſigte, *n.* Eyesight; jfr =märke. Taga i ö., to take a view of. Förlora ur ö., to lose the view of. =ſjuka, *f.* =ſjukdom, *m.* Disorder of the eyes. =ſtabb, =kläda. =ſtenlig, *adj.* Evident, manifest, plain, apparent, visible, conspicuous. =ſtenlighet, *f.* Evidence. =ſtenligen, *adv.* Evidently, manifestly, plainly. =ſtärm, *m.* Screen for the eyes. =ſpråk, *n.* Ocular intercourse. =ſten, *n.*

Eyeball, pupilla. ⸗stånd, *m.* Eye-tooth, caninectooth. ⸗stjenare, *m.* Eyeservant. ⸗stjenst, *m.* Eye-service. ⸗tröst, *f.* (ört) Eye-bright, euphrasy; jfr ⸗fägnad. ⸗war, *n.* Mucus of the eyes, eye-butter. ⸗watten, *n.* Eyewater; aqueous humour of the eyes. ⸗wittne, *n.* Eyewitness. ⸗wrå, *m.* The corner of the eye. ⸗wån, *m.* False friend. ⸗wärk, *m.* Pain in the eyes. — Ögna, *v. a.* Ö. igenom, se Genomögna. Ö. på, to glance. Ö. i en bok, to peep ell. to dip into a book.

Ögla, *f.* Loop, eye.

Ök, *n.* Beast of labour and burden.

Öka, *v. a.* To increase, to augment, to multiply, to add to. Öka sig, to increase, to multiply, to grow more. Öka wärdet af en sak, to enhance, the value of a thing.

Öka, *f.* Little boat.

Öken, se Ödken.

Öknamn, *n.* Name, nickname. — Öknämna, *v. a.* To nickname, [to call names.

Ökstock, se Öka.

Ökänd, se Ödkänd.

Öl, *n.* Beer, ale. — Ölfat, *n.* Barrel. ⸗glas, *n.* Beerglass. ⸗kanna, *f.* Alepot, tankard. ⸗krog, *m.* Alehouse. — Ölsmål, se Dryckenskap. ⸗ost, *m.* Beer-posset. ⸗sinne, *n.* Ha elakt ö., to have a bad drunken fit. ⸗soppa, ⸗supa, *f.* Beer-broth. ⸗ättika, *f.* Alegar.

Ölandssten, *m.* Flagstone from Öland.

Öm, *adj.* Sensible, compassionate, tender; (rörande) me tick. Taga en på touch one to the sammete, tender o conscience. Wara to be fond of one tionate to one. Ön delicate affair. — Who has sore feet *f.* Soreness, sens ness, tenderness, ö. för en, to have one, to have kind ⸗hjertad, se ⸗sint. Ömhet. ⸗sint, *adj.* ed, compassionate, het, se Ömhet. ⸗sti der of one s skin feminate, sensible Impatient, nice, ir sible, delicate, so Impatience, softn ⸗stånd, *adj.* Ha set on edge. ⸗tår set on edge. — smart. Ö. wid, t at Det ömmar m with, it excites manet, *p.* Sma — Ömka, *v. a.* miserate. Ö. to pity one, to — Ömkan, *f.* tion, compas wärd, se Ömkl — Ömklig, *adj*

ible, lamentable, calami-
paltry, despicable. — Ömk-
, *f.* Misery.
se Ymnig.
. *a.* To change, to alter-
jfr Ombyta. Ö. tjenst, to
to a new place. Ö. linne, to
one's self. — Ömsning, *f.*
ge, alternation.
adj. ind. På ö. sidor, on
sides, reciprocally. -sidig,
Reciprocal, mutual, -sidig-
. Reciprocalness. -wis, Öm-
adv. Alternately, by turns,
rocally.
v. a. To wish. Ö. sig nå-
o wish for a thing Ö. en
to wish evil to one.— Ön-
f. Wish. Efter ö., according
ne's wish. Winna sin ö., to
n one's wish. — Önskans-
se Önsklig. — Önskebarn,
ly a son and a daughter.—
ig, *adj.* To be wished, de-
le, wished for, optable. —
ing, se Önskan.
adj. Open. Wid öppna dör-
in open court, publickly.
ngens öppna bref, the Kings
nt. Med första öppet watten,
on as the water is open. I
a sjön, on the open sea.
t går öppet, the wound is
. Öppet lif, open body. -da-
se Uppenbar. — Öppenhet,
jertighet. -hjertlig, *adj.* Sin-
, openhearted. -hjertighet, *f.*
erity, openheartedness, open-
ness, plainness, simplicity. —
Öppna, *v. a.* To open. Ö. åder,
se Åderlåta. — Öppnas, *v. p.* To
open. — Öppnande, *p.* (läkmedel)
Laxative; jfr Afförande. — *S. n.*
Öppning, *f.* Opening; aperture,
breach, gap, chap, chasm; (efter
en befordran) vacancy; (stolgång)
evacuation.

Ör, *n.* Gravel, gravelly place;
jfr Stenör. -jord, *f.* Gravelly earth.

Öra, *n.* Ear; (på hjertat) auricle.
Slå en wid örat, to strike one
on the ear. Ett slag wid örat, se
Örfil. Spetsa öronen, to prick up
one's ears. Draga öronen åt sig,
to take umbrage. Ha något bak-
om öronen, to have some mental
reservation. Wara i skuld öfwer
öronen, to be in dept over head
and ears. — Öronbigt *m.* Auri-
cular confession.-Örbuckla, se -hän-
ge. -fil, *m.* Buffet, box on the ear.
-fila, *v. a.* To buffet, to hit one
on the ear.— Örngott, *n* Pillow.
-gottswar, *n.* Pillowcase. — Ör-
gång, *m.* Auditory passage. -hin-
na, *f.* Drum of the ear. -hänge,
n. Bob, pendant. -lapp, *m.* Ear-
lap. -mage, *m.* Gizzard, gizzern,
the stomach of fowls. -mandel,
m. Parotis. Swullna örmandlar,
swelling behind one's ears. -mask,
m. Earwig. -ring, *m.* Ear-ring.
-slef, *f.* Earpicker. -snibb, se
-tipp. -susning, *f.* Tingling in the
ears. -taßlare, *m.* Telltale, sland-
erer, backbiter. -tipp, *m.* Tip

of the ear. ſtrumma, ſe ſhinna. ſwar, *n.* Earwax, cerumen. ſwärk, Öre, *n.* Öre, farthing [*m.* Ear-ach, Ören (bäſtſjuka) Gravelling.
Öreſund, *n.* The Sound.
Örlax, *m.* Seatrout, bull-trout, salmon-trout. ſſprång, *n.* Fugile. ſſwamp, *m.* Funneltop, cup-mushroom, *Peziza L.*
Örlig, *m.* War. — Örliga, *v. a.* To wage war. — Örlog, *m.* War. ſflotta, *f.* Fleet of men of war. ſſkepp, *n.* Ship of war, man of war.
Örn, *m.* Eagle. Fläft örn, double-headed eagle, imperial eagle. ſklo, *m.* Talon of an eagle. ſſten, *m.* Eagle-stone. ſträd, *n* Calambac. ſunge, *m.* Young eagle, eaglet.
Ört, *m.* Herb. ſblad, *n.* Foil. — Örtegård, *m.* Garden. ſkännare, *m.* Botanist, herbalist. ſkänning, *f.* Botanicks. ſriket, ſe Wärtriket. ſſamlare, *m.* Herbalist, gatherer of herbs. ſſamling, *f.* Collection of herbs. ſſtjelk, *m.* Stalk. ſſtånd, *n.* Herb.

Öſa, *v. a.* To lade, to lave, t scoop, to bale, to pour. Ö. a to lade out. Ö. upp, to take u to scoop. Ö. uf, to pour, t throw out, to bale. Ö. ut ſwett to throw out abuse. — Öſkar *n.* Scoop. ſkärl, *n.* Bucket. ſſk *f.* Laddle. [room
Öſgatt (Sfepp.) Waterway, wel
Öſtan, *m.* East; iſt ſwind. ſeſter ſifrån, *adv.* From the east. ſwind *m.* Eastwind. — Öſter, *m.* East iſr Öſtan. ſbotten, *n. pr.* Ostro botnia. ſgöthland, *n. pr.* Ostro gothia. — Öſtgöthe, *m.* ſgöthiſk *adj.* Ostrogothian. — Öſterland *n. pr.* ſlanden, ſländerne, *pl.* Th east, the oriental countries, le vant. ſländning, *m.* Oriental, le vantine. ſländſk, *adj.* Oriental, eastern. ſrike, *n.* Austria. ſrik re, *m.* ſrikiſk, *adj.* Austrian. ſſjön *m.* The east-sea, the Baltick-sea the Baltick. — Öſtlig, *adj.* Easterly. — Öſtligt, *adv.* Eastward. — Öſtra, *adj.* The eastern.

Tillägg.

se Knappgräs.
f, se Bergknapp.
äppt (om hästar) Windbroken.

onsägel, Dottril.

bär, se Måbär.
grosor, -stålar, se Käpört. -ört,
stwort, Moorgrass, *Drosera*
undifolia; jfr Käpört.
ort (Bergw.) Stulm, Stuff.
, *f.* (Skepp.) Dale; se Pump-
ana.
moßa, *f.* Byssus, downmoss.
ning, se Swalstjert.
-arf, *n.* Escheat.
rpoppel, Asp.
idsbjelke (Skepp.) Davit.
er, *m.* Dicker. [dum.
antspat, Adamantine Corun-
mansknopp, se Honingsblomma.
istel, se Sloktistel. -ört, Musk-
owfoot, moschatel.
nter, *n. pr.* (en stad) Daintry.
cirkel, se Krumcirkel.
el (Boktr.), Platen.
m, *n.* Suckling.
tan (ört) Dittany.
wulstörne, *n.* Caltrop.
a, *v. a.* D. ett skepp, to dock
silke, *n.* Sleave-silk. [a ship.
kopp, *n.* (Skepp.) Dead-block;
Kundwaktare.

Dofmatram (ört), Corn-feverfew.
Doggerbåt, *m.* Dogger.
Dominospel, *n.* Dominoes.
Dommilla, *f.* False judgment.
Donau, Danube.
Dopmößa, *f.* Chrisom.
Dopping, se Knipa.
Doppsko (snäcka), Dental.
Doslik, *adj.* (Bot.) Capsulary.
Dragblad, se Käpört. -bult, *m.* Set-
bolt. -korg, *m.* Dorser.
Drakrot, se Mißne. [haul.
Drejwända, *v. n.* (Sjöf.) To box-
Drifankar, *n.* Driving ell. floating
anchor. -mått, *n.* (Urm.) Pinion-
gauge. -segel, *n.* Driftsail.
Drifware, *m.* (Sjöf.) Driver.
Drillsåg, *m.* Hacksaw.
Drogist, *m.* Druggist.
Drogman, *m.* Truchman, Drago-
Drojett, *n.* Drugget. [man.
Droppsten, *m.* Stalactites.
Dros, se Grundsoppa.
Drufformig, *adj.* Clusterly. -hin-
na, *f.* (i ögat) Choroides. -nöt,
Clusternut. -sten, *m.* Botrytes.
-ört, *f.* Cutleaved goosefoot.
Drägt, jfr Ökstock.
Dubbelblomma, *f.* Atragene. -fota
(insekt) Gally-worm, Julus.
Duckdalb, *m.* Bollard.
Dufbonde, m. Dover. -eggling, m.

(ört) Behen, bellweed, bladder-campion. -kulla, *f.* (ört) Check-wintergreen. -kål, Hedge-mustard, *Erysimum officinale.* -lins, Dill. -råg, se Björnmoßa.
Duka upp segler, to fold the sails.
Dukatguld, *n.* Standard gold.
Dupp (på en kompaß), Dobb.
Dusk, se Hampblår.
Dwelk, Buckram.
Dwergbjörk, se Fjällbjörk. -duffel, *m* Cervine antilope. -gasell, *m.* Royal antilope. -höns, *n.* Creeper.
Dyblad, *n.* Frogbit. -planta, *f.* Mudwort, *Limosella aquatica.*
Dykare, *m.* (insekt) Waterbeetle, *Dytiscus* L.; (fågel) Diver, Puffin, *Alca arctica.* Lilla d., Didapper.
Därlin, se Lindodra. [Davit-chock.
Dävert (Skepp.) Davit. -koger, *n.*
Dödkopp (Skepp.) Waistrope. -watten, Slackwater.

Ebenist, *m.* Cabinet-maker.
Eberrot, Carlina, carline-thistle.
Eckergräs, se Åkerkuller.
Edsformulär, *n.* Adjuration.
Efterdröppel, Gleet.
Egghwita (rå), Glaire. -kaka, *f.* Custard. -ost, Doucet. -ört, *f.* [Brown-jolly.
Egidia, *n. pr.* Gillet.
Egidius, *n. pr.* Giles.
Eknas, se Benwed.
Ekornbär, se Hjertbär.
Ekört, se Orregräs.
Eldkråka *f.* Chough. [anacardium.
Elefantlus, *f.* Acajou, eastern
Elfnäfwer, se Torsklaf. -sten, se Alpsten.
Elfwing (ört), Dog'stail-grass.
Elgmjölke (ört), Codling and crea
Enbälling, *m.* Ridgling, rig. -kl wad, *adj.* Solidungulous. -ö (insekt), Waterflea ell.-fly, *Mo culus L.*
Enbärsbränwin, *n.* Geneva, Gin.
Englaört, se Angelika.
Enkedok, *n.* Bandow.
Enterhake, Grapple, grappling-ir
Eols-harpa, *f.* Æolian harp.
Erlitsfisk, Minnow, minim, *Cyp nus phoxinus.*
Eßbugter, -hakar (Skepp.) Esses
Etamin, *n.* Tammy.
Etikett (på flaskor o. d.), Label.
Etmal (Sjöf.), Daywork.
Etterört, se Kragerlomma (gul).
Exing (ört), Orchard-grass, *Dac lis glomerata.*

Facett, Facet.
Fackelros, Purple spiked loose-str *Lythrum salicaria.*
Fagerblomma, se Hwitsippa.
Falhet, *f.* Venality.
Fall, *n.* (Skepp.) Halliard. -bä Pressbed, settlebed. -lucka (An Valve. -strappa, *f.* Accommo tion. -skärm, Parachute.
Falsben, *n.* Folding-stick. -bott skrufwar (Urm.), Cindering to
Falumoßa, *f.* Small black cork
Fasanörn, Bawrel. [lich
Fasta, *f.* (Lagf.) Investiture.
Fasslagslaf, Crisp lichen, *Lich*
Fatring, Circlet. [*pascha*
Fé, *f.* Fairy.
Feberört, *f.* Hooded willowhe Scutellaria galericulata.

Fejdebref, *n.* Challenge.
Fetlera, *f.* Iron-clay. -ſwulſt, Li-
Fibbel (bäſtſjuka), Vives. [poma.
Fideicommiß, *n.* Feoffment in trust
-commißarie, *m.* Feoffy in trust.
Fikonböld, Condyloma.
Fi are (fiſk), Bellows-fish.
Filigrans-arbete, *n.* Filigree.
Fiklåſwe, Hand-vice.
Fingerling (Skepp.), Brace, Goo-
gings. -ſwamp, Club-top, Oak-
leather, Clavaria.
Finkenäts-relingar (Skepp.), Rough
Fiskatta, *f.* Conepate. [treerails.
Fiſkareſtek (Skepp.) Timberhatch.
Fiſkhök, -ljuſe, ſe Blåfot. -molla, *f.*
Allseed, roundleaved goosefoot.
Fix, *m.* (hund) Sibirian dog.
Fjeſting, ſe Färſing.
Fjunbär, ſe Haftorn.
Fjäderboll, Tennisball. -gräs, *n.*
Cocks-tail. -lik, *adj.* (Bot.) Pin-
natifid.
Fjällbräken (Bot.) Rough poly-
pody, *Aspidium lonchitis.* -gnät
(inſekt), Lepisma. -gäs, White-
fronted ell. laughing goose; ſyn
Prutgäs. -lummer (Bot.) Cypress-
moss, heathmoss. -mus, ſe Ga-
belmus. -racka, *f.* Crossfox. -ſtare,
ſe Tallraſt. -ſyra (ört), Moun-
tain dock.
Fjällig, *adj.* (Bot.) Imbricated.
Fjälling, *m.* (fiſk) Harness-fish, *Lo-
ricaria* L.
Flacket (Sjöf.), Bilge, Floor.
Flaggknapp, *m.* Acorn.
Flandrare, *m.* Fleming.
Flandriſk, *adj.* Flemish.
Flatakorn, ſe Gumriksforn.
Flogbrand, Tallow-tree.
Flohår (ört), Hornwort, Morass-
weed, *Ceratophyllum* L.
Floßgalle (bäſtſjuka) Water. [Ani.
Flort, ſe Hundlus. -hacka, *f.* (fågel)
Flugfång (fågel), Fly-catcher, gnat-
snapper. -hafre, ſe Landhafre.
-nät, ſe Myggtjäll.
Flußſpat, Honeycomb-spar.
Flygare-bofwenbramſtångſtagſegel, *n.*
Spindle-staysail. -bofwenkryß-
bramſtångſtagſegel, *n.* Mizenspin-
dle-staysail.
Flygelman, *m.* File-leader.
Flyghafre, ſe Landhafre.
Flytſå, ſe Strandwrak. -orm (bäſt-
ſjuka) Poll-evil.
Fläckel, Fläks (Bot.) Dutch ell.
hemp-agrimony, eupatory.
Fläsgräs, -wäpling, Harefoot.
Fläckbräken, ſe Rams. -fibler, Cat's-
ear, spotted hawk-weed, *Hypo-
chæris maculata.* -makare, *m.*
Emaculator.
Fläſkpannkaka, *f.* Fraise, froise.
Flättring, ſe Gumriksforn.
Fock-drejrep, *n.* Foretye. -kardeler,
(Skepp.) Fore-gears, fore-jeers.
-knekt, *m.* Foreknight. -märs, *m.*
Fodervehmtning, *f.* Forage. [Foretop.
Foghyfwel, *m.* Rabbet.
Fogning, *f.* Commissure; ſyn Fog.
Förträckbref, *n.* Letter of depart.
Fret (djur), Ferret.
Frihult (Skepp.), Fender, fire-
boom, bow-grace.

Frost (häftsjuka) Lampass, ranula.
Frukthylsa, *f.* Follicle.
Frukål, Hypocheris; isr Fläckfibler.
Fruntimmersfadel, Pillion.
Fryle, se Spergel.
Fryll, se Knylspergel.
Frödpfwel, *m.* Bruchus. -foder, *n.* Calycle. -kål, se Fläckfibler. -mjöl, Fumla, *v. a.* To fumble. [Pollen.
Furage, *n.* Forage.
Furagera, *v. a.* To forage.
Furufyllning, *f.* (Skepp.) Bolster.
Fyr i trä (Skepp.) Druxy tree.
Fyrmansin, *n.* Least rupturewort, *Linum Radiola.*
Fägelgräs, *n.* Butcher's-broom. -hirs, Cock'sfoot. -kung, se Kongsfägel. -ört, Least chickweed, Milkwort, *Polygala vulgaris.*
Fänalina, *f.* Boat-rope.
Färlär, *n.* Gigot. -puppor, se Humleblomster. -sting, *n.* Greyfly. -tungor, se Ortunga (ört).
Fästuge, *f.* Bullfly; se Fästing.
Fält (på en kanon), *n.* Reinforce. -gentian, se Stickelblomma. -krepe (ört) Rough succory-hawkweed. -måra (ört) Crosswort, northern madder, *Galium boreale.* -sparf, Tree- *or* mountain finch, *Fringilla montana.* -spat, Feldspar. -wall, Glacis. -wädd (ört), Little scabious, *Scabiosa columbaria.*
Fänanål, *m.* Fid.
Färgkullor (ört), Balsam-mint, yellow camomile. -mossa, *f.* Grey blue-pitted lichen, *Lichen saxatilis.*
Färsing (fisk) Black devil, viver, dragon, weewer, *Trachinus draco.*
Fästing (insekt), Flying louse, *Hi*
Fördeltemärke, *n.* Dimple. [*poboscis*
Fönsterdrufwer, *pl.* Chasselas. -for *n.* Crossbar.
Förbigående (i), se Tillfälligtwis.
Förbofwentramsegel, *n.* Foreto gallant-royal sail. -bramsegel, Foretop-gallant sail. -mellanste segel, *n.* Foretop-mast middl staysail. -stångstagsegel, *n.* For top-staysail. -stagsegel, *n.* For staysail.
Fördjefla, *v. a.* To bedevil.
Förfallolös, *adj.* Hinderless.
Författarinna, *f.* Authoress.
Förgaddring, *f.* The troop.
Förkikare, *m.* (Sjöf.) Dogvane feathervane.
Förlikning (på en kanon) Button.
Försackad, *adj.* (Sjöf.) Cambere
Förstulen, *adj.* Stealthy.
Förstäng, *m.* Foretop-mast.
Förstämd, *adj.* Absonous.
Förstättpapper, *n.* (Bokb.) Flyleave
Förtjocka, *v. a.* To inspissate.
Förwax, *n.* Bee-glue, hive-dross.

Gaddsur, se Benunge.
Gaffelsegel, *n.* Square tackstaysail
Gallmatias, Fustian. [wingsail
Gallerswamp, *m.* Clathrus.
Gallflöd, *n.* Cholera-morbus.
Gallhampa, *f.* Male-hemp.
Galmeja (hwit), Pompholyx.
Gamander (ört), Germander.
Gamfalk, *m.* Gerfalcon.
Garder (Skepp.), Wangs.
Gas (ört), Orobus.
Gaskrama, *v. a.* To caulker.

lla, *f.* Sowbane, *Chenopo-*
n murale.
ut, Fustock.
l:marche, The General. :pro:
:rumormästare, *m.* Provost-
n, se Tusengyllen. [marchal.
:d, *n. pr.* Gerard.
dt stott, Cartridge.
d, se Matledsträd. :klöfwer,
le-leaved goosefoot. :kraße,
la, *f.* Narrow-leaved dittan-
:käl, se Wattenklöfwer.
sig under sitt stånd, to dis-
ge. Giftermål med en af lä:
stånd, disparagement.
wicker, *pl.* Spring-wetch,
lathyroides. :ärter, Little
hes, Lady-pease, Everlasting
Bastard ell. Meadow-vetch-
Lathyrus pratensis.
, Martness.
rkla, *f.* Stinkhorns.
(Sjöf.), Goring.
, *m.* (Wapenk.) Bar.
m. Camelopard.
nk, Bank of circulation.
e Stormhatt (gul).
Gjutare (Skepp.) Skeet.
l, *n.* Cast-steel.
lla, *f.* Sand-ever, sand-iver.
:n, *n.* (Bokb.) Burnisher.
, *f.* Flare.
rt), Wallcress, *Arabis* L.
v. n. To look askaunt. —
gd (häst), Walleyed.
fågel), Greenshank, *Scolo-*
Glottis.
r, *n.* Gold-size.

Gneis, *m.* (Min.) Growan.
Golfläggning, *f.* Boarding. :tilja,
f. Garbel.
Gorwadd, se Benunge.
Gottfrid, *n. pr.* Geoffry.
Gottlandsrofwa, *f.* Rape, wild cab-
Grafgås, se Brandgås. [bage.
Graman, *m.* Galloon.
Granlummer, se Refgräs.
Grenbingel (gräs), Dog's annual
ell. french Mercury, *Mercuria-*
lis annua. :bräken (Bot.) Tree-
branched polypody, *Polypodium*
dryopteris. :hwitrik (ört), Spi-
derwort, *Anthericum ramosum.*
:moßa *f* Hypnum. :röe, *n.* Feather-
top; branched, small ell. wood-
rear, *Arundo calamogrostis.*
Grepeformig, *adj.* Ansated.
Grimklippare (fisk), Striped angel-
Gripa (om ankaret), To bite. [fish.
Grisle, se Grylle.
Grodfisk, *m.* Common angler, sea-
devil, fishing frog, seacoot. :spott,
Cuckoo-spit ell. spittle, woodsare.
:unge, Pohead. [barley.
Grofkorn, *n.* Big-barley, square-
Gropkorall, *m.* Cellepora. :laf, Ai-
craw, pitted lichen, *Lichen scro-*
biculatus.
Grundmjäla, se Märta. :skorfwa, se
Syrmask. :soppa, *f.* (af tjära)
Dregs of bad tar. :talja (Skepp.)
Ruddertackle.
Grusmoßa, *f.* Buxbaumia.
Grylle (fågel), Black guillemot,
Uria Grylle.
Gråal, Silverleaved alder. :sida, *f.*

Green cod. =trut, se Hafsmåke. =wide, *n.* Codling. =ögd, *adj.* Goose-eyed.

Gräfswinshund, *m.* Beagle, tarrier.

Gränsbo, *m.* Accolent.

Grön, *adj.* (Wapenk.) Sinople. =trita, *f.* Verditure. =sjuka, se Blekfot. =soppa, *f.* Herb-porridge.

Guckulin, =råg, se Björnmoßa. =sot (ört), Slipknot, *Cypripedium calceolus.*

Gudamord, *n.* =mördare, *m.* Deicide.

Guldblomma, se Kragblomma. =borste, se =hår; ifr Borst-tistel. =frö, *n.* Lesser burdock; se Åkermolla. =hår, Goldylocks. =hårgranunkel, Wood-crowfoot, sweet wood-crowfoot, goldylocks. =pudra (ört), Golden saxifrage, *Chrysosplenium alternifolium.* =ris, Golden rod, *Solidago virgaurea.* =smed (insekt), Greenchafer. =spira, se Lysing. =tinktur, Potable gold. =stoppare (ört), Manorchis, *Orchis militaris.*

Gulhane, se Käringtänder. =skädra, se Backklint. =kraft, se Sommargyling. =årla, se Bäckårla. =ört, se Åkersenap.

Gump (på fåglar), Crump. =höns, *n.* Persian fowl.

Gundelref, se Jordref.

Gungfly, *m.* Fen.

Gyling, se Sommargyling.

Gångklämma, *f.* Ginglymus.

Gärding, *m.* Brail; ifr Gigtåg.

Gärdsdräng, *m.* Drudge. =gräs, se Trampgräs. =lök, se =rym, se Duskål.

Gärtistel, se Åkertistel.

Gässgräs, se Mannagräs. =h Rägsvingel. =spel, *n.* Goo

Gäddnate, *m.* Broadleaved weed, *Potamogeton nata*

Gälmask, Lernæa.

Gärdsmyg, se Näsielfågel.

Gökmat (ört), Tuberous vetch, heathpease, wood *Orobus tuberosus;* ifr K =råg, se Björnmoßa. =sm Käringtänder. =spott, se spott. =spira, se Bergspira.

Hackebult, *m.* Ragbolt, spi =hosta, *f.* Drycough. =p Haggis.

Hafspira (ört), Golden dock. Sea-buckthorn, sallow-*Hippophaë rhamnoides.* — ägg, *n.* (blötmask) Clio. Turtlegrass, *Zostera oc* =häst (fåg l), Fulmar. =lil daffodil. =måke, Blackback =silke, *n.* Byssus. =spinnel, mask. =säf, Roundroote clubrush, saltmarsh-club; gräs. =trut, se =måke. =tö

Haftorn. =örn, *m.* Boneb

Hafrebröd, *n.* Flummery. =g Knylhafre. =gröt, se =bröd

Hage, *f.* Lane. [Yellow goats

Halfkugga (Astr.) Penumbr (Skepp.), Halfhitch.

Halsgräs, *n.* Bosom. =gräs, lekslamma. =huggning, *f.* B

lecollation. =talja, *f.* Mizen-
, loofhook.
ren (i örat), Mallet.— Ham=
ſk, *m.* Balancefish.
ıkare, *n.* Moorings.
gtig, *adj.* Cannabine. =blår,
odilla. =troll, ſe =ſpöke. =ört,
erſugor.
tredje h. (Skepp.) Loof-
e, seayoke. =kränkning, *f.*
ſe Käringtänder. [Onanism.
(Sjöf.) Crow. =kam (wårta)
m. Tarrier. [Crest.
tsgräs, *n.* Banewort, morel,
common ell. garden-night-
, *Solanum nigrum.*
, ſe Ängull, =fang, Snowy
=kumin, ſe Björnfloka. =kål,
cresses; ſe Wattentiſtel; jfr
tört. =mynta, Cornbasil
ar, ſe Dufeggling. =ſtarr,
spiked ell. naked carex. =ti=
, Stone ell. Wild basel, corn-
ıe. =wäpling, ſe =ſyra. =äple,
wbread.
odd, ſe Miliegräs. =frö, Green
ee-frog. =lyſt, ſe Wildnej=
=ört, Hazelwort, cabarick,
bacca, rape of cistus, *Asa-
europæum.*
ße=tapeter, Arras-hangings.
omſter, *n.* Eternal ell. im-
al flower, goldylocks.
ıre, *m.* Gamekeeper.
ıdel, Simony.
neßa, *f.* All-hallowtide
, *n.* Reliquary.
m. (Sjöf.) Granny-bend.

Helſinggås, ſe Prutgås.
Herört, *f.* Enchanter's nightshade,
Circæa L. [sace.
Hilſko (ört), Sea-navelwort, andro-
Hinnblad (moßa), Laver.
Hira (hos får), Ricket; (hos häſtar)
Hirskaſte, ſe Hundhirs. [Stuggers.
Hjelmbagge, Helm-beetle, *Cassida*
L. =prydd, *adj.* Galeated.
Hjelphuſtru, *f.* Charwoman.
Hjerta (ſkalmaſk), Scallop, *Cardium*
L.— Hjertbär, *n.* Adder's-tongue;
=ſköld, *m.* Escutcheon.
Hjeßebenen, *n.* Parietal bones.
Hjort=antilope, ſe Dwergbuffel. =get,
ſe Bezoar=get. =hals (på häſt),
Deer-neck. =ſwamp, *m.* Hart's-
truffle, *Lycoperdon* l *Scleroder-
ma cervinum.* =ſwans, Single.
=tunga (Bot.) Fingerfern.
Hofförgyllare, =ſlinker, *m.* Court-
dresser, courtier.
Hokuspokusfilias, Hicciusdoccius.
Holk (gräs), Softgrass, *Holeus* L.
Holländer, ſe Smackſtek.
Holteblommor, ſe Hönsbär.
Homåke, Common gull.
Honhampa, *f.* Thimble.
Honingsblomma, *f.* Bee-flower,
musk-ophrys. =gräs, ſe Säng=
halm. =ſwulſt, Meliceris. [tail.
Hoppſtjert (inſekt), Podura, spring-
Hoptofwad, *adj.* Plicated. =wiken
(Bot.) Conduplicate.
Hornblad, ſe Flohär. =blomſter, *n.*
Anthoceros. =klyfta, *f.* Seam,
false quarter. =ſlända (inſekt),
Scorpionfly, *Panorpa* L. =ſnut, *m.*

(insekt) Empis. =spräng, *n.* Antlers. =t'stel, Burthistle, *Carduus* l. *Cnicus lanceolatus.*
Horsilke, se Humlebinda.
Horsmåka, *f.* Sea-crow.
Hudmoßa, *f.* (reform) Prickly heat.
Hult, *n.* Shaw.
Hummelblomster, *n.* Water-avent. =klöfwer, Melilot-trifoil, black medick, *Medicago lupulina.* =tuppor, se Kallgräs. =wäpling, Hop-clover, *Trifolium agrarium.*
Hummergat (Skepp.), Tyehole.
Hundagtig, *adj.* Canine. =bär, se =rofwa, Paddbär. =exing (ört), Rough cock's-grass, orchard's-grass, hardgrass, *Dactylis* L. =floka, Dogbane; se Stormhatt. =gädda, se Erlitsfisk. =hirs, Bearded foxtail-grass. =kumin, se =loka. =lus, Doglouse. =lök, Crowgarlick; jfr Ängslök. =moßa, *f.* Ash-coloured ground-lichen. =öra (i en bok), Crease. — Hundsdöd (ört), Dogbane. =pynt (Skepp.) Pointing. =ranke (ört), Hemlock-dropwort. =tand (ört), Dog's-tooth-violet. =wakt (Sjöf.), Dogwatch, the second watch.
Husbondedräng, *m.* Head-workman. =rätt, Hamsoken. =krepe (ört), Devilbit. =lök, se Taklök.
Husen (fisk), Huse.
Hwaßstrålad (om fisk), Acanthopterygious.
Hwilare, se Frihult.
Hwirfwel (trumslag), A rough *or* flourish. =ört, se Kloert.
Hwit färg (Wapenk.), Jessemin.
Hwital, se Gräal. =gröe, Agrostis =kulle (ört), se Prestkrage. =kuller se =wäpling. =löksört, Sauce-alone *Erysimum alliaria.* =mära, se Fältmära. =rik, *m.* (Bot.) Antherium. =ticka, se Korkswamp. =wäpling, Dutch ell. white clover.
Hwitling, se Blecka.
Hysing, Hysling (Skepp.) Houseline hamberline
Hällbär, se Qweswed. =stall, Hostry
Hälsbär, se Olvon. =rot, se Ålandsrot
Härbolster, *n.* Flockbed. =bräddad *adj.* (Bot.) Ciliated. =fot (insekt) Boatfly. =gump (blötmask), Doris =hwen, Fine bentgrass. =kax (ört) Small parsley, *Cherophyllum temulum.* =lins, Dill. =lopp (sjukdom), Alopesy. =nate, Fennel leaved pondweed, *Potamogeton pectinatum.* =ull (ört), Mountain cotton. =ört, Water-milfoil, *Myriophyllum* L.
Härdswingel, Black couch. =wäderfågel, se Snösparf.
Hägernäste, *n.* Hernery.
Hälle=allwif (ört), Prick-madam *Sedum-reflexum.* =knoppar, *pl* (ört), Trip-madam, *S. album.*
Hällsknoppar (ört), White saxifrage *Saxifraga granulata.*
Hänge, *n.* (Bot.) Ament, catkins.
Hänglaf, Officinal stringy lichen. *Lichen plicatus.*
Hänryckt, *adj.* Intranced.
Hästhelting (ört), Waterwort, *Elatine Alsinastrum.* =kumin, Meadow-sulphurwort, *Peucedanum Silaus.* =silja, *f.* Hamet. =smans (ört).

), Mare's-tail, *Hippurus* L.
a (ört), Butterdock, sharp-
nted dock.
or, *n.* Chancel, choire.
omster, *n.* Sange, *Hiearacium* L.
ka (fågel), Dusky auk.
är, *n.* Dwarf cornal, dwarf
ey-suckle, *Cornus suecica* L.
r, *adj.* Audible.
ocka, =klockor (ört), Harvest-
s, marsh-gentian, *Gentiana*
amonanthe. [few.
(ört), Feather-few, fever-

(ört), Candytuft.
nopp, se Trägjan. =rosor, Scotch
e, *Rosa spinosissima* l. *pim-*
ås, se Ältgräs. [*pinellifolia.*
bär, =konvalie, Oneblade,
wallaria bifolia.
se Paddbär.
rsfågel, se Snösparf.
lsris, *n.* Tamarisk, *Tamarix* L.
ära (finsk), Milk-parsley, *Se-*
m. Grape. [*linum palustre.*
int, *adj.* Chapfaln.
ning, *f.* Absorption.
med, Interlude.
se Gräsiska.
se Sarf.
ngtig, *adj.* Adipous.

ult, *m.* Startingbolt, drive-
egel, *n.* Boomsail. [bolt.
ier (i fönster), Crossbars, grate.
neßblomster, se Midsommars-
mmor.

Jernhaltig, *adj.* Irony. =ockra, se
Kyllerfärg. =rot, se Oxtunga (ört).
=tacka, *f.* Sow-iron. =träd, *n.*
Argan, ironwood.
Johannisblommor, se Färgkullor. =lök,
Cibouls, St. Omers garlick. =nyck-
lar, se Guldtoppor. =ört, se Elggräs.
Jordbinda, Femal ell. sharp-point-
ed fluellin; se =ref. =borrare (in-
sekt), Groundbeetle, Carabus.
=galla, *f.* (Min.) Waxen vein,
Helmontii ludus. =humla, se Back-
humla. =humle, se Humlewäpling.
=kronor, se Linnés ört. =moßa, *f.*
Phascum. =strålar (ört), Riccia.
=tistel, Dwarfthistle, *Carduus* l.
Cnicus acaulis.
Judekersbär, *n.* Alkekengi, winter-
cherry, *Physalis alkekengi;* äsw.
Arbute-tree, *Arbutus unedo.*
Juliana, *n. pr.* Gillian.
Juliette, *n. pr.* Gillet.
Julius, *n. pr.* Giles.
Julla, Julltåg, *n.* Girtline.
Jullen (Anat.) Nutbone, the navi-
cular bone, *Os scaphoides.* [rol.
Julmånad, December. =psalm, Ca-
Jungfrun (Astr.) Virgo. (Gatl.)
Paving beetle. J. i det gröna
(ört), Fennelflower, devil in a
bush, mouth-root, *Nigella da-*
mascena. — Jungfrubär, *m.* se
Stenhallon. =kam, se Åkerkåpa.
=lin, se Fågelört. =ris, se Gullris.
Jus patronatus, *n.* Advowson.
Jättegröe (gräs), Water-reed, *Poa*
aquatica.

BIBLIOTHECA BODLEIANA

Kabbeleka, se Kalfleka.
Kabelgat, Cable-tier. -stek (Sjöf.) Clinch. [Vial, voyal.
Kabelaring, Kabellarium (Skepp.)
Kackelgås, se Skrikand.
Kafle (gräs), Foxtail-grass. -starr, Slenderbeaked bladder-carex.
Kalfgräs, *n.* Burr, sweatbread of a breast of calf. -bär, se Måbär. -hjortron, se Björnbär. -kött, *n.* Veal. -mule (ört), Calfsnout. -nos, *m.* (ört Small calfsnout. -refwor, se Mattgräs.
Kalfaktor, *m.* Stoaker.
Kalfathammare, Calking mallet, Reeming beetle.
Kalibrera, *v. a.* To dispart.
Kalkmergel, Argillo-calcite.
Kalkmoßa, *f.* Blacknobbed dyer's lichen, *Lichen calcareus.*
Kalkonhöna, *f.* Ginny.
Kalmink, *n.* Bullears, Calamanco, [Bearskin.
Kamé, *m.* Camaiew.
Kamelfwing, -ering (ört), Windlestraw, *Cynosurus cristatus.* -kyrfwel, Corn-cicely, Lady's ell. Venu's-comb, Needle-weed, *Scandix pecten.*
Kammarduk, Cambrick.
Kampe (gräs), Catstail-grass. -gräs, se Ängkampe.
Kanariefågel (Swenst) Green finch.
Kaninhane, *m.* Buckrabbit. -hona, Doerabbit. [timbers.
Kantringstimmer (Skepp.), Cant-
Kapplaf, Capmoss, *Lichen pyxidatus.*

Kara (ört), Chara.
Kardelblock, Gearblock.
Karkedor, se Racktalja.
Karled, Cronet, ferlock; (på hästar) Pastern. -ört, se Elggräs.
Kasespiror, se Elggräs.
Kaßevia, se Jäktegräs.
Kassota, se Elggräs.
Kastanjett, *f.* Castanet, snappers.
Kasuar, *m.* Cassowary, casuary.
Kattankar, Catch- ell. Kedge-anchor. -block, *n.* Catblock.
Kattartad, *adj.* Feline. -hane, *m.* Boarcat, carlcat, gibcat. -hona, *f.* Queen-cat. -kopp (Skepp.) Norman. -klor. se Käringtänder. -löpare (Skepp.), Catrope. -[illegible] (Skepp.), Camber. -skepp, *n.* Cat. -stjert (Skepp.) Laniards, rolling hitch. -swans, se Hundpynt.
Katten (straff), Cat o' nine tails.
Kauris, Black-teeth.
Kar, *m.* (ört), Chervil.
Kejsersnitt, *n.* Cesarian section, gastrotomy, imperial cutting.
Kettingspump, Chainpump.
Kil, *m.* (Boktr.) Slice.
Kimming (Skepp.) Floorheads.
Kimpfel (halsswullnad på unga hästar), Strangles.
Kinbacksblock, Snatchblock.
Kindked, Curb.
Kinskål, se Sqwallerkål.
Kink (Sjöf.), Grind, Kenk.
Kipblock, Snatchblock.
Kise, se Löpemage.
Kiselsjord, Silicious-earth.

:te, *m.* Tinker.
:. Clitoris, woman's yard.
ll, Fardingal.
(Skepp.), Laths ell. battens
inder the beams.
rona och k. (spel), Cross
:.
:kepp.) Horsing iron.
:. (Boftr.) Crotchet.
lla, se Slatsmolla.
l, *m.* Twished horse.
m. (Skepp.) Burton.
Fallow-finch; se Tulltrast.
el) Clinkers.
Chainbolt.
, Centaury, knapweed,
w, blue bonnets, blue-
n. (fisk) Chætodon. [bottle.
Mjell. [Bawdrick.
(Skepp.), Belfry. :silja,
in, se Hösttlocka. :groda,
:jack, *Rana bombina.*
. (Bot.) Campanulate.
(insekt), Waterscorpion,
:ert, Milkvetch, feal,
m, *Astragalus* L. :hamm-
ghammer.
, Sisterthread.
rt), Peppergrass, *Pilu-*
obulifera.
Globe-animal. :ostis, se
blomma. :swamp, Blind-
lindman's ball.
Fingerswamp. :gräs, se
:swamp, se Fingerswamp.
, *v. r.* To fork.
omsportar (Skepp.) Jib-
strå, Headstick.

Klynnedelt (Bot.) Dichotomous.
Klysbußar (Skepp.), Hausepipes.
:propp, Buckler. :säckar, Hause-
Klysbult, Bollard. [bags.
Kläkluntar, se Bläkluntar.
Klädesborrar, se Kardborre.
Kläder, se Tulltrast.
Klädspån (Skepp.) Serving board.
Klätt (ört), Campion-rose.
Klöfhäst, Sumpter, sumpterhorse.
:sal (snäcka), Anomia.
Klöfwerkneft, *m.* Pam.
Knapwel (ört), Knavel, *Scleranthus* L.
Knappar, se Backli t. (Bot.) Pendent, *Antheræ.* — Knappdragare, se :jern. :gräs, Clockseave, bogrush, bastard cypress, *Schoenus* L. :jern, *n.* Buttoner.
Knipa, Knipand, *f.* Plungeon, golden eye, cock-shoveler, *Anas clangula.*
Knodd, *m.* Fop. [
Knoppgräs, se Wäddklint.
Knorlspån, Strigment.
Knot (fisk), Gurnard, hawkfish,
Knutmoßa, *f.* Bryum. [*Trigla* L.
Knyler (ört), Stachys.
Knylhafre, Talloat, *Avena elatior.*
:sperget, English march-saxifrage, *Spergula nodosa.*
Knytningsört, se Strandling.
Knägräs, *n.* Spurry, *Arenaria rubra.*
Knäppare, *m.* (insekt) Elater. [
Kobryggo, *f.* (på fregatter) Spare-deck; (på linieskepp) Orlopdeck.
:hwete, *n.* Cow-wheat; ifr Ortegräs. :pattar, se Kärrlung. :swamp, sticka, Cowspunk.

Kockspump, *m.* Burrpump.
Koffernagel (Skepp.), Trunknail, Belaying pin.
Kolare (fisk), Coalfish.
Kolhgndlare, *m.* Crimp. -straf, Blackbird, black-ouzel. -syra, Carbonic acid.
Kolig, *adj.* Coaly.
Kologvint, Coloquint, bitter-aple.
Komfernagel (Skepp.), Toggel.
Kompaßstreck, *n.* Rumb.
Konfontum, se Kolofontum.
Konstsnarfware, *m.* Cabinetmaker.
Konungagräs, se Dosta. [laria L.
Konvalje, Salomon's-seal, *Convel-*
Kopparhaltig, *adj.* Coppery.
Koppelbräde, -spel, Backboard, traverse-board.
Korallört, Coral-wort.
Korkswamp, Corkspunk.
Korna, se Körna.
Korngroda, *f.* Paddock. -lärka, *f.* Bunting. -ros, se Åkerwallmo. -tistel, se Åkertistel.
Kornelbär, Dogberry.
Kornig, *adj.* Granulary.
Korpsten, se Alpsten.
Korstisk (blötmask), The ruddy purple seastar, *Asterias rubens.* -kål, Burwort, lesser celandine, pilewort, *Ranunculus Ficaria.* -nåta, se Blindnäßla. -stärare, se Korsnäf. -spinnel, *m.* Hazelspider. -tistel, se Eberrot. -troll, se -fisk.
Kortbuk (fisk), Marmotfish, ribbonfish, *Cepola tenia.* -winge (insekt), Carion-eater, Necydalis.
K-ageblomma, *f.* Chrysa (gul) Corn-marigold.
Krain, *n pr.* Carniola. [C
Krampfrö, se Åkerrättika.
Kratstistel, *m.* Cnicus.
Kravel, *n.* Carvel-work.
Krepe (örl), Crepis.
Krepling (örl), Azalea.
Krikand, Summerteal, *A*
Kroknäbb (fågel), Jabir *ria* L.
Krona, se Klaswe. — Common ell. red Cam -lag (Bot.), Æstivatio Monster, *Fritillaria* Peculator. -tjufnad, Dep depredation. -tänder (p Bite-teeth. -örl, se Krc
Kronill (örl), Scorpidn axe-vetch, *Coronilla E*
Kroppert, se Kroppdufwa.
Krukrußin, *n.* Jar-raisin.
Krum, *adj.* (Skepp.) Co -cirkel, *m.* Callipers. -h pass-timber.
Krushirs, Rough panic-gr *cum verticillatum.* -tiste thistle, thistle upon thi *duus crispus.* -tåtel, hair, heath-hairgrass, *A*
Krutlåstare, se Kasedun.
Kryppand, se Årta. -hwen ing ell. couchy bentgra mon couchgrass.
Kryßbramsegel, se Bofwen -hult. Kevel. -stång, M mast. -stagsegel, Mixentop

Kräka (på häſthen), Swimmer; (i en häſthof) Frog, frush. ſfot, ſe Wägſkedört. ſfröter, ſe Kallgräs. ſhwete, ſe Björnmuſſa. ſklöfwer, ſe Kallgräs. ſkorn, ſe Björnmoſſa. ſſyra, ſe Bergſyra. ſwicker, Bird'ſtares. ſärter, Bitter-vetch.

Kräftartad, *adj.* Cancrine. ſklo (Urm.), Watchframe-gauge.

Kräkla, *f.* Bat.

Kräkling, ſe Kräkris. ſwet-wheat.

Kubbhwete, *n.* Duckbill-wheat, re-

Kulback (Skepp.) Shotlocker. ſrätkar, Shotgarlands.

Kultje, Laber K. light gale. Bramſegelskultje, loom gale.

Kummeltunna (Skepp.), Canbuoy.

Kummer (ört), Avent, bennet.

Kundwakkare (Skepp.), Waistrope, Boat's-guy. ſnet, King's-hood.

Kungsbär, ſe Mårbär. ſhätta, *f.* Bon-

Kura (om fåglar), To juke.

Kurbett, ſe Krumſprång.

Kurbits (Jonæ), ſe Underkräd.

Kurfurſtinna, *f.* Electoress.

Kurra, *f.* Bonefish.

Kuſſa, *f.* (fiſk) Blenny.

Kutterbrigg, Brigcutter.

Kyper, Diaper.

Kyraſſier, *m.* Trooper.

Kyrfwel (Skånſk), Rough chervil; (Spanſk) Great chervil, myrrh-ell. sweet cicely, sweetfern; (Swenſk) Garden-chervil. ſowl.

Kyrkugla, *f.* Madge-howlet, barn-

Kyſthetslås, *n.* Italian ell. spanish padlock. ſträd, Abraham's balm, Agnus castus.

Kål=allwif, ſe Huslök. ſfat, Scuttle. ſrabi, Turnep-cabbage. ſranunkel, ſe Korskål. ſſimber (ört), Broadleaved hedge-mustard, *Sisymbrium Iris.* ſtiſtel, Waterthistle, paleflowered cnicus, *Cnicus oleraceus.*

Kåpgräs, ſört, Lionpaw, *Alchemilla vulgaris.*

Kåtkant, Kissing crust.

Kågla (ſnäcka), Volute, *Conus* L. ſhwete, *n.* Cone-wheat.

Kåglekorn, ſe Plumagekorn.

Kålblomſter, ſe Hwitſippa. ſört, *f.* Waterwort, *Callitriche verna.*

Kållelunk, ſe Montii-ört.

Kållkraße, Cuckow-bread. ſmoſſa, *f.* Watermoss, *Fontinalis* L.

Kåring (Skepp.) Crotch. ſbår, ſe Björnbår. ſkruka (ört), Bugle. ſkål, ſe Huslök.

Kårnig, *adj.* Acinaceous.

Kårnſkott, *n.* Level-range.

Kårreört, Bird's-tongue. ſfräken, Padow-pipe, *Equisetum palustre.* ſhöna, *f.* Moorhen. ſkaſſe, Blackgrass, flote foxtailgrass ſlung, Crossleaved heath, *Erica Tetralix.* ſſelin, ſe Ingefära (Finſk).

Kärrſälting (ört), Arrowgrass.

Köl (faſt), Main keel. Djup k., rank keel. ſformig, keeled. ſpenningar, keelage.

Köllerſtock (Skepp.), Whipstaff.

Körtelblomma, *f.* Adenanthera. ſlåra, *f.* Adenography.

Köttfork (djurwärt), Fleshy alcyonium.

Lacage (af silke), Wastesilk.
Laddbom (Skepp.), Derrick.
Ladsugor (ört), Red deadnettle, *Galeopsis Ladanum.*
Ladugårdshemman, Messuage.
Lafskrika, se Lappskata.
Lagerkrönt, *adj.* Laureled. [lamprey.
Lampret (fisk), Lamprey-eel, sea-
Landfäste, se Bogserlina. -hafre, Wild ell bearded oat, *Avena fatua.* -knektar (ört), se Natt och Dag -krabba, Lobster. -mil, Statute-mile. -mätaretafla, Imperial table, plain table. -skötsel, Geoponicks.
Langa (Sjöf.) To hand.
Lanter (spel), Lanterloo.
Lappsalfwa, *v. a.* L. ett skepp, to pay a ship. -skata, Sibirian jag, *Carvus* l. *Lanius infaustus.*
Larm (trumslag), To arms.
Laserpel, se Spenört.
Lassa, To hook.
Lastlafwe, Cockpit. -linie, Deep-
Lasul, se Lazur. [loadline.
Latbund, se Lätting.
Latun, Brassbattery; latten.
Latwerg, Loche, electuary.
Lavendelgräs, *n.* Sweetscented springgrass, *Anthoxanthum odo-*
Lawring, se Kara. [*ratum.*
Laxblomster, se Bullerblomster. -mjölke, -rom, Salmon-sewse.
Ledfull, *adj.* (Bot.) Geniculated.
Lefang (Skepp.), Leefange.
Lefwerbalsam, se Meswed. -blad, Marchantia. -fisk, Doctor, tang. -mask, Fluke, gourdworm. -syl, se Hornblomster.

Leguan (Skepp.), Puddening, Paunch.
Lejonet (Astr.) Leo. -agtig, Leonine. -swans, se Bonäßla.
Lejst (hästsjuka), Jardon.
Lenbräken, Stonefern. -dorn, se Bonäßla. -tätel, Creeping soft-grass, Cock's-tail.
Lerbena (fågel), Green sandpiper, *Tringa ochropus.* -bleking, se Lyrblek. -lafwe, Hod.
Letblomster, se Färgkullor. -laf, Arcell, dark purple dyer's lichen, *Lichen omphalodes.* -moßa, se Färgmoßa.
Licentiat, Bachelour, licentiate.
Liggare (hufwudbok), Ledger.
Liggedagar, extra l., Demurrage.
Liggsjuk (om fåglar), Broody.
Likläst (benwäxt), Ringbone.
Limläder, Glover's clippings.
Linding, se Puppa.
Linfink, se Gräsiska. -dodra, -dotter, Camline.
Linnestaf, *n.* Lint.
Linnés höfrö, Horned ell. yellow medick, *Medicago falcata.*
Linsa (Opt.), Lens. [blind lamprey.
Linål, Pride, pride of the Isis,
Litsor (Skepp.), Laskets, latchings.
Ljudspricka (Anat.) Glottis.
Ljumskbräck, Bubonocele.
Ljunghed, Broomland. -pinnar, se Puktörne. -spole -wipa, se Ukerhöns.
Ljusarm (ört), se Kara. -gul, Light yellow, fallow. -manchett, Candle-safes. -moßa, Crusted lichen, yellow farinaceous lichen, *Lichen candelarius.* -stake (Salomos), se Penningegräs.

Sillmåke.
, Tiewig.
Veather-board. =wall, Wea-
re, Tanner. [thershore.
ås, *n.* Shepherd-pouch ell.
Thlaspi bursa pastoris.
i en kanon), Gunnel.
rås, Button, flea-bane, flea-
spikenard, *Conyza squar-*
gräs, se Jungfrutwäl; jfr
s. =ris, se Kråkris. =starr,
ass. =ört, Fleabane.
(Skepp.) Skeeds.
se Alpsten.
lilla), se Humleklöfwer.
), se Linnés höfrö.
el (Skepp.), Gutterledge.
(insekt), Naked bee, Mu-

Applerose. =tåtel, Hay-
Meadow-softgrass. =ört,
ig ell. common cudweed.
itare, Gazometer. =kula, *f.*
oon. =nål, se Ljudspricka.
, *m.* Air-balloonist. =sot,
sema. =syra, *f.* Aerial acid,
ic acid. =tapp, Dozel; jfr
el, Lugsail. [Swicka.
Aftertossing; jfr Dyning.
se Elggräs och Miliegräs.
n. Eglantine.
Clubmoss.
Allgood, triangular goose-
henopodium bonus Henri-
[mer, Fir-clubmoss.
se Hu dsloka. =gräs, =lum=
pp.), Hog.
r, *n.* Cotula.

Lydkyrka, Chapel. [*lachius.*
Lyrblek (fisk), Pollack, *Gadus Pol-*
Lysing, *m.* (ört), Ambrose, loose-
strife, *Lysimachia* L. Rund l.,
Money-wort, *L. nummularia*;
(stockfisk), Hake.
Lyst, *m.* (ört) Campion lychnis.
Lånsats (Log.), Lemma.
Långnåbba, se Windspole. =spetsad
(Bot.), Acuninated.
Länke, se Mjeltört och Källmoßa.
Läring (Skepp.), Buttock. [*naria.*
Läsgräs, Moonwort, *Osmunda lu-*
Läckage (Skepp.), Leckage.
Läcke (spinnel), Carter. [*stris.*
Läderträd, Moosewood, *Dirca palu-*
Lägga af (Boktr.) L. af en form, to
take off a form. [nicle.
Läketunga, se Ormtunga. =ört, Sa-
Ländwärkskraße, Sciatica-cress.
Lånebank, Lombard.
Längstek (Skepp.), Racking-hitch.
Länsa, (Sjöf.) L. för topp o. tackel,
to scud under bare poles.
Lärkblomster, se Majblomster. =falk,
Läskpapper, se Gråpapper. [Merlin.
Lästetal, Tonnage.
Lätta (ört), Gremil, gromwell.
Lödja, Cotwool, claglocks, gare.
Löfbinda, se Bindenäfwa. =fällning,
Löktåg, Blackgrass. [Defoliation.
Lönnfjert, Fizzle.
Löpemage, Abomasus, maw, caille,
cheslip, rennetbag.
Lösbord (Skepp.), Fender. =köl,
False keel. =spel, Crab.

Madams lär (päron), Lady-thigh.
Magasinsförwaltare, Corrector of the staple.
Magmun, Pylorus.
Majbagge, *m.* Blind ell. brown beetle, maybug, proscarab, *Meloë* L. -fisk, se Staksill. -veronika, Paul's betony.
Malakkabönor, se Elefantlus.
Malispel, Mall, pall-mall, pell-mell.
Malla ut, se Kalibrera.
Malmö, Elbogen.
Mamiring (Skepp.), Hoase. M. till spygatten, leather-scupper, scupperhose.
Mandelsten, Amygdaloid, blackstone, dunstone.
Manet (djurwäxt), Seablubber, medusa.
Mangräs, se Elggräs. -kraft, Holly sharewood, sharewort, *Eryngium* L. -swingel, se Mannagräs.
Mannablod, se Sommarhyll.
Mannekin, Layman, manikin.
Margräs, se Hwen. -spitt, se Strandskjura.
Marientistel, se Mjölktistel. -träd, Airthreads, gossamer.
Markis, Marquis.
Markisinna, *f.* Marchioness.
Marktscheider, *m.* Hoaxter.
Marktscheideri, *n.* Dinling.
Marlprim, *m.* (Sjöf.) Pegging-awl.
Mastdrifwande, *adj.* M. medel, *n.* Helminteck, vermifuge, anthelmintick. -pulver, Barbotine.
Mastfisk, -hål, -krage, Partners, -paßare, se Krumcirkel.
Matledsqwistar, se Qweswed. -träd, Woodbind, woodbine, *Lonicera Periclymenum.* -salsofi, se Hafrerot. -sot, Lientery.
Matram, se Kamillblomma.
Matris (Stilgj.), Matrice.
Matsch, se Kapott.
Mattlummer, se -gräs.
Mave, se Homåke.
Medelklyfware (segel), Small second ell. flying jib.
Medfadder, *m.* Gossip.
Medgifwen, *adj.* Dative.
Meficka, se Måkedufwa.
Melblomster, se Smörört.
Mell (ört), Allgood, goosefoot, *Chenopodium* L.; jfr Molla.
Mellangård (Anat.), Perineum. -gärdet, Diaphragma, midriff.
Menta, *v. a.* To taw.
Mergig, *adj.* Marrowy.
Merla (Sjöf.), To marl.
Merling, Marline.
Merlprim, Marling-spike. -slag Hitchknot, Marlingknot.
Mesan. Löpande M., Longboom mizensail. -flagg, Gallant.
Mesar, se Skogsknetter.
Meshatt, se Tofstitt. -wed, Agertun.
Mespel (wild), se Oxbärsbuske.
Mick (Skepp.), Crutch.
Midfasta, Midlent.
Midsommarsblommor, Crowfoot leaved ell. Meadow-crane's-bill. -blomster, se Smörblomster; jfr Smörört.
Migrän, Megrim, Hemicrany.
Miliegräs, Milletgrass, *Milium effusum.*

:sben, Merrythought. :blom:
se Förgätmigej.
l (Boktr.), English.
, n. Furfur, tender scales,
es in the head. — Mjellig,
furaceous.
hugg, n. Flanks, hippe. :ört,
pleenwort, Asplenium.
umla, Bomble-bee, bummle-
:ört, se Elggräs.
lomma, Blazing star. :dry:
Ergot; jfr Brandkorn. :gräs,
Swinmolla. :moßa, Narrow-
warty lichen, *Lichen fari-
eus.*
ng, se Dammoßa.
blomster, Small hare's hawk-
d, *Leontodon autumnale.*
r, Milkfever, lacteal fever.
, Diabetes. :rosor, se Kalfleka.
, se Mell. :skägg, Downy
d. :sockersyra, Saccho-lactic
. :sorke, se Wattentistel. :sten,
ctites, Melites. :wägen, se
tergata. :ört, se Törel och
rmsgräs.
(ört), Willow herb, willow-
l, Epilobium.
g, *adj.* Lactary, lacteal,
ring, Pessary. [lacteous.
narant, Blith.
Meadow-mouse.
(ört), Sheep's scabious,
one montana.
ans, Remonstrance.
:ört, Blinks, Waterchick-
illare, Casemate. [weed.
nstjernor, se Wärlök.

Morot (wild), Mountain stone-
parsley, *Athamanta oreose-*
Mortåg, se Swingräs. [*linum.*
Mosisklockor (ört), Clustered ell.
lesser bellflower, small Canter-
bury bells.
Moßerot, Hartwort, *Selinum car-
vifolium;* jfr Ingefära.
Musseldjur, Chervel.
Mulland, Scaupduck, *Anas Marila.*
:fösa, Drock, earthboard.
Mulstek (Stepp.), Halfhitch.
Munspröt, Antennulæ.
Munkkål, se Wattenklöfwer. :latin,
Doglatin, false latin. :rabarber,
Alpine dock. :swan, Dodo.
Murband, Cordon, Crampiron.
:salt, Aphronitre.
Muschpläster, Courtplaister, Lady's
black sticking-plaister.
Muskellära, Myology.
Muskottolja, Banda-soap.
Musrumpa (ört), Mousetail, *Myo-
surus minimus.* [the slipper.
Mußla, *v. a.* M. sko (lek), to hunt
Muswäg, se Qwidfågel.
Myra (hwit), se Tomte. :björk, se
Fjällbjörk. :bär, se Tranbär. :pyt:
ta, se Åkerböna. :stut, se Björn:
loka. :säf, Dwarf clubrush.
Myskegräs, se Miliegräs.
Mäbär, Gooseberry-leaved, alpine
ell. tastless mountain Currant.
Måke, se Fistmåse. :dufwa, Turbit,
Columba Turbita.
Mångård, Halo. :kalf, Sooterkin.
:lik, Lunulated. :mjölk, Agarick
mineral, powder-chalk. :snäcka,

Snail, *Helix* L. -violer, -ört, Moonwort, *Lunaria* L.
Mångfälla, Booktripe. -guderi, Polytheism.
Mårtensfågel, se Blåfalk.
Måltagrås, se Elggrås. [*Lutreola*.
Månk, The lesser otter, *Mustela*
Måra (ört), se Sånghalm. [Dosta.
Mårmjölk, se Fläckfibler. -mynta, se
Mårsgatt, se Soldatgatt. -rand, Brim. [jfr Rumptroll.
Mårta (kräfta), Flea, waterflea;
Mökränkning, Defloration. -sjuka,
Möja, se Blåsranunkel. [se Bleksot.
Mößa (snäcka), Nerite, *Nerita* L.

Nackblomster, Hawkweed, *Hieracium* L.
Nafwelbläsa, Allantois. -bräck, Enteromphalos. -gräs, Hipwort, *Cotyledon communis*.
Nahangare (Repsl.), Lopes.
Naja (Sjöf.) N. ett block, to fix ell. to seize a block.
Najing (Skepp.). Lashing.
Nak'ing (ört), Meadow-saffron, *Colchicum* L.
Namnbräde (på skepp), Escutcheon.
Nativitetsställare, Genethliack.
Natt och dag (ört), Blue cow-wheat; jfr Orregräs. -blacka, -skärra, se -skräfwa.
Nedhalare (Skepp.), Down-hall.
Neiliketätel, Silver-hairgrass.
Nerfswulst, Ganglion.
Nicht, Witchmeal.
Nickhake, Fowler, Minion.
Nitnagel, Rivet.

Nittonårig, Decennoval, de
Nivellerwåg, Airlevel.
Nockbändslar, Earings. -gård Leech-lines. -pertar, Flemi ses. -sejsingar, Armgasket
Nollspant, Midship-frame.
Nosklämma (Hofsl.), se Br
Notställare, Canterbury.
Nudlar, Vermicelli.
Nyckelpiga (J. M.), Lady Lady-cow, Birdcow. -willa
Nywälle, se Efterslätter. [of
Nådeört, se Jordgalla.
Nåldynor, se Lommegräs. -s Acicular, -lik (om barr), A
Näthake, Ravehook.
Näbbhinna, Cere. -hwal, head, flounderhead. -laf, l lichen, *Lichen calicaris*.
Näckarot, se Sprängört.
Näfta, se Kattmynta.
Näfwa (ört), Arsesmart, Pol
Näfwe (Apot.), Maniple.
Näsgräs, se Bockhumle.
Näßelfågel, Goldencrested *Motacilla Troglodytes*.
Nödankar, se Pliktankar.
Nödwändighetsläran, Absol
Nötfnas, Catkins. -packa, se

Odenswala, Blackstork,
Ofris (ört), Ophrys.
Okstock, Thill.
Oljegrummel, -modder, Amu
Olycksfågel; jfr Lappskata.
Omfång (musik), Accolade.
Omhalsning (musik), Accol
Ordel, se Ostuldsprof.

, se Qweswed, -gräs, Blite.
-ris, se -bunke. -skalle, se
skor. -tunga (ört), Adder's-
e, *Ophioglossum vulgatum.*
uray, *Muræna Helena.* -ö-
ört), German madwort,
ss, great goosegrass, *Aspe-*
L.
s, Common yellow cow-
, Meadow-wheat.
orof, Ordeal. [Låsgräs.
(ört), Osmunda. Lilla o., se
uske, Bastard mespilus,
lus Cotoneaster. -öga (Sjöf.)
ergall. -ögon, se Fläckfibler.

ig, Mobbish.
, Baneberries, Herb-Chri-
er. -nate, Greater water-
p, Curled eller flatstalked
veed, *Potamogeton com-*
se Släprock. [*pressum.*
, Broadsword.
nger, Breeches-pieces.
t, Cracker.
blomma, se Stråblomma.
st, Prancer.
ig (Bot.), Pinnated.
stecken, Brace, Crotchet.
lagg, Signal for a general
e, Pastework. [council.
jfr Mönster.
, Gaugerod.
egel, Pierglass.
ört), Water-purslain; *Pe-*
ortula.
rt, Cock's-weed.
f (Apot.), Diamargariton.

-slända, Stinkingfly, Goldeneye,
Hemerobius L.
Persmeßeblommor, se Elggräs.
Pertlina, Cablet, Halser. [Cathook.
Perturblock, se Kattblock. -hake,
Pese (blötmask), Sea-clam, Holo-
thuria.
Pigghwarf (fisk), Brill, pearl, lug-
aleaf. -starr, Small prickly carex.
-tistel, Welted thistle, *Carduus*
acanthoides. -wallmo, Prickly
argemone ell. poppy.
Pikport (Skepp.), Rastport.
Pimpinell (hwit), se Bockrot.
Pimpla, *v. a.* To beazel.
Pingstblomma, Common broom.
Piphake, Capelet. -hwen, Reedbent,
Agrostis arundinacea. -korall,
Pipe-coralline, -lök, Welsh onion.
-mößa, Tubular coralline. -näß-
la, se Blindnäßla. -ranke, Com-
mon water-dropwort. -sör, -tå,
se Åkersugor.
Pirum, Half-seas-over, hicciusdoc-
Piräl, se Blindmask. [cius.
Pißpotta, se Halstalja.
Place-Major, Major of the town.
Plankstrykare, Dauber.
Platina, White gold, platina.
Plattfot (Sjöf.), Second watch.
Platting, Foxes-sennit.
Plikt (Sjöf.), Cuddy.
Plint, *m.* Abacus.
Plister, se Blindnäßla o. Åkersugor.
Plogfjöl, se Mullfösa.
Plumagekorn, Battledor-barley,
Pluton, Plottoon. [Fulham-barley.
Plån, Asses-skin.

Plöröser, Weepers.
Pollar (Skepp.), Kevelheads. [bug.
Pomeransfågel, Dottril. -lus, Green-
Pompelmusträd, Adam's apple, *Citrus decumanus.*
Porpit, Buttonstone.
Portkläde, -lakan (Skepp.), Fear-nought. -rymplar, Portcells. -segel, Portsail.
Portlake. Wild p., Sea-sandwort, *Arenaria peploides.*
Postillryttare, Postiller.
Potfisk, Cachalot.
Pottaska (raffinerad), Perlashes.
Prendling (ört), Prickly-lettuce, *Prenanthes* L.
Preßpapp, -spån, Glazed board, pressing-cards ell. boards.
Prestklocka, Saint-bell. -kål, se Åkersenap. -nacke, se -krage. -näsa (på fågel), Popenose.
Proforma-wexel, Accommodation-
Profoßboja (Sjöf.), Bilbows. [bill.
Prosektor, Dissector.
Prustgräs, se Nysgräs. -rot (hwit), White hellebore, itch-weed, *Veratrum album;* (swart) Christmas-flower ell. rose.
Pudersocker, Cassonade.
Pulsåderbräck, Aneurism.
Pumpkrage, Cont of a pump. -rän-
Pumsskor, Chanels. [na, Vale.
Pungört, se Lommegräs.
Purpra, To enpurple.
Purpurblomma, se Mjölblomma.
Puttingar, Chains.
Puttingbult, Chainbolt. -skenor, Chainplates, preventer-plates. -tåg, Futtocks-shrouds.

Putäl, se Blindmask.
Pytter (ört), Daisy.
Påskwecka, Easterweek, holyweek.
Pölsa (mask), Seahare, *Tethys* L.
Pösmunkar, Puffpast.

Qwabbsu, se Sjuryggfisk.
Qwarnlek, Clack.
Qvartermästare (Sjöf.), Cock-swain.
Qwastört, Belveder, Summercy-press, linearleaved goosefoot.
Qwick, *m.* Burr.
Qwidbonde (fågel), Curlew-knot, Whimbrel, *Scolopax phæopus.*
Qwinnoblygd, Commodity, cunt, doodlesack, Miss Brown, Dumb glutton, Eve's customhouse.
Qwittenmos, Marmelade.
Qwäfwig, Azotic.
Qwällas, To advesperate.
Qwällknarr, se Nattskräfwa.

Rack (Skepp.), Engelsk ell. enkel r., Trussparrel. -klampar, Sling-cleats. -klot, Parrel-truck. -lina, Breast rope. -talja, -upphalare, Parreltrass, Raveline.
Rackelhane, Spurious grouss.
Racket (kål), Rocket, *Brassica*
Rakknif (fisk), Coryphæna. [*Eruca.*
Ramm (Skepp.), Beetle.
Rams (ört), Acrostichum. -lök, Buckrams, Calamite.
Rank (Skepp.), Crank.
Ranke (ört), Wild parsley.
Rankig (Bot.), Cirrhose.
Ransonstimmer (Skepp.), Stern-frame. [vus Coro
Rauk (fågel), Carrion-crow,

Rawnduk, Raveduck, Ravenduck.
Redutt, Redoubt.
Refactie (Hand.), Breakage.
Refband, -bändsel, Reefline. -gräs, Jointed clubmoss with juniper-leaves. -sejsing, Reefline.
Reformsagtig, Serpiginous.
Regnmätare, Ombrometer, Pluviameter.
Rejnklo, Greengage.
Remika (Bottr.), Friskit.
Remjes (snäcka), Tellens, *Tellina* L.
Renkafle, se Åkerkafle. -lofta, Cornbrome. -moßa, Coralmoss.
Revelj (trumslag), Travally, the reveille.
Riddarsporre (Romerst), Upright larkspur, *Delphinium Ajacis*; (Swenst) Larkspur, Larktoes.
Rifware (insekt), Hispa.
Rigare (Skepp.), Lashing.
Rike Mannen, Dives.
Riksäple, Mond
Ringa (ett sto), To ringle.
Ringad, Annulated.
Ringborste, se Bergmynta.
Rinkinka, *v. n.* (Sjöf.) To shiver.
Riska (swamp), Orange agarik; (fågel) Arctick finch, Twite, *Fringilla flavirostris*.
Rispjern, Racingiron.
Ritstift, Crayon.
Rockentraf, se Tornört.
Rockera (i schack), To castle.
Roddare (fågel), Darter.
Rodertalja, Sea-yoke.
Rok (fisk), Goby, Gudgeon, *Gobius niger*.
Roka (fågel), Rook, *Corvus frugilegus*.

Rollflen (Bot.), Naked cup'd cat' tail ell. Sea-canarygrass.
Ronegräs, se Karrbräken.
Rorsman, Timoneer.
Rosen, Erysipelas, St. Anthony fire. -kreuzare, Rosicrucian. -tika, Oxyrrhodine.
Rosling (ört), Andromeda.
Rosmarin (wild), Marsh-andr meda, Marsh-cistus.
Rospil, Rosebay-willow, *Salix* [illegible]
Roßlare, se Rackelhane.
Ruelse, *m.* Ånger och r., Compu[illegible]
Rugglaf, se Snytlaf.
Rullsylta, Collar of brawn.
Rumskot (Sjöf.), Flowing sheat
Rumptroll (insekt), Tadpole, [illegible]
Runka, To fetch mettle.
Rustlina, Shank-painter.
Rutkarta (Sjöf.), Sinical quadra[illegible]
Ryggpertar, Lifelines.
Rym, se Hwitlöksört.
Rymoßa, Bryum.
Ryßglas, Croylstone.
Rälik, Headrope. -springning, B[illegible]tism, Ducking.
Räglosta, -swingel, Fieldbro[illegible]
Räka, se Roka.
Räfblomster, se Puktörne. -hona, D[illegible]fox. -mjölk, se Reformsgräs. [illegible]mar, se Åkerfräken. -swans (grä[illegible] se Kafle.
Räkel, Gangrel, Lathback, Loun[illegible]
Rännngjord, Surcingle. -käring, Ga[illegible]ing gossip.
Rånlag (Bot.), Grooved.
Rättikeklocka, se Rapunsel.
Rödanka, Pochard, *Anas*

-bröſta, ſe Rotgel. -buk, Grey redstart, *Motacilla Erithacus.* -floka, Caucalis. -fot, ſe Strand-ſtjuxa. -hake, -hane, ſe Rotgel. -kalla, ſe Ögontröſt. -klint, Corn-cockle, Cockleweed. -moßa, Bog-moss, Sphagnum. -tjuxa, ſe Lapp-ſtata. -winge, ſe Talltraſt. -wäp-ling, Honey-suckle, Meadow-trefoil.
Rödling (fågel), Flamingo.
Rödt (wapenk), Gules.
Röknäfwa (ört), Lakeweed, *Polygonum persicaria.*
Rörmaſt, Tubeworm, *Sipunculus* L. -ſnäppa, Halfsnipe, Sacksnipe, *Scolopax Gallinula.*
Röſtbult, -jern, ſe Puttingbult.

Sabellik (Bot.) Acinaciform.
Saffabuſke, ſe Osmund.
Saleb (ört), Early purple-orchis, *Orchis mascula.*
Salſel, ſe Sudaört.
Saltbär, Anabasis, berrybearing glasswort. -fluß, Salt rheum, ſe Mjölkſtorf. -gräs, Sea-arrow, arrowheaded grass. -gurka, Gherkin. -ſtum, Adarce. -tull, Gabel
Samvyggare (Bot.), Androgynous.
Sammanfäſtning (muſik), ſe Omfång.
Sandbordsplankor, Garboard-Streak. -hare, ſe Märta. -iber, Rockcress, shepherd's cress. -lök, Broadleaved mountain garlick -rulling, ſe Strandpipare. -rör, Marram, *Arundo arenaria.* -äl, Sandeel. -ört, Sandwort, *Arenaria* L. Treſenig S., ſe Skogsört. Tjock S., ſe Portlake (wild) Uddig S., Least chickweed.

Sapotillträd, Beefwood.
Sarfwing (Sjöf.), Caburn, Sa
Saronsblomſter, Minnow, D ford pink, *Dianthus Armer*
Saßafrasträd, Aguetree.
Satirört, Satirion, *Habenar*
Satunge, Devilkin. [*Satyriu*
Sax (ſtor), Shear.
Schalong, Shalloon.
Scheuchzersört, Lesser flowe
Schnaumaſt, Trymast. [
Schüttgelb, Dutch pink.
Schweiſſäg, Ribsaw. [upon a
Segla förbi ett ſtepp, To forer
Seglare (ſnäcka), Papersailor, *A nauta* L. [ſn
Sej, ſe Gräſida. -drifwer, ſe
Sejſing (Skepp.), Fraping.
Selträd, Hamet.
Sempertin, ſe Tiſtron.
Senknöl, Ganglion.
Senta (Skepp.), Riband.
Serapis (ört), Helleborine.
Servitut (Lagf.), Nuisance.
Seſamört, Purging grain.
Seſeli (ört), Cicely.
Seſelört, Sermountain, *Sese*
Seßionsdag, Court-day.
Sextumsſpik, Decknails.
Signalfyr, ſe Blickfyr.
Sileshär, ſe Daggört.
Silfwerfiſk, Atherine. -lan, P wire. -öga (fiſk), Doree. -ör
Silkand, Curgoose. [Gä
Silkeshare, -kanin, Angora-ra
Sillknipa, Spotted guillemot. -
ſe Trutt.
Singel, Pebble. -grund, Grav
Sinneslugn, Composedness.

ärs, se Hexört.
Sittrer, se Uplängor.
Sjelfrätsär, Dew-worm.
Sjutumsspik, Double decknails.
Själawandring, Metempsychosis.
Själegräs, se Ängstära.
Sjöbläsa, se Pese. -borre, Button-fish. -fenkol, Sampire, *Crithmum maritimum* -gök (fisk), Currefish. -hare (blötmask), Aplysia. -häst (fisk), Hippocampus. -höna, se Skränlom. -kräka (fågel), Cowt; (fisk) Crowfish. -lärka, Brambling. -mansgarn, se Stotgarn. -molla, Tall shrubby orach, *Atriplex halimus.* -moßa, Bird's-head, Coralline. -munk (haj), Angelfish. -näßla, Wrinkled actinia. -ris (djurwärt), Gorgonia. -salrblomma, Adarce. -slånta, Codbait, ruffcoat, straw-worm, phryganea. -sol, Basketfish, Medusa's-head, *Asterias caput Medusæ.* -stråle (djurwärt), Sea-anemone, Animal flower. -säf, Tall clubrush. -walp (mask), Scyllæa. -ällon, se Näckblad.
Skafrör, se Skäfte.
Skaft (på en pelare), Fust.
Skallersten, se Örnsten.
Skalsugga (snäcka), Oscabrion, *Chiton* L. -wingar (på insekter), Wingcases, wingshells.
Skamfilad, Galled. -tunga, se Kittlare. -pall, Stool of repentance, Currystool.
Skandäck, *Gunwale*, Gunnil.
Skans, se Halfdäck. -löpare, A mariner's great coat.

Skarfyra, se Dexel.
Skarpbult, Pointed bolt.
Sked (snäcka), Nacre, *Pinna* L. -jet Googe, Goudge.
Skefning (Skepp.), Beveling.
Skepling, se Kohwete.
Skepp (Boktr.), Galley. [*lus*
Skeppare (snäcka), Sailor, *Nau*
Skeppsprofoß, Marshal of a shi
Skifgatt, Sheaves-hole. -swamp, Supp.
Skildpatt (block), Cheekblock.
Skillerspat, Changeable spar.
Skinkelhakar (Skepp.), Cannhoo
Skinnare (insekt), Carionbeet
Skjuthäst, Stalking horse. [Silp
Skosöm, Cloutnail.
Skogshumle, Carpenter-herb, Se heal; jfr Humlewäpling. -katt (ört), Owl's crown, *Gnaphali sylvaticum.* -klocka, se Klocka (ört -knyler, se Stinknäßla. -moßa, Grenmoßa. -rofwa, Hog's-bre *Cyclamen europæum.* -säf, Mill cypergrass, *Scirpus sylvatic* -troll (insekt), Hawkmoth, *Sph* L. -ört, Plantainleaved sandwo *Arenaria trinervia.*
Skorpagtig, Crustaceous.
Skotstek (Skepp.) Magnushitch.
Skott (Timm.), Jamming. -lat ur, Sidelantern.
Skrabba (ört), Globularia.
Skrattdufwa, Laugher.
Skrikand Gad-dwell, Gadwall. -h (fågel), Screamer, *Palamedea*
Skrilla, To slidder, to slide.
Skrofling (snäcka), Spondyle
Skroftistel, se Ukertistel.

Skrotkappa, Cartouch.
Skrufbleck, =skifwa, Screw-plate.
Skräbössa, Musketoon.
Skrålande, Stentorian.
Skränlom, Eared grebe ell. dobb.
Skräp, se Ormaräs.
Skräppmolla, Fat hen, Wild ell. delt-orach, *Atriplex hastata.*
Skyfall (Bot.), Nostoch.
Skyffelkorn, se Plumagekorn.
Skåberätt, Mazarine.
Skålkaka, Cobloaf, Cracknel.
Skäckig, Brindled.
Skägg (på skepp), Cutwater. =gräs, Andropogon. =mußla, Centerfish, Acorn.
Skälfwing (Bot.), Tremella.
Skänkling, Pendant.
Skära (ört), Saw-wort, *Serratula* L.
Skärfrö, Broom-rape, Herbbane, *Orobanche* L.
Skärwaß, se Strandrör. [berört.
Sköldhållare, Bearer. =ört, se Fe=
Skönwalsegel, se Storsegel.
Skördkonung, Harvest-lord.
Skötebarn, se Morsgris.
Slabbertyska, se Rotwelska.
Slaglina, Carpenter-line. =nät, Sean. =pump, Burrpump. =pyts, Canvasbucket, greatbucket. =simpa, se Stensimpa. =watten (Skepp.), Bilgewater.
Slanga (snäcka), Haddock-meat, Wormshell, *Serpula* L.
Slapgärding, Slabline.
Slarfwig (Bot.), Laciniated.
Slarfmolla, Jagged ell. frosted sea-orach, *Atriplex laciniata.*
Slatting (tåg), Junk.
Slickgrund (Sjöf.), Ooze.
Slida, Razorshell, Sheath, Spoutfish, *Solen* L.
Sligefrö, se Sänghalm.
Slinka, se Wattenfilke.
Slok (gräs), Pearlgrass, pearlplant, Meliegrass, *Melica* L.
Slokgräs, se Slok. =tistel, Mushthistle. =öriq, Flap-eared.
Sloßkämpar, se Groblad.
Slumpwis, Adrift.
Slungorm, Boa.
Sluphamn, Bight, Creek, Cove.
Slutgatt (Skepp.), Fidhole. =bult, Mastfid. [bolt.
Slutningsbult, Forelock-bolt, Joint-
Slånga (ört), Grasswrack, *Zostera* L.
Slånlaf, Common ragged hoary lichen, *Lichen prunastri.*
Slåtter=genzian, Fellwort, autumnal genzian. =gröe, se Ängsgröe. =kulla, se Fläckfibler.
Släbe (Skeppsb.), Cradle.
Släpdräng, Drudge, drudger. =rock, Wide coat. =syßla, Drudgery.
Sländ, Slanting. På s., Slantwise.
Släthwar, se Skolla.
Slätta, se Piggbwarf.
Slätting (fisk), Gudgeon.
Slöbber, Mob.
Slöre (på fåglar), Waddles.
Smackstek (Sjöf.), Cat's-paw.
Smalstjert (insekt), Waspbeetle, Leptura.
Smintbär, Strawberry-blite, Blith, Mulberry-blite, *Blitum virgatum.* =rot, Bastard alkanet, Gromwel.

ıträd, Cane-apple, arbute-
ıtrawberry-tree.
ıel, Haberdashery. =hand=
aberdasher. =lummer (Bot.)
y ell. ciliated clubmoss.
To gnathonize. =rotfarr,
o. =ögd, Pinkeyed.
, ſe Dufeggling.
ȝ, Horsebuss.
ȝ, ſe Grönling.
ȝ (Skepp.), Parcelling.
, ſe Hönsbär. =fiſk, Butter-
=gårdingar, Preventerleech
topsails. =nypon, Catwhin.
ıldencup, *Ranunculus acris.*
Adumbrant. Wara ſ., to
ıprate.
ıwa, ſe Humlebinda.
ıkkel, ſe Ängſnärpa.
:l, Boomsail.
ſwa, Bandow.
ling, Chit.
ıg, Sob, Singult.
(fiſk), Comber, Wrasse,
us L.
, Fringed button-lichen,
d hairbutton-lichen, *Lichen*
cideus.
(i ur), Fusee.
g, Steelyard.
:er (ört), Snowdrop, *Ga-*
us nivalis. =lärka, ſe =ſparf.
, ſe Kramsfågel. =ört, ſe
umle. [Seapelt.
ıtig, Saccharine. =tång (Bot.
Spanſk), Barilla. =ört, Frog-
jointed glasswort.
uk, Streamwork.

Sofråtta, Hoary dormouse.
Soldatgatt (Skepp.), Lubberhole.
Solwifwe=ranunkel, Buttercups, bulbous crowfoot. =ſtändspunkt, Æstival point. =ögon, ſe Smörört.
Sommarguling (fågel), Oriole, *Coracias* l. *Oriolus Galbula.* =kraſſe, Common cress, Gardencress, Wildcress. =levkoja, Ten-week-stock. =ſolſtånd, Æstival solstice. =träd, ſe Marieträd.
Somöjor, ſe Smörört.
Sopmoſa, ſe Björnmoſa.
Sorkfina, Sort. (Skepp.) Rudder-pendant, Safeguard.
Sortut (på bord), Cruetstands.
Sothöna, ſe Swärta.
Spannhammare, Cressing hammer.
Spant (Skepp.), Frame.
Sparfkung (fågel), Green yellow ell. Willow-wren, *Motacilla Trochilus.*
Sparrhake, Rising anvil, bickiron. =loſta, Spiked heath-broomgrass.
Speckböld, Steatoma.
Spenkopp, ſe Kattkopp. =ört, Lazerwort, *Laserpitium* L.
Spetsborre, ſe Guldfrö. =hacka (Bergw.), Beele. =ruta (Wap.k.), Mascle.
Spikblad, Marsh-pennywort, Whiteroot. =klubba (ſnäcka), Murex. =rocka, Skyit, *Raja clavata.* =wallmo, Long roughheaded poppy, *Papaver Argemone.*
Spillage, Drost and dust.
Spinna (om kattor), To snore.
Spinnelwäfshinna (Anat.), Arachnoides. =ört, Distaff-thistle,

Atractylis, small Toadflax, *Thesium linophyllum*: jfr Grenhwitrik.
Spinning, se Spinnelört.
Spiralformig, Spiral, helicoid; se Snäckformig. =linie, Spiral, conchoid, helix.
Spiror, se Kasföta.
Spirswala, se Ringswala.
Splintbult, se Slutningsbult.
Splitthorn, Fid.
Spof, se Windspole.
Spolmask, Common ascaris.
Sporrblomma, Toadflax, *Antirrhinum* L. Gul s., se Flugblomster. Röd s., se Kalfnos. =klinga, Rowel.
Sporre (på wissa djur), Dewclaw; (på fåglar) Ergot.
Spottare (insekt), Froghopper.
Springande (Wapenk.), Saliant.
Springbock, Mountain ell. white-footed antilope. =glas, Prince Rupert's drops.
Spritblock, Euphroe.
Spritt, se Blodspatt.
Sprutare (blödmask), Ascidia.
Sprutlangare, Fireman.
Språkkarl, Linguist.
Språnget (Anat.), Astragal.
Sprötsteksel (insekt), Sirex.
Spunning (Skepp.), Rabbet.
Spunt, se Spånt.
Spåman (insekt), Camel-cricket, Praying-cricket, Walking leaf, *Mantis* L. =tistel, se Eberrot.
Spånbräde (Skepp.), Hummer.
Spånt (Snick.), Groove.
Spånta, To chip.
Spännbröppel, Chordee.
Sqwallerkål, Herb Gerard wort, Ashweed.
Sqwallra (fågel), Grakle.
Sqwättra, se Björnloka.
Stabsofficer, Staff-officer.
Staduflur, se Mjölkblomster
Staffansört, Alexanders fo
Staglöbra (Skepp.), G Hank. =stropp, Collar. Garnet.
Stakfill, Shadd, *Clupea a*
Stamfolk, se Urfäder.
Standert (Skepp.), Broad-
Starr (hwit), Albugo; (gr coma; (swart) Amaurosi screne, Dropserene. Couching needle.
Stefansört, se Herört.
Steghjul (Urm.), Balance-
Stek (Skepp.), Hitch. =pum pump.
Stenbock, Wild he-goat. Berglänke. =bräcka (ört). s., se Hälleknoppar. Blå ple saxifrage, *Saxifra sitifolia*. Kuller=s., Seng *nivalis*. Lök=s., Droppi bous s. *S. cernua*. Hairy s. *S. stellaris*. Pyramidal s. *S. Cotyledo* yellow mountain, s. *S.* =borrare (mask), Rock *Terebella* L. =bräsma, R ses. =gräs, se Backhumle. Stonebramble, *Rubus s* =kaja, Cornish chough. Balliste, Catapult. =kols ders. =kraße, Mountain

pepper, *Lepidium petræum.* =kännare, Lithologue. =lake, se Grönling. =merg, Lithomarga. =murkla, Helvella. =porslin, Biscuit. =päron, Choak- ell. chokepear. =skäfte (djurwärt), Isis. =snidare-konst, Lithography. =wäf (djurwärt), Hornwrack, *Flustra* L.

Stickelblomma, Gentianella.

Stillsrö, Flixweed; se Penninggräs.

Stinkmolla, Blith, stinking goosefoot. =näßla, Hedge-woundwort, *Stachys sylvatica.*

Stirrande, Agape.

Stjelkborre, se Andorn (hwit).

Stjerna (på en häst), Chanfrin. =bägare (fyrw.), Balloon. =blomma, Stitchwort, *Stellaria* L. =moßa, Marshmoss, Mnium. =ptommon, Goa-apple. =sten, se =korall. =träd, Astronium, startree.

Stockstraff, Stocks.

Stolsteg, Sty, web, ægilops.

Stoppare, se Kattkopp. [Stopwater.

Stoppsegel, se Driffegel. =watten,

Stor-Amiral, Lord high admiral. =bofwenbramsegel, Main topgallant royal sail. =bramläsegel, Main topgallant studding-sail. =bramsegel, Main topgallant-sail. =bramstängstagsegel, Main topgallant-stay sail. =klyfware, Standing jib. =märsläsegel, Main topmast-studdingsail. =märssegel, Main top-sail. =stängstagsegel, Great main topstay-sail.

Stormfock, Forestay-sail. =giksegel, Trysail. =hatt (gul), se Hundsloka. =klyfware, Second flying jib. =pump, Chainpump.

Stotgarn, Caburn.

Strandaborre, Goldfinny. =blomster, Thrift, Sea-gilliflower, Sea-lavender, *Statice armeria.* =gata, Creek. =kill, se Nysgräs. =klo (ört), Water-horehound, *Lycopus europæus.* =molla, White glasswort, grassleaved sea-orach, *Atriplex littoralis.* =råg, Limegrass, *Elymus* L. =rör, Common reed, *Arundo phragmitis.* =senap, Sea-bunias, Searocket, *Bunias Cakile.* =sisymbret (ört), Water-radish, *Sisymbrium amphibium.* =sittare, se Snärpa. =skata, se =skjura. =snäppa, Barker. =stadd, Seathrift, *Statice Limonium.*

Strandling (ört), Seamilk, Milktare, Milktrefoil, *Glaux maritima;* äfw. Plantain shore-weed, *Littorella lacustris.* [drius L.

Strickla (fågel), Plover, *Charadrius* L.

Stropp, se Leguan.

Struntjägare, se Swarttaße.

Struphufwud, Larinx.

Struß, se Benwed.

Strut-onocket (ört), Russian osmunda, *Onoclea Struthiopteris.*

Strykträ, Strickless, strike.

Stråblomma, Dryrot. =kol, se Lösskol.

Strålgips, Alabastrites. =sten, Actinolite. [tensor.

Sträckbog, Good board. =muskel, Ex-

Strätta (ört), Water-parsnip, [*Sium* L.

Strättor, se Björnloka.

Strömkarlen, David Jones.

Stubbtåg, se Löktåg. [Stowage.
Stuflaff, Buttscarf. =rum (Skepp.),
Stafningskilar, Canting-coins. =trä, Standing coins.
Stuptåg, se Löktåg.
Stußben, Coccyx.
Styckebrok, Breeching. [thinggale.
Styfhårig, Hispid. =kjortel, Far-
Stympad (Wapenk.), Dismembered.
Stungfluga, se Ledsnut. =gräs, se Stickelblomma. =hacka, Beef-eater.
Stålgräs, se Borstgräs. =handske, Gantlet. =hattar (Wap.), Vairs.
Ståndboört, Ståndś, Ragwort, Cankerweed. =ört, Satirion, *Orchis* L.
Stångcirkel, Beamcompasses. (Urm.) Circling-tools. [Anthrenus.
Städare (insekt), Flower-beetle,
Stäggan, se Stinkmolla.
Stäkmära (ört), Wild bastard madder, *Galium mollugo.*
Ställning (trumslag), se Larm; jfr
Ställcirkel. Wing-compasses. [Appell.
Stärkpäron, se Stenpäron.
Stöfwelblock, Boot-trees.
Stötskålar (Sjöf.), Battens. =talja, Rolling tackle.
Succariebröd, Ammunition-bread.
Sudare (Bot.), Sea-laces, *Ficus*
Sudaört, Glasswort. [*filum.*
Sufflör, Blower. [*Galeopsis* L.
Sugor, Daynettle, Deadnettle,
Sugpump, Aspiring pump.
Sultråd, se Sudare.
Sumpbåt, Wellboat.
Sundäck, =tält, Awning.
Suplulla, Drinking gossip.
Supp, *Agarick.*

Surring (Skepp.), Lashing.
Sufare (fisk), Mormyre.
Swafwelduk, Fire-chemise.
Swaja (för ankar), To jerk.
Swajrum, Birth.
Swalblomster, se Majblomster. =stjel (Byggn.k.), Dovetail.
Swalting, Waterplantain, *Alisma* L
Swampkorall, Alcyonium.
Swanbalk, God-sound. =hal (Skepp.), Gooseneck.
Swansmes, se Altita.
Swart (Wapenk.), Sable. =bagg (insekt), Hister. =blende, se Beck blende. =hätta (fågel), Black-cap. =hö, se Backtimian. =klint, Hard irons, *Centaurea nigra.* =krummin, Gith. =lök, Broadleaved garlick. =smide, se Grofsmide.
Swidknott, Punchin.
Swigta (Skepp.), To swifter.
Swigtlinor, Swifting-lines.
Swigtning (Skepp.), Cat-harping.
Swinfenkål, Harestrong, Hog's-fennel, Hog's-root, Brimstonewort, Sulphurwort, *Peucedanum* L. =gräs, Viviparous polygony, alpine ell. small bistort, *Polygonum vipiparum*; jfr Nerfgräs. =knyler (ört), Harehound, All-heal, *Stachys palustris.* =koppor, Meakles. =kål, se Åkersenap. =svingel, se Mannagräs. =tång (Bot.), Bladderfucus, seaware, seawrack, *Fucus vesiculosus.*
Swärdsgräs, =lilja (gul), Yellow water-iris, *Iris pseudacorus.*
Swärta (fågel), Black-duck.

nbſke, Sailor-palms.
(Sjöf.), To heel, To seel.
äs, Archer. =lik, ſe Nållik.
ida, Camelfly. =ört, Awlwort.
ſtter, Pettitoes. =ſaker, Com-
ibock, Scapegoat. [fit.
lla, ſe Bergſyra. =ſälta, ſe Har-
. =maſk, Sea-woodlouse,
scus Entomon.
ng, Acetifaction. [marriage.
ibyte, Crossmatch, inter-
ig, Second cousin, cousin
e removed. =barn, ſe Brylling.
mord, =mörbare, Sororicide.
lmo, Long smoothheaded
py, *Papaver dubium.*
nbſke, Hand-leather.
t, ſe Räfklor.
f (Bot.), Socket-lichen,
hen saccatus.
ök, ſe Göktyta. =pompa, ſe
ckgroda. =ſot, ſe Mjölkpiſ.
ot, Spignel, *Athamanta* L.
rr, Small carex. =ſtigare (fä-
, Bogrush, Sedgewarbler,
ia schoenobænus.
åg, Areometer.
rd (Skepp.), Washboard.
, Gunstick. =wägare, Sparket-
icken, Acloyed. [ing.
, ſe Baggſöta. =tuppor, ſe
nſter.

)ly, Sheetlead.
t, Ragbolt, springbolt. =rätt
arf), Esnecy.
laſk, =orm, Hairworm, horse-
n, *Gordius aquaticus.*

Taggkorall, Antipathes. =ſwamp, Taggling, Hydnum.
Tak (Italienſkt), Hiproof. =laf, Gold wiry lichen, *Lichen vulpinus.* =pannor (kupiga), Hiptiles. =rör, =waß, ſe Strandrör.
Taktſtreck, Bar.
Talghacka (fågelſläkte), Titmouse, *Parus* L.
Taljerep, ſe Nedhalare.
Tallört, Yellow bird's-head, *Monotropa hypopithys;* kallas äfw. Lung-
Tamperbagar, Embering. [ört.
Tanda, *v. a.* To jagg. — Tandfällning, Dedentition. =nyckel, Forcers. =rot, ſe Blyrot. =ſprickning, Dentition, Teething. =tång, Odontagre. =ört, Toothwort, bulbiferous coralwort.
Tappſten, ſe Alpſten.
Tapto, Retreat, Tattoo.
Taralb, ſe Dufeggling.
Tarmbråck, ſe =lopp. =bär, Wild hawtree, *Cratægus torminalis.* =lupen, Bursten. =nät, Caul. =rän-
Tar, ſe Gräffwin. [na, ſe Matſot.
Tarling, Cavy.
Tegſkifte, Abuttal.
Tenakel (Bokkr.), Visorium.
Teſtamente (i lösören), Legacy.
Theodor, Deodate. [tues.
Theologal=dygderne, The divine vir-
Thorsnäßla, Kernelwort, *Scrophularia nodosa.*
Ticka (ſwamp), Boletus.
Tierprot, ſe Bergſyra. [Cicindela.
Tigerbagge, Sandbeetle, sparkle,
Tillfälligtwis, Accessorily, by accident.

Timmermansſtek, ſe Halfſtek. =moßa, ſe Grenmoßa. =ſtek (Skepp.), Clove-hitch.
Tiſtellik, Acanthaceous.
Tiſtron (ört), Cottonthistle, *Onopordon Acanthium.*
Tjockblad, Navelwort, *Crassula* L.
Tjuf (inſekt), Ptinus. =källare, Dun-geon
Tjurkalf, Clubster.
Tobias, ſe Sandål.
Toffelblomma (gul), ſe Guckoſkor.
Toflaf, ſe Hänglaf.
To, ſmåßa, ſe =tita.
Toft, Thwart.
Tolk (fågel), Sea-dottril. [mite.
Tomte, White ant, Woodant, Ter-
Tomtört, Nipplewort, *Lapsana communis.*
Toppa (Sjöf.), To peek.
Toppmes, ſe Toftstita. =ſent (Skepp.), Driftrails.
Torfwig, Gleby.
Torn (ſnäcka), Top-shell, *Trochus* L. =ört, Towermustard, *Turritis L.*
Torrfoda, Horsemeal. =wärksgräs, Columbine, Meadow-rue, *Thalictrum* L. =ört, ſe Linnés=ört.
Torſklaf, =gräs, Green groundliver with black warts, *Lichen aphtosus.*
Transportör, Pantographe.
Trappluckor (Skepp.), Ladderways.
Trattbinda, Arbour-vine. =krall, Travaljſlup, Jollyboat. [Millepora.
Tremjölkegräs, ſe Kalfſleka.
Tremänning, ſe Syßling.
Trikttak, Backgammon.
Trollbär, ſe Hausletsgräs. =gubbe (leksak), Corktumbler. =ſmör, Witchesbutter, *Mucor sus.* =ſten, Fairystone. =ört, ſe Herört.
Tropp, ſe Tapto.
Troßfana, Fanion.
Trottoir, Causey.
Trubblaf, Crawfisheye-lichen, dier lichen, *Lichen parellus.* =näſig
Truls, ſe Strandpipare. [Snutnosed
Trumbufwa, Roughfooted dove.
Trumpet (Sjöf.), Sheepshank. =tåc ke, Bandrol.
Trutt (fågel), Herring-gull.
Trymå, ſe Petareſpeget.
Träg (ſnäcka), Mactra.
Trånghofwad, Incastelled.
Trägjan (ört), Burflag, Burreed, Reedgrass, *Sparganium* L.
Trälöbra, ſe Staglöbra.
Träbſparf, ſe Fältſparf. =tåg (Bot.) Least ſoft rush, *Juncus filiformis.* =gårdsklätt, ſe Kronklint. =traſe, ſe Sommarkraße. =molla, Butterleaves, Goldenherb. =nejlika, Clove-gilliflower.
Tuggmuſkel, Masseter.
Tullare, ſe Windſpole.
Tulta, *v. n.* To doddle.
Tumma, To thumb.
Tummeliten, ſe Räßelfågel.
Tungjord, =ſpat, Baryte, calk.
Tunglänke (Bot.), Scolopendra =ſten, Glossopetra.
Tunnboj (Skepp.), Nunbuoy.
Tupé, Forelock. [Cockrel
Tuppfjät, Cockstride. =tyckling
Tuſenben (Skepp.), Chafed sennit =blad, ſe Härört. =rölleka, ſe Backhumla. =ſkönrölleka, ſe Nyßgräs.
Tutti, Repieno.
Tweblad, ſe Ofris. =händ, Ambidexter. =ſprått, Ambiology.
Twint (fågel), Tanager.

Mixed leaf.
rball.
, se Humlebinda.
e (Skepp.), Ringropes.
Kabelwis slaget t., cable-
lage. Löpande t., Cordage.
t., White cordage. Stuf-
Baked cordage. Tjäradt
cordage. Troßwis sla-
lawserlaid cordage.
, se Hafsnål.
äcka), Limpet, *Patella* L.
se Björnfloka.
k's-thorn.
The small bower. =tåg,
ower cable.
(Skepp.), Raft. =skata,
butcherbird, Flusher,
ted shrike, *Lanius Col-*

short perforated lichen,
uncialis. [byssus.
se Olvon. =wed, Violet
Stormhatt (blå).
Olvon.
ttongrass. =blomster, se
=ragg, Flocks.
, Azure, Ultramarine.
Gundeck. =gump (på fåg-
Pentlet, *Crissum.* =lopp
, Forefoot. =skepp, Quick-
skeppare, Mastermate.
tare, Gentleman of the
=träd, Castortree. =äple,
mäple.
Upstart.
Skepp.), Futtocks.

Ur=inwånare, se Urfäder.
Urinrör, Urethra.
Utrundad (Bot.), Repand.
Utterbär, se Odon.
Utwändsmuskel, Abductor.

Velin, Vellum.
Vicekonung, Lord deputy.
Vojttåg (Skepp.), Jigger.
Volt (med kort), Legerdemain.
Voltigör, Desultor.

Wadare (fåglar), Waders, *Grallæ* L.
Waggwisa, Lullaby. [Wainscot.
Wagnshyra, Waggonage. =skott,
Wakttelfalk, Lanner; (honan) Lan-
neret. =kung, se Ängsnärpa.
Walbjörk, se Getapel.
Walknut, Adamantine tie.
Walkula, Ballot.
Wallmokelibon, Sea-celandine, Brui-
seroot, *Chelidonium glaucum.*
=knopp, Poppyhead.
Walrafsfisk, se Potfisk.
Wankantig, Backsided.
Wantknop, Messenger, Waleknot.
=stropp, Salvagee, Wapp. =wart-
star, Futtocksstaves.
Warghund, Corsac-fox. =nät, Deer-
Warkse (Sjöf.), To cond. [hays.
Wästerratte, Bodikins.
Wattenbagge, Waterbeetle, *Gyri-*
nus L. =bläsa (skalmask), Dipper-
pinnace, *Bulla hydatis.* =blädra
(Bot.), Bladderwort. =bråck (i naf-
weln), Hydromphalon. =gång, se
=linie. =hinna, Amnios. =höna,
Common gallinule. =linie, Water-

line; jfr Laſtlinie. =moſa, ſe Miſne. =peppar, ſe Jungfrutwål. =portlake, Wimple, *Peplis portula.* =prof, Waterdome. =ſegel, ſe Drifankare. =ſerfwa (ört), *Zannichellia* L. =ſilke, Crowsilk, Conferva. =ſlanga, ſe Mamiring. =ſnärpa, Bilcock. =ſot (i ögonen), Hydrophthalmus. =ſtjerna, ſe Kälört. =ſåga, Wateraloe. =tiſtel, Hog's mushroom, *Sonchus oleraceus.* =viol, ſe Blomwaß. =äple, Corkwood. — Wattnet blommar (Bot.), Paper-byssus.

Wedknarr, ſe Grönſpik.

Weketåg (ört), Soft-rush, *Juncus effusus.* [lugo.

Wekling (ört), Carpet-weed, Mol-

Wenſterhändt, Caudge-pawed, left-handed.

Wenſtern, ſe Löpmage.

Wicker. Fula w., ſe Berglakrits.

Widbyror, Slops, ſe Buſaroner.

Wifwel (inſekt), Calender, Weevil, *Curculio* L.

Wikon, ſe Åkerbär.

Wildgetört, Daisy, leopard's-bane. =hafre, ſe Landhafre. =hjort, Axis. =korn, Barleygrass. =klockor (ört), Throatwort, *Campanula Trachelium.* =lin, ſe Lindodra. =lök, Great roundheaded garlick, Holm's-garlick. =nejlika, White ell. red campion. =ſenap, Flixwood.

Wingurka, Gherkin. =gårdslök, ſe Hundlök.

Windböjtel, Whiffer. =gräs, ſe Linnés ört. =harpa, ſe Kolsharpa. =laſwe (i grufwor), Woboard. =mått, ſe Luftmätare. =ſtyf, Windlight. =wärstid (Sjöf.), Windtide.

Windelſnäcka, Wreath, *Turbo* L. =trappa (ſnäcka), Wentletrap. =ört, Convolvolus. [per, *Parra* L.

Wingtagg (fågel), Jacana, sandpi-

Winkelknä (Skepp.), Lodging-knees. =ſöm (Anat.), Lamdoidal suture, Lamdoides.

Winterand, Swallowtailed sheldrake, *Anas hiemalis.* =hämpling, ſe Gråſiſka. =levkoja, Stockgilliflower. =läger (Bot.), Hybernacle. =måſe, Coddy-moddy. =rapunſel, Corn-salad. =tiſtel, ſe Krustiſtel. =traſt, ſe Kramsfågel.

Wirfwel (ſnäcka), Screw, *Strombus* L.

Wiſpmoſa, ſe Mattgräs.

Wittring, Efflorescency.

Wolfram (metall), Call.

Wraklar, ſe Grålar.

Wurſt (tåg), Junk. [venture.

Wåga winna, wåga tappa, at all ad-

Wågen (Aſtr.), Libra.

Wåghål (Skepp.), Limber. [happy.

Wåpinycka, Habnab. =lycklig, Fool-

Wårfruklåpa, =mantel, ſe Käpört.

Wårbrodd, Springgrass, *Anthoxanthum odoratum.* =hane, ſe Harſyra. =hwitet, =levkoja, Snow-deep, *Leucojum vernum.* =lök, Star of Bethlehem, of Constantinople, of Jerusalem ell. of Naples; Starflower, *Ornithogalum* L.

Wårtartad, Papillous, Papillary.

Wåtwäbersmoſa, Yellow twisting bryum. [knapweed.

Wäbbklint, Greater centaury ell.

Wäderbråck, Pneumatocele. =hufwa, Blackbug. =hund, Gazehound.

Wäg-

ätare, Pedometer. -stedört, d scurvy cress, Crow's-foot. el, se Horntistel. -törne, Buck-horn.
kraße, se Duskål. -lusört, Bug-e. -smed (insekt), Deathwatch. ing (gul), se Linnés höfrö. emätare, Calorimeter. ört, se Ältgräs.

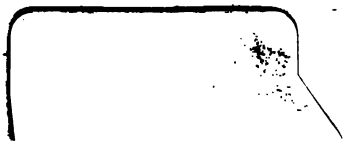
rlänke (Bot.), Forked, horned naked fern.
ört), Softolive sea-conserva. är (tyg), Harrateen.
, se Oxöron.

se Lyrblek.
lomma, Pompholyx. -vitriol, ite copperas.
el, se Serapis.

a, -ranunkel, Greater speak-t, *Ranunculus lingua*.
räck, Varicocele. -hinna (i odern), Chorion; (i hjernan), roides, Pia mater.
äken, Common horse-tail, *isetum arvense*. -hwen, Corn-t, silky bentgrass. -höna, den ell. green plover, *Chara-s pluvialis*. -kafle, Field-fox-grass, Mousetail-grass, *Alo-rus agrestis*. -klätt, se Röd-t. -kullor, Unsavory ell. corn-omile. -käpa, Argentil, co-wort. -levkoja, Small podded ise-ear, *Arabis Thaliana*. ime, se Lommegräs. -molla, Spreading orach, *Atriplex patula*. -plister (ört), Perfoliate archangel, hedge-nettle, great henbit, *Lamium amplexicaule*. puke (ört), Rest-arrow, *Ononis arvensis*. -rast, Small wild bugle, corn-bugloss. -rym, Treacle-wormseed, *Erysimum cheiranthoides*. -rättika, Charlock. -sugor, Nettlehemp, common ell. hempleaved nettle, *Galeopsis Tetrahit*. -tistel, Oats-thistle, way-thistle, *Serratula arvensis*. -wallmo, Common red ell. cornpoppy, *Papaver Rhœas*. -wädd, Fine-leaved ell. field-scabious, *Scabiosa arvensis*.
Ålesfogsgräs, se Elggräs.
Ålkrok, -kräka, Shag, *Pelecanus Graculus*; jfr Kärrhöna.
Årklampar, Rowlocks.
Ärder, Arders.
Åsneagtig, Asinine.
Återwändsgränd, Turnagain-alley.
Åthäfwa (ört), Foolstones, lesser hemlock, fool's parsley, *Æthusa cynapium*.

Älfklingsört, Scorpion's-grass, *Myosotis L.*
Ändwända (Sjöf.), To caparise.
Ängblad, se -wädd. -bräsma, se -kraße. -bullar, se Bullerblomster. -gaß, se Gökmat. -gröf, Birdgrass, great ell. smoothstalked meadow-grass, *Poa pratensis*. -nejlika, Maidenpink, *Dianthus deltoides*. -saljoff, Purple goat'sbeard. -se-

lin, se Moßerot. -stadd, se Strand-blomster. -wädd, Blue cap, devil's-bit.
Äppelsyra, Malic acid.
Ärm (Wapenk.), Manche.
Ärrgörning, Cicatrisation.
Ärtfägel, se Skogsknetter.
Ättikebryggeri, Acetifaction. -syra, Acetic acid. -syrad, Acetate. -syrlig, Acetite. -syrlighet, Acetous acid.

Öfwerkostnad, Aftercost. -l Sparedeck. -munstänk, Arch ler. -postdirektör, Postmaster g ral. -stepp, Deadwork.
Ökedagswerke, Average.
Ölgräs, se Elggräs. -ostwa Beer-whey, Plain posset.

BIBLIOTHECA BODLEIANA